

### Historische Sozialforschung: Auswahlbibliographie 1975-2000

Veröffentlichungsversion / Published Version  
Bibliographie / bibliography

**Empfohlene Zitierung / Suggested Citation:**

(2004). Historische Sozialforschung: Auswahlbibliographie 1975-2000. *Historical Social Research, Supplement*, 16, 1-359. <https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:0168-ssoar-286054>

**Nutzungsbedingungen:**

Dieser Text wird unter einer CC BY Lizenz (Namensnennung) zur Verfügung gestellt. Nähere Auskünfte zu den CC-Lizenzen finden Sie hier:  
<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/deed.de>

**Terms of use:**

This document is made available under a CC BY Licence (Attribution). For more information see:  
<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0>

HSR      Supplement / Beiheft      Nr. 16 (2004)

---

**Historische Sozialforschung:  
Auswahlbibliographie  
1975-2000 /**

**Historical Social Research:  
Selected Bibliography  
1975-2000.**

bearbeitet von / prepared by

Thomas Rahlf, Cornelia Baddack,  
Karl Pierau

Köln:  
Zentrum für Historische Sozialforschung  
2004

## Inhaltsverzeichnis

Editorial.....	4
Abkürzungsverzeichnis.....	13
Auswahlbibliographie .....	14
1975: Nos. 1-89.....	14
1976: Nos. 90-180.....	18
1977: Nos. 181-312.....	23
1978: Nos. 313-448.....	29
1979: Nos. 449-621.....	37
1980: Nos. 622-820.....	46
1981: Nos. 821-946.....	57
1982: Nos. 947-1088.....	63
1983: Nos. 1089-1243.....	70
1984: Nos. 1244-1409.....	78
1985: Nos. 1410-1569.....	86
1986: Nos. 1570-1724.....	95
1987: Nos. 1725-1954.....	102
1988: Nos. 1956-2149.....	115
1989: Nos. 2150-2382.....	125
1990: Nos. 2383-2595.....	137
1991: Nos. 2596-2835.....	148
1992: Nos. 2836-3006.....	161
1993: Nos. 3007-3183.....	170
1994: Nos. 3184-3358.....	179
1995: Nos. 3359-3648.....	188
1996: Nos. 3649-3839.....	204
1997: Nos. 3840-4016.....	214
1998: Nos. 4017-4191.....	224
1999: Nos. 4192-4324.....	233
2000: Nos. 4325-4428.....	241
Stichwortregister .....	247
Autorenregister .....	326

## Editorial

Folgt man der Selbstdefinition der Zeitschrift HSR, dann versteht man unter "Historischer Sozialforschung" im weitesten Sinne die Anwendung formaler Methoden in der Geschichte. Unter "formalen Methoden" verstehen wir jede Methode, die hinreichend intersubjektiv angelegt ist, um als ein informationswissenschaftlicher Algorithmus angesehen werden zu können. Die Bandbreite der Anwendung formaler Methoden in der Geschichte reicht dann vom Einsatz quantitativer und computergestützter qualitativer Methoden in der historischen und sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung bis hin zum Einsatz in der klineometrischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte und in der Historischen Fachinformatik bzw. in den Historical Information Sciences.

Die Entwicklung dieses weiten Feldes der Historischen Sozialforschung wird maßgeblich geprägt durch die verschiedenen Gründer- und Trägervereine, die sich vor allem in den 1970er Jahren konstituiert haben. Diese Trägervereine wahrten und wahren noch – über alle Höhen und Tiefen der Entwicklung hinweg – die personelle, institutionelle und ideelle Kontinuität des (Teil-)Feldes. Auch wenn die Historische Sozialforschung inzwischen "in die Jahre" gekommen ist, hat sie an Anspruch, Elan, Kreativität und Spontaneität nicht verloren. In diesem Sinne feiern in diesem und im nächsten Jahr die beiden Gründer- und Trägervereine der Historischen Sozialforschung bzw. der Social Science History ihr 30-jähriges Bestehen. Über die ersten 20 Jahre beider Vereine ist im HSR-Supplementheft 6 (1994) schon ausführlich berichtet worden:

- Die Social Science History Association (SSHA) wurde am 1. Oktober 1974 in Michigan gegründet.
- Die Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Quantifizierung und Methoden in der historisch-sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung (QUANTUM) wurde am 3. November 1975 in Köln gegründet.

Zwischen QUANTUM und der SSHA bestanden bis in die 1980er Jahre enge Kooperationsbeziehungen. Diese Kooperation fand ihren spektakulärsten Ausdruck in der gemeinsamen Durchführung der internationalen QUANTUM-SSHA-Conference "Quantification and Methods in Social Science Research: Possibilities and Problems with the Use of Historical and Process-Produced Data". Die Konferenz, die im August 1977 in Köln stattfand, beschäftigte sich insbesondere mit der Präsentation neuer methodischer Ansätze, der Diskussion über methodische Probleme bei der Analyse unterschiedlicher Datentypen und der Diskussion über Aufbereitung und Archivierung von historischen und prozess-produzierten Daten für Forschungszwecke. An der Konferenz nahmen mehr als 180 Wissenschaftler aus 20 Nationen teil; insgesamt wurden mehr als 50 Vorträge in den Sektionen gehalten. Der wissenschaftliche Ertrag der Kon-



ferenz wurde unter dem Titel "Historical Social Research. The Use of Historical and Process-Produced Data" (hrsg. v. Erwin K. Scheuch / Jerome Clubb, Stuttgart 1980) in der HSF-Buchreihe veröffentlicht.

Dies blieb überraschenderweise die erste und letzte gemeinsame Großaktion beider Vereine. In der Folge entwickelte sich ein wohlwollendes Nebeneinander, es entstanden gleichsam zwei "Parallelgesellschaften". Dies ergab sich schon allein aus der unterschiedlichen regionalen Schwerpunktsetzung: die SSHA auf Nordamerika und QUANTUM auf West-, Mittel- und Nordeuropa.

Es folgten im Bereich der formalen Methoden später die Gründung weiterer Trägervereine, zu nennen wären hier insbesondere die "Association for Computers and Humanities" (seit 1978), die "Cliometric Society" (seit 1983) und die "Association for History and Computing" (seit 1986, mit zahlreichen nationalen Gruppen).

SSHA und QUANTUM begannen sofort nach ihrer Gründung damit, eine wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift herauszugeben:

- Seit 1976 publiziert die SSHA die wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift SSH: "Social Science History. The Official Organ of the Social Science History Association."
- Ebenfalls seit 1976 publiziert QUANTUM bzw. das Zentrum für Historische Sozialforschung (ZHSF, eine QUANTUM-Gründung) die wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift HSR: "Historical Social Research / Historische Sozialforschung. An International Journal for the Application of Formal Methods to History" (bis 1979 noch unter dem Titel QUANTUM INFORMATION).

In diesen beiden Zeitschriften sind bis heute weit mehr als 1.000 Artikel zur Historischen Sozialforschung bzw. zur Social Science History erschienen. Selbstredend bilden die Artikel / Beiträge aus beiden Zeitschriften die systematische Grundlage für die vorliegende Auswahlbibliographie.

Die Auswahlbibliographie setzt mit dem Jahr 1975 – der Gründungsphase beider Vereine – ein und endet mit der Jahrhundertwende 1999/2000. Schwerpunkt der Auswahlbibliographie bildet die systematische Auswertung und Auswahl der Literatur in den einschlägigen wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften<sup>1</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup> Hier könnte man u.a. *Bradford's Law of Scattering* testen über die Verteilung von Literatur zu einem ausgewählten Thema über verschiedene Fachzeitschriften oder andere Einrichtungen. Aus Bradfords Gesetz ergibt sich u.a., dass sich ein Großteil der Literatur zu einem Thema / Fach in wenigen Kernzeitschriften findet und die Anzahl der Zeitschriften mit einer ebenso großen Anzahl von relevanten Artikeln im Verhältnis 1:n:n<sup>2</sup>:n<sup>3</sup> ... zunimmt. Aus Bradfords Gesetz lässt sich in etwa ablesen, ab welchem Punkt die Neugründung einer Zeitschrift für ein Fach sinnvoll ist (erfahrungsgemäß gehen etwa die Hälfte aller Neugründungen wieder ein). Da nicht alle relevanten Artikel in einer neuen Kernzeitschrift veröffentlicht werden, müssen nach Bradfords Gesetz insgesamt entsprechend mehr Artikel publiziert werden, bis sich die Neugründung tragen kann.

Hier eine Liste der Zeitschriften mit der höchsten Zahl von Nachweisen in der Auswahlbibliographie 1975 bis 2000:

<i>Zahl der Nachweise</i>	<i>Titel der Zeitschrift</i>
500	Historical Social Research (seit 1976 bzw. 1979)
500	Social Science History (seit 1976)
497	Explorations in Economic History (seit 1963)
423	Journal of Interdisciplinary History (seit 1969)
387	Historical Methods (seit 1967 bzw. 1978)
176	History and Computing (seit 1989)
080	Computer and the Humanities (seit 1966)

Die definierte Bandbreite der Anwendung von formalen Methoden macht eins schon deutlich: eine systematische und vollständige bibliographische Erfassung aller Beiträge / Artikel / Sammelbände / Monographien / Textbücher / Skripten / Daten- und Quellensammlungen etc. ist nicht möglich.

Aber eine solche vollständige Erfassung – wenn sie denn möglich wäre – wäre auch wenig sinnvoll. Denn wie auf kaum einem anderen Bereich kennzeichnete viele Beiträge zur Anwendung formaler Methoden in der Geschichte gerade in der “Frühzeit” in den 1970er und 1980er Jahren nur eine kurze “Halbwertzeit” (1 bis 2 Jahre) der wissenschaftlichen Verwertung. Viele Beiträge gaben nur Zwischenstände wieder und waren daher schnell theoretisch, methodisch, technisch oder inhaltlich überholt. In dieser Zeit entstanden nur relativ wenige Monographien, die typische Publikationsform war der Artikel in einer Zeitschrift oder in einem Sammelband (die meist in der Folge von Konferenzen publiziert wurden). Diese schon geringen Halbwertzeiten wurden vorübergehend noch einmal reduziert mit dem Aufkommen von “History and Computing” in der Mitte der 1980er Jahre, als eine Flut von technologieorientierten Kleinstbeiträgen publiziert wurde.

Die geringen Halbwertzeiten der Verwertung lassen derartige wissenschaftliche Publikationen schnell “veralten”. Das normale Interesse der Nutzer besteht aber im Nachweis der “aktuellsten” Literatur des Autors / des Themas. Die chronologische Erfassung nach Erscheinungsjahren erlaubt einen solchen “aktualisierten” Zugriff. Ebenso lässt sich durch die chronologische Erfassung leicht ein Überblick gewinnen über die unterschiedlichen Konjunkturen von Autoren und Themen.

Die oben definierte Bandbreite der Anwendung von formalen Methoden macht auch deutlich: eine systematische und differenzierte Thesaurusbildung zur angemessenen Klassifizierung der erfassten bibliographischen Dokumente ist nicht möglich.

Aber eine solche vollständige Erfassung – wenn sie denn möglich wäre – wäre auch angesichts der inhaltlichen Heterogenität des Bereiches wenig sinn-

voll. Ein koordiniertes zweisprachiges KWIC-Register der bedeutungstragenden Titelworte erlaubt dennoch ein Mindestmaß an inhaltlicher Erschließung und Recherche in der vorliegenden Auswahlbibliographie. Dieses gedruckte KWIC-Register dient zur ersten Information; tiefergehende Recherchen sind dann mit der Online-Datenbank möglich.

Angesicht der definitorischen Offenheit des Feldes der Historischen Sozialforschung wurde prinzipiell keine allgemeine Repräsentativität angestrebt. Die vorliegende Auswahlbibliographie dokumentiert insgesamt:

- 4.428 Literaturtitel, die von insgesamt
- 3.706 Autoren verfasst oder herausgegeben worden sind.

*Auswahlkriterien* für die systematische Aufnahme in die Bibliographie waren u.a.:

- die Publikation in nominell und / oder inhaltlich der Historischen Sozialforschung nahestehenden Zeitschriften (siehe oben);
- die Publikation in einschlägigen Sammelbänden, die von den Zeitschriften und / oder von den Trägervereinen initiiert und / oder herausgegeben worden sind;
- die Publikation – nach dem bilingualen Modell der Zeitschrift HSR – in englischer oder deutscher Sprache.

Darüber hinaus wurden zahlreiche weitere Zeitschriften und Sammelbände in mehr unsystematischer Form selektiv ausgewertet.

Wie schon im vorhergehenden HSR-Supplementheft 15 betont, kann auch im Rahmen dieses Heftes keine Analyse von Autoren<sup>2</sup> und Themen / Methoden geleistet werden. Eine eingehende wissenschaftsgeschichtliche und / oder bibliometrische<sup>3</sup> Analyse der Literatur zur Historischen Sozialforschung bleibt ein wichtiges Desiderat. Ein solches Projekt müsste in jedem Fall zwei weitere Datenbasen mit einbeziehen: die Dokumentationen über (ehemalig) laufende Forschungsprojekte der Historischen Sozialforschung und die Dokumentationen über die erstellten und / oder archivierten Datensätze / Datenbanken der Historischen Sozialforschung.

Besonders aufschlussreich wäre eine kollektivbiographische Analyse der nachgewiesenen Autoren. Leider fehlen dafür die notwendigen bibliographi-

---

<sup>2</sup> Hier könnte man u.a. *Lotka's Law* testen. Das von Lotka aufgestellte Skalengesetz setzt eine Beziehung zwischen der Anzahl von Publikationen einer Person und der Anzahl von Personen mit einem ebenso hohen Publikationsausstoß. Es wurde für die Anzahl der wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriftenartikel aufgestellt und besagt, dass die Anzahl der Personen, die n Artikel schreiben, proportional zu  $1/n^2$  ist. Vereinfacht ausgedrückt: relativ wenige hochproduktive Autoren haben einen relativ hohen Anteil an den Publikationen mit entsprechenden Folgen.

<sup>3</sup> Bibliometrie ist u.a. die quantitative Untersuchung von Publikationen und Autoren mittels statistischer Verfahren. So lassen sich beispielsweise empirische Gesetzmäßigkeiten beim Wachstum der Anzahl von Büchern, der Verteilung von Themen über Fachzeitschriften und der Anzahl von Zitierungen eines Zeitschriftenartikels feststellen.

schen Angaben; eine nachträgliche Erhebung solcher Daten wäre äußerst aufwendig. An dieser Stelle mag der einfache Indikator "Zahl der Publikationen pro Autor" zur groben Orientierung genügen. Zudem kann die Auswahlbibliographie aufgrund der Auswahlkriterien keine Repräsentativität beanspruchen. Es mag sicher noch eine Reihe von Autoren geben, die quantitativ und qualitativ zum Bereich der Historischen Sozialforschung publiziert haben, aber durch die vorliegende Bibliographie nicht oder nur unvollständig erfasst worden sind.

Sieht man mit den nötigen Vorbehalten die folgende Liste mit denjenigen Autoren, von denen mindestens fünf Beiträge in der Bibliographie nachgewiesen sind, einmal cursorisch durch, erkennt man zumindest zwei Grundtypen von Autoren mit vielen Publikationen:

- Autoren, die zu einem Thema / mehreren Themen in einem eng begrenzten Zeitraum viel publizieren;
- Autoren, die zu einem Thema / mehreren Themen kontinuierlich über einen längeren Zeitraum hinweg viel publizieren.

Nur zwei Autoren sollen in diesem Zusammenhang hervorgehoben werden:

- Als prominentester Vertreter unter den Vielschreibern kann sicherlich der Nobelpreisträger *Robert W. Fogel (Chicago)* gelten, der immerhin mit 9 Publikationen in der Auswahlbibliographie vertreten ist. Fogel erhielt den Nobel-Preis 1993 dafür, dass er zur Erneuerung der Forschung in der Wirtschaftsgeschichte beigetragen hat und zwar durch die Anwendung von Wirtschaftstheorie und quantitativen Methoden, um ökonomischen und institutionellen Wandel zu erklären. Fogel (geb. 1926) ist prominentester Repräsentant der "Pioniergeneration" der 1950er / 1960er Jahre. Nicht überraschend war Fogel in der langen Gründungsphase in den Trägervereinen an führender Stelle tätig, so u.a. als Präsident der SSHA und als Beiratsmitglied von QUANTUM.
- Mit Abstand an der Spitze des Publikationszahlranking steht mit 61 Publikationen allerdings *Manfred Thaller (Köln)*. Der wesentlich jüngere Thaller (geb. 1950) hat seit Ende der 1970er Jahre kontinuierlich in unterschiedlichen Kontexten sein Konzept einer Historischen Fachinformatik entwickelt und propagiert und ist in der Fachöffentlichkeit vor allem als Schöpfer des quellenorientierten Datenbankprogramms CLIO / KLEIO bekannt geworden. Nicht überraschend war auch Thaller in den Trägervereinen an führender Stelle tätig (und ist es noch), so u.a. als Präsident der AHC und als Vorstandsmitglied von QUANTUM.

Über die in der Rankingliste folgenden Autoren Heinrich Best, Wilhelm Heinz Schröder, John Komlos, Herbert Reinke, Richard H. Steckel, Konrad H. Jaraus, Myron P. Gutmann, Paul J. Müller, Daniel Scott Smith etc. ließen sich im Muster ähnliche Kurzviten zusammenstellen.

Allerdings der Normal-Autor (und das ist die weit überwiegende Mehrheit) ist nur mit einer Publikation vertreten. Dies heißt nicht automatisch, dass diese Autoren nur wenig geschrieben haben, sondern nur, dass sie zumindest im Feld der Historischen Sozialforschung wenig geschrieben haben. Hier reicht die Typenvielfalt der Autoren vom jungen Doktoranden, der hier seinen ersten und meist einzigen wissenschaftlichen Beitrag veröffentlicht hat, bis hin zu solchen Wissenschaftlern, die in anderen Fächern ihren Schwerpunkt haben und dort auch publizieren, aber gleichsam als “zufällige Randerscheinung” auch im Kontext der Historischen Sozialforschung veröffentlichen.

Liste der Autoren mit mindestens 5 nachgewiesenen Beiträgen in der Auswahlbibliographie 1975 bis 2000:

<i>Autor</i>	<i>Zahl der Beiträge</i>
Thaller, M.	61
Best, H.	27
Schröder, W. H.	20
Komlos, J.	18
Reinke, H.	17
Steckel, R. H.	17
Jarausch, K. H.	16
Gutmann, M. P.	15
Müller, P. J.	15
Smith, D. S.	14
Denley, P.	13
Jaritz, G.	13
Kousser, J. M.	13
Morris, R. J.	13
Schurer, K.	13
Bick, W.	12
Engerman, S. L.	12
Jensen, R.	12
Metz, R.	12
Ruggles, S.	12
Crafts, N. F. R.	11
Harvey, C.	11
Johnson, E. A.	11
Thome, H.	11
Williamson, J. G.	11
Lindert, P. H.	10
Spree, R.	10
Botz, G.	9
Fogel, R. W.	9
Kropač, I. H.	9

<i>Autor</i>	<i>Zahl der Beiträge</i>
Pfister, C.	9
Ranieri, F.	9
Thorvaldsen, G.	9
Alter, G.	8
Borodkin, L.	8
Burnard, L.	8
Fremdling, R.	8
Goldin, C.	8
Greenstein, D. I.	8
Haines, M. R.	8
Mills, T. C.	8
Schick, J. B. M.	8
Tilly, L. A.	8
Wetherell, C.	8
Atack, J.	7
Bogue, A. G.	7
Brustein, W.	7
Clubb, J. M.	7
Diebolt, C.	7
Field, A. J.	7
Griffin, L. J.	7
Hanson II, J. R.	7
Imhof, A. E.	7
Kertzer, D. I.	7
Lynch, K. A.	7
Mann, R.	7
Marker, H. J.	7
McDonald, J.	7
Modell, J.	7
Mokyr, J.	7

<i>Autor</i>	<i>Zahl der Beiträge</i>
Monkkonen, E. H.	7
Reincke, H.	7
Scheuch, E. K.	7
Shlomowitz, R.	7
Sobek, M.	7
Sundin, J.	7
Tolnay, S. E.	7
Woollard, M.	7
Wright, G.	7
Anderson, M.	6
Anderton, D. L.	6
Bader, W.	6
Baten, J.	6
Clark, G.	6
Cohn, R. L.	6
Diederiks, H.	6
Eichengreen, B.	6
Eltis, D.	6
Galenson, D. W.	6
Genet, J. P.	6
Greasley, D.	6
Grubb, F.	6
Hershberg, T.	6
Hopkin, D.	6
James, J. A.	6
Johansson, S. R.	6
Kaufhold, K. H.	6
MacKinnon, M.	6
Müller, A.	6
Olsen, M.	6
Pierenkemper, T.	6
Rabb, T. K.	6
Rahlf, T.	6
Richardson, D.	6
Ross, S.	6
Soltow, L.	6
Sutch, R.	6
Tilly, C.	6
Tilly, R.	6
Trainor, R. H.	6
Bordo, M. D.	5
Bouchard, G.	5

<i>Autor</i>	<i>Zahl der Beiträge</i>
Carlos, A. M.	5
Cornell, L. L.	5
Cromwell, V.	5
Fishback, P. V.	5
Gaffield, C.	5
Gratton, B.	5
Guinnane, T. W.	5
Harley, C. K.	5
Hatton, T. J.	5
Herlihy, D.	5
Higgs, E.	5
Higgs, R.	5
Inikori, J. E.	5
Irsigler, F.	5
Kaelble, H.	5
King, S.	5
Kocka, J.	5
Kunz, A.	5
Laslett, B.	5
Levermann, W.	5
Levine, D.	5
Margo, R. A.	5
Markoff, J.	5
Murray, J. E.	5
Nardinelli, C.	5
Oberwittler, D.	5
Oldervoll, J.	5
Ott, W.	5
Preston, S. H.	5
Riley, J. C.	5
Rowney, D. K.	5
Rutman, D. B.	5
Schofield, R.	5
Shammas, C.	5
Spaeth, D. A.	5
Taylor, P.	5
Vinovskis, M. A.	5
Wardley, P.	5
Weiss, V.	5
Werner, T.	5
Wrigley, E. A.	5

Historische Sozialforschung wird gekennzeichnet durch einen offenen methodischen Pluralismus. Der “Erfolg” der Historischen Sozialforschung wurde bzw. wird daran festgemacht, inwieweit es gelungen war bzw. es gelingt:

- den Einsatz der eigenen (formalen) Methoden der Historischen Sozialforschung in den unterschiedlichsten disziplinären Zusammenhängen (als Teil) einzubringen;
- dafür zu sorgen, dass die Methoden der Historischen Sozialforschung in den unterschiedlichsten disziplinären Zusammenhängen *selbstverständlich, angemessen* und auch *tatsächlich* eingesetzt werden.

Historische Sozialforschung ist keine feste Disziplin, sondern erscheint eher als ein “virtuelles Feld” auf der notwendigen und immer währenden Suche nach eigener Identität und nach eigener Standortbestimmung im Rahmen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften. Diese immer währende Suche mit der Notwendigkeit kontinuierlicher theoretischer, methodischer und empirischer Offenheit ist auch die Garantie für die “Dynamik” der Historischen Sozialforschung, die sich damit den wechselnden Herausforderungen innerhalb der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften bislang erfolgreich stellen konnte.

\*\*\*

Die Vorbereitung dieser Auswahlbibliographie hat sich über mehrere Jahre erstreckt. Die Auswahlbibliographie selbst wurde erstellt, bearbeitet und präsentiert durch drei AutorenInnen, die sich schon vorher u.a. als erfolgreiche Autoren von HSR-Supplementheften bewährt hatten:

- *Thomas Rahlf* (Halle, Marburg, jetzt Bonn) ist Autor des HSR-Supplementheftes 9: *Deskription und Inferenz. Methodologische Konzepte in der Statistik und Ökonometrie*. (Köln 1998). Thomas Rahlf hat mit seiner Online-Datenbank *FORMHIST: The Application of Formal Methods to History. A Selected Bibliography* wesentliche Grundlagen für die vorliegende Printversion geliefert. Die Online-Datenbank FORMHIST stand jahrelang auch als Volume 3 von HSR-TRANSITION zur freien Nutzung offen.
- *Cornelia Baddack* (ZA-ZHSF Köln) ist Bearbeiterin des HSR-Supplementheftes 15: *Historical Social Research / Historische Sozialforschung. An International Journal for the Application of Formal Methods to History. 1978 – 2003, Bibliographie, Abstracts, Register*. (Köln 2003). Cornelia Baddack übernahm die Endredaktion der Auswahlbibliographie und hat diese formal und inhaltlich gründlich überarbeitet, dabei diente das von ihr bearbeitete HSR-Supplementheft 15 als Publikationsmodell.
- *Karl Pierau* (ZA-ZHSF Köln) ist Autor des HSR-Supplementheftes 14: *Datenbank- und Informationsmanagement in der Historischen Sozialforschung. Eine praxisorientierte Einführung*. (Köln 2002). Karl

Pierau erstellte die neue bibliographische Datenbank, das KWIC-Register mit den bedeutungstragenden Begriffen und das Autorenregister. Die neue Datenbank mit der Auswahlbibliographie steht als Volume 17 von HSR-TRANSITION (<http://hsr-trans.de>) zur freien Nutzung zur Verfügung.

Die vorliegende Auswahlbibliographie dokumentiert in noch viel eindrucksvollerer Weise Erfolg und Leistung der internationalen und inter-/ multidisziplinären Historischen Sozialforschung, als dies durch die vorhergehende HSR-Bibliographie im Supplementheft 15 geschehen ist. Im Zeitalter der Neuen Medien noch einmal eine abgeschlossene gedruckte Bibliographie vorzulegen, zollt vielleicht einen letzten wehmütigen Tribut an die traditionell haptischen Bedürfnisse der Menschen, d.h. auch an die der Historischen Sozialforscher. Wie könnte man je eine Online-Datenbank "in der Hand halten", um sie dergestalt sinnlich wahrzunehmen und sie zu "begreifen".

Zur Begründung empfiehlt sich der Rekurs über die wissenschaftlichen "Klassiker" hinaus auf die dichterischen "Klassiker". Denn in diesem haptischen Bedürfnis (und nicht nur darin) wissen wir Historischen Sozialforscher uns eins mit dem Dichter und Universalgelehrten *Johann Wolfgang Goethe*, der im historischen Teil seiner berühmten "Farbenlehre" (1810-1812) forderte:

"Um aber einer solchen Forderung sich zu nähern, so müßte man keine der menschlichen Kräfte bei wissenschaftlicher Tätigkeit ausschließen. Die Abgründe der Ahndung, ein sicheres Anschauen der Gegenwart, mathematische Tiefe, physische Genauigkeit, Höhe der Vernunft, Schärfe des Verstandes, bewegliche sehnsuchtsvolle Phantasie, liebevolle Freude am Sinnlichen, nichts kann entbehrt werden zum lebhaften Ergreifen des Augenblicks ..."

*Wilhelm Heinz Schröder*  
*Geschäftsführender Herausgeber*



## Abkürzungsverzeichnis

CH	Computers and the Humanities
CHT	Computing and History Today
EEH	Explorations in Economic History
EHR	Economic History Review
GG	Geschichte und Gesellschaft
HC	History and Computing
HeM	Histoire et Mesure
HM	Historical Methods
HMN	Historical Methods Newsletter
HMR	History Microcomputer Review
HSR	Historical Social Research / Historische Sozialforschung
JEH	Journal of Economic History
JIH	Journal of Interdisciplinary History
JWG	Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte
Perspectives	Perspectives: American Historical Association Newsletter
SSH	Social Science History
VSWG	Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte

## Auswahlbibliographie

1975

1

Allen, D. R.: Florence Nightingale: Toward a Psychohistorical Interpretation, in: *JIH*, 6/1 (1975), p. 23-45.

2

Anderson, H. A., Jr.: A Scale to Measure Attitude on Social Responsibility of the Press, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin 1975.

3

Anderson, T. L.: Wealth Estimates for the New England Colonies, 1650-1709, in: *EEH*, 12/2 (1975), p. 151-176.

4

Appleby, A. B.: Nutrition and Disease: The Case of London, 1550-1750, in: *JIH*, 6/1 (1975), p. 1-22.

5

Auer, L.: Archive und elektronische Datenverarbeitung, in: *Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Staatsarchivs*, 28 (1975), p. 34ff.

6

Bateman, F.; Foust, J.; Weiss, T.: Profitability in Southern Manufacturing: Estimates for 1860, in: *EEH*, 12/3 (1975), p. 211-231.

7

Benda, G.: New Economic History, in: *Torsteneti Statisztikai Tanulmányok*, 1 (1975), p. 261-275.

8

Berkner, L. K.: The Use and Misuse of Census Data for the Historical Analysis of Family Structure, in: *JIH*, 5/4 (1975), p. 721-738.

9

Boberach, H.: Erfahrungen bei der quantifizierenden Auswertung archivalischer Quel-

len mit Mitteln der automatischen Datenverarbeitung, in: *Der Archivar*, 28 (1975), p. 392-394.

10

Boehm, E. H.: The Data Bank of the American Bibliographical Center-Clio Press, in: *CH*, 9/6 (1975), p. 299-302.

11

Bouvard, M. G.; Bouvard, J.: Computerized Information and Effective Protection of Individual Rights, in: *Society*, 12/6 (1975), p. 62-67.

12

Crackel, T. J.: The Linkage of Data Describing Geographical Units – a Second Iteration, in: *HMN*, 8/3 (1975), p. 146-150.

13

Dahms, F. A.: Some Quantitative Approaches to the Study of Central Places in the Guelph Area, 1851-1970, in: *Urban History Review [Canada]*, 2 (1975), p. 9-30.

14

Donahue, J.: The London Stage 1800-1900: A Data Base for a Calendar of Performances on the Nineteenth-Century Stage, in: *CH*, 9/4 (1975), p. 179-185.

15

Doughty, R. A.: Industrial Prices and Inflation in Southern England, 1401-1640, in: *EEH*, 12/2 (1975), p. 177-192.

16

Dye, I.: Computerization of Records of Early American Merchant Seamen, in: *HMN*, 8/2 (1975), p. 78-81.

17

Erickson, C. J.: Quantitative History, in: *American Historical Review*, 80/2 (1975), p. 351-365.

- 18  
Evergates, T.: A Quantitative Analysis of Fiefs in Medieval Champagne, in: CH, 9 (1975), p. 61-67.
- 19  
Fishbein, M. H.: ADP and Archives. Selected Publications on Automatic Data Processing, in: American Archivist, 38 (1975), p. 31ff.
- 20  
Fogel, R. W.: Three Phases of Cliometric Research on Slavery and Its Aftermath, in: American Economic Review, 65/2 (1975), p. 37-46.
- 21  
Fogel, R. W.: The Limits of Quantitative Methods in History, in: American Historical Review, 80 (1975), p. 329-350.
- 22  
Gallman, R. E.: Southern Ante-Bellum Income Reconsidered, in: EEH, 12/1 (1975), p. 89-99.
- 23  
Gardin, J. C.: Logical Effects of Data Bases on the Study of Historical Sources, in: International Social Science Journal, 27/4 (1975), p. 761-776.
- 24  
Ginsburg, J.: The Implications of Analytic Philosophy of History for the Practicing Historian, in: HMN, 8/3 (1975), p. 121-133.
- 25  
Graff, H.: Die deutsche Kriminalstatistik. Geschichte und Gegenwart, Stuttgart 1975.
- 26  
Gunderson, G.: Southern Income Reconsidered: A Reply, in: EEH, 12/1 (1975), p. 101-102.
- 27  
Gutchen, R. M.: Computer Analysis of Admissions and Discharges: Paupers in Union Workhouses, in: Local Historian, 11/8 (1975), p. 452-456.
- 28  
Handlin, O.: The Capacity of Quantitative History, in: Perspectives in American History, 9 (1975), p. 7-26.
- 29  
Hartmann, J.; Hartstock, E.; Schreckenbach, H. J.: Informationsaufbereitung und Informationswiedergewinnung. Bericht über eine Arbeitsberatung zum Informationsrecherchesystem, in: Archivmitteilungen, 24 (1975), p. 91ff.
- 30  
Higman, B. W.: The Slave Family and Household in the British West Indies, 1880-1834, in: JIH, 6/2 (1975), p. 261-287.
- 31  
Hill, P. J.: Relative Skill and Income Levels of Native and Foreign Born Workers in the United States, in: EEH, 12/1 (1975), p. 47-60.
- 32  
Hurd II, J.: Railways and the Expansion of Markets in India, 1861-1921, in: EEH, 12/3 (1975), p. 263-288.
- 33  
Kaplan, T.: The Social Base of Nineteenth-Century Andalusian Anarchism in Jerez De La Frontera, in: JIH, 6/1 (1975), p. 47-70.
- 34  
Kessinger, T. G.: The Peasant Farm in North India, 1848-1968, in: EEH, 12/3 (1975), p. 303-331.
- 35  
Klapisch, C.; Demonet, M.: A Correspondence Analysis of a XVth Century Census: the Florentine Catasto of 1427, in: Journal of European Economic History, 4/2 (1975), p. 415-428.
- 36  
Klein, M. A.: The Decolonization of West African History, in: JIH, 6/1 (1975), p. 111-125.
- 37  
Kleinberg, S. J.: The Systematic Study of Urban Women, in: HMN, 9/1 (1975), p. 14-25.

- 38  
Kocka, J.: Theorien in der Sozial- und Gesellschaftsgeschichte. Vorschläge zur historischen Schichtungsanalyse, in: GG, 1 (1975), p. 9-42.
- 39  
Köllmann, W.: Zur Bedeutung der Regionalgeschichte im Rahmen struktur- und sozialgeschichtlicher Konzeptionen, in: Archiv für Sozialgeschichte, 15 (1975), p. 43-50.
- 40  
Kremm, T. W.: Measuring Religious Preferences in Nineteenth-Century Urban Areas, in: HMN, 8/4 (1975), p. 137-141.
- 41  
Kruedener, J. Freiherr von: Die Jahresberichte der Preußischen Bank (1847-1875) als Quellen zur Konjunkturgeschichte, in: VSWG, 62 (1975), p. 465ff.
- 42  
Kutolowski, K. S.: Identifying the Religious Affiliations of 19th Century Local Elites, in: HMN, 9/1 (1975), p. 9-13.
- 43  
Lang, F. H.: EDV im Archiv, in: Scrinium, 12 (1975), p. 3ff.
- 44  
Langer, W. L.: The Origins of the Birth Control Movement in England in the Early Nineteenth Century, in: JIH, 5/4 (1975), p. 669-686.
- 45  
Legare, J.; La Rose, A.; Roy, R.: Reconstitution of the 17th Century Canadian Population: an Overview of a Research Program, in: HMN, 9/1 (1975), p. 1-8.
- 46  
Levitt, J. H.; La Barre, C. E.: Building a Data File from Historical Archives, in: CH, 9/2 (1975), p. 77-82.
- 47  
Madison, J. H.: The Credit Reports of RG Dun and Co. as Historical Sources, in: HMN, 8/4 (1975), p. 128-131.
- 48  
McAlpin, M. B.: The Effects of Expansion of Markets on Rural Income Distribution in Nineteenth Century India, in: EEH, 12/3 (1975), p. 289-302.
- 49  
Metzer, J.: Rational Management, Modern Business Practices, and Economies of Scale in the Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations, in: EEH, 12/2 (1975), p. 123-150.
- 50  
Meuthen, E.: Der Methodenstand bei der Veröffentlichung mittelalterlichen Geschäftsschriftgutes, in: Der Archivar, 28 (1975), p. 255-274.
- 51  
Miskimin, H. A.: The Quality of Quantitative Work, in: Comparative Studies in Society and History, 17 (1975), p. 253-258.
- 52  
Mitterauer, M.: Familiengröße – Familientypen – Familienzyklus. Probleme quantitativer Auswertung von österreichischem Quellenmaterial, in: GG, 1 (1975), p. 226-255.
- 53  
Modell, J.: Literaturbericht. Die "Neue Sozialgeschichte" in Amerika, in: GG, 1 (1975), p. 155-170.
- 54  
Morris, M. D.: Symposium on Economic Change in Indian Agriculture: Introduction, in: EEH, 12/3 (1975), p. 253-261.
- 55  
Newcombe, H.: National Patterns in International Organizations, in: Peace Research Reviews, 6/4 (1975), p. 1-104.
- 56  
Olmstead, A. L.; Goldberg, V. P.: Institutional Change and American Economic Growth: A Critique of Davis and North, in: EEH, 12/2 (1975), p. 193-210.
- 57  
Philpot, G.: Enclosure and Population Growth in Eighteenth-Century England, in: EEH, 12/1 (1975), p. 29-46.

- 58  
Plankans, A.: Seigneurial Authority and Peasant Family Life: The Baltic Area in the Eighteenth Century, in: *JIH*, 5/4 (1975), p. 629-654.
- 59  
Pool, D. I.: The Historiographer in Computerland: A Review Article, in: *Social History*, 8/15 (1975), p. 165-174.
- 60  
Ransom, R. L.; Sutch, R.: The Impact of the Civil War and of Emancipation on Southern Agriculture, in: *EEH*, 12/1 (1975), p. 1-28.
- 61  
Raphael, M. L.: The Utilization of Public Local and Federal Sources for Reconstructing American Jewish Local History: the Jews of Columbus, Ohio, in: *American Jewish Historical Quarterly*, 65/1 (1975), p. 10-35.
- 62  
Ridgway, W.: Measuring Wealth and Power in Ante-Bellum America: a Review Essay, in: *HMN*, 8/2 (1975), p. 74-78.
- 63  
Romeyk, H.: EDV und Archive. Ein Ratgeber, Düsseldorf 1975 (Veröffentlichungen der staatlichen Archive des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Reihe E).
- 64  
Romeyk, H.: Zum Einsatz der EDV im Archiv. Erfahrungen im HStA Düsseldorf bei der Erschließung eines Bildbestandes, in: *Der Archivar*, 28 (1975), p. 311ff.
- 65  
Russak, B.: Scholarly Publishing in Western Europe and Great Britain: A Survey and Analysis, in: *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 421 (1975), p. 106-117.
- 66  
Scheiber, H. N.: Black Is Computable, in: *American Scholar*, 44/4 (1975), p. 656-673.
- 67  
Schnucker, R. V.: Elizabethan Birth Control and Puritan Attitudes, in: *JIH*, 5/4 (1975), p. 655-667.
- 68  
Sklar, R.: The Problem of an American Studies "Philosophy": a Bibliography of New Directions, in: *American Quarterly*, 27/3 (1975), p. 245-262.
- 69  
Skolnick, A.: The Family Revisited: Themes in Recent Social Science Research, in: *JIH*, 5/4 (1975), p. 703-719.
- 70  
Small, M.: When Did the Cold War Begin?: a Test of an Alternative Indicator of Public Opinion, in: *HMN*, 8/2 (1975), p. 61-73.
- 71  
Smith, J. H.: Work Routine and Social Structure in a French Village: Cruzy in the Nineteenth Century, in: *JIH*, 5/3 (1975), p. 357-382.
- 72  
Smith, T.: Reconstructing Occupational Structures: the Case of Ambiguous Artisans, in: *HMN*, 8/3 (1975), p. 134-146.
- 73  
Speck, W. A.; Gray, W. A.; Hopkinson, R.: Computer Analysis of Poll Books: A Further Report, in: *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, 48/117 (1975), p. 64-90.
- 74  
Spodek, H.: From "Parasitic" to "Generative": The Transformation of Post-colonial Cities in India, in: *JIH*, 5/3 (1975), p. 413-443.
- 75  
Steinmetz, M.: Positionen der Forschung. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Bauernkriegsforschung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, in: *Historische Zeitschrift*, 221/4 (1975), p. 115-126.
- 76  
Stewart, A. J.; Winter, D. G.; Jones, D. A.: Coding Categories for the Study of Child-Rearing from Historical Sources, in: *JIH*, 5/4 (1975), p. 687-701.

- 77  
Stoneman, P.: The Effect of Computers on the Demand for Labour in the United Kingdom, in: *Economic Journal*, 85/339 (1975), p. 590-606.
- 78  
Stout, H. S.: Culture, Structure, and the "New" History: a Critique and an Agenda, in: *CH*, 9/5 (1975), p. 213-230.
- 79  
Sutch, R.: The Treatment Received by American Slaves: A Critical Review of the Evidence Presented in Time on the Cross, in: *EEH*, 12/4 (1975), p. 335-438.
- 80  
Tomita, T.; Hattori, K.: Some Considerations of Quasi-Quantitative Analysis of the History of Science in Japan by Key-Words: Trial of Quantitative History, in: *Japanese Studies in the History of Science*, 14 (1975), p. 13-38.
- 81  
Tucker, G. S. L.: The Old Poor Law Revisited, in: *EEH*, 12/3 (1975), p. 233-252.
- 82  
Vedder, R. K.: The Slave Exploitation (Expropriation) Rate, in: *EEH*, 12/4 (1975), p. 453-457.
- 83  
Waite, S. V. F.: Annual Bibliography for 1974 and Supplement to Preceding Years, in: *CH*, 9/3 (1975), p. 127-144.
- 84  
Weber, M. P.: Quantification and the Teaching of American Urban History, in: *History Teacher*, 8/3 (1975), p. 391-402.
- 85  
West, E. G.: Educational Slowdown and Public Intervention in the 19th-Century England: A Study in the Economics of Bureaucracy, in: *EEH*, 12/1 (1975), p. 61-87.
- 86  
Wheaton, R.: Family and Kinship in Western Europe: The Problem of the Joint Family Household, in: *JiH*, 5/4 (1975), p. 601-628.
- 87  
Wimmer, L. T.: The Gold Crisis of 1869: Stabilizing or Destabilizing Speculation under Floating Exchange Rates?, in: *EEH*, 12/2 (1975), p. 105-122.
- 88  
Wimmer, L. T.; Pope, C. L.: The Genealogical Society Library of Salt Lake City: a Source of Data for Economic and Social Historians, in: *HMN*, 8/2 (1975), p. 51-58.
- 89  
Wright, G.: Slavery and the Cotton Boom, in: *EEH*, 12/4 (1975), p. 439-451.
- 1976
- 90  
Adams, P. V.: Historical Demography by Aggregative Methods: Nineteenth-Century France, in: *JiH*, 7/1 (1976), p. 79-90.
- 91  
Barrows, R. G.: Instructions to Enumerators for Completing the 1900 Census Population Schedule, in: *HMN*, 9/4 (1976), p. 201-212.
- 92  
Bell, R. M.: Slavery as an Investment: Dollars and Humans, in: *HMN*, 10/1 (1976), p. 1-9.
- 93  
Blakemore, M. J.; Hamshere, J. D.: Computerizing Domesday Book, in: *Area*, 8 (1976), p. 289-294.
- 94  
Boberach, H.: Zur Automatisierung archivischer Arbeitsprozesse, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Erfahrungen im Bundesarchiv, in: *Der Archivar*, 27 (1976), p. 199ff.
- 95  
Boberach, H.: Moderne Methoden der Verarbeitung von Information und ihre Auswirkung auf die Archive, in: *Scrinium*, 14 (1976), p. 12ff.

- 96  
Bogue, A. G.: The Historian and Social Science Data Archives in the United States, in: *American Behavioral Scientist*, 19 (1976), p. 419-442.
- 97  
Boynton, G. R.; Loewenberg, G.: The Evolution of Public Perceptions of Adenauer as a Historic Leader: Test of a Mathematical Model of Attitude Change, in: *SSH*, 1/1 (1976), p. 79-100.
- 98  
Campbell, B.: The State Legislature in American History: a Review Essay, in: *HMN*, 9/4 (1976), p. 185-195.
- 99  
Cary, C. D.: Natural Themes in Soviet School History Textbooks, in: *CH*, 10/6 (1976), p. 313-324.
- 100  
Clemens, W. C.: Simulation in Soviet Studies, in: *Soviet Union*, 3/1 (1976), p. 109-126.
- 101  
Coelho, P. R. P.; Shepherd, J. F.: Regional Differences in Real Wages: The United States, 1851-1880, in: *EEH*, 13/2 (1976), p. 203-230.
- 102  
Coleman, L. S., Jr.; Cook, S. C.: The Failures of Minority Capitalism: the Edapco Case, in: *Phylon*, 37/1 (1976), p. 44-58.
- 103  
Dascher, O.: Quantifizierung als geschichtswissenschaftliche Methode, in: *Der Archivar*, 29 (1976), p. 173-182.
- 104  
Dennen, R. T.: Cattlemen's Associations and Property Rights in Land in the American West, in: *EEH*, 13/4 (1976), p. 423-436.
- 105  
Doerflinger, T. M.: The Antilles Trade of the Old Regime: A Statistical Overview, in: *JIH*, 6/3 (1976), p. 397-415.
- 106  
Dollar, C. M.: Computers, the National Archives and Researchers, in: *Prologue*, 8/1 (1976), p. 29-34.
- 107  
Edelstein, M.: Realized Rates of Return on U.K. Home and Overseas Portfolio Investment in the Age of High Imperialism, in: *EEH*, 13/3 (1976), p. 283-329.
- 108  
Eng, R. Y.; Smith, T. C.: Peasant Families and Population Control in Eighteenth-Century Japan, in: *JIH*, 6/3 (1976), p. 417-445.
- 109  
Fenoaltea, S.: Risk, Transaction Costs, and the Organization of Medieval Agriculture, in: *EEH*, 13/2 (1976), p. 129-151.
- 110  
Freudenberger, H.; Cummins, G.: Health, Work, and Leisure before the Industrial Revolution, in: *EEH*, 13/1 (1976), p. 1-12.
- 111  
Friedman, P.: The Welfare Costs of Bilateralism: German-Hungarian Trade, 1933-1938, in: *EEH*, 13/1 (1976), p. 113-125.
- 112  
Gray, R.; Wood, B.: The Transition from Indentured to Involuntary Servitude in Colonial Georgia, in: *EEH*, 13/4 (1976), p. 353-370.
- 113  
Gunderson, G.: Economic Change and the Demise of the Roman Empire, in: *EEH*, 13/1 (1976), p. 43-68.
- 114  
Harris, C. V.: The Underdeveloped Historical Dimension of the Study of Community Power Structure, in: *HMN*, 9/4 (1976), p. 195-200.
- 115  
Herlihy, D.: Computer-assisted Analysis of the Statistical Documents of Medieval Society, in: *Medieval Studies: An Introduction*, ed. by J. M. Powell, Syracuse 1976, p. 185-211.
- 116  
Hermiston, R.; Metcalfe, A.: Computerized Information Storage and Retrieval System

- for Historians, in: *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, 7/1 (1976), p. 66-71.
- 117  
Hershberg, T.: The Philadelphia Social History Project: an Introduction, in: *HMN*, 9/2-3 (1976), p. 43-58.
- 118  
Hershberg, T.; Burstein, A. N.; Drobis, S. M.: The Historical Study of Urban Space, in: *HMN*, 9/2-3 (1976), p. 99-137.
- 119  
Hershberg, T.; Burstein, A.; Dockhorn, R.: Record Linkage, in: *HMN*, 9/2-3 (1976), p. 137-164.
- 120  
Hershberg, T.; Dockhorn, R.: Occupational Classification, in: *HMN*, 9/2-3 (1976), p. 59-99.
- 121  
Higgs, R.: Participation of Blacks and Immigrants in the American Merchant Class, 1890-1910: Some Demographic Relations, in: *EEH*, 13/2 (1976), p. 153-164.
- 122  
Holt, T.: On the Cross: the Role of Quantitative Methods in the Reconstruction of the Afro-American Experience, in: *Journal of Negro History*, 61/2 (1976), p. 158-172.
- 123  
Hopper, S. D.: The Institutional Context of Crossfiling, in: *SSH*, 1/1 (1976), p. 1-19.
- 124  
Hueckel, G.: English Farming Profits during the Napoleonic Wars, 1793-1815, in: *EEH*, 13/3 (1976), p. 331-345.
- 125  
Inikori, J. E.: Measuring the Atlantic Slave Trade: an Assessment of Curtin and Anstey, in: *Journal of African History*, 17/2 (1976), p. 197-223.
- 126  
Jaeger, H.: EDV im Archiv, in: *Archivalische Zeitschrift*, 72 (1976), p. 100ff.
- 127  
Jaraus, K. (Ed.): *Quantifizierung in der Geschichtswissenschaft. Probleme und Möglichkeiten*, Düsseldorf 1976.
- 128  
Kahk, J.; Kovaltschenko, I.: Quantitative Methoden in der Geschichtsforschung, in: *Gesellschaftswissenschaften*, 2 (1976), p. 115-134.
- 129  
Kernell, S.: The Truman Doctrine Speech: a Case Study of the Dynamics of Presidential Opinion Leadership, in: *SSH*, 1/1 (1976), p. 20-44.
- 130  
Kuhn, T. S.: Mathematical vs. Experimental Traditions in the Development of Physical Science, in: *JiH*, 7/1 (1976), p. 1-31.
- 131  
Lang, F. H.: EDV-Praxis im Archiv I: Reperitorisierung, in: *Scrinium*, 14 (1976), p. 29ff.
- 132  
Langholm, S.: On the Scope of Micro-History, in: *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 1/1-2 (1976), p. 3-24.
- 133  
Laurent, J. K.: Sources of Capital and Expenditures for Internal Improvements in a Developing Region: The Case of Wisconsin Lake Ports, 1836-1910, in: *EEH*, 13/2 (1976), p. 179-201.
- 134  
Levanthal, F. M.: The Urban Landscape, in: *JiH*, 6/3 (1976), p. 485-493.
- 135  
Lundgreen, P.: Quantifizierung in der Sozialgeschichte der Bildung, in: *VSWG*, 63/4 (1976), p. 433-453.
- 136  
Margadant, T. W.: The Paris Commune: A Revolution That Failed, in: *JiH*, 7/1 (1976), p. 91-97.
- 137  
Martin, D. A.: U.S. Gold Production Prior to



- the California Gold Rush, in: *EEH*, 13/4 (1976), p. 437-449.
- 139  
McHale, V. E.; Johnson, E. A.: Urbanization, Industrialization and Crime in Imperial Germany, in: *SSH*, 1/1 (1976), p. 45-78.
- 140  
Meeker, E.: Mortality Trends of Southern Blacks, 1850-1910: Some Preliminary Findings, in: *EEH*, 13/1 (1976), p. 13-42.
- 141  
Meinert, G.: Methodische Überlegungen bei der Aufbereitung eines älteren Bestandes für ein archivisches Informationsrecherchesystem, in: *Archivmitteilungen*, 26 (1976), p. 8.
- 142  
Mendels, F. F.: Social Mobility and Phases of Industrialization, in: *JIH*, 7/2 (1976), p. 193-216.
- 143  
Metzer, J.: Railroads in Tsarist Russia: Direct Gains and Implications, in: *EEH*, 13/1 (1976), p. 85-111.
- 144  
Mokyr, J.: Growing-Up and the Industrial Revolution in Europe, in: *EEH*, 13/4 (1976), p. 371-396.
- 145  
Pitz, E.: Entstehung und Umfang statistischer Quellen in der vorindustriellen Zeit, in: *Historische Zeitschrift*, 223 (1976), p. 1-39.
- 146  
Prest, W. R.: Stability and Change in Old and New England: Clayworth and Dedham, in: *JIH*, 6/3 (1976), p. 359-374.
- 147  
Price, J. M.: Quantifying Colonial America: a Comment On Nash and Warden, in: *JIH*, 6/4 (1976), p. 701-709.
- 148  
Ratcliffe, D.: The "Das Kapital" of American Negro Slavery? Time on the Cross after Two Years, in: *Durham University Journal*, 69/1 (1976), p. 103-130.
- 149  
Reid, J. D., Jr.: Antebellum Southern Rental Contracts, in: *EEH*, 13/1 (1976), p. 69-83.
- 150  
Roehl, R.: French Industrialization: A Reconsideration, in: *EEH*, 13/3 (1976), p. 233-281.
- 151  
Ruloff, D.: *Geschichtstheorie, quantitative Historie, Kliometrie: Neuere Literatur zur Methodologie der Geschichtswissenschaft im Überblick*, Zürich 1976 (Kleine Studien zur Politischen Wissenschaft. 91).
- 152  
Ruloff, D.: *Geschichtstheorien, quantitative Historie, Kliometrie*, in: *Neue Politische Literatur*, 21/4 (1976), p. 421-442.
- 153  
Rutman, D. B.: History Counts: or, Numbers Have More Than Face Value, in: *Reviews in American History*, 4/3 (1976), p. 372-378.
- 154  
Schöntag, W.: Quantifizierende Auswertung von Archivalien mit Hilfe der Elektronischen Datenverarbeitung, in: *Der Archivar*, 23 (1976), p. 213.
- 155  
Schoonover, T.: Quantification and Louisiana Historians: an Essay Review, in: *Louisiana History*, 17/2 (1976), p. 210-214.
- 156  
Schüler, W.: Möglichkeiten und Probleme bei der Herstellung archivischer Findmittel unter Einsatz von EDV-Anlagen, in: *Der Archivar*, 29 (1976), p. 45.
- 157  
Sewell, W. H., Jr.: Social Mobility in a Nineteenth-Century European City: Some Findings and Implications, in: *JIH*, 7/2 (1976), p. 217-233.
- 158  
Shepherd, J. F.; Walton, G. M.: Economic Change after the American Revolution: Pre- and Post-War Comparisons of Maritime Shipping and Trade, in: *EEH*, 13/4 (1976), p. 397-422.

- 159  
Shergold, P. R.: Relative Skill and Income Levels of Native and Foreign Born Workers: A Reexamination, in: *EEH*, 13/4 (1976), p. 451-461.
- 160  
Shergold, P. R.: Newspaper Advertisements As a Source of Retail Price Data: a Tentative Methodology, in: *HMN*, 10/1 (1976), p. 29-38.
- 161  
Shore, M. F.: The Child and Historiography, in: *JiH*, 6/3 (1976), p. 495-505.
- 162  
Spencer, B.: Size of Population and Variability of Demographic Data (17th and 18th Century), in: *Genus*, 32/3-4 (1976), p. 11-42.
- 163  
Stearns, P. N.: Coming of Age, in: *Journal of Social History*, 10/2 (1976), p. 246-255.
- 164  
Stephenson, C.: Approaches to Social Science History: Quantification in the Classroom, in: *Teaching History: A Journal of Methods*, 1/2 (1976), p. 54-60.
- 165  
Thibodeau, K.: Machine Readable Archives and Future History, in: *CH*, 10/2 (1976), p. 89-92.
- 166  
Tilly, C.: Quantifizierung in der Geschichte aus der französischen Perspektive, in: *Jahrbuch (Ed.)*, Quantifizierung, 1976, p. 31-63.
- 167  
Tilly, L. A.; Scott, J. W.; Cohen, M.: Women's Work and European Fertility Patterns, in: *JiH*, 6/3 (1976), p. 447-476.
- 168  
Treiman, D. J.: A Standard Occupational Prestige Scale for Use with Historical Data, in: *JiH*, 7/2 (1976), p. 283-304.
- 169  
Turner, M.: Parliamentary Enclosure and Population Change in England, 1750-1830, in: *EEH*, 13/4 (1976), p. 463-468.
- 170  
van der Wee, H.: European Historical Statistics and Economic Growth, in: *EEH*, 13/3 (1976), p. 347-351.
- 171  
Waite, S. V. F.: Annual Bibliography for 1975 and Supplement to Preceding Years: History, in: *CH*, 10/2 (1976), p. 106-113.
- 172  
Weitman, S.; Shapiro, G.; Markoff, J.: Statistical Recycling of Documentary Information: Estimating Regional Variations in a Pre-Censal Population, in: *Social Forces*, 55/2 (1976), p. 338-366.
- 173  
Wheatley, P.: Handle Sans Blade: A Misappropriation of Central Place Theory, in: *JiH*, 6/3 (1976), p. 477-483.
- 174  
White, C. M.: A Russian Attempt to Calculate Social Savings, in: *Soviet Studies*, 28/1 (1976), p. 110-113.
- 175  
Woodman, H. D.: A Cliometric Key for a Historical Lock, in: *Reviews in American History*, 4/2 (1976), p. 230-236.
- 176  
Wright, G.: Cliometrics in Ohio: a Consumer's Guide, in: *Reviews in American History*, 4/1 (1976), p. 73-77.
- 177  
Yetman, N. R.: The Rise and Fall of Time on the Cross, in: *Reviews in American History*, 4/2 (1976), p. 195-202.
- 178  
Zepp, T. M.: On Returns to Scale and Input Substitutability in Slave Agriculture, in: *EEH*, 13/2 (1976), p. 165-178.
- 179  
Ziesemann, R.: Einige Probleme der EDV im Archivwesen, in: *Archivmitteilungen*, 26 (1976), p. 169ff.
- 180  
Zupan, M. L.: The Conceptual Development of Quantification in Experimental Psychol-

ogy, in: *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 12/2 (1976), p. 145-158.

## 1977

181

Assessing Historical Figures: the Use of Observer-Based Personality Descriptions, in: *HMN*, 10/2 (1977), p. 66-76.

182

Abbott, C.: Suburb and City: Changing Patterns of Socioeconomic Status in Metropolitan Denver since 1940, in: *SSH*, 1977.

183

Akerman, S.: Swedish Migration and Social Mobility: The Tale of Three Cities, in: *SSH*, 1/2 (1977), p. 178-209.

184

Akermann, S.: An Evaluation of the Family Reconstitution Technique, in: *Scandinavian Economic History Review*, 25 (1977), p. 160-170.

185

Anderson, M.; Collins, B.; Stott, C.: The National Sample from the 1851 Census: Sampling and Data Handling Procedures, in: *Urban History Yearbook*, 1977, p. 55-59.

186

Anderson, M.; Stott, C.; Collins, B.: The National Sample from the 1851 Census of Great Britain: an Interim Report on Methods and Progress, in: *HMN*, 10/3 (1977), p. 117-121.

187

Atack, J.: Returns to Scale in Antebellum United States Manufacturing, in: *EEH*, 14/4 (1977), p. 337-359.

188

Barman, J. A.; Barman, R. J.; Kershaw, W. T.: Prosopography by Computer: The Development of a Data Base, in: *HMN*, 10/3 (1977), p. 102-108.

189

Best, H.: Die quantitative Analyse inhaltli-

cher und kontextueller Merkmale historischer Dokumente. Das Beispiel der handelspolitischen Petitionen an die Frankfurter Nationalversammlung, in: Best, Mann (Eds.), *Quantitative Methoden*, 1977, p. 162-205.

190

Best, H.; Mann, R. (Eds.): *Quantitative Methoden in der historisch-sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung*, Stuttgart 1977 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 3).

191

Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.: Die Buchführung der Verwaltungen als sozialwissenschaftliche Datenbasis, in: Müller (Ed.), *Analyse prozeßproduzierter Daten*, 1977, p. 42-88.

192

Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.; Reinke, H.: Quantitative History in Transition, in: *Social Science Information*, 16 (1977), p. 697-714.

193

Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.; Reinke, H. (Eds.): *Quantitative historische Forschung 1977. Eine Dokumentation der QUANTUM-Erhebung*, Stuttgart 1977 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 1).

194

Bordo, M. D.: The Income Effects of the Sources of New Money: A Comparison of the United States and the United Kingdom, 1870-1913, in: *EEH*, 14/1 (1977), p. 20-43.

195

Borscheid, P.; Schomerus, H.: Mobilität und soziale Lage der württembergischen Fabrikarbeiterschaft im 19. Jahrhundert, in: Müller (Ed.), *Analyse prozeßproduzierter Daten*, 1977, p. 199-224.

196

Botz, G.: Literaturbericht. Quantifizierende Methoden in der Politik- und Sozialgeschichte. II. Teil, in: *Zeitgeschichte*, 5/3 (1977), p. 114-122.

197

Botz, G.: Quantifizierende Methoden in der Politik- und Sozialgeschichte, in: *Zeitgeschichte*, 5/2 (1977), p. 72-83.

- 198  
Bylsma, J. R.: Party Structure in the 1852-1857 House of Commons: A Scalogram Analysis, in: *JIH*, 7/4 (1977), p. 617-635.
- 199  
Clubb, J. M.: The Historical-Analytical Approach, in: *Foundation of Political Science-Research, Methods, and Scope*, ed. by D. M. Freeman, New York 1977, p. 642-673.
- 200  
Clubb, J. M.; Allen, H. W.: Collective Biography and the Progressive Movement: the "Status Revolution" Revisited, in: *SSH*, 1/4 (1977), p. 518-534.
- 201  
Clubb, J. M.; Bogue, A. G.: History, Quantification, and the Social Sciences, in: *American Behavioral Scientist*, 21/2 (1977), p. 167-185.
- 202  
Cochran, T. C.: Early Industrialization in the Delaware and Susquehanna River Areas: a Regional Analysis, in: *SSH*, 1/3 (1977), p. 283-306.
- 203  
Colvin, L. G.: Theoretical Issues in Historical International Politics: The Case of the Senegambia, in: *JIH*, 8/1 (1977), p. 23-44.
- 204  
Coover, E. R.: Socioeconomic Status and Structured Change, in: *SSH*, 1/4 (1977), p. 437-459.
- 205  
Coover, E. R.: Social Indicators from Survey Data, in: *HMN*, 10/2 (1977), p. 49-65.
- 206  
Cortada, J. W.: Possible Uses of Computer Technology in the Study of Spanish History, in: *Cuadernos de Historia Economica de Cataluna*, 16 (1977), p. 181-198.
- 207  
Crafts, N. F. R.: Determinants of the Rate of Parliamentary Enclosure, in: *EEH*, 14/3 (1977), p. 227-249.
- 208  
Cressy, D.: Literacy in Seventeenth-Century England: More Evidence, in: *JIH*, 8/1 (1977), p. 141-150.
- 209  
DeCanio, S. J.; Mokyr, J.: Inflation and the Wage Lag during the American Civil War, in: *EEH*, 14/4 (1977), p. 311-336.
- 210  
Doucet, M. J.: Discriminant Analysis and the Delineation of Household Structure: Toward a Solution to the Boarder/Relative Problem on the 1871 Canadian Census, in: *HMN*, 10/4 (1977), p. 149-157.
- 211  
Doyle, D. H.: The Social Functions of Voluntary Associations in a Nineteenth-Century American Town, in: *SSH*, 1/3 (1977), p. 333-355.
- 212  
Engerman, S. L.: Recent Developments in American Economic History, in: *SSH*, 2/1 (1977), p. 72-89.
- 213  
Eulau, H.: The Hoover Elite Studies Revisited, in: *SSH*, 1/3 (1977), p. 392-400.
- 214  
Fenn, R. K.: The Relevance of Bellah's "Civil Religion" Thesis to a Theory of Secularization, in: *SSH*, 1/4 (1977), p. 502-517.
- 215  
Flora, P.: *Quantitative Historical Sociology*, Den Haag 1977.
- 216  
Floud, R.: Quantitative History: Evolution of Methods and Techniques, in: *Journal of the Society of Archivists*, 5/7 (1977), p. 407-417.
- 217  
Fogel, R. W.: Cliometrics and Culture: Some Recent Developments in the Historiography of Slavery, in: *Journal of Social History*, 11/1 (1977), p. 34-51.

- 218  
Foster, J. C.: Quantification and the Western Federation, in: HMN, 10/4 (1977), p. 141-148.
- 219  
Frankel, E.: J. B. Biot and the Mathematization of Experimental Physics in Napoleonic France, in: Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences, 8 (1977), p. 33-72.
- 220  
Galenson, D.: Immigration and the Colonial Labor System: An Analysis of the Length of Indenture, in: EEH, 14/4 (1977), p. 360-377.
- 221  
Gessner, V.; Rhode, B.; Strate, G.; Ziegert, K. A.: Prozeß-produzierte Daten in der Rechtssoziologie, in: Müller (Ed.), Analyse prozeß-produzierter Daten, 1977, p. 179-190.
- 222  
Gilbert, G.: The Role of Breadstuffs in American Trade, 1770-1790, in: EEH, 14/4 (1977), p. 378-387.
- 223  
Goldmann, K.; Lagerkranz, J.: Neither Tension nor Detente: East-West Relations in Europe, 1971-1975, in: Cooperation and Conflict, 12/4 (1977), p. 251-264.
- 224  
Goldstine, H. H.: A Brief History of the Computer, in: Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 121/5 (1977), p. 339-345.
- 225  
Good, D. F.: National Bias in the Austrian Capital Market before World War I, in: EEH, 14/2 (1977), p. 141-166.
- 226  
Goodman, P.: A Guide to American Church Membership Data before the Civil War, in: HMN, 10/2 (1977), p. 85-89.
- 227  
Gourevitch, P. A.: International Trade, Domestic Coalitions, and Liberty: Comparative Responses to the Crisis of 1873-1896, in: JIH, 8/2 (1977), p. 281-313.
- 228  
Graff, H. J.: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth Century: a New Look at the Criminal, in: JIH, 7/3 (1977), p. 477-491.
- 229  
Green, W. A.: Caribbean Historiography, 1600-1900: The Recent Tide, in: JIH, 7/3 (1977), p. 509-530.
- 230  
Gundlach, R.: Historische Wissenschaften und elektronische Datenverarbeitung, Berlin 1977.
- 231  
Guth, D. J.: How Legal History survives Constitutional History's Demise: the anglo-american Tradition, in: Ranieri (Ed.), Rechtsgeschichte, 1977, p. 117ff.
- 232  
Haines, M. R.: Fertility, Nuptiality, and Occupation: A Study of Coal Mining Populations and Regions in England and Wales in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, in: JIH, 8/2 (1977), p. 245-280.
- 233  
Haines, M. R.: Age Specific and Differential Fertility in Durham and Easington Registration Districts, England, 1851 and 1861, in: SSH, 2/1 (1977), p. 23-52.
- 234  
Hall, V. B.: A New Historical Atlas, in: HMN, 10/4 (1977), p. 177-182.
- 235  
Hanson II, J. R.: Export Instability in Historical Perspective, in: EEH, 14/4 (1977), p. 293-310.
- 236  
Hanson II, J. R.: Diversification and Concentration of LDC Exports: Victorian Trends, in: EEH, 14/1 (1977), p. 44-68.
- 237  
Hantula, J.: Wordmz, in: History Teacher, 10/4 (1977), p. 587-594.
- 238  
Harley, C. K.: The Interest Rate and Prices

- in Britain, 1873-1913: A Study of the Gibson Paradox, in: EEH, 14/1 (1977), p. 69-89.
- 239  
Hause, S. C.: The Rejection of Women's Suffrage by the French Senate in November, 1922: A Statistical Analysis, in: Third Republic, 3-4 (1977), p. 205-237.
- 240  
Hohorst, G.: Historische Sozialstatistik und statistische Methoden in der Geschichtswissenschaft, in: GG, 3 (1977), p. 109-124.
- 241  
Holt, C. F.: Who Benefited from the Prosperity of the Twenties?, in: EEH, 14/3 (1977), p. 277-289.
- 242  
Imhof, A. E.; Kühn, T.: Die Analyse kirchlich-administrativer Daten mit Hilfe der EDV, in: Best, Mann (Eds.), Quantitative Methoden, 1977, p. 11-64.
- 243  
Imhof, A. E.; Larsen, O.: Social and Medical History: Methodological Problems in Interdisciplinary Quantitative Research, in: JIH, 7/3 (1977), p. 493-498.
- 244  
Johnson, C.: Pregnant with "Meaning!" Mao and the Revolutionary Ascetic, in: JIH, 7/3 (1977), p. 499-508.
- 245  
Joyce, J.: Hardware for the Humanist: What You Should Know and Why, in: CH, 11/5 (1977), p. 299-307.
- 246  
Kater, M. H.: Quantifizierung und NS-Geschichte. Methodologische Überlegungen über Grenzen und Möglichkeiten einer EDV-Analyse der NSDAP-Sozialstruktur von 1925 bis 1945, in: GG, 3 (1977), p. 453-484.
- 247  
Kiple, K. L.; Kiple, V. H.: Black Yellow Fever Immunities, Innate and Acquired, As Revealed in the American South, in: SSH, 1/4 (1977), p. 419-436.
- 248  
Knodel, J.: Town and Country in Nineteenth-Century Germany: A Review of Urban-Rural Differentials in Demographic Behavior, in: SSH, 1/3 (1977), p. 356-382.
- 249  
Kocka, J.: Quantifizierung in der Geschichtswissenschaft, in: Best, Mann (Eds.), Quantitative Methoden, 1977, p. 4-10.
- 250  
Kortmann, K.; Krupp, H. J.: Verknüpfung und Generierung von Mikrodaten, in: Müller (Ed.), Analyse prozeß-produzierter Daten, 1977, p. 109-178.
- 251  
Kousser, J. M.: The Agenda for "Social Science History", in: SSH, 1/3 (1977), p. 383-391.
- 252  
Lee, C. H.: The Quantitative Approach to Economic History, London 1977.
- 253  
Lee, W. R.: Bastardy and the Socioeconomic Structure of South Germany, in: JIH, 7/3 (1977), p. 403-425.
- 254  
Leet, D. R.: Interrelations of Population Density, Urbanization, Literacy, and Fertility, in: EEH, 14/4 (1977), p. 388-401.
- 255  
LeRoy Ladurie, E.: Motionless History, in: SSH, 1/2 (1977), p. 115-136.
- 256  
McGuire, R.; Higgs, R.: Cotton, Corn, and Risk in the Nineteenth Century: Another View, in: EEH, 14/2 (1977), p. 167-182.
- 257  
McHale, V. E.; Johnson, E. A.: Urbanization, Industrialization and Crime in Imperial Germany, in: SSH, 1/2 (1977), p. 210-247.
- 258  
Meeker, E.; Kau, J. B.: Racial Discrimination and Occupational Attainment at the Turn of the Century, in: EEH, 14/3 (1977), p. 250-276.

- 259  
Mitchell, J.; Cornford, J.: The Political Demography of Cambridge, 1832-68, in: *Albion*, 9 (1977), p. 242-272.
- 260  
Monkkonen, E.: Toward a Dynamic Theory of Crime and the Police: a Criminal Justice System Perspective, in: *HMN*, 10/4 (1977), p. 157-165.
- 261  
Morrison, R. J.: Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Supreme Court: An Example of the Use of Probability Theory in Political History, in: *History and Theory*, 16/2 (1977), p. 137-146.
- 262  
Müller, P. J. (Ed.): Die Analyse prozeß-produzierter Daten, Stuttgart 1977 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 2).
- 263  
North, D. C.: The New Economic History after Twenty Years, in: *American Behavioral Scientist*, 21/2 (1977), p. 187-200.
- 264  
Olezalek, G. D.: Computer und Rechtsgeschichte. Einführung und Literaturübersicht, in: Ranieri (Ed.), *Rechtsgeschichte*, 1977, p. 36ff.
- 265  
Olsh, J. L.: The Growth of English Agricultural Productivity in the Seventeenth Century, in: *SSH*, 1/4 (1977), p. 460-485.
- 266  
Overton, M.: Computer Analysis of an Inconsistent Data Source: The Case of Probate Inventories, in: *Journal of Historical Geography*, 3/4 (1977), p. 317-326.
- 267  
Paterson, D. G.: The North Pacific Seal Hunt, 1886-1910: Rights and Regulations, in: *EEH*, 14/2 (1977), p. 97-119.
- 268  
Patten, J.: Urban Occupations in Pre-Industrial England, in: *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, 2 (1977), p. 296-313.
- 269  
Pelaez, C. M.: World War I and the Economy of Brazil: Some Evidence from Monetary Statistics, in: *JIH*, 7/4 (1977), p. 683-689.
- 270  
Peters, L. F.: Der Handel Nürnbergs am Anfang des Dreißigjährigen Krieges. Strukturkomponenten, Unternehmen und Unternehmer. Eine quantitative Analyse, Stuttgart 1977 (Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte Beiheft. 112).
- 271  
Peterson, B.: The Politics of Working-Class Women in the Weimar Republic, in: *Central European History*, 10/2 (1977), p. 87-111.
- 272  
Pressly, T. J.; Chamberlain, H. H.: Slavery and Scholarship: Some Problems of Evidence, in: *Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, 66/2 (1977), p. 79-84.
- 273  
Prisco III, S.: Another Approach to Quantification: Diplomatic Issues in the North American Review, 1896-1900, in: *Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations. Newsletter*, 8/2 (1977), p. 1-13.
- 274  
Ranieri, F.: Einleitung, in: Ranieri (Ed.), *Rechtsgeschichte*, 1977, p. ixff.
- 275  
Ranieri, F.: Versuch einer quantitativen Strukturanalyse des deutschen Rechtslebens im 16.-18. Jahrhundert anhand einer statistischen Untersuchung der Judikatur des Reichskammergerichts. Ein Arbeitsplan, in: Ranieri (Ed.), *Rechtsgeschichte*, 1977, p. 1ff.
- 276  
Ranieri, F.: Rechtsgeschichte und quantitative Geschichte: die Verwendung historisch-quantitativer Methoden bei der Auswertung der Notariatspraxis der neueren Privatrechtsgeschichte, in: *Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgeschiedenis*, 45/2 (1977), p. 333-363.
- 277  
Ranieri, F. (Ed.): *Rechtsgeschichte und*

- quantitative Geschichte, Frankfurt a.M. 1977 (Ius Commune Sonderhefte. 7).
- 278  
Roberts, E.: Working-Class Standards of Living in Barrow and Lancaster, 1890-1914, in: EHR, 30/2 (1977), p. 306-321.
- 279  
Rockoff, H.: Regional Interest Rates and Bank Failures, 1870-1914, in: EEH, 14/1 (1977), p. 90-95.
- 280  
Roosen, W.: A New Way of Looking at Early Modern Diplomacy: Quantification, in: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 5 (1977), p. 1-13.
- 281  
Roper, M.: International Bibliography of ADP in Archives, in: Journal for the Society of Archivists, 5/7 (1977), p. 443ff.
- 282  
Saalfeld, D.: Kriterien für eine quantifizierende Darstellung der sozialen Differenzierung einer historischen Gesellschaft – Das Beispiel Göttingen 1760-1860, in: Best, Mann (Eds.), Quantitative Methoden, 1977, p. 65-87.
- 283  
Scheuch, E. K.: Die wechselnde Datenbasis der Soziologie – Zur Interaktion zwischen Theorie und Empirie, in: Müller (Ed.), Analyse prozeß-produzierter Daten, 1977, p. 5-41.
- 284  
Schieder, T.; Gräubig, K. (Eds.): Theorieprobleme der Geschichtswissenschaft, Darmstadt 1977.
- 285  
Schröder, W. H.: Probleme und Methoden der quantitativen Analyse von kollektiven Biographien. Das Beispiel der sozialdemokratischen Reichstagskandidaten (1898-1912), in: Best, Mann (Eds.), Quantitative Methoden, 1977, p. 88-125.
- 286  
Schütz, W.: 100 Jahre Standesämter in Deutschland. Kleine Geschichte der bürgerlichen Eheschließung und der Buchführung des Personenstandes, Frankfurt a. M. 1977.
- 287  
Schwippe, H. J.: Zum Einsatz stochastischer Modelle in der Lokalisationsanalyse innerstädtischer Standortmuster, in: Best, Mann (Eds.), Quantitative Methoden, 1977, p. 206-253.
- 288  
Shafer, R. G.: Computer in the (History) Classroom, in: American Historical Association Newsletter, 15/7 (1977), p. 9-10.
- 289  
Singer, J. D.: The Historical Experiment as a Research Strategy in the Study of World Politics, in: SSH, 2/1 (1977), p. 1-22.
- 290  
Spagnoli, P. G.: Population History from Parish Monographs: The Problem of Local Demographic Variations, in: JIH, 7/3 (1977), p. 427-452.
- 291  
Spencer, A. H.: Relative Downward Industrial Price Flexibility, 1870-1921, in: EEH, 14/1 (1977), p. 1-19.
- 292  
Spree, R.: Zur quantitativ-historischen Analyse ökonomischer Zeitreihen: Trends und Zyklen in der deutschen Volkswirtschaft von 1820 bis 1913, in: Best, Mann (Eds.), Quantitative Methoden, 1977, p. 126-161.
- 293  
Steffen, W.: Grenzen und Möglichkeiten der Verwendung von Strafakten als Grundlage kriminologischer Forschung, in: Müller (Ed.), Analyse prozeß-produzierter Daten, 1977, p. 89-108.
- 294  
Stephens, H. W.: The Changing Context of British Politics in the 1880s: The Reform Acts and the Formation of the Liberal Unionist Party, in: SSH, 1/4 (1977), p. 486-501.



- 295  
Sternsher, B.: Victims of the Great Depression: Self-Blame/Non-Self Blame, Radicalism, and the Pre-1929 Experience, in: SSH, 1/2 (1977), p. 137-177.
- 296  
Sussman, G. D.: Parisian Infants and Norman Wet Nurses in the Early Nineteenth Century: A Statistical Study, in: JIH, 7/4 (1977), p. 637-653.
- 297  
Swatos, W. H.: The Comparative Method and the Special Vocation of the Sociology of Religion, in: Sociological Analysis, 38/2 (1977), p. 106-114.
- 298  
Sylla, R.: Financial Intermediaries in Economic History: Quantitative Research on the Seminal Hypotheses of Lance Davis and Alexander Gerschenkron, in: Research in Economic History, supplement 1 (1977), p. 55-80.
- 299  
Umbeck, J.: The California Gold Rush: A Study of Emerging Property Rights, in: EEH, 14/3 (1977), p. 197-226.
- 300  
VanderMeer, P. R.: The New Political History: Progress and Prospects, in: CH, 11/5 (1977), p. 265-278.
- 301  
Waite, S. V. F.: Annual Bibliography for 1976 and Supplement to Preceding Years, in: CH, 11/2 (1977), p. 100-118.
- 302  
Weiher, K.: The Cotton Industry and Southern Urbanization, 1880-1930, in: EEH, 14/2 (1977), p. 120-140.
- 303  
Wellhofer, E. S.: Peronism in Argentina: The Social Base of the First Regime, 1946-1955, in: Journal of Developing Areas, 11/3 (1977), p. 335-356.
- 304  
Welti, M. E.: Abendmahl, Zollpolitik und Sozialistengesetz in der Pfalz. Eine statistisch-quantifizierende Untersuchung zur Verbreitung von liberal-aufklärerischem Gedankengut im 19. Jahrhundert, in: GG, 3 (1977), p. 384ff.
- 305  
Wernette, D. R.: Quantitative Methods in Studying Political Mobilization in Late Weimar Germany, in: HMN, 10/3 (1977), p. 97-101.
- 306  
Wetherell, C.: A Note on Hierarchical Clustering, in: HMN, 10/3 (1977), p. 109-116.
- 307  
Weyrauch, E.: Datenverarbeitung als Quellenkritik?, in: Müller (Ed.), Analyse prozeßproduzierter Daten, 1977, p. 191-199.
- 308  
Whittenberg, J. P.; Penberton, R. G.: Measuring Inequality: a Fortran Program for the Geni Index, Schutz Coefficient, and Lorenz Curve, in: HMN, 10/2 (1977), p. 77-84.
- 309  
Wilson, C.; Parker, G. (Eds.): An Introduction to the Sources of European Economic History 1500-1800, Ithaca, New York 1977.
- 310  
Wright, G.; Kunreuther, H.: Cotton, Corn, and Risk in the Nineteenth Century: A Reply, in: EEH, 14/2 (1977), p. 183-195.
- 311  
Zarri, G. P.: An Artificial Intelligence Approach to the Study of the Humanist Movement in XIVth and XVth Century France, in: CH, 11/5 (1977), p. 289-297.
- 312  
Zunz, O.; Ericson, W. A.; Fox, D. J.: Sampling for a Study of the Population and Land Use of Detroit in 1880-1885, in: SSH, 1/3 (1977), p. 307-332.
- 1978
- 313  
Anderson, T. L.; Thomas, R. P.: Economic Growth in the Seventeenth-Century Chesapeake, in: EEH, 15/4 (1978), p. 368-387.

- 314  
Anderson, T. L.; Thomas, R. P.: The Growth of Population and Labor Force in the 17th-Century Chesapeake, in: *EEH*, 15/3 (1978), p. 290-312.
- 315  
Appleby, A. B.: Disease, Diet and History, in: *JIH*, 8/4 (1978), p. 725-735.
- 316  
Bächler, H. M.; Rück, P.: A Prospographical and Topographical Evaluation of The First Bürgerbuch of Freiburg, Switzerland (1341-1416), in: *CH*, 12 (1978), p. 137-144.
- 317  
Bardet, J. P.: Computer und Stadtgeschichte. Das Beispiel Rouen, in: Irsigler (Ed.), *Quantitative Methoden*, 1978, p. 43-49.
- 318  
Bassett, K.; Short, J.: Housing Improvement in the Inner City: A Case Study of Changes before and after the 1974 Housing Act, in: *Urban Studies*, 15/3 (1978), p. 333-342.
- 319  
Bátori, I.: Sozioökonomische Untersuchungen in süddeutschen Städten des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. Programmabläufe – Erfahrungen – Ergebnisse, in: Irsigler (Ed.), *Quantitative Methoden*, 1978, p. 24-42.
- 320  
Baulant, M.: Die Kodierung von Nachlaßinventaren, in: Irsigler (Ed.), *Quantitative Methoden*, 1978, p. 101-126.
- 321  
Beales, R. W., Jr.: Studying Literacy at the Community Level: a Research Note, in: *JIH*, 9/1 (1978), p. 93-102.
- 322  
Bean, L. L.; May, D. L.; Skolnick, M.: The Mormon Historical Demography Project, in: *HM*, 11/1 (1978), p. 45ff.
- 323  
Beier, A. L.: Social Problems in Elizabethan London, in: *JIH*, 9/2 (1978), p. 203-221.
- 324  
Benedict, M. L.: Numbers, Science, and History: a Review Essay of the Indiana Voter, in: *Indiana Magazine of History*, 74/1 (1978), p. 48-68.
- 325  
Benson, L.: Changing Social Science to Change the World: A Discussion Paper, in: *SSH*, (1978).
- 326  
Beringer, R. E.: *Historical Analysis: Contemporary Approaches to Clío's Craft*, New York 1978.
- 327  
Bernard, R. M.; Sharpless, J. B.: Analyzing Structural Influence on Social History Data, in: *HM*, 11/3 (1978), p. 113-121.
- 328  
Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.; Reinke, H. (Eds.): *Quantum Dokumentation 1978. Historische Sozialforschung*, Stuttgart 1978 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 5).
- 329  
Black, C. E.: Japan and Russia: Bureaucratic Politics in a Comparative Context, in: *SSH*, 2/4 (1978), p. 414-426.
- 330  
Bosworth, T. W.: The Genealogy as a Source for Research on Migrants before 1850: A Research Note, in: *HM*, 11/4 (1978), p. 177ff.
- 331  
Botz, G.: Recent Developments in Quantitative History in Austria, in: *QUANTUM Information No. 8*, 3/4 (1978), p. 2-7.
- 332  
Browne, F. X.; O'Connell, T.: A Quantitative Analysis of the Degree of Integration between Irish and UK Financial Markets, in: *Economic and Social Review*, 9/4 (1978), p. 283-300.
- 333  
Chan, S.: Temporal Delineation of International Conflicts: Poisson Results from the Vietnam War, 1963-1965, in: *International Studies Quarterly*, 22/2 (1978), p. 237-265.

- 334  
Chubb, J. E.: Systems Analysis and Partisan Alignment, in: SSH, 2/2 (1978), p. 144-171.
- 335  
Colberg, K.: Amtsbücher, in: Lexikon des Mittelalters, München/Zürich 1978, p. 563f.
- 336  
Cowing, T. G.; Smith, V. K.: The Estimation of a Production Technology: a Survey of Econometric Analysis of Steam-Electric Generation, in: Land Economics, 54/2 (1978), p. 156-186.
- 337  
Crafts, N. F. R.: Enclosure and Labor Supply Revisited, in: EEH, 15/2 (1978), p. 172-183.
- 338  
Dornberg, J.: The Long Search for the Millions Uprooted by War, in: Smithsonian, 8/11 (1978), p. 100-113.
- 339  
Dunn, R. S.: Quantifying Slavery and the Slave Trade, in: JIH, 9/1 (1978), p. 147-150.
- 340  
Eichholtz, D.: Kriegswirtschaftliche Resultate der Okkupationspolitik des faschistischen deutschen Imperialismus, 1939 bis 1944, in: Militärgeschichte, 17/2 (1978), p. 133-151.
- 341  
Fairchilds, C.: Female Sexual Attitudes and the Rise of Illegitimacy: A Case Study, in: JIH, 8/4 (1978), p. 627-667.
- 342  
Field, A. J.: Sectoral Shift in Antebellum Massachusetts: A Reconsideration, in: EEH, 15/2 (1978), p. 146-171.
- 343  
Fischhoff, B.: Intuitive Use of Formal Models: a Comment on Morrison's "Quantitative Models in History", in: History and Theory, 17/2 (1978), p. 207-210.
- 344  
Flynn, D. O.: A New Perspective on the Spanish Price Revolution: The Monetary Approach to the Balance of Payments, in: EEH, 15/4 (1978), p. 388-406.
- 345  
Fogel, R. W. et al.: The Economics of Mortality in North America, 1650-1910: a Description of a Research Project, in: HM, 11/2 (1978), p. 75-108.
- 346  
Fraundorf, M. N.: Relative Earnings of Native- and Foreign-born Women, in: EEH, 15/2 (1978), p. 211-220.
- 347  
Gallman, R. E.: Professor Pessen on the "Egalitarian Myth", in: SSH, 2/2 (1978), p. 194-207.
- 348  
Gargan, E. T.; Hanneman, R. A.: Recruitment to the Clergy in Nineteenth-Century France: "Modernization" and "Decline"?, in: JIH, 9/2 (1978), p. 275-295.
- 349  
Genet, J. P.: Die kollektive Biographie von Mikropopulationen: Faktorenanalyse als Untersuchungsmethode, in: Irsigler (Ed.), Quantitative Methoden, 1978, p. 69-100.
- 350  
Genet, J. P.: Medieval History and the Computer in France, in: QUANTUM Information No. 5, 3/1 (1978), p. 3-9.
- 351  
Gestrin, F.: Ein Beitrag zur Quantifizierung der bäuerlichen Handelstätigkeit im späten Mittelalter und im 16. Jahrhundert in Slowenien, in: Wirtschaftskräfte und Wirtschaftswege. I: Mittelmeer und Kontinent. Festschrift für Hermann Kellenbenz, ed. by J. Schneider, Stuttgart 1978 (Beiträge zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte), p. 481ff.
- 352  
Gibson, C.: An Historical Event and Its Interpretation: The Castilian Grain Crisis of 1506-1507, in: SSH, 2/2 (1978), p. 230-247.
- 353  
Gold, B.: Factors Stimulating Technological Progress in Japanese Industries: The Case of Computerization in Steel, in: Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, 18/4 (1978), p. 7-22.

- 354  
Gutmann, M. P.; van de Walle, E.: New Sources for Social and Demographic History: The Belgian Population Registers, in: SSH, 2 (1978), p. 121-143.
- 355  
Haines, M. R.: Recent Developments in Historical Demography: A Review of the European Fertility Project, in: HM, 11/4 (1978), p. 162ff.
- 356  
Hallagan, W. S.: Share Contracting for California Gold, in: EEH, 15/2 (1978), p. 196-210.
- 357  
Halvorson, P.; Stave, B. M.: A Conversation with Brian J. L. Berry, in: Journal of Urban History, 4/2 (1978), p. 209-238.
- 358  
Harris, J. F.: Recent Uses of Quantification in German History: A Review Essay, in: HM, 11/3 (1978), p. 123-128.
- 359  
Hass, L.: Study of Workers' Political Attitudes by Quantitative Methods, in: Acta Poloniae Historica, 38 (1978), p. 75-99.
- 360  
Hensel, J.: Methods of Utilizing Notary Acts in Studies of Social History, in: Acta Poloniae Historica, 38 (1978), p. 171-184.
- 361  
Imhof, A. E.: The Analysis of Eighteenth-Century Causes of Death: Some Methodological Considerations, in: HM, 11/1 (1978), p. 3ff.
- 362  
Imhof, A. E.: The Computer in Social History: Historical Demography in Germany, in: CH, 12/3 (1978), p. 227-236.
- 363  
Irsigler, F.: EDV-Einsatz in Arbeitsvorhaben auf dem Gebiet der Siedlungs- und Sozialgeschichte, in: Arbeitskreis für genetische Siedlungsforschung in Mitteleuropa, Forum Nr. 2, ed. by K. Fehn, Bonn [hektographiert] 1978, p. 3-6.
- 364  
Irsigler, F.: Das Projekt: Geld- und Währungsgeschichte Mitteleuropas im Spätmittelalter und in der Frühen Neuzeit, in: Irsigler (Ed.), Quantitative Methoden, 1978, p. 168ff.
- 365  
Irsigler, F. (Ed.): Quantitative Methoden in der Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Vorneuzeit, Stuttgart 1978 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 4).
- 366  
James, J. A.: The Welfare Effects of the Antebellum Tariff: A General Equilibrium Analysis, in: EEH, 15/3 (1978), p. 231-256.
- 367  
James, J. A.: Cost Functions of Postbellum National Banks, in: EEH, 15/2 (1978), p. 184-195.
- 368  
Jarausch, K. H.: Promises and Problems of Quantitative Research in Central European History, in: Central European History, 11/3 (1978), p. 279-289.
- 369  
Jensen, R.: New Presses for Old Grapes. I: Multiple Classification Analysis, in: HM, 11/4 (1978), p. 174ff.
- 370  
Jensen, R.: History from a Deck of IBM Cards, in: Reviews in American History, 6/2 (1978), p. 229-234.
- 371  
Jillson, C.; Anderson, T.: Voting Bloc Analysis in the Constitutional Convention: Implications for an Interpretation of the Connecticut Compromise, in: Western Political Quarterly, 31/4 (1978), p. 535-547.
- 372  
Johansson, S. R.; Preston, S. H.: Tribal Demography: the Hopi and Navaho Population as Seen Through Manuscripts from the 1900 US Census, in: SSH, 3/1 (1978), p. 1-33.
- 373  
Johnson, R. C.: The 1900 Census Sampling

- Project: Methods and Procedures for Sampling and Data, in: HM, 11/4 (1978), p. 147-151.
- 374  
Johnson, R. C.: A Procedure for Sampling the Manuscript Census Schedules, in: JIH, 8/3 (1978), p. 515-530.
- 375  
Katz, M. B.; Doucet, M. J.; Stern, M. J.: Population Persistence and Early Industrialization in a Canadian City: Hamilton, Ontario, 1851-71, in: SSH, 2/2 (1978), p. 208-229.
- 376  
Katz, P. P.: Detente and Pravda's View of the United States: A Quantitative Analysis, in: Conflict, 1/1-2 (1978), p. 113-130.
- 377  
Keohane, N. O.: Burke on His Head, and Other Postures, in: JIH, 9/2 (1978), p. 331-336.
- 378  
Kierman, J. P.: Baptism and Manumission in Brazil: Paraty, 1789-1822, in: SSH, 3/1 (1978), p. 56-71.
- 379  
Kinloch, G. C.: Changing Rhodesian Race Relations: A Study of Demographic and Economic Factors, in: Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 122/1 (1978), p. 18-24.
- 380  
Koval'chenko, I. D.; Sivachev, N. V.: Structuralism and Structural-Quantitative Methods in Current Historical Research, in: Soviet Studies in History, 17/2 (1978), p. 3-56.
- 381  
Kuklick, H.: Mars and Minerva, in: SSH, (1978).
- 382  
Kuklick, H.: The Perils of Professionalism, in: SSH, 2/3 (1978), p. 368-375.
- 383  
Landes, D. S.: On Avoiding Babel, in: JEH, 38/1 (1978), p. 3-12.
- 384  
Leet, D. R.; Shaw, J. A.: French Economic Stagnation, 1700-1960: Old Economic History Revisited, in: JIH, 8/3 (1978), p. 531-544.
- 385  
Lehners, J. P.: EDV-Einsatz im Projekt: Strukturwandel der Familie in Österreich seit dem 17. Jahrhundert, in: Irsigler (Ed.), Quantitative Methoden, 1978, p. 146-158.
- 386  
Lichtman, A. J.; Langbein, L. I.: Ecological Regression versus Homogeneous Units: A Specification Analysis, in: SSH, 2/2 (1978), p. 172-193.
- 387  
Liebermann, R. K.: A Measure for the Quality of Life: Housing, in: HM, 11/3 (1978), p. 129ff.
- 388  
Liebman, R.; Polen, M.: Perspectives in Policing in Nineteenth-Century America, in: SSH, 2/3 (1978), p. 346-360.
- 389  
Liebowitz, J. J.: Economic Strength and Diplomatic Attitudes: The Formation of French Hostility before World War I, in: SSH, 3/1 (1978), p. 34-55.
- 390  
Linneman, P. D.: An Econometric Examination of the English Parliamentary Enclosure Movement, in: EEH, 15/2 (1978), p. 221-228.
- 391  
Lipkin, J.; Lipkin, B. S.: Data Base Development and Analysis for the Social Historian: The Educational Status of the Beneficed Clergy of the Diocese of Hereford, 1289-1539, in: CH, 12/1-2 (1978), p. 113-125.
- 392  
Liveanu, V.: Quantitative Research and Use of Computers in Rumanian Historiography, in: QUANTUM Information, 6 (1978), p. 1-4.

- 393  
Löffler, G.: Quantitative Methoden und der Einsatz der EDV in der genetischen Siedlungsforschung, in: Arbeitskreis für genetische Siedlungsforschung in Mitteleuropa, Forum Nr. 2, ed. by K. Fehn, Bonn [hektographiert] 1978, p. 13-24.
- 394  
Luzzati, M.; Sprugnoli, R.; Carratori, L.: The Use of Computers in Editing Medieval Baptismal Records in Pisa (1457-1509), in: CH, 12/1-2 (1978), p. 155-164.
- 395  
Major, D. C.: Toward an Inferential Method for Evaluating Public Works Projects in Pre-Modern China, in: HM, 11/1 (1978), p. 36ff.
- 396  
Mann, R.: Quantitative Studies of National Socialism: A QUANTUM Conference Report, in: HM, 11/3 (1978), p. 137-139.
- 397  
Mariger, R.: Predatory Price Cutting: The Standard Oil of New Jersey Case Revisited, in: EEH, 15/4 (1978), p. 341-367.
- 398  
Mayer, T.: Money and the Great Depression: A Critique of Professor Temin's Thesis, in: EEH, 15/2 (1978), p. 127-145.
- 399  
McCarthy, J. L.; Tukey, J. W.: Exploratory Analysis of Aggregate Voting Behavior: Presidential Elections in New Hampshire, 1896-1972, in: SSH, 2/3 (1978), p. 292-331.
- 400  
McClelland, P. D.: Cliometrics versus Institutional History, in: Research in Economic History, 3 (1978), p. 369-378.
- 401  
McCloskey, D. N.: The Achievements of the Cliometric School, in: JEH, 38/1 (1978), p. 13-28.
- 402  
McManis, D. R.: A Prism to the Past: the Historical Geography of Ralph Hall Brown, in: SSH, 3/1 (1978), p. 72-86.
- 403  
Mosk, C.: Fecundity, Infanticide, and Food Consumption in Japan, in: EEH, 15/3 (1978), p. 269-289.
- 404  
Neveux, H.; Tits-Dieuaide, M. J.: Untersuchung über die kurzzeitlichen Schwankungen von Getreideerträgen (14.-18. Jahrhundert), in: Irsigler (Ed.), Quantitative Methoden, 1978, p. 159-167.
- 405  
Nishikawa, S.: Productivity, Subsistence, and By-Employment in the Mid-Nineteenth Century Choshu, in: EEH, 15/1 (1978), p. 69-83.
- 406  
Northrup, D.: African Mortality in the Suppression of the Slave Trade: The Case of the Bight of Biafra, in: JIH, 9/1 (1978), p. 47-64.
- 407  
Ohkura, T.; Shimbo, H.: The Tokugawa Monetary Policy in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, in: EEH, 15/1 (1978), p. 101-124.
- 408  
Ornstein, M. D.; Darrock, A. G.: National Mobility Studies in Past Time: a Sampling Strategy, in: HM, 11/4 (1978), p. 152-161.
- 409  
Perkin, H.: 'The Condescension of Posterity': The Recent Historiography of the English Working Class, in: SSH, 3/1 (1978), p. 87-101.
- 410  
Pfister, C.: Climate and Economy in Eighteenth-Century Switzerland, in: JIH, 9/2 (1978), p. 223-243.
- 411  
Purdum, J. J.: Profitability and Timing of Parliamentary Land Enclosures, in: EEH, 15/3 (1978), p. 313-326.
- 412  
Rebel, H.: Peasant Stem Families in Early Modern Austria: Life Plans, Status Tactics,

- and the Grid of Inheritance, in: SSH, 2/3 (1978), p. 255-291.
- 413  
Rieber, A. J.: Bureaucratic Politics in Imperial Russia, in: SSH, 2/4 (1978), p. 399-413.
- 414  
Ringbeck, J.; Schwippe, H. J.: Zur EDV-unterstützten Analyse innerstädtischer Raumstrukturen, in: Arbeitskreis für genetische Siedlungsforschung in Mitteleuropa, Forum Nr. 2, ed. by K. Fehn, Bonn [hektographiert] 1978, p. 7-12.
- 415  
Ringer, F. K.: The Plessner Survey as a Source in the History and Sociology of German Learning: A Research Note, in: HM, 11/3 (1978), p. 135ff.
- 416  
Rittenoure, R. L.: Measuring Fair Employment Practices: the Search for a "Figure of Merit", in: American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 37/2 (1978), p. 113-128.
- 417  
Rockoff, H.: Indirect Price Increases and Real Wages during World War II, in: EEH, 15/4 (1978), p. 407-420.
- 418  
Roeske, U.: Das amtliche Quellenwerk des Deutschen Reiches 1872 bis 1939. Historische Entwicklung, Organisationsstruktur, Veröffentlichungen, in: JWG, 4 (1978), p. 85-107.
- 419  
Rogers, E. M.: The Rise and Fall of the Dominant Paradigm, in: Journal of Communication, 28/1 (1978), p. 64-69.
- 420  
Rowney, D. K.: Bureaucratic Development and Social Science History, in: SSH, 2/4 (1978), p. 379-384.
- 421  
Rozman, G.: Urban Networks and Historical Stages, in: JIH, 9/1 (1978), p. 65-91.
- 422  
Saint-Pierre, B.; Pelletier, J.: From Micro-film to Computer: 15th Century Cadastral and Notarial Archives, in: CH, 12/1-2 (1978), p. 165-175.
- 423  
Saito, O.: The Labor Market in Tokugawa Japan: Wage Differentials and the Real Wage Level, 1727-1830, in: EEH, 15/1 (1978), p. 84-100.
- 424  
Saxonhouse, G. R.: The Supply of Quality Workers and the Demand for Quality in Jobs in Japan's Early Industrialization, in: EEH, 15/1 (1978), p. 40-68.
- 425  
Schaefer, D. F.: Yeomen Farmers and Economic Democracy: A Study of Wealth and Economic Mobility in the Western Tobacco Region, 1850 to 1860, in: EEH, 15/4 (1978), p. 421-437.
- 426  
Schmitz, M. D.; Schaefer, D. F.: Slavery, Freedom, and the Elasticity of Substitution, in: EEH, 15/3 (1978), p. 327-337.
- 427  
Schneider, J.: Quantitative Aspekte des mexikanischen Außenhandels in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Wirtschaftskräfte und Wirtschaftswege. IV: Übersee und allgemeine Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Festschrift für Hermann Kellenbenz, ed. by J. Schneider, Stuttgart 1978 (Beiträge zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte), p. 147ff.
- 428  
Schuler, P. J.: Die Erhebungslisten des "Gemeinen Pfennigs" von 1496-1499. Eine demographische, wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichtliche Untersuchung, in: Irsigler (Ed.), Quantitative Methoden, 1978, p. 127-145.
- 429  
Schuler, T.: Wohnlage und Sozialstruktur in Bielefeld im Jahr 1718, in: Irsigler (Ed.), Quantitative Methoden, 1978, p. 50-69.
- 430  
Schwippe, H. J.: Zentrale Orte im Ostmünsterland. Zur Anwendung quantifizierender Methoden auf eine amtliche Statistik des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Probleme des

- Städtewesens im industriellen Zeitalter, ed. by H. Jäger, Köln 1978 (Städteforschung), p. 134-158.
- 431  
Sedelow, W. A., Jr.; Sedelow, S. Y.: Formalized Historiography, the Structure of Scientific and Literary Texts, in: *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 14/3 (1978), p. 247-263.
- 432  
Shammas, C.: Constructing a Wealth Distribution from Probate Records, in: *JH*, 9/2 (1978), p. 297-307.
- 433  
Silberman, B. S.: Bureaucratic Development and Bureaucratization: The Case of Japan, in: *SSH*, 2/4 (1978), p. 385-398.
- 434  
Slicher van Bath, B. H.: The Calculation of the Population of New Spain, Especially for the Period before 1570, in: *Boletín de Estudios Latinoamericanos y del Caribe*, 24 (1978), p. 67-95.
- 435  
Smith, D. S.: A Community-Based Sample of the Older Population from the 1880 and 1900 United States Manuscript Census, in: *HM*, 11/2 (1978), p. 67ff.
- 436  
Smith, D. S.: "Modernization" and American Social History, in: *SSH*, 2/3 (1978), p. 361-367.
- 437  
Smith, V. K.: The Ames-Rosenberg Hypothesis and the Rule of Natural Resources in the Production Technology, in: *EEH*, 15/3 (1978), p. 257-268.
- 438  
Sprague, D. N.: A Quantitative Assessment of the Quantification Revolution, in: *Canadian Journal of History*, 13/2 (1978), p. 177-192.
- 439  
Sugimoto, Y.: Quantitative Characteristics of Popular Disturbances in Post-Occupation Japan (1952-1960), in: *Journal of Asian Studies*, 37/2 (1978), p. 273-292.
- 440  
Swierenga, R. P.: Social Statistics and Historical Research: A Symbiosis, in: *Ukrains'kyi Istoryk*, 15/1-3 (1978), p. 90-101.
- 441  
Weiss, M.: Education, Literacy and the Community of Los Angeles in 1850, in: *Southern California Quarterly*, 60/2 (1978), p. 117-142.
- 442  
Weyrauch, E.: Methodische Überlegungen zum Einsatz der EDV im Arbeitsvorhaben "Sozialschichtung in Städten", in: Irsigler (Ed.), *Quantitative Methoden*, 1978, p. 9-23.
- 443  
Wilson, C.: Quantification: Past and Present, in: *Wirtschaftskräfte und Wirtschaftswege. IV: Übersee und allgemeine Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Festschrift für Hermann Kellenbenz*, ed. by J. Schneider, Stuttgart 1978 (Beiträge zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte), p. 725ff.
- 444  
Wohl, R.: What Price Order?, in: *JH*, 9/2 (1978), p. 323-330.
- 445  
Worthley, J. A.; Overstreet, J. C.: Modern Technology Applied to Traditional Political Functions: the Florida Senate Ombudsman Program, in: *Polity*, 11/2 (1978), p. 280-289.
- 446  
Yasuba, Y.: Freight Rates and Productivity in Ocean Transportation for Japan, 1875-1943, in: *EEH*, 15/1 (1978), p. 11-39.
- 447  
Zorn, W.: Zwischenstaatliche wirtschaftliche Integration im Deutschen Zollverein 1867-1870. Ein quantitativer Versuch, in: *VSWG*, 65 (1978), p. 38ff.
- 448  
Zuckerman, M.: Dreams that Men Dare to Dream: The Role of Ideas in Western Modernization, in: *SSH*, 2/3 (1978), p. 332-345.



## 1979

- 449  
Annual Bibliography for 1977 and Supplement to Preceding Years, in: CH, 13/2 (1979), p. 172-183.
- 450  
A Colloquium on Herbert Gutman's "The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925", in: SSH, 3/3-4 (1979), p. 45-85.
- 451  
Abbott, C.: American Urban History: Suggestions for Quantitative Research, in: Working Papers from the Regional Economic History Research Center, 2/4 (1979), p. 125-159.
- 452  
Adelman, I.; Taft Morris, C.: The Role of Institutional Influences in Patterns of Agricultural Development in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries: A Cross-Section Quantitative Study, in: JEH, 39/1 (1979), p. 159-176.
- 453  
Agnew, J. A.; Cox, K. R.: Urban In-Migration in Historical Perspective: An Approach to Measurement, in: HM, 12/4 (1979), p. 145ff.
- 454  
Allen, H. W.; Austin, E. W.: From the Populist Era to the New Deal: a Study of Partisan Realignment in Washington State, 1889-1950, in: SSH, 3/2 (1979), p. 115-143.
- 455  
Atack, J.: Fact in Fiction? The Relative Costs of Steam and Water Power: A Simulation Approach, in: EEH, 16/4 (1979), p. 409-437.
- 456  
Auwers, L.: History from the Mean: Up, Down, and Around: a Review Essay, in: HM, 12/1 (1979), p. 39-45.
- 457  
Ballwanz, I.: Sozialökonomische Kennziffern der Betriebsgrößengruppen in der kapitalistischen Landwirtschaft des Deutschen Reiches 1871-1914, in: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe, 28/7-8 (1979), p. 465-472.
- 458  
Barton, A. H.: Paul Lazarsfeld and Applied Social Research: Invention of the University Applied Social Research Institute, in: SSH, 3/3-4 (1979), p. 4-44.
- 459  
Bessel, R.; Jamin, M.: Nazis, Workers and the Uses of Quantitative Evidence, in: Social History, 4/1 (1979), p. 111-116.
- 460  
Best, H.: Die regionale Differenzierung interessenpolitischer Orientierungen im frühindustriellen Deutschland – Ihre Ursachen und ihre Auswirkungen auf politische Entscheidungsprozesse, in: Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), Industrialisierung und Raum, 1979, p. 251-282.
- 461  
Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.; Reinke, H. (Eds.): Historische Sozialforschung 1979. Dokumentation, Stuttgart 1979 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 10).
- 462  
Birken, A.: Das Verhältnis von Außenhandel und Außenpolitik und die Quantifizierung von Außenbeziehungen: Beobachtungen zum "Zeitalter Des Imperialismus" 1880-1913, in: VSWG, 66/3 (1979), p. 317-361.
- 463  
Blanshei, S. R.: Population, Wealth, and Patronage in Medieval and Renaissance Perugia, in: JIH, 9/4 (1979), p. 597-619.
- 464  
Blessing, P. J.: New Urban History in den Vereinigten Staaten, in: Schröder (Ed.), Moderne Stadtgeschichte, 1979, p. 15-34.
- 465  
Blotevogel, H. H.: Faktorenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Wirtschaftsstruktur der deutschen Großstädte nach der Berufszählung 1907, in: Schröder (Ed.), Moderne Stadtgeschichte, 1979, p. 74-111.

- 466  
Boehnert, G. C.: An Analysis of the Age and Education of the SS Führerkorps 1925-1939, in: HSR, 4/4 (1979), p. 4-17.
- 467  
Bogue, A. G.: Data Dilemmas: Quantitative Data and the Social Science History Association, in: SSH, 3/3-4 (1979), p. 204-226.
- 468  
Bordo, M. D.; Landau, D.: The Pattern of Citations in Economic Theory 1945-68: An Exploration towards a Quantitative History of Thought, in: History of Political Economy, 11/2 (1979), p. 240-253.
- 469  
Borscheid, P.: Arbeitskräftepotential, Wanderung und Wohlstandsgefälle, in: Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), Industrialisierung und Raum, 1979, p. 230-250.
- 470  
Botz, G.: Die österreichischen NSDAP-Mitglieder. Probleme einer quantitativen Analyse aufgrund der NSDAP-Zentralkartei im Berlin Document Center, in: Mann (Ed.), Die Nationalsozialisten, 1979, p. 98-136.
- 471  
Brady, T. A., Jr.: Social History of the Reformation, in: Sixteenth Century Journal, 10/1 (1979), p. 89-92.
- 472  
Brockstedt, J.: Regionale Mobilität, Wirtschaftsentwicklung und Sozialstruktur in Schleswig-Holstein (1800-1864), in: Schröder (Ed.), Moderne Stadtgeschichte, 1979, p. 179-197.
- 473  
Burton, O. V.: Using the Computer and Manuscript Census Returns to Teach American Social History, in: History Teacher, 13/1 (1979), p. 71-88.
- 474  
Calhoun, D. H.: Continual Vision and Cosmopolitan Orthodoxy, in: History and Theory, 18/3 (1979), p. 257-286.
- 475  
Cannizzo, C.: Quantitative International Conflict Studies: A Look at the Record, in: Armed Forces and Society, 6/1 (1979), p. 111-121.
- 476  
Childers, T.: National Socialism and the New Middle-Class, in: Mann (Ed.), Die Nationalsozialisten, 1979, p. 19-33.
- 477  
Collins, M.: English Bank Deposits before 1844: A Comment, in: EHR, 32/1 (1979), p. 114-117.
- 478  
Condran, G. A.; Crimmins, E.: A Description and Evaluation of Mortality Data in the Federal Census: 1850-1900, in: HM, 12/1 (1979), p. 1-23.
- 479  
Cortada, J. W.: The Impact of Computer Technology on the Research of Diplomatic History, in: Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations. Newsletter, 10/1 (1979), p. 1-11.
- 480  
Craton, M.: Changing Patterns of Slave Families in the British West Indies, in: JIH, 10/1 (1979), p. 1-35.
- 481  
Darroch, A. G.; Ornstein, M. D.: Error in Historical Data Files: a Research Note on the Automatic Detection of Error and on the Nature and Sources of Error in Coding, in: HM, 12/4 (1979), p. 157-167.
- 482  
Dascher, O.; Mantwill, G.: Die Auswanderung nach Übersee im 19. Jahrhundert – Forschungsansätze und archivische Quellen, in: Der Archivar, 32 (1979), p. 49-56.
- 483  
DeCanio, S. J.: Accumulation and Discrimination in the Postbellum South, in: EEH, 16/2 (1979), p. 182-206.

- 484  
Dewhitt, B.: Archival Uses of Computers in the United States and Canada, in: *American Archivist*, 42/2 (1979), p. 152-157.
- 485  
Diederiks, H.: Leiden im 18. Jahrhundert, oder: Gibt es Grenzen des Niedergangs?, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Moderne Stadtgeschichte*, 1979, p. 145-178.
- 486  
Ditt, H.: Ältere bevölkerungs- und sozialstatistische Quellen in Westfalen – Methoden der Auswertung, in: *Methoden geschichtlicher Städteforschung*, ed. by W. Ehbrecht, Köln 1979, p. 111-128.
- 487  
Djursaa, M.: Who were the Danish Nazis? A Methodological Report on an Ongoing Project, in: Mann (Ed.), *Die Nationalsozialisten*, 1979, p. 137-154.
- 488  
Dollar, C. M.; Geda, C. L.: Archivists, Archives, and Computers: A Starting Point, in: *American Archivist*, 42/2 (1979), p. 149-151.
- 489  
Edge, D.: Quantitative Measures of Communication in Science: A Critical Review, in: *History of Science*, 17/2 (1979), p. 102-134.
- 490  
Ehbrecht, W. (Ed.): *Voraussetzungen und Methoden geschichtlicher Städteforschung*, Köln 1979 (Städteforschung. A/7).
- 491  
Ehmer, J.; Sieder, R.: Familie im sozialen Wandel, in: *HSR*, 4/4 (1979), p. 23-28.
- 492  
Evans, R. J.: "Red Wednesday" in Hamburg: Social Democrats, Police and Lumpenproletariat in the Suffrage Disturbances of 17 January 1906, in: *Social History*, 4/1 (1979), p. 1-31.
- 493  
Feeny, D.: Paddy, Princes, and Productivity: Irrigation and Thai Agricultural Development, 1900-1940, in: *EEH*, 16/2 (1979), p. 132-150.
- 494  
Felix, D.: De Gustibus Disputandum Est: Changing Consumer Preferences in Economic Growth, in: *EEH*, 16/3 (1979), p. 260-296.
- 495  
Frantzich, S. E.: Technological Innovation Among Members of the House of Representatives, in: *Polity*, 12/2 (1979), p. 333-348.
- 496  
Fremdling, R.; Hohorst, G.: Marktintegration der preußischen Wirtschaft des 19. Jahrhunderts – Skizze eines Forschungsansatzes zur Fluktuation der Roggenpreise zwischen 1821 und 1865, in: Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), *Industrialisierung und Raum*, 1979, p. 56-104.
- 497  
Fremdling, R.; Pierenkemper, T.; Tilly, R. H.: Regionale Differenzierung in Deutschland als Schwerpunkt wirtschaftshistorischer Forschung, in: Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), *Industrialisierung und Raum*, 1979, p. 9-26.
- 498  
Fremdling, R.; Tilly, R. (Eds.): *Industrialisierung und Raum. Studien zur regionalen Differenzierung im 19. Jahrhundert*, Stuttgart 1979 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 7).
- 499  
Gay, R.: The Machine in the Library, in: *American Scholar*, 49/1 (1979), p. 66-77.
- 500  
Gemery, H. A.; Hogendorn, J. S.: Comparative Disadvantage: The Case of Sugar Cultivation in West Africa, in: *JIH*, 9/3 (1979), p. 429-449.
- 501  
Genuneit, J.: Methodische Probleme der quantitativen Analyse früher NSDAP-Mitgliederlisten, in: Mann (Ed.), *Die Nationalsozialisten*, 1979, p. 34-66.

- 502  
Gillis, J. R.: Affective Individualism and the English Poor, in: JIH, 10/1 (1979), p. 121-128.
- 503  
Goldin, C.: Household and Market Production of Families in a Late Nineteenth Century American City, in: EEH, 16/2 (1979), p. 111-131.
- 504  
Goldin, C.: "N" Kinds of Freedom: An Introduction to the Issues, in: EEH, 16/1 (1979), p. 8-30.
- 505  
Gottlieb, B.: France and Germany (1500-1800): Let Us Bless Our Countings, in: Trends in History, 1/1 (1979), p. 50-65.
- 506  
Gross, N. T.: Some New Light on the Palestine Census of Industries 1928, in: Asian and African Studies, 13/3 (1979), p. 264-275.
- 507  
Hansen, S. L.: The Illusion of Objectivism: a Review of Recent Trends in the New Political History, in: HM, 12/3 (1979), p. 105-110.
- 508  
Harms, R.: Oral Tradition and Ethnicity, in: JIH, 10/1 (1979), p. 61-85.
- 509  
Harris, J. F.: Computer Analysis in German History, in: CH, 13/1 (1979), p. 37-39.
- 510  
Hastings, D. W.; Harrison, J. N.: A Note on the Use of SPSS Control Cards to Create Selected Algorithms for Manipulation of Data Obtained from Family Reconstruction Forms, in: HM, 12 (1979), p. 129-136.
- 511  
Heinrich, H.: Methodische Probleme der Erfassung städtischer Funktionen und funktionaler Städtetypen anhand quantitativer Analysen der Berufsstatistik 1907, in: Ehbrecht (Ed.), Methoden geschichtlicher Städteforschung, Ed. by W. Ehbrecht. Köln 1979, p. 217-269.
- 512  
Hershberg, T.; Burstein, A.; Dockhorn, R.: Verkettung von Daten. Record Linkage am Beispiel des Philadelphia Social History Project, in: Schröder (Ed.), Moderne Stadtgeschichte, 1979, p. 35-73.
- 513  
Higgs, R.: Cycles and Trends of Mortality in 18 Large American Cities, 1871-1900, in: EEH, 16/4 (1979), p. 381-408.
- 514  
Hofstetter, F. T.: The Nationalistic Fingerprint in Nineteenth-Century Romantic Chamber Music, in: CH, 13/2 (1979), p. 105-120.
- 515  
Horsley, R. A.: Who Were the Witches? The Social Roles of the Accused in the European Witch Trials, in: JIH, 9/4 (1979), p. 689-715.
- 516  
Hubbard, W. H.: Städtische Haushaltsstruktur um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Schröder (Ed.), Moderne Stadtgeschichte, 1979, p. 198-216.
- 517  
Hubbard, W. H.; Jarausch, K. H.: Occupation and Social Structure in Modern Central Europe: Some Reflections on Coding Professions, in: QUANTUM Information, 11 (1979), p. 10-19.
- 518  
Huber, P. B.: Regionale Expansion und Entleerung im Deutschland des 19. Jahrhunderts: Eine Folge der Eisenbahntwicklung?, in: Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), Industrialisierung und Raum, 1979, p. 27-55.
- 519  
Irsigler, F.: Elektronische Datenverarbeitung in der Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Mittelalters und der Frühen Neuzeit. Bericht über eine Arbeitstagung im Bielefelder Zentrum für Interdisziplinäre Forschung (Zif) am 23. und 24. Oktober 1976, in: Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte, 115 (1979), p. 121-162.
- 520  
Irsigler, F.: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen quantifizierender Forschung in der Wirt-

- schafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Spätmittelalters und der Frühen Neuzeit, in: Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter, 43 (1979), p. 236-259.
- 521  
Jackson, J.: Wanderungen in Duisburg während der Industrialisierung 1850-1910, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Moderne Stadtgeschichte*, 1979, p. 217-237.
- 522  
Jamin, M.: Methodische Konzeption einer quantitativen Analyse zur sozialen Zusammensetzung der SA, in: Mann (Ed.), *Die Nationalsozialisten*, 1979, p. 84-97.
- 523  
Kain, R.: Tithe as an Index of Pre-industrial Agricultural Production, in: *Agricultural History Review*, 27 (1979), p. 73-81.
- 524  
Kain, R. J. P.: Compiling an Atlas of Agriculture in England and Wales from the Tithe Surveys, in: *Geographical Journal*, 145/2 (1979), p. 225-241.
- 525  
Kater, M. H.: Methodologische Überlegungen über Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer Analyse der sozialen Zusammensetzung der NSDAP von 1925 bis 1945, in: Mann (Ed.), *Die Nationalsozialisten*, 1979, p. 155-185.
- 526  
Kaufhold, K. H.: Neue Fragen der Forschung, neue Anforderungen an die Archive – aus der Sicht der Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte, in: *Der Archivar*, 32 (1979), p. 14-24.
- 527  
Keller, C. W.: The Rise of Representation: Electing County Officeholders in Colonial Pennsylvania, in: *SSH*, 3/3-4 (1979), p. 139-166.
- 528  
Kemper, W. M.: The ICF and the Newest Resident Alien Card, in: *INS Reporter*, 28/1 (1979), p. 3-9.
- 529  
Kirchgässner, B.: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen in der Auswertung statistischen Urmaterials für die südwestdeutsche Wirtschaftsgeschichte im Spätmittelalter, in: *Methodengeschichtlicher Städteforschung*, ed. by W. Ehbrecht, Köln 1979, p. 75-100.
- 530  
Knodel, J.: Stadt und Land im Deutschland des 19. Jahrhunderts: Eine Überprüfung der Stadt-Land-Unterschiede im demographischen Verhalten, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Moderne Stadtgeschichte*, 1979, p. 238-265.
- 531  
Laita, L. M.: Influences on Boole's Logic: The Controversy between William Hamilton and Augustus De Morgan, in: *Annals of Science*, 36/1 (1979), p. 45-65.
- 532  
Laponce, J. A.: Renewing With the Turner Tradition of Electoral Analysis, in: *Canadian Review of American Studies [Canada]*, 10/3 (1979), p. 335-340.
- 533  
Larsen, S. U.: The Spread of Nazism as a Diffusion Process. Methodological Considerations and some Results from an Analysis of the Recruitment to the Nasjonal Sämling in Norway, 1933-1945, in: Mann (Ed.), *Die Nationalsozialisten*, 1979, p. 186-217.
- 534  
Lee, R.: Regionale Differenzierung im Bevölkerungswachstum Deutschlands im frühen neunzehnten Jahrhundert, in: *Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), Industrialisierung und Raum*, 1979, p. 192-229.
- 535  
LeRoy Ladurie, E.: *The Territory of the Historian*, Chicago 1979.
- 536  
Lias, E. J.: A History of General Purpose Computer Uses in the United States 1954 to 1977 and Likely Future Trends, o.O. 1979.
- 537  
Litchfield, R. B.: Broadening the Social Explanation of Demographic History, in: *JiH*, 9/4 (1979), p. 717-722.

- 538  
Macioti, M.: The P.R. China: A Technological Power in the Making, in: *Asia Quarterly*, 4 (1979), p. 327-346.
- 539  
MacRae, D., Jr.: Changing Social Science to Serve Human Welfare, in: *SSH*, 3/3-4 (1979), p. 227-241.
- 540  
Mann, R. (Ed.): *Die Nationalsozialisten. Analyse faschistischer Bewegungen*, Stuttgart 1979 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 9).
- 541  
Mattheisen, D. J.: Liberal Constitutionalism in the Frankfurt Parliament of 1848: An Inquiry Based on Roll-Call Analysis, in: *Central European History*, 12/2 (1979), p. 124-142.
- 542  
Maynes, M. J.: Theory and Method in Recent German Historical Studies, in: *JiH*, 10/2 (1979), p. 311-317.
- 543  
McCurley III, J.: The Historian's Role in the Making of Public Policy, in: *SSH*, 3/2 (1979), p. 202-207.
- 544  
Megerle, K.: Regionale Differenzierung des Industrialisierungsprozesses: Überlegungen am Beispiel Württembergs, in: Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), *Industrialisierung und Raum*, 1979, p. 105-131.
- 545  
Merkel, P. H.: Zur quantitativen Analyse von Lebensläufen "Alter Kämpfer", in: Mann (Ed.), *Die Nationalsozialisten*, 1979, p. 67-83.
- 546  
Meteyard, B.: Illegitimacy and Marriage in Eighteenth Century England, in: *JiH*, 10/3 (1979), p. 479-489.
- 547  
Miller, S. L.; Rose, S. A.: Numbers At Work in the Social Studies Classroom, in: *Indiana Social Studies Quarterly*, 32/3 (1979), p. 70-74.
- 548  
Mokyr, J.: Industrialization and Poverty in Ireland and the Netherlands, in: *JiH*, 10/3 (1979), p. 429-458.
- 549  
Monkkonen, E.: Municipal Reports As an Indicator Source: the Nineteenth Century Police, in: *HM*, 12/2 (1979), p. 57-65.
- 550  
Monkkonen, E. H.: Recent Historical Studies of Crime and Crime Control in the United States, in: *QUANTUM Information*, 11 (1979), p. 2-9.
- 551  
Monter, E. W.: Historical Demography and Religious History in Sixteenth Century Geneva, in: *JiH*, 9/3 (1979), p. 399-427.
- 552  
Morris, M. D.: South Asian Entrepreneurship and the Rashomon Effect, 1800-1947, in: *EEH*, 16/3 (1979), p. 341-361.
- 553  
Müller, W.: Comparative Analysis of Societal Structure Using Over-Time Census Data, in: *HSR*, 4/4 (1979), p. 31-33.
- 554  
Mulligan, W. H., Jr.; Baer, C. T.; Hay, D. E.; Donato, E.; Webster, A. E.: Mapping the Economic System of the Mid-Atlantic: a Preliminary Report, in: *HM*, 12/3 (1979), p. 127-128.
- 555  
Munger, F.: Measuring Repression of Popular Protest by English Justices of the Peace in the Industrial Revolution, in: *HM*, 12/2 (1979), p. 76ff.
- 556  
Neuburger, H. M.; Stokes, H. H.: The Anglo-German Trade Rivalry, 1897-1913: A Counterfactual Outcome and Its Implications, in: *SSH*, 3/2 (1979), p. 187-201.

- 557  
Nghiep, L. T.; Hayami, Y.: Mobilizing Slack Resources for Economic Development: The Summer-Fall Rearing Technology of Sericulture in Japan, in: *EEH*, 16/2 (1979), p. 163-181.
- 558  
North, D. C.: A Framework for Analyzing the State in Economic History, in: *EEH*, 16/3 (1979), p. 249-259.
- 559  
Ograda, C.: Primogeniture and Ultimogeniture in Rural Ireland, in: *JIH*, 10/3 (1979), p. 491-497.
- 560  
Ohkawa, K.; Shinohara, M.; Meisner, L. (Eds.): Patterns of Japanese Economic Development: A Quantitative Appraisal, New Haven 1979.
- 561  
Orlow, D.: Totalitarian Politics and Sexual Perversion: The Case of Adolf Hitler, in: *JIH*, 9/3 (1979), p. 509-515.
- 562  
Pang, E. S.: Modernization and Slavocracy in Nineteenth Century Brazil, in: *JIH*, 9/4 (1979), p. 667-688.
- 563  
Parker, W. N.: Labor Productivity in Cotton Farming: the History of a Research, in: *Agricultural History*, 53/1 (1979), p. 228-244.
- 564  
Perlmann, A. J.: The Use of Student Records for the Study of American Educational History, in: *HM*, 12/2 (1979), p. 66-76.
- 565  
Pessen, E.: On a Recent Cliometric Attempt to Resurrect the Myth of Antebellum Egalitarianism, in: *SSH*, 3/2 (1979), p. 208-227.
- 566  
Pettengill, J. S.: The Impact of Military Technology on European Income Distribution, in: *JIH*, 10/2 (1979), p. 201-225.
- 567  
Pfennig, W.: The Westeuropadaten-Archiv-Projekt, in: *HSR*, 4/4 (1979), p. 39-42.
- 568  
Phillips, J. A.: Achieving a Critical Mass While Avoiding an Explosion: Letter-Cluster Sampling and Nominal Record Linkage, in: *JIH*, 9/3 (1979), p. 493-508.
- 569  
Phillips, J. D.: The Theory of Small Enterprise: Smith, Mill, Marshall, and Marx, in: *EEH*, 16/3 (1979), p. 331-340.
- 570  
Pierenkemper, T.: Regionale Differenzierung im östlichen Ruhrgebiet 1850-1887; dargestellt am Beispiel der Einführung der Dampfkraft, in: Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), *Industrialisierung und Raum*, 1979, p. 165-191.
- 571  
Pocock, J. G. A.: To Market, to Market: Economic Thought in Early Modern England, in: *JIH*, 10/2 (1979), p. 303-309.
- 572  
Pontecorvo, G.; Stewart, C. F.: Memoir, Melvin Moses Knight, in: *EEH*, 16/3 (1979), p. 240-245.
- 573  
Post, J. D.: Climatic Change and Historical Explanation, in: *JIH*, 10/2 (1979), p. 291-301.
- 574  
Prince, H.: Richard Cobb: On Intimate Terms with the Past, in: *Journal of Historical Geography*, 5/3 (1979), p. 327-336.
- 575  
Prindle, D. F.: Voter Turnout, Critical Elections, and the New Deal Realignment, in: *SSH*, 3/2 (1979), p. 144-170.
- 576  
Purš, J.: New Methods and Techniques of Research into Economic History in Czechoslovakia, in: *QUANTUM Information*, 10 (1979), p. 1-9.

- 577  
Ranieri, F.: Die Heranziehung von quantifizierenden Methoden in der Neueren Privatrechtsgeschichte. Gegenwärtige Lage und Perspektiven, in: *Methoden geschichtlicher Städteforschung*, ed. by W. Ehbrecht, Köln 1979, p. 194-216.
- 578  
Ransom, R. L.; Sutch, R.: Growth and Welfare in the American South of the Nineteenth Century, in: *EEH*, 16/2 (1979), p. 207-236.
- 579  
Ransom, R.; Sutch, R.: Credit Merchandising in the Post-Emancipation South: Structure, Conduct, and Performance, in: *EEH*, 16/1 (1979), p. 64-89.
- 580  
Reich, P. L.: Quantitative Developments in Latin American Studies: A Review of Some Recent Literature, in: *HM*, 12/4 (1979), p. 169-176.
- 581  
Reid, J. D., Jr.: White Land, Black Labor, and Agricultural Stagnation: The Causes and Effects of Sharecropping in the Postbellum South, in: *EEH*, 16/1 (1979), p. 31-55.
- 582  
Reinke, H.: Archiving Machine-Readable Historical Data: Data Services of the Center for Historical Social Research, in: *HSR*, 4/4 (1979), p. 36-38.
- 583  
Reuband, K.-H.: Notes on an Emerging Field in Historical Research, in: *HSR*, 4/4 (1979), p. 18-20.
- 584  
Richardson, R. C.: Methodologies of History, in: *Literature and History*, 5/2 (1979), p. 220-224.
- 585  
Richter, Gregor: Lagerbücher- oder Urbarlehre. Hilfswissenschaftliche Grundzüge nach württembergischen Quellen, Stuttgart 1979 (Veröffentlichungen der staatlichen Archivverwaltung Baden-Württemberg. 36).
- 586  
Sarasohn, D.: The Insurgent Republicans: Insurgent Image and Republican Reality, in: *SSH*, 3/3-4 (1979), p. 245-261.
- 587  
Saveth, E. N.: Cliometrics and Truth in American History, in: *San Jose Studies*, 5/2 (1979), p. 75-84.
- 588  
Schäfer, H.: Konjunkturendifferenzierung mit Hilfe quantitativer und qualitativer Indikatoren: Das Beispiel Baden 1900-1914/18, in: *Fremdling, Tilly (Eds.), Industrialisierung und Raum*, 1979, p. 132-164.
- 589  
Schedvin, C. B.: Midas and the Merino: A Perspective on Australian Economic Historiography, in: *EHR*, 32/4 (1979), p. 542-556.
- 590  
Schmidt, O.: A Quantitative Analysis of Support for the National-Socialist Movement (NSB) from 1935 to 1940 in the City of Amsterdam, in: *Acta Politica*, 14/4 (1979), p. 479-508.
- 591  
Schofer, L.: The History of European Jewry: Search for a Method, in: *Leo Baeck Institute. Year Book*, 24 (1979), p. 17-36.
- 592  
Schröder, W. H.: Quantifizierung und Moderne deutsche Stadtgeschichtsforschung, in: *Schröder (Ed.), Moderne Stadtgeschichte*, 1979, p. 7-14.
- 593  
Schröder, W. H. (Ed.): *Moderne Stadtgeschichte*, Stuttgart 1979 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 8).
- 594  
Schuler, P. J.: Die Bevölkerungsstruktur der Stadt Freiburg im Breisgau im Spätmittelalter – Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer quantitativen Quellenanalyse, in: *Methoden geschichtlicher Städteforschung*, ed. by W. Ehbrecht, Köln 1979, p. 139-176.



- 595  
Schweitzer, R. A.: A Study of Contentious Gatherings in Early Nineteenth-Century Great Britain, in: HM, 12/3 (1979), p. 123ff.
- 596  
Schwippe, H. J.: Faktorenanalyse und Clusteranalyse. Möglichkeiten des Einsatzes multivariater Verfahren in der Analyse des Verhältnisses von Stadt und Land im östlichen Münsterland im frühen 19. Jahrhundert, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Moderne Stadtgeschichte*, 1979, p. 112-144.
- 597  
Sedelow, W. A., Jr.; Sedelow, S. Y.: The History of Science as a Discourse, the Structure of Scientific and Literary Texts: Part II. Some Issues Posed by Computational Methodology, in: *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 15/1 (1979), p. 63-72.
- 598  
Shore, M. F.: Cecil Rhodes and the Ego Ideal, in: JIH, 10/2 (1979), p. 249-265.
- 599  
Shoshan, B.: Grain Riots and the "Moral Economy": 1350-1517, in: JIH, 10/3 (1979), p. 459-478.
- 600  
Smith, D. S.: The Estimates of Early American Historical Demographers: Two Steps Forward, One Step Back, What Steps in the Future?, in: HM, 12/1 (1979), p. 24ff.
- 601  
Sofer, E. F.; Szuchman, M. D.: City and Society: Their Connection in Latin American Historical Research, in: *Latin American Research Review*, 14/2 (1979), p. 113-129.
- 602  
Soltow, L.; May, D. L.: The Distribution of Mormon Wealth and Income in 1857, in: EEH, 16/2 (1979), p. 151-162.
- 603  
Sorenson, D.: The Language of a Cold Warrior: a Content Analysis of Harry Truman's Public Statements, in: SSH, 3/2 (1979), p. 171-186.
- 604  
Spagnoli, P. G.: Social History With and Without Numbers, in: JIH, 10/1 (1979), p. 107-119.
- 605  
Staples, J. C.: Use of the Computer by the Family Historian: An Application to Genealogical Data, in: *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, 133/July (1979), p. 194-210.
- 606  
Steckel, R. H.: Slave Height Profiles from Coastwise Manifests, in: EEH, 16/4 (1979), p. 363-380.
- 607  
Steckel, R. H.: Slave Mortality: Analysis of Evidence from Plantation Records, in: SSH, 3/3-4 (1979), p. 86-114.
- 608  
Stone, L.: The Revival of Narrative: Reflections on a New Old History, in: *Past & Present*, 85 (1979), p. 3-24.
- 609  
Temin, P.: Freedom and Coercion: Notes on the Analysis of Debt Peonage in One Kind of Freedom, in: EEH, 16/1 (1979), p. 56-63.
- 610  
Tygiel, J.: Housing in Late Nineteenth-Century American Cities: Suggestions for Research, in: HM, 12/2 (1979), p. 84ff.
- 611  
Ueda, R.: Suburban Social Change and Educational Reform: the Case of Somerville, Massachusetts, 1912-1924, in: SSH, 3/3-4 (1979), p. 167-203.
- 612  
Vatter, H. G.: Perspectives on the Fortysixth Anniversary of the U.S. Mixed Economy, in: EEH, 16/3 (1979), p. 297-330.
- 613  
Verdon, M.: The Stem Family: Toward a General Theory, in: JIH, 10/1 (1979), p. 87-105.

614

Walker, L. D.: Schematisms as Sources in the Study of German Social History, in: HM, 12/3 (1979), p. 137ff.

615

Weber, B.: Soziale Kontaktbereiche unter dem Einfluß der Industrialisierung auf der Basis von Heiraten im Raume Siegen (1850-1970), in: Schröder (Ed.), *Moderne Stadtgeschichte*, 1979, p. 266-288.

616

Wells, R. V.: Birth Control: Different Conceptions, in: JIH, 10/3 (1979), p. 511-516.

617

Wetherell, C.; Rutman, D. B.: QANTAS: A Plotting Program for the Social Sciences, in: HM, 12/1 (1979), p. 46-50.

618

Witherley, S. E., Jr.: Editing Maps: a Method for Historical Cartography, in: JIH, 10/3 (1979), p. 499-510.

619

Woffle, L. M.: Historical Reconstruction of Socialist Voting Among Coal Miners, 1900-1940, in: HM, 12/3 (1979), p. 111ff.

620

Wright, G.: Freedom and the Southern Economy, in: EEH, 16/1 (1979), p. 90-108.

621

Yang, A. A.: Peasants on the Move: a Study of Internal Migration in India, in: JIH, 10/1 (1979), p. 37-58.

## 1980

622

Abelshausen, W.; Petzina, D.: Krise und Rekonstruktion. Zur Interpretation der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung Deutschlands im 20. Jahrhundert, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 75-114.

623

Adams, D. R., Jr.: Earnings and Savings in the Early 19th Century, in: EEH, 17/2 (1980), p. 118-134.

624

Adelman, I.; Morris, C. T.: Patterns of Industrialization in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries: A Cross-Sectional Quantitative Study, in: *Research in Economic History*, 5/1980, p. 1-83.

625

Aldrich, M.; Albelda, R.: Determinants of Working Women's Wages during the Progressive Era, in: EEH, 17/4 (1980), p. 323-341.

626

Altwater, E.; Hoffmann, J.: Marxistische Ansätze zur Interpretation historischer Wachstumszyklen, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 372-403.

627

Aminzade, R.: French Strike Development and Class Struggle: The Development of the Strike in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Toulouse, in: SSH, 4/1 (1980), p. 57-80.

628

Ankli, R. E.: The Growth of the Canadian Economy, 1896-1920: Export Led and/or Neoclassical Growth, in: EEH, 17/3 (1980), p. 251-274.

629

Appleby, A. B.; Herlihy, D.: Epidemics and Famine in the Little Ice Age [with commentary by J. Namias], in: JIH, 10/4 (1980), p. 643-663.

630

Aston, T. H.; Duncan, G. D.; Evans, T. A. R.: The Medieval Alumni of the University of Cambridge, in: *Past & Present*, 86 (1980), p. 9-86.

631

Auwers, L.: Reading the Marks of the Past: Exploring Female Literacy in Colonial Windsor, Connecticut, in: HM, 13/4 (1980), p. 204ff.

- 632  
Beach, W. W.: A Second Look: The Agenda for "Social Science History", in: SSH, 4/3 (1980), p. 357-364.
- 633  
Beck, T. D.: A Data Bank: France 1800-1847, in: SSH, 4/3 (1980), p. 347-356.
- 634  
Behm, E.; Kuczynski, J.: Die Reflexion der Arbeiterbewegung in der Regierungspresse vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg. Eine vornehmlich quantitative Analyse (Vereinigtes Königreich von Großbritannien und Irland), in: JWG, 3 (1980), p. 189ff.
- 635  
Beik, W.: Popular Culture and Elite Repression in Early Modern Europe, in: JIH, 11/1 (1980), p. 97-103.
- 636  
Bell, B.: Analysis of Viticultural Data by Cumulative Deviations, in: JIH, 10/4 (1980), p. 851-858.
- 637  
Bennett, W. L.; Haltom, W.: Issues, Voter Choice, and Critical Elections, in: SSH, 4/4 (1980), p. 379-418.
- 638  
Best, H.: Analysis of Content and Context of Historical Documents – The Case of Petitions to the Frankfurt National Assembly 1848/49, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 244-266.
- 639  
Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.; Reinke, (Eds.): Historische Sozialforschung 1980. Dokumentation, Stuttgart 1980 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 12).
- 640  
Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.: The Nature of Process-Produced Data – Towards a Social-Scientific Source Criticism, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 369-413.
- 641  
Bogue, A. G.: The New Political History in the 1970s, in: The Past before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing, ed. by M. Kammen, Ithaca 1980, p. 231-251.
- 642  
Bouchard, G.; Pouyez, C.: Name Variations and Computerized Record Linkage, in: HM, 13/2 (1980), p. 119ff.
- 643  
Bourke, P. F.; DeBats, D. A.: Individuals and Aggregates: A Note on Historical Data and Assumptions, in: SSH, 4/2 (1980), p. 229-250.
- 644  
Brosveet, J.: Standardization of Longitudinal, Aggregate-Level Data in the Norwegian Commune Database, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 513-523.
- 645  
Bruneau, W. A.: An Apologia for Biography in French History, in: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 8 (1980), p. 568-576.
- 646  
Brunkow, R. de: Officeholding in Providence, Rhode Island, 1646 to 1686: a Quantitative Analysis, in: William and Mary Quarterly, 37/2 (1980), p. 242-260.
- 647  
Bryson, R. A.; Padoch, C.: On the Climates of History, in: JIH, 10/4 (1980), p. 583-597.
- 648  
Buchmann, W.: Archives and Machine-Readable Data from Public Administration in the Federal Republic of Germany, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 473-476.
- 649  
Bucki, C. F.: Dilution and Craft Tradition: Bridgeport, Connecticut, Munitions Workers: 1915-1919, in: SSH, 4/1 (1980), p. 105-124.
- 650  
Burchardt, L.: Science Policy in Imperial Germany. A Progress Report, in: HSR, 5/1 (1980), p. 26-32.

- 651  
Busa, R.: The Annals of Humanities Computing: The Index Thomisticus, in: CH, 14/2 (1980), p. 83-90.
- 652  
Calhoun, C.: Transition in Social Foundations for Collective Action: Communities in the Southeast Lancashire Textile Region in the 1820s and 1830s, in: SSH, 4/4 (1980), p. 419-452.
- 653  
Carr, L. G.; Walsh, L. S.: Inventories and the Analysis of Wealth and Consumption Patterns in St. Mary's County, Maryland, 1658-1777, in: HM, 13/2 (1980), p. 81-104.
- 654  
Choueka, Y.: Computerized Full-Text Retrieval Systems and Research in the Humanities: The Responsa Project, in: CH, 14/3 (1980), p. 153-169.
- 655  
Clubb, J. M.: The "New" Quantitative History: Social Science or Old Wine in New Bottles?, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 13-24.
- 656  
Clubb, J. M.; Scheuch, E. (Eds.): Historical Social Research. The Use of Historical and Process-Produced Data, Stuttgart 1980 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 6).
- 657  
Coats, A. W.: The Historical Context of the "New" Economic History, in: Journal of European Economic History [Italy], 9/1 (1980), p. 185-207.
- 658  
Cobban, A. B.: The Medieval Cambridge Colleges: A Quantitative Study of Higher Degrees to C. 1500, in: History of Education, 9/1 (1980), p. 1-12.
- 659  
Cohen, I. J.: Toward a Theory of State Intervention: The Nationalization of the British Telegraphs, in: SSH, 4/2 (1980), p. 155-206.
- 660  
Cook, E. M., Jr.: Geography and History: Spatial Approaches to Early American History, in: HM, 13/1 (1980), p. 19-28.
- 661  
Cook, M.: Archives and the Computer, London 1980.
- 662  
Crafts, N. F. R.: National Income Estimates and the British Standard of Living Debate: A Reappraisal of 1801-1831, in: EEH, 17/2 (1980), p. 176-188.
- 663  
Crimmins, E. M.: The Completeness of 1900 Mortality Data Collected by Registration and Enumeration for Rural and Urban Parts of States: Estimates Using the Chandra Sekar-Deming Technique, in: HM, 13/3 (1980), p. 163-169.
- 664  
Cronin, J. E.: Labor Insurgency and Class Formation: Comparative Perspectives on the Crisis of 1917-1920 in Europe, in: SSH, 4/1 (1980), p. 125-152.
- 665  
Crouzet, F.: Toward an Export Economy: British Exports during the Industrial Revolution, in: EEH, 17/1 (1980), p. 48-93.
- 666  
Davis, J. A.; Smith, T. W.: Looking Backward: A National Sample Survey of Ancestors and Predecessors, 1980-1850, in: HM, 13/3 (1980), p. 145ff.
- 667  
DeVries, J.: Problems in Handling Process-Produced Data, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 431-443.
- 668  
DeVries, J.; Herlihy, D.: Measuring the Impact of Climate on History: The Search for Appropriate Methodologies [with commentary by J. Namiias], in: JIH, 10/4 (1980), p. 599-630.

- 669  
Diamond, A. M., Jr.: Age and the Acceptance of Cliometrics, in: *JEH*, 40/4 (1980), p. 838-841.
- 670  
Dick, T. J. O.: Canadian Wheat Production and Trade, 1896-1930, in: *EEH*, 17/3 (1980), p. 275-302.
- 671  
Dickenson, V.; Kolonel, V.: Computer-Based Archival Research Project: a Preliminary Report, in: *Material History Bulletin [Canada]*, 10 (1980), p. 31-61.
- 672  
Dollar, C. M.: Problems and Procedures for Preservation and Dissemination of Computer-Readable Data, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 457-472.
- 673  
Domínguez, J. I.: Of Social Science and the Passage of Time, in: *JIH*, 11/1 (1980), p. 127-131.
- 674  
Dubnoff, S.: A Method for Estimating the Economic Welfare of American Families of Any Composition: 1860-1909, in: *HM*, 13/3 (1980), p. 171-180.
- 675  
Eddy, J. A.: Climate and the Role of the Sun, in: *JIH*, 10/4 (1980), p. 725-747.
- 676  
Ehmer, J.: Volkszählungslisten als Quelle der Sozialgeschichte, in: *Wiener Geschichtsblätter*, 35 (1980), p. 106-123.
- 677  
Ennals, R.: Simulations and Computers, in: *Teaching History*, 27 (1980), p. 13-15.
- 678  
Eulau, H.: The Columbia Studies of Personal Influence: Social Network Analysis, in: *SSH*, 4/2 (1980), p. 207-228.
- 679  
Field, A. J.: The Relative Stability of German and American Industrial Growth, 1880-1913: A Comparative Analysis, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 208-233.
- 680  
Fischer, L. R.; Sager, E. W.: An Approach to the Quantitative Analysis of British Shipping Records, in: *Business History*, XXII/2 (1980), p. 135-151.
- 681  
Fischer, W.: The Emergence of Social Scientific History and the Analysis of Process-Produced Data: Some Introductory Remarks, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 47-52.
- 682  
Fitch, N.: The Household and the Computer: A Review, in: *HM*, 13/2 (1980), p. 127-137.
- 683  
Fitch, N. E.: Statistical and Mathematical Methods for Historians: an Annotated Bibliography of Selected Books and Articles, in: *HM*, 13/4 (1980), p. 222-231.
- 684  
Flora, P.: HIWED – A Comparative Historical Research Project on Western Europe, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 524ff.
- 685  
Fogel, R. W.; Engerman, S. L.: Explaining the Relative Efficiency of Slave Agriculture in the Antebellum South: Reply, in: *American Economic Review*, 70/4 (1980), p. 672-690.
- 686  
Fremdling, R.: Die Eisenindustrien Großbritanniens und Deutschlands als Indikator für Konjunkturschwankungen, 1821-1870, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 141-159.
- 687  
Galenson, D. W.; Menard, R. R.: Approaches to the Analysis of Economic Growth in Colonial British America, in: *HM*, 13/1 (1980), p. 3-18.

- 688  
Gallman, J. M.: Mortality Among White Males: Colonial North Carolina, in: SSH, 4/3 (1980), p. 295-316.
- 689  
Garrard, R. P.: English Probate Inventories and Their Use in Studying the Significance of the Domestic Interior, 1570-1700, in: A.A.G. Bijdragen, 23 (1980), p. 55-81.
- 690  
George, P. J.; Oksanen, E. H.: An Index of Aggregate Economic Activity in Canada, 1896-1939: A Factor Analytic Approach, in: EEH, 17/2 (1980), p. 165-175.
- 691  
Gleason, J. M.: A Poisson Model of Incidents of International Terrorism in the United States, in: Terrorism, 4/1-4 (1980), p. 259-265.
- 692  
Golbeck, A. L.: Quantification in Ethnology and Its Appearance in Regional Culture Trait Distribution Studies (1888 to 1939), in: Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences, 16/3 (1980), p. 228-240.
- 693  
Goldin, C. D.; Lewis, F. D.: The Role of Exports in American Economic Growth during the Napoleonic Wars, 1793-1807, in: EEH, 17/1 (1980), p. 6-25.
- 694  
Good, D. F.: "Discrimination in the Austrian Capital Market?" A Reply, in: EEH, 17/4 (1980), p. 428-433.
- 695  
Grafton, A. T.: The Importance of Being Printed, in: JIH, 11/2 (1980), p. 265-286.
- 696  
Green, B. F.: Three Decades of Quantitative Methods in Psychology, in: American Behavioral Scientist, 23/6 (1980), p. 811-834.
- 697  
Green, F. H. W.: Field under-Drainage before and after 1940, in: Agricultural History Review, 28/2 (1980), p. 120-123.
- 698  
Gregory, P. R.: Grain Marketings and Peasant Consumption, Russia, 1885-1913, in: EEH, 17/2 (1980), p. 135-164.
- 699  
Gunn, L. R.: The New York State Legislature: a Developmental Perspective, 1777-1846, in: SSH, 4/3 (1980), p. 267-294.
- 700  
Hage, J.; Gargan, E. T.; Hanneman, R.: Procedures for Periodizing History: Determining Eras in the Histories of Britain, France, Germany and Italy, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 267-283.
- 701  
Hammel, E. A.: Sensitivity Analysis of Household Structures in Medieval Serbian Censuses, in: HM, 13/2 (1980), p. 105-118.
- 702  
Hanagan, M.; Stephenson, C.: The Skilled Worker and Working-Class Protest, in: SSH, 4/1 (1980), p. 5-14.
- 703  
Hanson II, J. R.: Small Notes in the American Colonies, in: EEH, 17/4 (1980), p. 411-420.
- 704  
Harley, C. K.: Transportation, the World Wheat Trade, and the Kuznets Cycle, 1850-1913, in: EEH, 17/3 (1980), p. 218-250.
- 705  
Hatzenbuehler, R. L.; Ivie, R. L.: Justifying the War of 1812: Toward a Model of Congressional Behavior in Early War Crises, in: SSH, 4/4 (1980), p. 453-478.
- 706  
Hausman, W. J.; Watts, J. M.: Structural Change in the 18th-Century British Economy: A Test Using Cubic Splines, in: EEH, 17/4 (1980), p. 400-410.
- 707  
Henretta, J. A.: Community Studies in the Mid-Atlantic: a Commentary, in: Working Papers from the Regional Economic History Research Center, 3/2 (1980), p. 58-65.

- 708  
Hershberg, T.: Interdisciplinary Research at the Philadelphia Social History Project: Analytic Goals, Data and Data Manipulation Strategies for the Study of the Nineteenth-Century Industrial City, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 84-111.
- 709  
Hindus, M. S.; Jones, D. L.: Quantitative Methods or Quantum Merult? Tactics for Early American Legal History, in: *HM*, 13/1 (1980), p. 63-74.
- 710  
Hockey, S. (Ed.): *A Guide to Computer Applications in the Humanities*, London 1980.
- 711  
Hohorst, G.: Nationale und regionale Konjunktoren – Probleme der Aggregation, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 234-254.
- 712  
Hubbard, W. H.: Aspects of Social Mobility in Graz, 1857-1880, in: *HSR*, 5/2 (1980), p. 3-26.
- 713  
Imhof, A. E.: Reconstructing Biological Frameworks of Populations in the Past, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 71-83.
- 714  
Ioannidis, C.; Lee, W. R.: Demographic Fluctuations and the Pattern of Economic Development in Prussia, 1816-1873, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 289-303.
- 715  
Isaac, R.: Ethnographic Method in History: An Action Approach, in: *HM*, 13/1 (1980), p. 43ff.
- 716  
Johnson, R. N.; Libecap, G. D.: Efficient Markets and Great Lakes Timber: A Conservation Issue Reexamined, in: *EEH*, 17/4 (1980), p. 372-385.
- 717  
Kalmbach, P.: Anmerkungen zur Interpretation der Instabilität wirtschaftlichen Wachstums, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 404-416.
- 718  
Keil, H.; Jentz, J.: A Social History of the German Workers of Chicago, 1850-1910, in: *HSR*, 5/4 (1980), p. 57-63.
- 719  
Kernbauer, H.; März, E.: Das Wirtschaftswachstum in Deutschland und Österreich von der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg – eine vergleichende Darstellung, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 47-59.
- 720  
King, W. J.: Vagrancy and Local Law Enforcement: Why Be a Constable in Stuart Lancashire?, in: *Historian*, 42/2 (1980), p. 264-283.
- 721  
Kiple, K. F.; Kiple, V. H.: Deficiency Diseases in the Caribbean, in: *JIH*, 11/2 (1980), p. 197-215.
- 722  
Kister, K.: An Interview With the Publisher: the Making of the Academic American Encyclopedia, in: *Wilson Library Bulletin*, 54/7 (1980), p. 436-441.
- 723  
Klein, P. A.: Postwar Growth Cycles in the German Economy, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 115-140.
- 724  
Kleinknecht, A.: Überlegungen zur Renaissance der "langen Wellen" der Konjunktur ("Kondratieff-Zyklen"), in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 316-338.
- 725  
Komlos, J.: Discrimination in the Austrian Capital Market?, in: *EEH*, 17/4 (1980), p. 421-427.

726

Kousser, J. M.: Quantitative Social-Scientific History, in: *The Past before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing*, ed. by M. Kamen, Ithaca 1980, p. 433-456.

727

Kousser, J. M.: History QUASSHed: Quantitative social scientific history in perspective, in: *American Behavioral Scientist*, 23 (1980), p. 885-904.

728

Koval'chenko, I. D.; Borodkin, L. M.: Agrarian Typology of the Gubernias (Provinces) of European Russia at the Turn of the Century (an Attempt at Multidimensional Quantitative Analysis), in: *Soviet Studies in History*, 18/4 (1980), p. 5-75.

729

Krengel, J.: Zur Berechnung von Wachstumswirkungen konjunkturell bedingter Nachfrageschwankungen nachgelagerter Industrien auf die Produktionsentwicklung der deutschen Roheisenindustrie während der Jahre 1871-1882, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 186-207.

730

Kuczynski, T.: Have There Been Differences Between the Growth Rates in Different Periods of the Development of the Capitalist World Economy Since 1850? An Application of Cluster Analysis in Time Series Analysis, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 300-318.

731

Landsberg, H. E.: Past Climates from Unexploited Written Sources, in: *JIH*, 10/4 (1980), p. 631-642.

732

Laslett, B.: Beyond Methodology: The Place of Theory in Quantitative Historical Research, in: *American Sociological Review*, 45 (1980), p. 214-228.

733

LeMay, J. A. L.: The Namierizing of Early American History: a Review Article, in: *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, 88/1 (1980), p. 94-103.

734

LeRoy Ladurie, E.; Baulant, M.: Grape Harvests from the Fifteenth through the Nineteenth Centuries, in: *JIH*, 10/4 (1980), p. 839-849.

735

Liebman, R.: Repressive Strategies and Working-Class Protest: Lyon, 1848-1852, in: *SSH*, 4/1 (1980), p. 33-56.

736

Lindert, P. H.: English Occupations, 1670-1811, in: *JEH*, 40 (1980), p. 685-712.

737

Liveanu, V.; Gavrilă, I.: Mathematics and History: The Study of Historical Time Sequences with Missing Data, in: *Revue Roumaine d'Histoire*, 19/1 (1980), p. 21-46.

738

Lundgreen, P.: German Technical Associations Between Science, Industry, and the State, 1860-1914, in: *HSR*, 5/1 (1980), p. 3-15.

739

Maier, J. H.: Information Technology in China, in: *Asian Survey*, 20/8 (1980), p. 860-875.

740

Marsh, C.: Historians and the Computer, in: *Social History*, 5/2 (1980), p. 283-290.

741

Matzerath, H.: Aggregated Census Data and the Analysis of Urbanization in Prussia (1816-1939), in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 120-134.

742

McAlpin, M. B.: The Impact of Trade on Agricultural Development: Bombay Presidency, 1855-1920, in: *EEH*, 17/1 (1980), p. 26-47.

743

McCloskey, D. N.: Magnanimous Albion: Free Trade and British National Income, 1841-1881, in: *EEH*, 17/3 (1980), p. 303-320.



- 744  
McDonald, F.; McDonald, E. S.: The Ethnic Origins of the American People, 1790, in: William and Mary Quarterly, 37/2 (1980), p. 179-199.
- 745  
McGuire, R. A.: A Portfolio Analysis of Crop Diversification and Risk in the Cotton South, in: EEH, 17/4 (1980), p. 342-371.
- 746  
McQuillan, K.: Economic Factors and Internal Migration: The Case of Nineteenth-Century England, in: SSH, 4/4 (1980), p. 479-499.
- 747  
Menard, R. R.: Five Maryland Censuses, 1700 to 1712: a Note on the Quality of the Quantities, in: William and Mary Quarterly, 37/4 (1980), p. 616-626.
- 748  
Mensch, G.; Schnopp, R.: Stalemate in Technology, 1925-1935: The Interplay of Stagnation and Innovation, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), Historische Konjunkturforschung, 1980, p. 60-74.
- 749  
Merritt, R. L.: Political Perspectives in Germany: the Years of Semisovereignty, 1949-1955, in: HSR, 5/1 (1980), p. 16-25.
- 750  
Merritt, R. L.: The 1953 Bundestag Election: Evidence from West German Public Opinion, in: HSR, 5/4 (1980), p. 3-38.
- 751  
Metz, R.: Agrarpreiszyklen und Wirtschaftskonjunktur. Spektralanalytische Untersuchungen zu Kölner Agrarpreisreihen des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), Historische Konjunkturforschung, 1980, p. 255-288.
- 752  
Mochmann, E.: Computer Aided Content Analysis of Historical and Process-Produced Data: Methodological and Technical Aspects, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 235-243.
- 753  
Mokken, R. J.: Cliques, Clubs and Clans, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 353-368.
- 754  
Montgomery, D.: Strikes in Nineteenth-Century America, in: SSH, 4/1 (1980), p. 81-104.
- 755  
Moore, P. W.: Measuring Residential Environmental Quality, in: HM, 13/4 (1980), p. 193ff.
- 756  
Moriguchi, C.: Japan's Recent Experiences of Quantitative Economic Planning, in: Revue Economique, 31/5 (1980), p. 853-856.
- 757  
Müller, W.: The Analysis of Life Histories: Illustrations of the Use of Life History Plots, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 164-191.
- 758  
Nadel, E.: Multivariate Citation Analysis and the Changing Cognitive Organization in a Specialty of Physics, in: Social Studies of Science, 10/4 (1980), p. 449-473.
- 759  
Nassmacher, K.-H.: Local Traditions of Voting Behaviour and Party Structure in Lower Saxony (Oldenburg/Ostfriesland), in: HSR, 5/2 (1980), p. 27-33.
- 760  
Nielsen, P.: How To Teach Data Procedures: "The Noble Art" of Data Documentation, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 477-490.
- 761  
Norrie, K. H.: Cultivation Techniques as a Response to Risk in Early Canadian Prairie Agriculture, in: EEH, 17/4 (1980), p. 386-399.
- 762  
Ohler, N.: Quantitative Methoden für Historiker. Eine Einführung. Mit einer Einführung in die EDV von Hermann Schäfer, München 1980.

- 763  
Pfister, C.: The Little Ice Age: Thermal and Wetness Indices for Central Europe, in: *JiH*, 10/4 (1980), p. 665-696.
- 764  
Pilgram, A.: Kriminalstatistiken als Quellenmaterial mit Geschichte, in: *Kriminalität in Österreich. Studien zur Soziologie der Kriminalitätsentwicklung*, ed. by A. Pilgram, Wien 1980.
- 765  
Pinter, W. M.: The Use of Collective Biography in Research on the Imperial Russian Civil Service, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 225-234.
- 766  
Plumpe, G.: Technischer Fortschritt, Innovationen und Wachstum in der deutschen Eisen- und Stahlindustrie in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 160-185.
- 767  
Quincy, H. K.: The Higher Pleasures and Their Quantification, in: *Polity*, 12/3 (1980), p. 457-480.
- 768  
Rabb, T. K.: The Historian and the Climatologist, in: *JiH*, 10/4 (1980), p. 831-837.
- 769  
Ralph, J. H.: Bias in Historical School Enrollment Figures, in: *HM*, 13/4 (1980), p. 215ff.
- 770  
Reay, B.: The Social Origins of Early Quakerism, in: *JiH*, 11/1 (1980), p. 55-72.
- 771  
Reinke, H.: The Analysis of Change and Persistence in German Society: The German Census of Occupations as a New Data Base, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 501-512.
- 772  
Reuband, K. H.: Life Histories: Problems and Prospects of Longitudinal Designs, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 135-163.
- 773  
Rotella, E. J.: Women's Labor Force Participation and the Decline of the Family Economy in the United States, in: *EEH*, 17/2 (1980), p. 95-117.
- 774  
Roth, K.: Zur Auswertung von Nachlassinventaren, in: *A.A.G. Bijdragen*, 23 (1980), p. 43-51.
- 775  
Rutman, D. B.: Community Study, in: *HM*, 13/1 (1980), p. 29-41.
- 776  
Saalfeld, D.: Die ständische Gliederung der Gesellschaft Deutschlands im Zeitalter des Absolutismus. Ein Quantifizierungsversuch, in: *VSWG*, 67/4 (1980), p. 457-483.
- 777  
Sandström, G.; Sundin, J.: Computer Analysis of Life Histories from Swedish Church Records: A Case Study from the Demographic Data Base at Umeå University, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 192-202.
- 778  
Scheuch, E. K.: Quantitative Analysis of Historical Material as the Basis for a New Cooperation Between History and Sociology, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 25-46.
- 779  
Schilling, H.: Calvinistische Presbyterien in Städten der Frühneuzeit – eine kirchliche Alternativform zur bürgerlichen Repräsentation? (Mit einer quantifizierenden Untersuchung zur holländischen Stadt Leiden), in: *Städtische Führungsgruppen und Gemeinde in der werdenden Neuzeit*, ed. by W. Ehbrecht, Köln 1980 (*Städteforschung. A/9*), p. 385-444.
- 780  
Schremmer, E.: Value-Judgement and Measurement in Quantitative History, in: *Studia Historiae Oeconomicae*, 15 (1980), p. 65-78.

- 781  
Schröder, W. H.: Quantitative Analyses of Collective Life Histories: The Case of the Social Democratic Candidates for the German Reichstag 1898-1912, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 203-224.
- 782  
Schröder, W. H.; Spree, R.: Historische Konjunkturforschung: Aufriß und Desiderata, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 7-17.
- 783  
Schröder, W. H.; Spree, R. (Eds.): *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, Stuttgart 1980 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 11).
- 784  
Schuurman, A.: Probate Inventories: Research Issues, Problems and Results, in: *A.A.G. Bijdragen*, 23 (1980), p. 19-31.
- 785  
Schuurman, A.: Some Reflections on the Use of Probate Inventories as a Source for the Study of the Material Culture of the Zaanstreek in the Nineteenth Century, in: *A.A.G. Bijdragen*, 23 (1980), p. 177-189.
- 786  
Sharpless, J.; Rury, J.: The Political Economy of Women's Work: 1900-1920, in: *SSH*, 4/3 (1980), p. 317-346.
- 787  
Siegenthaler, H.: Ansätze zur Interpretation des Zusammenhangs von langfristigen Wachstumsschwankungen und sozio-politischem Strukturwandel, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 359-371.
- 788  
Skeivys, R.: Computing in the USSR, in: *Lituanus*, 26/4 (1980), p. 55-62.
- 789  
Sörensen, A. B.: Analysis of Change in Discrete Variables, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 284-299.
- 790  
Spree, R.: Was kommt nach den "langen Wellen" der Konjunktur?, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), *Historische Konjunkturforschung*, 1980, p. 304-315.
- 791  
Spree, R.: The Impact of the Professionalization of Physicians on Social Change in Germany during the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries, in: *HSR*, 5/3 (1980), p. 24-39.
- 792  
Stahlschmidt, R.: Statistikmaterial im Archiv: Datenschutz und Bewertung, in: *Der Archivar*, 33 (1980), p. 389-394.
- 793  
Stephenson, C.: The Methodology of Historical Census Record Linkage: A User's Guide to the Soundex, in: *Journal of Family History*, 12/4 (1980), p. 151-153.
- 794  
Stokman, F. N.: Graph Theoretical Elaboration of Cumulative Scaling Techniques, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 342-352.
- 795  
Stokman, F. N.; Schuur, W. H.: Leadership Dimensions Among Developing Nations in the United Nations, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 319-341.
- 796  
Stone, P. J.: A Perspective on Social Science Data Management, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 444-456.
- 797  
Stone, R.: Political Economy, Economics and Beyond, in: *Economic Journal*, 90/360 (1980), p. 719-736.
- 798  
Stout, H. S.: The "New" Intellectual History: A Review Essay, in: *HM*, 13/4 (1980), p. 232ff.

- 799  
Szuchman, M. D.: Mobility and Integration in Urban Argentina: Cordoba in the Liberal Era, Austin 1980.
- 800  
Tamason, C. A.: From Mortuary to Cemetery: Funeral Riots and Funeral Demonstrations in Lille: 1779-1870, in: SSH, 4/1 (1980), p. 15-32.
- 801  
Taylor, C. L.: Development of Cross National Comparative Data from Social Book-keeping Sources, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 491-500.
- 802  
Thaller, M.: DESCRIPTOR. Probleme der Entwicklung eines Programmsystems zur computerunterstützten Auswertung mittelalterlicher Bildquellen, in: Europäische Sachkultur des Mittelalters, Wien 1980 (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für mittelalterliche Realienkunde Österreichs 4: Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil. hist. kl), p. 167-194.
- 803  
Thaller, M.: Automation on Parnassus Clio – A Databank Oriented System for Historians, in: HSR, 5/3 (1980), p. 40-65.
- 804  
Thome, H.: The Impact of Events Upon Mass Political Attitudes in Berlin, 1963/64: an Application of Polynominal Distributed Lag Regression, in: HSR, 5/3 (1980), p. 3-23.
- 805  
Tilly, C.; Tilly, L. A.: Stalking the Bourgeois Family, in: SSH, 4/2 (1980), p. 251-260.
- 806  
Tilly, R.: Konjunkturgeschichte und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), Historische Konjunkturforschung, 1980, p. 18-28.
- 807  
Timm, W.: Kataster der kontribuablen Güter in der Grafschaft Mark 1705, in: Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission Westfalens/Westfälische Schatzungs- und Steuerregister, 30/6 (1980).
- 808  
Tipton, J.: National Growth Cycles and Regional Economic Structures in Nineteenth Century Germany, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), Historische Konjunkturforschung, 1980, p. 29-46.
- 809  
Tunzelmann, G. N. von: Cliometrics at Warwick (GB), in: Journal of European Economic History, 9/1 (1980), p. 219-232.
- 810  
Vinovskis, M. A.: Problems and Opportunities in the Use of Individual and Aggregate Level Census Data, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 53-70.
- 811  
Wagner, A.: Demographische Ursachen langfristiger Wachstumszyklen? Fragen zur Konzeption ökonomischer Zyklustheorien, in: Schröder, Spree (Eds.), Historische Konjunkturforschung, 1980, p. 339-358.
- 812  
Walters, R. G.: Signs of the Times: Clifford Geertz and Historians, in: Social Research, 47/3 (1980), p. 537-556.
- 813  
Watkins, S. C.: On Measuring Transitions and Turning Points, in: HM, 13/3 (1980), p. 181ff.
- 814  
Weyrauch, E.: Conditions and Chances in the Computer-Aided Analysis of Historical Record Series: The Case of Early Modern Urban Administration, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), Historical Social Research, 1980, p. 112-119.
- 815  
Williamson, J. G.: Greasing the Wheels of Sputtering Export Engines: Midwestern Grains and American Growth, in: EEH, 17/3 (1980), p. 189-217.

816

Winchester, I.: Review of Peel County History Project and the Saguenay Project, in: *Social History* [Canada], 13/25 (1980), p. 195-205.

817

Winchester, I.: Priorities for Record Linkage: A Theoretical and Practical Checklist, in: Clubb, Scheuch (Eds.), *Historical Social Research*, 1980, p. 414-430.

818

Woude, A. M.; Schuurman, A.: Editors' Introduction, in: A.A.G. *Bijdragen*, 23 (1980), p. 1-5.

819

Zambardino, R. A.: Mexico's Population in the Sixteenth Century: Demographic Anomaly or Mathematical Illusion?, in: *JIH*, 11/1 (1980), p. 1-27.

820

Zerges, K.: Literaturvermittlung in der Sozialdemokratischen Presse 1876-1933, in: *HSR*, 5/4 (1980), p. 39-56.

## 1981

821

Adams, J. W.: Anthropology and History in the 1980s: Consensus, Community, and Exoticism, in: *JIH*, 12/2 (1981), p. 253-265.

822

Akimoto, H.: Capital Formation and Economic Growth in Mid-19th Century Japan, in: *EEH*, 18/1 (1981), p. 40-59.

823

Alston, L. J.: Tenure Choice in Southern Agriculture, 1930-1960, in: *EEH*, 18/3 (1981), p. 211-232.

824

Alter, G.: History and Quantitative Data: a Review, in: *HM*, 14/3 (1981), p. 145-148.

825

Anderson, J. W.: The Methodology of Psy-

chological Biography, in: *JIH*, 11/3 (1981), p. 455-475.

826

Arad, A.; Olsen, M. E.: An Introduction to Archival Automation, Paris 1981.

827

Aydelotte, W. O.: The Search for Ideas in Historical Investigation, in: *SSH*, 5/4 (1981), p. 371-392.

828

Barrows, R. G.: Hurryin' Hoosiers and the American "Pattern": Geographic Mobility in Indianapolis and Urban North America, in: *SSH*, 5/2 (1981), p. 197-222.

829

Baudis, D.: Deutschland und Großbritannien in der Zeit des ersten Weltkrieges. Statistische Ergänzungen zur vergleichenden Betrachtung der wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Entwicklung, in: *JWG*, 4 (1981), p. 205ff.

830

Best, H.; Schröder, W. H.: Basiscurriculum für eine Quantitative Historische Sozialforschung: Vorschläge für eine Einführungsveranstaltung am Beispiel des Zentrum-Herbstseminars, in: *HSR*, 6/1 (1981), p. 3-50.

831

Beveridge, A. A.: Studying Community, Credit, and Change by Using "Running" Records from Historical Sources, in: *HM*, 14/4 (1981), p. 153-162.

832

Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.; Reinke, H. (Eds.): *Historische Sozialforschung 1981. Dokumentation*, Stuttgart 1981 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 14).

833

Blasius, D.: Kriminalität und Geschichtswissenschaft: Perspektiven der neueren Forschungen, in: *Historische Zeitschrift*, 233/3 (1981), p. 615-626.

834

Bogue, A. G.: Quantification in the 1980s: Numerical and Formal Analysis in United States History, in: *JIH*, 12/1 (1981), p. 137-175.

- 835  
Bordo, M. D.; Schwartz, A. J.: Money and Prices in the 19th Century: Was Thomas Tooke Right?, in: *EEH*, 18/2 (1981), p. 97-127.
- 836  
Botz, G.; Myklebust, J. P.: Comparative Historical Social Research on European Fascist Movements: Who Were the Fascists?, in: *HSR*, 6/2 (1981), p. 27-32.
- 837  
Bouwsma, W. J.: Intellectual History in the 1980s: From History of Ideas to History of Meaning, in: *JiH*, 12/2 (1981), p. 279-291.
- 838  
Brown, S. R.; Wright, T.: Technology, Economics, and Politics in the Modernization of China's Coal-Mining Industry, 1850-1895, in: *EEH*, 18/1 (1981), p. 60-83.
- 839  
Budgor, J. et al.: The 1896 Election and Congressional Modernization: an Appraisal of the Evidence, in: *SSH*, 5/1 (1981), p. 53-90.
- 840  
Bulmer, M.: Quantification and Chicago Social Science in the 1920s: a Neglected Tradition, in: *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 17/3 (1981), p. 312-331.
- 841  
Burton, D. M.: Automated Concordances and Word Indexes, in: *CH*, 15/1 (1981), p. 1-14.
- 842  
Calhoun, D.: From Collinearity to Structure: San Francisco and Pittsburgh, 1860, in: *HM*, 14/3 (1981), p. 107ff.
- 843  
Capie, F.: Shaping the British Tariff Structure in the 1930s, in: *EEH*, 18/2 (1981), p. 155-173.
- 844  
Carlson, L. A.: Land Allotment and the Decline of American Indian Farming, in: *EEH*, 18/2 (1981), p. 128-154.
- 845  
Chalmers, D.: Computer Indexing in the Public Record Office, in: *Journal of the Society of Archivists*, 6/7 (1981), p. 399-413.
- 846  
Christensen, P. P.: Land Abundance and Cheap Horsepower in the Mechanization of the Antebellum United States Economy, in: *EEH*, 18/4 (1981), p. 309-329.
- 847  
Clarke, P.: Political History in the 1980s: Ideas and Interests, in: *JiH*, 12/1 (1981), p. 45-47.
- 848  
Cohen, P. C.: Statistics and the State: Changing Social Thought and the Emergence of a Quantitative Mentality in America, 1790 to 1820, in: *William and Mary Quarterly*, 38/1 (1981), p. 35-55.
- 849  
Cohn, B. S.: Anthropology and History in the 1980s: Toward a Rapprochement, in: *JiH*, 12/2 (1981), p. 227-252.
- 850  
Cohn, R. L.: Antebellum Regional Incomes: Another Look, in: *EEH*, 18/4 (1981), p. 330-346.
- 851  
Condran, G. A.; Seaman, J.: Linkage of the 1880-81 Philadelphia Death Register to the 1880 Manuscript Census: a Comparison of Hand and Machine-Record Linkage Techniques, in: *HM*, 14/2 (1981), p. 73-84.
- 852  
Conk, M. A.: Accuracy, Efficiency and Bias: The Interpretation of Women's Work in the U.S. Census of Occupations, 1890-1940, in: *HM*, 14/2 (1981), p. 65ff.
- 853  
Crackel, T. J.: Longitudinal Migration in America, 1780-1840: A Study of Revolutionary War Pension Records, in: *HM*, 14/3 (1981), p. 133ff.
- 854  
Davis, N. Z.: Anthropology and History in the 1980s: the Possibilities of the Past, in: *JiH*, 12/2 (1981), p. 267-275.

- 855  
Degler, C.: Can a Historian or Social Scientist Learn Anything from Sociobiology? An Attempt at an Answer, in: HM, 14/4 (1981), p. 173-179.
- 856  
Dennis, R.; Daniels, S.: "Community" and the Social Geography of Victorian Cities, in: Urban History Yearbook, (1981), p. 7-23.
- 857  
Dupree, A. H.: Does the History of Technology Exist?, in: JIH, 11/4 (1981), p. 685-694.
- 858  
Eberwein, W. D.: The Quantitative Study of International Conflict: Quantity and Quality? An Assessment of Empirical Research, in: Journal of Peace Research, 18/1 (1981), p. 19-38.
- 859  
Edwards III, G. C.: The Quantitative Study of the Presidency, in: Presidential Studies Quarterly, 11/2 (1981), p. 146-150.
- 860  
Falter, J. W.; Gruner, W. D.: Minor and Major Flaws of a Widely Used Data Set: The ICPSR "German Weimar Republik Data 1919-1933" under Scrutiny, in: HSR, 6/4 (1981), p. 4-26.
- 861  
Fenoaltea, S.: The Slavery Debate: A Note from the Sidelines, in: EEH, 18/3 (1981), p. 304-308.
- 862  
Field, A. J.: The Problem with Neoclassical Institutional Economics: A Critique with Special Reference to the North/Thomas Model of Pre-1500 Europe, in: EEH, 18/2 (1981), p. 174-198.
- 863  
Field, A. J.: Whither Quantitative History: A Review of Some Recent Work in the Economic and Social History of Education, in: HM, 14/2 (1981), p. 85-95.
- 864  
Foreman Peck, J.: The Effect of Market Failure on the British Motor Industry before 1939, in: EEH, 18/3 (1981), p. 257-289.
- 865  
Freund, W.: The Teachers of the Volksschule in the Grand Duchy of Baden in the Societal Developments and Political Movements of the Vormärz and the Revolution of 1848-9, in: HSR, 6/4 (1981), p. 56-74.
- 866  
Galemsen, D. W.: Literacy and Age in Pre-industrial England: Quantitative Evidence and Implications, in: Economic Development and Cultural Change, 29/4 (1981), p. 813-829.
- 867  
Goodman, S. E.: Mathematization of Soviet Planning, in: Problems of Communism, 30/1 (1981), p. 78-82.
- 868  
Gutmann, M. R.; Wyrick, R.: Adapting Methods to Needs: Studying Fertility and Nuptiality in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Belgium, in: HM, 14/4 (1981), p. 163-171.
- 869  
Hachtmann, R.: Beschäftigungslage und Lohnentwicklung in der deutschen Metallindustrie 1933-1949, in: HSR, 6/3 (1981), p. 42-68.
- 870  
Herlihy, D.: Quantification in the 1980s: Numerical and Formal Analysis in European History, in: JIH, 12/1 (1981), p. 115-153.
- 871  
Hochstadt, S.: Migration and Industrialization in Germany, 1815-1977, in: SSH, 5/4 (1981), p. 445-468.
- 872  
Hoffer, P. C.: Counting Crime in Premodern England and America: a Review Essay, in: HM, 14/4 (1981), p. 187-193.
- 873  
James, J. A.: Some Evidence on Relative Labor Scarcity in 19th-Century American Manufacturing, in: EEH, 18/4 (1981), p. 376-388.

- 874  
Jensen, R.: Crunching Numbers by Hand, in: HM, 14/2 (1981), p. 97ff.
- 875  
Jensen, R.: Oral History, Quantification, and the New Social History, in: Oral History Review, 9 (1981), p. 13-25.
- 876  
Julliard, J.: Political History in the 1980s: Reflections on Its Present and Future, in: JIH, 12/1 (1981), p. 29-44.
- 877  
King, M. C.: Experiments with Time: The Development of Chemical Kinetics, in: Ambix, 28/2 (1981), p. 70-82.
- 878  
King, T. J.: The Use of Computers for Storing Records in Historical Research, in: HM, 14/2 (1981), p. 59-64.
- 879  
Kocolowski, G. P.: Alternatives to Record-Linkage in the Study of Urban Migration: The Uses of Naturalization Records, in: HM, 14/3 (1981), p. 139ff.
- 880  
Kousser, J. M.: History As Past Sociology in the Work of Samuel P. Hays: A Review Essay, in: HM, 14/4 (1981), p. 181-186.
- 881  
Koval'chenko, I. D.; Selunskaja, N. B.: Labor Rental in the Manorial Economy of European Russia at the End of the 19th Century and the Beginning of the 20th, in: EEH, 18/1 (1981), p. 1-20.
- 882  
Kowalewski, D.: Provincial Violence in Postrevolutionary China: A Quantitative Study, in: Asian Survey, 21/8 (1981), p. 885-900.
- 883  
Kutz, M.: Vom (ersten) schwierigen Umgang mit Computern und sozialwissenschaftlichen Methoden in der Geschichtswissenschaft: Erfahrungsbericht zum (ersten) Herbstseminar des Zentrums für Historische Sozialforschung vom 22.9.-4.10.1980, hier: Arbeitsgruppe "Petitionen", in: HSR, 6/1 (1981), p. 51-54.
- 884  
Levine, D.: The "Correct" Principles of Social Organization, in: JIH, 11/4 (1981), p. 669-676.
- 885  
Lindert, P. H.: An Algorithm for Probate Sampling, in: JIH, 11/4 (1981), p. 649-668.
- 886  
Matthews, D. R.: American Political Science and Congressional Reform: the American Political Science Association's Committee on Congress (1941-1945) and Study of Congress (1965-1973), in: SSH, 5/1 (1981), p. 91-120.
- 887  
Matthiesen, D. J.: German Parliamentarism in 1848: Roll-Call Voting in the Frankfurt Assembly, in: SSH, 5/4 (1981), p. 469-482.
- 888  
Maynes, M. J.: Demographic History in the United States: the First Fifteen Years, in: HSR, 6/3 (1981), p. 3-17.
- 889  
McCloskey, D. N.: Enterprise and Trade in Victorian Britain, Winchester, Mass. 1981.
- 890  
McCrack, L.: Automating the Archives. Issues and Problems in Computer Applications, White Plains, New York 1981.
- 891  
McMahon, S. F.: Provisions Laid Up for the Family: Toward a History of Diet in New England, 1650-1850, in: HM, 14/1 (1981), p. 4-21.
- 892  
Menken, J.; Trussell, J.; Watkins, S.: The Nutrition Fertility Link: an Evaluation of the Evidence, in: JIH, 11/3 (1981), p. 425-441.
- 893  
Metzer, J.: The Records of the U.S. Colored Troops as a Historical Source: An Exploratory Examination, in: HM, 14/3 (1981), p. 123-132.



- 894  
Miller, J. C.: Mortality in the Atlantic Slave Trade; discussion, in: *JH*, 11/3 (1981), p. 385-423.
- 895  
Millward, R.: The Emergence of Wage Labor in Early Modern England, in: *EEH*, 18/1 (1981), p. 21-39.
- 896  
Moch, L. P.: Adolescence and Migration: Nîmes, France, 1906, in: *SSH*, 5/1 (1981), p. 25-52.
- 897  
Monter, E. W.: Reformation History and Social History, in: *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte*, 72 (1981), p. 5-12.
- 898  
Mosek, C.: Nutrition and Fertility: a Review Essay, in: *HM*, 14/1 (1981), p. 43-46.
- 899  
Mosk, C.: Fertility and Occupation: Mining Districts in Prewar Japan, in: *SSH*, 5/3 (1981), p. 293-316.
- 900  
Mosk, C.: The Evolution of Premodern Demographic Regimes: A Research Note, in: *EEH*, 18/2 (1981), p. 199-208.
- 901  
Musoke, M. S.: Mechanizing Cotton Production in the American South: The Tractor, 1915-1960, in: *EEH*, 18/4 (1981), p. 347-375.
- 902  
Nilson, S. S.: Labor Insurgency in Norway: The Crisis of 1917-1920, in: *SSH*, 5/4 (1981), p. 393-416.
- 903  
Pomfret, R.: Capital Formation in Canada, 1870-1900, in: *EEH*, 18/1 (1981), p. 84-96.
- 904  
Portmann, U.: The Identification of Persons in the Middle Ages: Results from the First "Freiburger Bürgerbuch" (1341-1416), in: *HSR*, 6/2 (1981), p. 11-26.
- 905  
Rabb, T. K.: Toward the Future: Coherence, Synthesis, and Quality in History, in: *JH*, 12/2 (1981), p. 315-332.
- 906  
Range, J.; Vinovskis, M. A.: Images of Elderly in Popular Magazines: a Content Analysis of Littel's Living Age, 1845-1882, in: *SSH*, 5/2 (1981), p. 123-170.
- 907  
Reinhard, W.: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Verbindung von Kirchengeschichte mit Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, in: *Wiener Beiträge zur Geschichte der Neuzeit*, 8 (1981), p. 243-278.
- 908  
Reinke, H.: Towards Standards for the Description of Machine-Readable Historical Data, in: *HSR*, 6/2 (1981), p. 3-10.
- 909  
Rosenberg, C. E.: Medicine and Community in Victorian Britain, in: *JH*, 11/4 (1981), p. 677-684.
- 910  
Schmidt, C.: Alchemists, Critics and Psychohistorians, in: *Journal of Psychohistory*, 8/3 (1981), p. 337-367.
- 911  
Schmitz, M.: The Elasticity of Substitution in 19th-Century Manufacturing, in: *EEH*, 18/3 (1981), p. 290-303.
- 912  
Schremmer, E.: Value-Judgement and Measurement in Quantitative History, in: *Studia Historiae Oeconomicae*, 15 (1981), p. 65-78.
- 913  
Schuler, T.: Quantifizierung und Geschichtsstudium, in: *HSR*, 6/1 (1981), p. 55-73.
- 914  
Schware, R.: Quantification in the History of Political Thought: Toward a Qualitative Approach, Westport, Conn. 1981.
- 915  
Schweitzer, R. A.; Simmons, S. C.: Interac-

- tive, Direct-Entry Approaches to Event Files: British Contentious Gatherings, in: SSH, 5/3 (1981), p. 317-342.
- 916  
Seifert, E.: Statistik der Arbeitszeit in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Zur Entwicklung und Charakterisierung des Gesamtsystems arbeitszeitrelevanter Erhebungen der amtlichen Statistik von den Nachkriegsreformen bis zur Mitte der 1970er Jahre, in: HSR, 6/4 (1981), p. 27-55.
- 917  
Shade, W. G.: "New Political History". Some Statistical Questions Raised, in: SSH, 5/2 (1981), p. 171-196.
- 918  
Shammas, C.: Dealing With Dichotomous Dependent Variables, in: HM, 14/1 (1981), p. 47-51.
- 919  
Shore, M. F.: Biography in the 1980s: a Psychoanalytic Perspective, in: JIH, 12/1 (1981), p. 89-113.
- 920  
Silag, W.: Pioneers in Quantitative History at the University of Iowa, in: Annals of Iowa, 46/2 (1981), p. 121-134.
- 921  
Smith, P. H.: Political History in the 1980s: a View from Latin America, in: JIH, 12/1 (1981), p. 3-27.
- 922  
Soltow, L.: Land Inequality on the Frontier: the Distribution of Land in East Tennessee at the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, in: SSH, 5/3 (1981), p. 275-292.
- 923  
Soltow, L.: Age and Economic Achievement in an Irish Barony in 1821, in: EEH, 18/4 (1981), p. 389-398.
- 924  
Stevens, E., Jr.: Books and Wealth on the Frontier: Athens County and Washington County, Ohio, 1790-1859, in: SSH, 5/4 (1981), p. 417-444.
- 925  
Stone, L.: Family History in the 1980s: Past Achievements and Future Trends, in: JIH, 12/1 (1981), p. 51-87.
- 926  
Stone, L.; Meteyard, B.: Illegitimacy in 18th-Century England: again, Reply, in: JIH, 11/3 (1981), p. 507-514.
- 927  
Super, J. C.: Sources and Methods for the Study of Historical Nutrition in Latin America, in: HM, 14/1 (1981), p. 22-30.
- 928  
Supple, B.: Economic History in the 1980s: Old Problems and New Directions, in: JIH, 12/2 (1981), p. 199-205.
- 929  
Swan, S. L.: Mexico in the Little Ice Age, in: JIH, 11/4 (1981), p. 633-648.
- 930  
Temin, P.: Economic History in the 1980s: the Future of the New Economic History, in: JIH, 12/2 (1981), p. 179-197.
- 931  
Thackray, A.: History of Science in the 1980s: Science, Technology, and Medicine, in: JIH, 21/2 (1981), p. 299-314.
- 932  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 1: Introduction, in: HSR, 6/3 (1981), p. 75-82.
- 933  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 2: Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS), in: HSR, 6/4 (1981), p. 87-92.
- 934  
Tilly, C.: As Sociology meets History, New York 1981.
- 935  
Triebel, A.: Differential Consumption in Historical Perspective, in: HSR, 6/1 (1981), p. 74-91.
- 936  
VanderMeer, P. R.: Religion, Society, and

Politics: a Classification of American Religious Groups, in: SSH, 5/1 (1981), p. 3-24.

937

Vanja, C.: Background, Social Situation and Form of Living of Women in Hessian Cloisters of the Late Middle Ages, in: HSR, 6/4 (1981), p. 75-79.

938

Vinovskis, M. A.: Estimating the Wealth of Americans on the Eve of the Revolution, in: JEH, 41/2 (1981), p. 415-420.

939

Wachter, K. W.: Graphical Estimation of Military Heights, in: HM, 14/1 (1981), p. 31-42.

940

Watson, D.: Social Theory and National Culture: The Case of British and American Absolute Idealism, 1860-1900, in: SSH, 5/3 (1981), p. 251-274.

941

Weiss, A.: Quantitative Measurement of Features of the Holocaust, in: Yad Vashem Studies on the European Jewish Catastrophe and Resistance, 14 (1981), p. 319-334.

942

Wiegand, E.: Zur Historischen Entwicklung der Löhne und Lebenshaltungskosten in Deutschland, in: HSR, 6/3 (1981), p. 18-41.

943

Williams, J. C.: Economics and Politics: Voting Behavior in Kansas during the Populist Decade, in: EEH, 18/3 (1981), p. 233-256.

944

Wilson, A.: Inferring Attitudes from Behavior, in: HM, 14/3 (1981), p. 143ff.

945

Wrigley, E. A.: Population History in the 1980s: the Prospects for Population History, in: JIH, 12/2 (1981), p. 207-226.

946

Zaremba, A.: International Communications: Soviet Union and the Middle East Conflict, in: International Problems, 20/2-4 (1981), p. 95-109.

1982

947

Achenbaum, W. A.: Further Perspectives on Modernization and Aging: a (P)Review of the Historical Literature, in: SSH, 6/3 (1982), p. 347-368.

948

Aird, J. S.: The Preparation for China's 1982 Census, in: China Quarterly, 91 (1982), p. 369-385.

949

Alston, P. L.: The Dynamics of Educational Expansion in Russia, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 89-107.

950

Angelo, R.: The Social Transformation of American Higher Education, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 261-292.

951

Atack, J.; Brueckner, J. K.: Steel Rails and American Railroads, 1867-1880, in: EEH, 19/4 (1982), p. 339-359.

952

Banner, L.: Fashion and History, in: JIH, 13/2 (1982), p. 311-315.

953

Bauer, H.: Der Einsatz archivierter Daten in der Lehre der Historischen Sozialforschung, in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 63-72.

954

Beaver, S. H.: Geography in the British Association for the Advancement of Science, in: Geographical Journal, 148/2 (1982), p. 173-181.

955

Best, H.: Recruitment, Careers and Legislative Behavior of German Parliamentarians, 1848-1953, in: HSR, 7/3 (1982), p. 20-54.

956

Bogue, A.: Quantification in the 1980s: Numerical and Formal Analysis in United States History, in: The New History, ed. by T. R. Rabb and R. J. Rotberg, Princeton 1982, p. 137-175.

- 957  
Borchert, J.: Historical Photo-analysis: A Research Method, in: *HM*, 15/2 (1982), p. 35ff.
- 958  
Botz, G.: Geschichtswissenschaft und Datenschutz in Österreich, in: *HSR*, 7/1 (1982), p. 83-90.
- 959  
Branson, W.: The Transmission of International Disturbances: A French-German Cliometric Analysis, 1972-1980 by de Menil and Westphal: Comment, in: *European Economic Review*, 18/1-2 (1982), p. 75-79.
- 960  
Braune-Steininger, F.: The Analysis of Petitions Made for Poor Relief during the 19th Century, in: *HSR*, 7/1 (1982), p. 56-59.
- 961  
Brower, D. R.: Social Stratification in Russian Higher Education, in: Jarausch (Ed.), *Transformation*, 1982, p. 245-260.
- 962  
Bubnys, E.: Nativity and the Distribution of Wealth: Chicago, 1870, in: *EEH*, 19/2 (1982), p. 101-109.
- 963  
Burke, C. B.: The Expansion of American Higher Education, in: Jarausch (Ed.), *Transformation*, 1982, p. 108-130.
- 964  
Burns, T.: The Transmission of International Disturbances: A French-German Cliometric Analysis, 1972-1980 by de Menil and Westphal: Comment, in: *European Economic Review*, 18/1-2 (1982), p. 81-84.
- 965  
Carlos, A.: The Birth and Death of Predatory Competition in the North American Fur Trade: 1810-1821, in: *EEH*, 19/2 (1982), p. 156-183.
- 966  
Clubb, J.; Flanigan, W. H.; Zingal, N. H. (Eds.): *Analyzing Electoral History. A Guide to the Study of American Voter Behavior*, Beverly Hills 1982.
- 967  
Cohen, D.; Johnson, E. A.: French Criminality: Urban-Rural Differences in the Nineteenth Century, in: *JIH*, 12/3 (1982), p. 477-501.
- 968  
Cohn, R. L.; Jensen, R. A.: The Determinants of Slave Mortality Rates on the Middle Passage, in: *EEH*, 19/3 (1982), p. 269-282.
- 969  
Coleman, D. C.: The Local and the Global in Early Modern Society, in: *Historical Journal*, 25/2 (1982), p. 447-455.
- 970  
Collins, B.: The Computer as a Research Tool, in: *Journal of the Society of Archivists*, 7/1 (1982), p. 6-12.
- 971  
Crafts, N. F. R.: Regional Price Variations in England in 1843: An Aspect of the Standard-of-Living Debate, in: *EEH*, 19/1 (1982), p. 51-70.
- 972  
Craig, J. E.: Higher Education and Social Mobility in Germany, in: Jarausch (Ed.), *Transformation*, 1982, p. 219-244.
- 973  
Dale, B. L.; Seaman, J. R.: Rethinking Household Structure: A New System of Classification, in: *HM*, 15/1 (1982), p. 11ff.
- 974  
Day, R. H.: Instability in the Transition from Manorialism: A Classical Analysis, in: *EEH*, 19/4 (1982), p. 321-338.
- 975  
de Menil, G.; Westphal, U.: The Transmission of International Disturbances: A French-German Cliometric Analysis, 1972-1980, in: *European Economic Review*, 18/1-2 (1982), p. 41-73.
- 976  
Dietrich, D. J.: Psychohistory: Clio on the Couch – or off?, in: *HM*, 15/2 (1982), p. 83-90.

- 977  
Dobbert, G. A.: An On-line System for Processing Loosely Structured Records, in: HM, 15/1 (1982), p. 16-22.
- 978  
Drake, M. (Ed.): Introduction to Historical Psephology, Milton Keynes 1982.
- 979  
Dutton, W. H.: Technology and the Federal System, in: Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science, 34/4 (1982), p. 109-120.
- 980  
Eichengreen, B. J.: Did Speculation Destabilize the French Franc in the 1920s?, in: EEH, 19/1 (1982), p. 71-100.
- 981  
Eltis, D.: Nutritional Trends in Africa and the Americas: Heights of Africans, 1819-1839, in: JIH, 12/3 (1982), p. 453-475.
- 982  
Engel, A.: The English Universities and Professional Education, in: Jarusch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 293-305.
- 983  
Engerman, S. L.: Economic Adjustments to Emancipation in the United States and British West Indies, in: JIH, 13/2 (1982), p. 191-220.
- 984  
Feeny, D.: Infrastructure Linkages and Trade Performance: Thailand, 1900-1940, in: EEH, 19/1 (1982), p. 1-27.
- 985  
Fei, J. C. H.; Liu, T. T.: The Growth and Decline of Chinese Family Clans, in: JIH, 12/3 (1982), p. 375-408.
- 986  
Floud, R. C.; Wachter, K. W.: Poverty and Physical Stature: Evidence on the Standard of Living of London Boys 1770-1870, in: SSH, 6/4 (1982), p. 422-452.
- 987  
Fogel, R. W.; Engerman, S. L.; Trussell, J.: Exploring the Uses of Data on Height: The Analysis of Long-Term Trends in Nutrition, Labor Welfare, and Labor Productivity, in: SSH, 6/4 (1982), p. 401-421.
- 988  
Frantzich, S.: Communications and Congress, in: Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science, 34/4 (1982), p. 88-101.
- 989  
Friedman, G. C.: The Heights of Slaves in Trinidad, in: SSH, 6/4 (1982), p. 482-515.
- 990  
Gildemeister, G. A.; Graham, R. W.: Selected Bibliography: Regional Archival and Library Networks, in: Midwestern Archivist, 6/2 (1982), p. 234-239.
- 991  
Greasley, D.: The Diffusion of Machine Cutting in the British Coal Industry, 1902-1938, in: EEH, 19/3 (1982), p. 246-268.
- 992  
Hannon, J. U.: Ethnic Discrimination in a 19th-Century Mining District: Michigan Copper Mines, 1888, in: EEH, 19/1 (1982), p. 28-50.
- 993  
Hauser, R. M.: Occupational Status in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, in: HM, 15/3 (1982), p. 111-126.
- 994  
Haydter, M.; Mayr, J.: Relationships between the Main Areas of Resistance During the Counter-Reformation and the Nazi Putsch in July 1934 in Upper Austria, in: HSR, 7/1 (1982), p. 27-42.
- 995  
Herbst, J.: Diversification in American Higher Education, in: Jarusch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 196-206.
- 996  
Hoch, S. L.: Serfs in Imperial Russia: Demographic Insights, in: JIH, 13/2 (1982), p. 221-246.
- 997  
Hohorst, G.: The Decline of Fertility Once Again: A Critical Note on John Knodel's

- Book and Standardized Demographic Indexes, in: HSR, 7/2 (1982), p. 50-62.
- 998  
Honegger, C.: Michel Foucault und die serielle Geschichte: Über die "Archäologie des Wissens", in: Merkur, 36 (1982), p. 500-523.
- 999  
Jarausch, K. H. (Ed.): The Transformation of Higher Learning 1860-1930. Expansion, Diversification, Social Opening in England, Germany, Russia and the United States, Stuttgart 1982 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 13).
- 1000  
Jarausch, K. H.: Higher Education and Social Change: Some Comparative Perspectives, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 9-36.
- 1001  
Jarausch, K. H.: Quantitative History in Transition, in: AHA Perspectives, 20/6 (1982), p. 14-16.
- 1002  
Jaritz, G.: Daily Life in the Middle Ages – Iconography of Medieval Art and the Use of EDP, in: HSR, 7/1 (1982), p. 43-55.
- 1003  
Jentz, J. B.: A Note on Evaluating the Error in the Gilded Age Manufacturing Census: The Problem of the Hand Trades, in: HM, 15/2 (1982), p. 79ff.
- 1004  
Jones, R.: Primary Schools: Humanities and Microelectronics, in: Teaching History, 33 (1982), p. 6-8.
- 1005  
Keiner, E.: 'Freunde' und 'Feinde' theoriegeleiteter Forschung, in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 108-110.
- 1006  
Kesner, R. M.: Historians in the Information Age: Putting the New Technology to Work, in: Public Historian, 4/3 (1982), p. 31-48.
- 1007  
King, G. B.: Women and Social Security: an Applied History Overview, in: SSH, 6/2 (1982), p. 227-232.
- 1008  
Kocka, J.: Theorieorientierung und Theorie-skepsis in der Geschichtswissenschaft: Alte und neue Argumente, in: HSR, 7/3 (1982), p. 4-19.
- 1009  
Kousser, J. M.; Cox, G. W.; Galerison, D. W.: Log-Linear Analysis of Contingency Tables: an Introduction for Historians With an Application to Thernstrom on the "Floating Proletariat", in: HM, 15/4 (1982), p. 152-169.
- 1010  
Kuehn, E.: Demythologizing the Modernized European Family with Quantitative Data, in: History Teacher, 15/2 (1982), p. 167-184.
- 1011  
Laslett, B.: Rethinking Household Structure: A New System of Classification, in: HM, 15/1 (1982), p. 3ff.
- 1012  
Lee, G. et al.: Artificial Intelligence, History and Knowledge Representation, in: CH, 16/1 (1982), p. 25-34.
- 1013  
Lehners, J. P.: Schwerpunkte historisch-demographischer Forschung in West- und Mitteleuropa, in: HSR, 7/2 (1982), p. 3-14.
- 1014  
Lehning, J. R.: Family Life and Wetnursing in a French Village, in: JIH, 12/4 (1982), p. 645-656.
- 1015  
Libecap, G. D.; Alter, G.: Agricultural Productivity, Partible Inheritance, and the Demographic Response to Rural Poverty: An Examination of the Spanish Southwest, in: EEH, 19/2 (1982), p. 184-200.
- 1016  
Lichtman, A. J.: The End of Realignment Theory? Toward a New Research Program

- for American Political History, in: HM, 15/4 (1982), p. 170-188.
- 1017  
Light, D. B., Jr.; Seaman, J. R.: Cluster Analysis of Organizational Memberships: a Methodology for the Reconstruction of Association Patterns, in: HM, 15/1 (1982), p. 11-15.
- 1018  
Light, D. W.: The Development of Professional Schools in America, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 345-365.
- 1019  
Lindert, P. H.; Williamson, J. G.: Revising England's Social Tables, 1688-1812, in: EEH, 19/4 (1982), p. 385-408.
- 1020  
Lowe, R.: The Expansion of Higher Education in England, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 37-56.
- 1021  
Lundgreen, P.: Differentiation in German Higher Education, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 149-179.
- 1022  
Lynch, K. A.: Local and Regional Studies in Historical Demography, in: HM, 15/1 (1982), p. 23-29.
- 1023  
Margo, R. A.: Race Differences in Public School Expenditures: Disfranchisement and School Finance in Louisiana, 1890-1910, in: SSH, 6/1 (1982), p. 9-34.
- 1024  
Margo, R. A.; Steckel, R. H.: The Heights of American Slaves: New Evidence on Slave Nutrition and Health, in: SSH, 6/4 (1982), p. 516-538.
- 1025  
Markuson, B. E.: Computer Based Library Networks, in: Midwestern Archivist, 6/2 (1982), p. 207-222.
- 1026  
McCaa, R.: Modeling Social Interaction: Marital Miscegenation in Colonial Spanish America, in: HM, 15/2 (1982), p. 45-63.
- 1027  
McClelland, C. E.: Professionalization and Higher Education in Germany, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 306-320.
- 1028  
McClelland, J.: Diversification in Russian-Soviet Education, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 180-195.
- 1029  
Merkel, P. H.: The Legitimizing Role of the Leader Konrad Adenauer, 1949-1976, in: HSR, 7/1 (1982), p. 12-26.
- 1030  
Miller, D. W.: The Computer's Place in Historical Research, in: AHA Newsletter, 20/1 (1982), p. 6-8.
- 1031  
Mokyr, J.; Grada, O.: Emigration and Poverty in Prefamine Ireland, in: EEH, 19/4 (1982), p. 360-384.
- 1033  
Müller, P. J.: Improving Source Criticism to Cope with New Types of Sources and Old Ones Better, in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 25-33.
- 1034  
Nardinelli, C.: Corporal Punishment and Children's Wages in Nineteenth Century Britain, in: EEH, 19/3 (1982), p. 283-295.
- 1035  
Niethammer, L.: Die Mitläuferfabrik: Die Entnazifizierung am Beispiel Bayerns, Berlin et al. 1982.
- 1036  
Ostergren, R. C.: Kinship Networks and Migration: A Nineteenth-Century Swedish Example, in: SSH, 6/3 (1982), p. 293-320.
- 1037  
Parkerson, D. H.: How Mobile Were Nineteenth-Century Americans?, in: HM, 15/3 (1982), p. 99-109.

- 1038  
Percy, M. B.; Norrie, K. H.; Johnston, R. G.: Reciprocity and the Canadian General Election of 1911, in: EEH, 19/4 (1982), p. 409-434.
- 1039  
Perkin, H.: The Pattern of Social Transformation in England, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 207-218.
- 1040  
Petry, M.: EDV und mittelalterliches Geschäftsschriftgut, in: Der Archivar, 35 (1982), p. 159ff.
- 1041  
Pryor, F. L.: An International Perspective on Land Scattering, in: EEH, 19/3 (1982), p. 296-320.
- 1042  
Reiff, J. L.; Hirsch, S.: Reconstructing Work Histories by Computer: The Pullman Shop Workers, 1890-1967, in: HM, 15/3 (1982), p. 139-142.
- 1043  
Reinke, H.: Datenbeschreibung und Datendokumentation in der Historischen Sozialforschung, in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 4-24.
- 1044  
Ringer, F. K.: A New Vitality: the History of Education, in: JIH, 12/4 (1982), p. 657-661.
- 1045  
Rohlinger, H.: Quellen als Auswahl – Auswahl aus Quellen, in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 34-62.
- 1046  
Rohlinger, H.: Beratungstätigkeit im Zentrum für Historische Sozialforschung, in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 73-78.
- 1047  
Rothblatt, S.: The Diversification of Higher Education in England, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 131-148.
- 1048  
Rowney, D. K.: Structure, Class, and Career: The Problem of Bureaucracy and Society in Russia, 1801-1917, in: SSH, 6/1 (1982), p. 87-110.
- 1049  
Roy, W. G.: Collecting Data on American Business Officials in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century, in: HM, 15/4 (1982), p. 143-151.
- 1050  
Schröder, W. H.: Cross-National Comparative Research: Some Practical Remarks, in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 111-121.
- 1051  
Schuler, T.: Population, Household and Family in Ravensberg (Westphalia). Agriculture and Linen Production – Their Interlacing and Their Dynamic in a Period of Preindustrial Expansion, in: HSR, 7/2 (1982), p. 63-67.
- 1052  
Schuler, T.: Städtische Personenlisten: Anregungen zu einem quellennahen Arbeitsunterricht, in: Geschichtsdidaktik, 7/4 (1982), p. 381-400.
- 1053  
Shammas, C.: Consumer Behavior in Colonial America, in: SSH, 6/1 (1982), p. 67-86.
- 1055  
Singer, J. D.: Variables, Indicators, and Data: The Measurement Problem in Macropolitical Research, in: SSH, 6/2 (1982), p. 181-218.
- 1056  
Smith, D. S.: Early American Historiography and Social Science History, in: SSH, 6/3 (1982), p. 267-292.
- 1057  
Smith, D. S.: Sociobiology and History, in: JIH, 13/2 (1982), p. 301-310.
- 1058  
Sokoloff, K. L.; Villafior, G. C.: The Early Achievement of Modern Stature in America, in: SSH, 6/4 (1982), p. 453-482.
- 1059  
Spree, R.: The German Petite Bourgeoisie



- and the Decline of Fertility: Some Statistical Evidence from the Late 19th and Early 20th Century, in: HSR, 7/2 (1982), p. 15-49.
- 1060  
Stearns, P. N.: Applied Science and Social Science, in: SSH, 6/2 (1982), p. 219-228.
- 1061  
Stephens, H. W.: Party Realignment in Britain, 1900-1925: A Preliminary Analysis, in: SSH, 6/1 (1982), p. 35-66.
- 1062  
Stiefel, D.: Structure of Generations in Austrian Parliaments 1919-1979, in: HSR, 7/1 (1982), p. 4-11.
- 1063  
Stuijvenberg, J. H.; Vrijer, J. E. J.: Prices, Population and National Income in the Netherlands 1620-1978, in: Journal of European Economic History, 11/3 (1982), p. 699-711.
- 1064  
Sühl, K.; Weßels, B.: Zur Bedeutung von "Amtsblatt- und Handbuchdaten" für die empirisch-quantifizierende Forschung, in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 79-96.
- 1065  
Tannen, M. B.: Women's Earnings, Skill, and Nativity in the Progressive Era, in: EEH, 19/2 (1982), p. 128-155.
- 1066  
Tanner, J. M.: The Potential of Auxological Data for Monitoring Economic and Social Well-Being, in: SSH, 6/4 (1982), p. 571-581.
- 1067  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 5: Literary and Linguistic Computing: FAMULUS, OCP, COCOA, LEXICO, COBAPH, in: HSR, 7/3 (1982), p. 78-87.
- 1068  
Thaller, M.: Numerische Datenverarbeitung für Historiker, Wien, Köln 1982 (Materialien zur Historischen Sozialwissenschaft. 1).
- 1069  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 4: Calculs et Analyses Sur Ordinateur Appliqués aux Reconstitutions (CASOAR), in: HSR, 7/2 (1982), p. 80-86.
- 1070  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 3: MINITAB, in: HSR, 7/1 (1982), p. 70-77.
- 1071  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 6: Graph Definition and Analysis Package (GRADAP), in: HSR, 7/4 (1982), p. 100-107.
- 1072  
Thaller, M.: Zur Formalisierbarkeit hermeneutischen Verstehens in der Historie, in: Mentalitäten und Lebensverhältnisse, Beispiele aus der Sozialgeschichte der Neuzeit. Festschrift Rudolf Vierhaus, Göttingen 1982, p. 439-454.
- 1073  
Tilly, C.; Schweitzer, R. A.: How London and Its Conflicts Changed Shape: 1758-1834, in: HM, 15/2 (1982), p. 67-77.
- 1074  
Tilly, L. A.; Cohen, M.: Does the Family Have a History? A Review of Theory and Practice in Family History, in: SSH, 6/2 (1982), p. 131-180.
- 1075  
Timberlake, C. E.: Higher Learning, the State, and the Professions in Russia, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 321-344.
- 1076  
Titze, H.: Enrollment Expansion and Academic Overcrowding in Germany, in: Jarausch (Ed.), Transformation, 1982, p. 57-88.
- 1077  
Tolnay, S. E.; Graham, S. N.; Guest, A. M.: Own-child Estimates of U.S. White Fertility, 1886-1899, in: HM, 15/3 (1982), p. 127-138.
- 1078  
Traugott, M. W.; Clubb, J.; Austin, E. W.: Computer-Readable Data Sources, in: Clubb, Flanigan, Zingal (Eds.), Analyzing Electoral History, 1982, p. 21-37.

1079

Trescott, P. B.: Federal Reserve Policy in the Great Contraction: A Counterfactual Assessment, in: *EEH*, 19/3 (1982), p. 211-220.

1080

Villafior, G. C.; Sokoloff, K. L.: Migration in Colonial America: Evidence from the Militia Muster Rolls, in: *SSH*, 6/4 (1982), p. 539-570.

1081

Walker, L. D.: Priests vs. Nazis in the Diocese of Limburg, 1934: the Confessional Factor, in: *HSR*, 7/3 (1982), p. 55-65.

1082

Watts, E. J.: Patterns of Promotion: the St Louis Police Department, 1899-1975, in: *SSH*, 6/2 (1982), p. 233-258.

1083

Weible, T. D.; McMahon, J.: Using Microcomputers in the Social Studies, in: *Social Studies*, 73/3 (1982), p. 110-113.

1084

White, E. N.: The Membership Problem of the National Banking System, in: *EEH*, 19/2 (1982), p. 110-127.

1085

Wicker, E.: Interest Rate and Expenditure Effects of the Banking Panic of 1930, in: *EEH*, 19/4 (1982), p. 435-445.

1086

Williamson, J. G.: Was the Industrial Revolution Worth It? Disamenities and Death in 19th Century British Towns, in: *EEH*, 19/3 (1982), p. 221-245.

1087

Withers, G.: The 1916-1917 Conscription Referenda: A Cliometric Re-Appraisal, in: *Historical Studies*, 20/78 (1982), p. 36-47.

1088

Woods, R. L., Jr.: Historians, Programmers, and Computer Languages: APL in Historical Research, in: *CH*, 16/4 (1982), p. 229-243.

1983

1089

Abott, A.: Sequences of Social Events: Concepts and Methods for the Analysis of Order in Social Processes, in: *HM*, 16/4 (1983), p. 129-148.

1090

Allen, R. C.: Recent Developments in Production, Cost, and Index Number Theory, with an Application to International Differences in the Cost and Efficiency of Steel-making in 1907/09, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), *Productivity*, 1983, p. 90-100.

1091

Alter, G.: Estimating Mortality from Annuities, Insurance, and Other Life Contingent Contracts, in: *HM*, 16/2 (1983), p. 45-58.

1092

Armstrong, T. F.: They Tell Me It's Fun: History Students and Classroom Computer Use, in: *Proceedings and Papers of the Georgia Association of Historians*, 1983, p. 88-91.

1093

Atack, J.; Brueckner, J. K.: Steel Rails and American Railroads, 1867-1880: Reply to Harley, in: *EEH*, 2/3 (1983), p. 258-262.

1094

Baack, B. D.; Ray, E. J.: The Political Economy of Tariff Policy: A Case Study of the United States, in: *EEH*, 20/1 (1983), p. 73-93.

1095

Batchelder, R. W.; Freudenberger, H.: On the Rational Origins of the Modern Centralized State, in: *EEH*, 20/1 (1983), p. 1-13.

1096

Behm, E.; Kuczynski, J.: Die Reflexion der Arbeiterbewegung in der Regierungspresse vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg. Eine vornehmlich quantitative Analyse (Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft), in: *JWG*, 2 (1983), p. 181ff.

- 1097  
Bennett, S.: The Geography of American Socialism: Continuity and Change, 1900-1912, in: SSH, 7/3 (1983), p. 267-288.
- 1098  
Berkhofer, R. F., Jr.: The Two New Histories: Competing Paradigms for Interpreting the American Past, in: OAH Newsletter, 11/2 (1983), p. 9-12.
- 1099  
Best, H.: Elitentransformation und Elitenkonflikt in Frankreich 1848/49, in: HSR, 8/1 (1983), p. 44-75.
- 1100  
Best, H.; Kuznia, R.: Die Behandlung fehlender Werte bei der seriellen Analyse namentlicher Abstimmungen oder: Wege zur Therapie des Horror Vacui, in: HSR, 8/2 (1983), p. 49-82.
- 1101  
Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.; Reinke, H. (Eds.): Historische Sozialforschung 1982. Dokumentation, Stuttgart 1983 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 16).
- 1102  
Blow, F.: A Note on Computers, the Counterfactual, and Causation, in: History and Theory, 22/4 (1983), p. 118-121.
- 1103  
Boot, M.; Lourens, P.; Lucassen, J.: A Linguistic Preprocessor for Record Linkage in Socio-Economic Historical Research, in: CH, 17/2 (1983), p. 45-64.
- 1104  
Boserup, E.: The Impact of Scarcity and Plenty on Development, in: JIH, 14/2 (1983), p. 383-407.
- 1105  
Broder, I.; Lichtman, A. J.: Modeling the Past: the Specification of Functional Form, in: JIH, 13/3 (1983), p. 489-502.
- 1106  
Browder, G. C.: The Numerical Strength of the "Sicherheitsdienst des Reichsführers SS", in: HSR, 8/4 (1983), p. 30-41.
- 1107  
Bunting, D.: Origins of the American Corporate Network, in: SSH, 7/2 (1983), p. 129-142.
- 1108  
Cain, L. P.: To Annex or Not? A Tale of Two Towns: Evanston and Hyde Park, in: EEH, 20/1 (1983), p. 58-72.
- 1109  
Cameron, R.; Freedman, C. E.: French Economic Growth: A Radical Revision, in: SSH, 7/1 (1983), p. 3-30.
- 1110  
Carmichael, A. G.: Infection, Hidden Hunger, and History, in: JIH, 14/2 (1983), p. 249-264.
- 1111  
Carpintero, H.; Peiro, J. M.: The Significance of the Bibliometric Methodology to the Studies of the History of Psychology, in: Revista de Historia de la Psicología, 4/1 (1983), p. 21-32.
- 1112  
Chirot, D.: Sociology and History: a Review Essay, in: HM, 16/3 (1983), p. 121-123.
- 1113  
Clement, C.: Improved Genealogical Reference Services Through Automation: the LDS Genealogical Library, in: RQ, 23/2 (1983), p. 202-209.
- 1114  
Cliff, A. D.; Haggett, P.; Graham, R.: Reconstruction of Diffusion at Local Scales: The 1846, 1882 and 1904 Measles Epidemics in Northwest Iceland, in: Journal of Historical Geography, 9/4 (1983), p. 347-368.
- 1115  
Compaine, B. M.: The New Literacy, in: Daedalus, 112/1 (1983), p. 129-142.
- 1116  
Condry, J.; Keith, D.: Educational and Recreational Uses of Computer Technology: Computer Instruction and Video Games, in: Youth & Society, 15/1 (1983), p. 87-112.

- 1117  
Conzen, K. N.: Quantification and the New Urban History, in: *JIH*, 13/4 (1983), p. 653-677.
- 1118  
Crafts, N. F. R.: Gross National Product in Europe 1870-1910: Some New Estimates, in: *EEH*, 2/4 (1983), p. 387-401.
- 1119  
Crimmins, E. M.; Condran, G. A.: Mortality Variation in US Cities in 1900: a Two-level Explanation by Cause of Death and Underlying Factors, in: *SSH*, 7/1 (1983), p. 31-60.
- 1120  
Curtin, P. D.: Nutrition in African History, in: *JIH*, 14/2 (1983), p. 371-382.
- 1121  
Delbeke, J.; Van der Wee, H.: Quantitative Research in Economic History in Europe after 1945, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), *Productivity*, 1983, p. 11-29.
- 1122  
Domhoff, G. W.: Guest Editor's Introduction, in: *SSH*, 7/2 (1983), p. 123-128.
- 1123  
Dumke, R. H.; Schröder, W. H.: Economic Inequality and Industrialization on the Continent: Introductory Comments, in: *HSR*, 8/3 (1983), p. 3-7.
- 1124  
Elklit, J.: Mobilization and Partisan Division: Open Voting in Fredericia, Denmark, in: *SSH*, 7/3 (1983), p. 235-266.
- 1125  
Elphick, R.: A Comparative History of White Supremacy, in: *JIH*, 13/3 (1983), p. 503-513.
- 1126  
Engerman, S. L.: Three Recent Studies of Ethnicity and Relative Economic Achievement: A Review Essay, in: *HM*, 16/1 (1983), p. 30ff.
- 1127  
Fennel, P.: Computers and History: A Letter and a Survey, in: *History Teacher: The Magazine of the Queensland History Teachers' Association*, 21/1 (1983), p. 13-17.
- 1128  
Filby, P. W.: Passenger and Naturalization Lists: the New Sources, in: *RQ*, 23/2 (1983), p. 189-194.
- 1129  
Fogel, R. W.; Engerman, S. L.; Floud, R.: Secular Changes in American and British Stature and Nutrition, in: *JIH*, 14/2 (1983), p. 445-481.
- 1130  
Fremdling, R.: Foreign Trade Patterns, Technical Change, Cost and Productivity in the West European Iron Industries, 1820-1870, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), *Productivity*, 1983, p. 152-174.
- 1131  
Fremdling, R.; O'Brien, P. (Eds.): *Productivity in the Economies of Europe, Stuttgart 1983 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 15)*.
- 1132  
Gadisseur, J.: Output per Worker and its Evolution in Belgian Industry, 1846-1910, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), *Productivity*, 1983, p. 141-151.
- 1133  
Gallhofer, I. N.; Saris, W. E.: A Decision Theoretical Analysis of Decision of the Dutch Government in Exile during World War II, in: *HSR*, 8/2 (1983), p. 3-17.
- 1134  
Gaunt, D.; Levine, D.; Moodie, E.: The Population History of England 1541-1871: A Review Symposium, in: *Social History*, 8/2 (1983), p. 139-168.
- 1135  
Goheen, P. G.: Methodology in Historical Geography: the 1970s in Review, in: *HM*, 16/1 (1983), p. 8-15.
- 1136  
Goldberg, R. A.: Shooting in the Dark: Recovering the Jewish Farmers of an American Zion, in: *HM*, 16/4 (1983), p. 155ff.

- 1137  
Goldin, C.: The Changing Economic Role of Women: a Quantitative Approach, in: *JIH*, 13/4 (1983), p. 707-733.
- 1138  
Goldin, C.: Historians' Consensus on the Economic Role of Women in American History, in: *HM*, 16/2 (1983), p. 74-81.
- 1139  
Gouda, F.; Smith, P. H.: Famine, Crime and Gender in Nineteenth-Century France: Explorations in Time-Series Analysis, in: *HM*, 16/2 (1983), p. 59-73.
- 1140  
Graves, P. E.; Sexton, R. L.; Vedder, R. K.: Slavery, Amenities, and Factor Price Equilization: A Note on Migration and Freedom, in: *EEH*, 20/2 (1983), p. 156-162.
- 1142  
Grew, R.; Harrigan, P. J.: The Availability of Schooling in Nineteenth-Century France, in: *JIH*, 14/1 (1983), p. 25-63.
- 1143  
Guest, A. M.; Tolnay, S. E.: Children's Roles and Fertility: Late Nineteenth-Century United States, in: *SSH*, 7/4 (1983), p. 355-380.
- 1144  
Haig, B. D.; Cain, N. G.: Industrialization and Productivity: Australian Manufacturing in the 1920s and 1950s, in: *EEH*, 20/2 (1983), p. 183-198.
- 1145  
Hammarberg, M.: An Analysis of American Electoral Data, in: *JIH*, 13/4 (1983), p. 629-652.
- 1146  
Handler, J. S.; Corruccini, R. S.: Plantation Slave Life in Barbados: a Physical Anthropological Analysis, in: *JIH*, 14/1 (1983), p. 65-90.
- 1147  
Harley, C. K.: Steel Rails and American Railroads 1867-1880: Cost Minimizing Choice: A Comment on the Analysis of Atack and Brueckner, in: *EEH*, 2/3 (1983), p. 248-257.
- 1148  
Hatton, T. J.; Lyons, J. S.; Satchell, S. E.: Eighteenth-Century British Trade: Home-spun or Empire Made?, in: *EEH*, 20/2 (1983), p. 163-182.
- 1149  
Heckathorn, D. D.: Formal Historical Analysis: Quantitative and Nonquantitative Approaches, in: *Social Science Journal*, 20/1 (1983), p. 1-16.
- 1150  
Heston, A.; Kumar, D.: The Persistence of Land Fragmentation in Peasant Agriculture: An Analysis of South Asian Cases, in: *EEH*, 20/2 (1983), p. 199-220.
- 1151  
Hirsch, S. E.: Inequality in Detroit: A Review of Olivier Zunz, in: *HM*, 16/4 (1983), p. 169ff.
- 1152  
Hödl, G.: Austria's Historical Bibliography – Information and Documentation in the Field of History, in: *HSR*, 8/2 (1983), p. 83-85.
- 1153  
Holtfrerich, C. L.: The Growth of Net Domestic Product in Germany, 1850-1913, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), *Productivity*, 1983, p. 124-132.
- 1154  
Holtfrerich, C. L.; Forstmann, W.: Zur Entwicklung der Einkommensdifferenzen in den ersten Jahrzehnten der deutschen Industrialisierung. Eine Auswertung der Eisenbahnstatistik, in: *HSR*, 8/3 (1983), p. 38-62.
- 1155  
Huber, P. B.: Income Inequality and German Industrialization: A Commentary on L. Holtfrerich and W. Forstmann, in: *HSR*, 8/3 (1983), p. 63-68.
- 1156  
Hufton, O. H.: Social Conflict and the Grain Supply in Eighteenth-Century France, in: *JIH*, 14/2 (1983), p. 303-331.

- 1157  
Jenifer, P.: Duke University Library: Marriage of Tradition and Technology, in: Wilson Library Bulletin, 58/3 (1983), p. 175-179.
- 1158  
Jensen, R.: The Microcomputer Revolution for Historians, in: JIH, 14/1 (1983), p. 91-111.
- 1159  
Jensen, R.: Historians & Computers: Word Processing, in: OAH Newsletter, 11/2 (1983), p. 15-16.
- 1160  
Jensen, R.: The Accomplishments of the Newberry Library Family and Community History Programs, in: Public Historian, 5/4 (1983), p. 49-61.
- 1161  
Jonung, L.: Monetization and the Behavior of Velocity in Sweden, 1871-1913, in: EEH, 2/4 (1983), p. 418-439.
- 1162  
Kennedy, W. P.: Problems of Accountancy and Interpretation in Assessing Long-Term Economic Performance, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), Productivity, 1983, p. 57-78.
- 1163  
Kirkman, K.: Computerising the Census Enumerators' Returns, in: Local Historian, 15/8 (1983), p. 464-467.
- 1164  
Knapp, U.: Frauenarbeit in Deutschland zwischen 1850 und 1933, Teil I, in: HSR, 8/4 (1983), p. 42-82.
- 1165  
Koplan, J. P.: Slave Mortality in Nineteenth-Century Grenada, in: SSH, 7/3 (1983), p. 311-320.
- 1166  
Kousser, J. M.; Lichtman, A. J.: "New Political History": Some Statistical Questions Answered, in: SSH, 7/3 (1983), p. 321-344.
- 1167  
Krengel, J.: Die deutsche Roheisenindustrie 1871-1913. Eine quantitativ-historische Untersuchung, Berlin 1983 (Schriften zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. 34).
- 1168  
Leasure, J. W.: United States Demographic and Family History: A Review Essay, in: HM, 16/4 (1983), p. 163ff.
- 1169  
Lindert, P. H.: English Living Standards, Population Growth, and Wrigley-Schofield, in: EEH, 20/2 (1983), p. 131-155.
- 1170  
Lindert, P. H.; Williamson, J. G.: Reinterpreting Britain's Social Tables, 1688-1913, in: EEH, 20/1 (1983), p. 94-109.
- 1171  
Linz, S. J.: Measuring the Carryover Cost of WWII to the Soviet People: 1945-1953, in: EEH, 2/4 (1983), p. 375-386.
- 1172  
Livi-Bacci, M.: The Nutrition-Mortality Link in Past Times: a Comment, in: JIH, 14/2 (1983), p. 293-298.
- 1173  
Logue, B. J.: The Whaling Industry and Fertility Decline: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1660-1850, in: SSH, 7/4 (1983), p. 427-456.
- 1174  
Lötzke, H.: Das Problem der "Massendaten" im Rahmen der archivalischen Überlieferung – archivwissenschaftliche Bearbeitung und geschichtswissenschaftliche Auswertung, in: Archivmitteilungen, 33 (1983).
- 1175  
Maddison, A.: Measuring Long Term Growth and Productivity Change on a Macro-economic Level, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), Productivity, 1983, p. 101-123.
- 1176  
McAlpin, M. B.; Srikantia, S. G.: Famines, Epidemics, and Population Growth in India: the case of India; Comment, in: JIH, 14/2 (1983), p. 351-370.

- 1177  
McGuire, J.: *The Making of a Colonial Mind: A Quantitative Study of the Bhadraklok in Calcutta, 1857-1885*, Canberra 1983.
- 1178  
Meere, J. M. M. de: *Long-Term Trends in Income and Wealth Inequality in the Netherlands 1908-1940*, in: HSR, 8/3 (1983), p. 8-37.
- 1179  
Metz, R.: "Long Waves" in English and German Economic Historical Series from the Middle of the Sixteenth to the Middle of the Twentieth Century, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), *Productivity*, 1983, p. 175-219.
- 1180  
Mintz, B.; Schwartz, M.: *Financial Interest Groups and Interlocking Directorates*, in: SSH, 7/2 (1983), p. 183-204.
- 1181  
Mizruchi, M. S.: *Relations Among Large American Corporations, 1904-1974*, in: SSH, 7/2 (1983), p. 165-182.
- 1182  
Morimoto, T.: *Orwellian Landscapes*, in: *Japan Quarterly*, 30/3 (1983), p. 277-280.
- 1183  
Morris, R. J.: *Property Titles and the Use of British Urban Poll Books for Social Analysis*, in: *Urban History Yearbook*, (1983), p. 29-38.
- 1184  
Mowery, D. C.: *The Relationship between Intrafirm and Contractual Forms of Industrial Research in American Manufacturing, 1900-1940*, in: EEH, 2/4 (1983), p. 351-374.
- 1185  
Müller, P. J.: *Auf dem Weg zu Archivgesetzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*, in: HSR, 8/1 (1983), p. 111-121.
- 1186  
Niemi, A. W., Jr.: *The Male-Female Earnings Differential: a Historical Overview of the Clerical Occupations from the 1880s to the 1970s*, in: SSH, 7/1 (1983), p. 97-108.
- 1187  
O'Brien, P. K.: *The Analysis and Measurement of the Service Economy in European Economic History*, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), *Productivity*, 1983, p. 79-89.
- 1188  
Ornstein, M. D.: *Discrete Multivariate Analysis: An Example from the 1871 Canadian Census*, in: HM, 16/3 (1983), p. 101-108.
- 1189  
Palli, H.: *Parish Registers and Revisions: Research Strategies in Estonian Historical Demography and Agrarian History*, in: SSH, 7/3 (1983), p. 289-310.
- 1190  
Palmer, D.: *Interpreting Corporate Interlocks from Broken Ties*, in: SSH, 7/2 (1983), p. 217-231.
- 1191  
Papritz, J.: *Archivwissenschaft. Bd. 1: Einführung, Grundbegriffe, Terminologie. Bd. 2: Organisationsformen des Schriftgutes in Kanzlei und Registratur*, Marburg 1983.
- 1192  
Pelto, G. H.; Pelto, P. J.: *Diet and Delocalization: Dietary Changes Since 1750*, in: JIH, 14/2 (1983), p. 507-528.
- 1193  
Pfetsch, F. R.: *Die Entwicklung der staatlichen Wissenschafts-Ausgaben in Deutschland 1870-1975*, in: HSR, 8/4 (1983), p. 3-29.
- 1194  
Pierenkemper, T.: *Die Einkommensentwicklung der Angestellten in Deutschland 1880-1913*, in: HSR, 8/3 (1983), p. 69-92.
- 1195  
Pollak, M.: *Institutionalisierung, Wachstum und Wandel der heutigen französischen Soziologie*, in: HSR, 8/1 (1983), p. 4-23.
- 1196  
Pollard, S.: *Capitalism and Rationality: A Study of Measurements in British Coal Mining, ca. 1750-1850*, in: EEH, 20/1 (1983), p. 110-129.

- 1197  
Post, J. D.: Climatic Change and Historical Discontinuity, in: *JIH*, 14/1 (1983), p. 153-160.
- 1198  
Potash, R. A.: A Computer Based Guide to Notarial Records, in: *Inter-American Review of Bibliography*, 33/2 (1983), p. 238-247.
- 1199  
Rabb, T. K.: The Development of Quantification in Historical Research, in: *JIH*, 13 (1983), p. 591-601.
- 1200  
Raffalovich, L. E.; Knoke, D.: Quantitative Methods for the Analysis of Historical Change, in: *HM*, 16/4 (1983), p. 149-154.
- 1201  
Ransom, R. L.: Class and Inequality: Measuring the Impact of Industrial Capitalism in North America, in: *HM*, 16/4 (1983), p. 157-161.
- 1202  
Rasmussen, J. S.: The Political Integration of British Women: The Response of a Traditional System to a Newly Emergent Group, in: *SSH*, 7/1 (1983), p. 61-96.
- 1203  
Redish, A.: The Economic Crisis of 1837-1839 in Upper Canada: Case Study of a Temporary Suspension of Specie Payments, in: *EEH*, 2/4 (1983), p. 402-417.
- 1204  
Reinhardt, S. G.: Crime and Royal Justice in Ancien Regime France: Modes of Analysis, in: *JIH*, 13/3 (1983), p. 437-460.
- 1205  
Riley, J. C.; McCusker, J. J.: Money Supply, Economic Growth, and the Quantity Theory of Money: France, 1650-1788, in: *EEH*, 2/3 (1983), p. 274-293.
- 1207  
Roy, W. G.: Interlocking Directorates and the Corporate Revolution, in: *SSH*, 7/2 (1983), p. 143-164.
- 1208  
Rudelle, O.: The Third French Republic: an Essay Using Quantitative Methods to Study Public Opinion, in: *HSR*, 8/1 (1983), p. 34-43.
- 1209  
Rutman, D. B.: Encounter with Ethnography: a Review of Issac's Transformation of Virginia, in: *HM*, 16/2 (1983), p. 82-86.
- 1210  
Salzman, H.; Domhoff, G. W.: Nonprofit Organizations and the Corporate Community, in: *SSH*, 7/2 (1983), p. 205-216.
- 1211  
Schofield, R.: The Impact of Scarcity and Plenty on Population Change in England, 1541-1871, in: *JIH*, 14/2 (1983), p. 265-291.
- 1212  
Schultheisz, E.: The Beginning of Quantification in Physiology, in: *Clio Medica*, 17/4 (1983), p. 193-198.
- 1213  
Scrimshaw, N. S.: The Value of Contemporary Food and Nutrition Studies for Historians, in: *JIH*, 14/2 (1983), p. 529-534.
- 1214  
Setta, S. M.: The Appropriation of Biblical Hermeneutics to Biographical Criticism: An Application to the Life of the Shaker Founder, Ann Lee, in: *HM*, 16/3 (1983), p. 89ff.
- 1215  
Shiells, M.; Wright, G.: Night Work as a Labor Market Phenomenon: Southern Textiles in the Interwar Period, in: *EEH*, 2/4 (1983), p. 331-350.
- 1216  
Silbey, J. H.: "Delegates Fresh from the People": American Congressional and Legislative Behavior, in: *JIH*, 13/4 (1983), p. 603-627.
- 1217  
Smith, D. S.: Migration of American Colonial Militiamen: a Comparative Note, in: *SSH*, 7/4 (1983), p. 475-480.



- 1218  
Smith, T. W.; Klaeser, D. L.: Looking Backwards: A Summary of Findings and Recommendations, in: HM, 16/1 (1983), p. 16ff.
- 1219  
Soltow, L.: Progress and Mobility Among Ohio Propertyholders, 1810-1825, in: SSH, 7/4 (1983), p. 405-426.
- 1220  
Soltow, L.: Land Fragmentation as an Index of History in the Virginia Military District of Ohio, in: EEH, 2/3 (1983), p. 263-273.
- 1221  
Steckel, R. H.: Height and Per Capita Income, in: HM, 16/1 (1983), p. 1-7.
- 1222  
Steckel, R. H.: The Economic Foundations of East-West Migration during the 19th Century, in: EEH, 20/1 (1983), p. 14-36.
- 1223  
Swierenga, R. P.: Quantitative Methods in Rural Landholding, in: JIH, 13/4 (1983), p. 787-808.
- 1224  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 9: Statistical Software in Historical Social Research, in: HSR, 8/3 (1983), p. 99-106.
- 1225  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 10: Statistical Analysis System (SAS), in: HSR, 8/4 (1983), p. 88-95.
- 1226  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 7: Micro Computers, in: HSR, 8/1 (1983), p. 94-110.
- 1227  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 8: The Kurzweil Data Entry Machine (KDEM), in: HSR, 8/2 (1983), p. 88-94.
- 1228  
Thirsk, J.: The Horticultural Revolution: a Cautionary Note on Prices, in: JIH, 14/2 (1983), p. 299-302.
- 1229  
Tilly, L. A.: Food Entitlement, Famine, and Conflict, in: JIH, 14/2 (1983), p. 333-349.
- 1230  
Tilly, L. A.: People's History and Social Science History, in: SSH, 7/4 (1983), p. 457-474.
- 1231  
Tilly, R.: Per Capita Income and Productivity as Indices of Development and Welfare. Some Comments on Kuznetsian Economic History, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), Productivity, 1983, p. 30-56.
- 1232  
Tortella, G.: National Income Estimation by Means of Monetary Variables, the Case of Spain, 1772-1972, in: Fremdling, O'Brien (Eds.), Productivity, 1983, p. 133-140.
- 1233  
Twomey, M. J.: The 1930s Depression in Latin America: A Macro Analysis, in: EEH, 2/3 (1983), p. 221-247.
- 1234  
Twomey, M. J.: Employment in Nineteenth Century Indian Textiles, in: EEH, 20/1 (1983), p. 37-57.
- 1235  
van Hartesveldt, F. R.: "High Tech" and the Freshman: Using Computers in Lower Division History Courses, in: Proceedings and Papers of the Georgia Association of Historians, (1983), p. 92-96.
- 1236  
Vinovskis, M. A.: Quantification and the Analysis of American Antebellum Education, in: JIH, 13/4 (1983), p. 761-786.
- 1237  
Vinovskis, M. A.: Cops and Corpses: New Approaches to the Study of Police and Crime in Nineteenth-Century America, in: HM, 16/1 (1983), p. 36-40.
- 1238  
Wagner, M.: Wage Structures in Manufacturing Industry and in Public Administration Austria 1868-1885, in: HSR, 8/2 (1983), p. 18-48.

1239

Watkins, S. C.; Gutmann, M. P.: Methodological Issues in the Use of Population Registers for Fertility Analysis, in: HM, 16/3 (1983), p. 109-120.

1240

Weaver, C. L.: On the Lack of a Political Market for Compulsory Old-Age Insurance Prior to the Great Depression: Insights from Economic Theories of Government, in: EEH, 2/3 (1983), p. 294-328.

1241

Wilcox, L. D.: Futurology and the Social Sciences: Bloom and Boom or Gloom and Doom?, in: International Social Science Review, 58/4 (1983), p. 202-210.

1242

Woods, R. L., Jr.: Individuals in the Rioting Crowd: a New Approach, in: JIH, 14/1 (1983), p. 1-24.

1243

Wrigley, E. A.; Schofield, R. S.: English Population History from Family Reconstruction: Summary Results, 1600-1799, in: Population Studies, 37 (1983).

## 1984

1244

Abbott, A.: Event Sequence and Event Duration: Colligation and Measurement, in: HM, 17/4 (1984), p. 192-204.

1245

Alker, H. R., Jr.: Historical Argumentation and Statistical Inference: Towards More Appropriate Logics for Historical Research, in: HM, 17/3 (1984), p. 164-173.

1246

Allen, G. E.: Essay Review: The Roots of Biological Determinism, in: Journal of the History of Biology, 17/1 (1984), p. 141-145.

1247

Alter, G.: Work and Income in the Family Economy: Belgium, 1853 and 1891, in: JIH, 15/2 (1984), p. 255-276.

1248

Alvheim, A.; Olaussen, T. G.; Sande, T.: An Evaluation of Solutions to the Problem of Boundary Change When Analyzing Long-Term Relationships on Aggregate Data, in: HSR, 9/1 (1984), p. 43-65.

1249

Arminger, G.: Involvement of German Students in NS-Organisations Based on the Archive of the Reichsstudentenwerk, in: HSR, 9/2 (1984), p. 3-34.

1250

Atack, J.; Bateman, F.: Marketable Farm Surpluses: Northeastern and Midwestern United States, 1859 and 1860, in: SSH, 8/4 (1984), p. 371-394.

1251

Benson, L.: The Mistransference Fallacy in Explanations of Human Behaviors, in: HM, 17/3 (1984), p. 118-131.

1252

Bessler, D. A.: Additional Evidence on Money and Prices: U.S. Data, 1870-1913, in: EEH, 21/2 (1984), p. 125-132.

1253

Bick, W.; Mann, R.; Müller, P. J. (Eds.): Sozialforschung und Verwaltungsdaten, Stuttgart 1984 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 17).

1254

Bick, W.; Mann, R.; Müller, P. J.: Massendaten als Datenbasis der empirischen Sozialforschung. Methodische Voraussetzungen und institutionelle Erfordernisse, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 9-18.

1255

Bick, W.; Müller, P. J.: Sozialwissenschaftliche Datenkunde für prozeß-produzierte Daten: Entstehungsbedingungen und Indikatorenqualität, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 123-159.

1256

Blankenburg, E.: Stellungnahmen zu ausgewählten Problemen: Rechtssoziologie, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 192-194.

- 1257  
Bolter, J. D.: Artificial Intelligence, in: *Daedalus*, 113/3 (1984), p. 1-18.
- 1258  
Boonstra, O. W. A.; Gales, B.: Quantitative Social Historical Research in the Netherlands: Past, Present and Future, in: *HSR*, 9/2 (1984), p. 35-56.
- 1259  
Borah, W.: Trends in Recent Studies of Colonial American Cities, in: *Hispanic American Historical Review*, 64/3 (1984), p. 535-554.
- 1260  
Botz, G.: "Quantkurs" am Scheideweg, in: *HSR*, 9/1 (1984), p. 86-94.
- 1261  
Bouchard, G.: The Saguenay Population Register and the Processing of Occupational Data: an Overview of the Methodology, in: *HSR*, 9/4 (1984), p. 37-58.
- 1262  
Bourdelaïs, P.: French Quantitative History: Problems and Promises, in: *SSH*, 8/2 (1984), p. 179-192.
- 1263  
Brezzi, P.; Lee, E. (Eds.): Sources of Social History. Private Acts of the Late Middle Ages, Toronto 1984 (Papers in Medieval Studies. 5).
- 1264  
Brüsten, M.: Die Akten der Sozialbehörden als Informationsquelle für empirische Forschungen, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 238-258.
- 1265  
Büttner, S.: Die Massenakten des Bundes, das Bundesarchiv und die Sozialwissenschaften, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 67-70.
- 1266  
Caldwell, R. M.; Hedl, J. J., Jr.: Computer-based Basic Skills Instruction in a Ceta Funded Project: a Case Study, in: *Urban Review*, 16/2 (1984), p. 76-86.
- 1267  
Carlos, A. M.: Steel Rails versus Iron Rails: Evidence from Canada, in: *EEH*, 21/2 (1984), p. 169-175.
- 1268  
Chan, S.: Mirror, Mirror on the Wall ... Are the Freer Countries More Pacific?, in: *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 28/4 (1984), p. 617-648.
- 1269  
Chauveinc, M.: Library Automation, in: *Journal of Library History*, 19/1 (1984), p. 103-123.
- 1270  
Collis, B.: Implications of the Educational Use of Computers in North American Elementary Schools, in: *British Journal of Educational Studies*, 32/2 (1984), p. 125-133.
- 1271  
Conk, M. A.: The Census, Political Power, and Social Change: the Significance of Population Growth in American History, in: *SSH*, 8/1 (1984), p. 81-106.
- 1272  
Cox, G. W.: The Development of Party-Voting in England: 1832-1918, in: *HSR*, 9/3 (1984), p. 2-37.
- 1273  
Davenport, D. P.: Tracing Rural New York's Out-Migrants, 1855-1860, in: *HM*, 17/2 (1984), p. 59-67.
- 1274  
Denley, P.: The Use of Computers in Historical Research, in: Randell (Ed.), *The Use of Computers*, 1984, p. 22-30.
- 1275  
Derlien, H. U.: Stellungnahmen zu ausgewählten Problemen: Verwaltungsforschung, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 195-197.
- 1276  
Dietrich, D. J.: The Individualized History Survey Course and the Computer, in: *CH*, 18/2 (1984), p. 101-106.

- 1277  
Döll, K.: Gutachten: Die Aufbewahrung sozialwissenschaftlich wichtiger Massendaten (1965, Auszug), in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 301-328.
- 1278  
Dusek, P. et al.: Das historische Archiv des ORF als Plattform zu Wissenschaft und Schule, in: Zeitgeschichte, 12/3 (1984), p. 100-112.
- 1279  
Eichengreen, B.: Central Bank Cooperation under the Interwar Gold Standard, in: EEH, 21/1 (1984), p. 64-87.
- 1280  
Engerman, S. L.: Economic Change and Contract Labor in the British Caribbean: The End of Slavery and the Adjustment to Emancipation, in: EEH, 21/2 (1984), p. 133-150.
- 1281  
Falb, S. R.: The Social Historian and Archival Appraisal, in: OAH Newsletter, 12/1 (1984), p. 16-17.
- 1282  
Falk, J. D.: Bringing the Library Home in a Microcomputer, in: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 12 (1984), p. 260-268.
- 1283  
Finefrock, M. M.: Computers and the Historian: Part III: Overcoming Computerphobia in Office and Classroom, in: AHA Perspectives, 22/1 (1984), p. 8-13.
- 1284  
Fitch, N. E.: Statistical Fantasies and Historical Facts: History in Crisis and Its Methodological Implications, in: HM, 17/4 (1984), p. 239-254.
- 1285  
Flanigan, W. H.: The Conduct of Inquiry in Social Science History, in: SSH, 8/4 (1984), p. 323-340.
- 1286  
Floud, R.: Quantitative History and People's History: Two Methods in Conflict?, in: History Workshop Journal, 17 (1984), p. 113-124.
- 1287  
Füchtner, J.: Der beurkundete Mensch. Personenstandswesen im nördlichen Rheinland vom Spätmittelalter bis zum 20. Jahrhundert, Bonn/Brühl 1984.
- 1288  
Gabaccia, D. R.: Migration and Peasant Militance: Western Sicily, 1880-1910, in: SSH, 8/1 (1984), p. 67-80.
- 1289  
Gates, J. B.: The American Supreme Court and Electoral Realignment: a Critical Review, in: SSH, 8/3 (1984), p. 267-290.
- 1290  
Genicot, L.: Some Elementary Remarks on the Utility of Computers in Medieval History, in: Gilmour-Bryson (Ed.), Computer Applications, 1984, p. 45-50.
- 1291  
Gilmour-Bryson, A. (Ed.): Computer Applications to Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo 1984 (Studies in Medieval Culture).
- 1292  
Goldin, C.: The Historical Evolution of Female Earnings Functions and Occupations, in: EEH, 21/1 (1984), p. 1-27.
- 1293  
Goldstein, A.: Urbanization in Baden, Germany: Focus on the Jews, 1825-1925, in: SSH, 8/1 (1984), p. 43-66.
- 1294  
Grabas, M.: Monatliche Dateien der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung von 1906 bis 1914 in Deutschland, in: JWG, 4 (1984), p. 223ff.
- 1295  
Greenfield, G. M.: Patterns of Enterprise in Sao Paulo: Preliminary Analysis of a Late Nineteenth-Century City, in: SSH, 8/3 (1984), p. 291-312.
- 1296  
Griffen, C.: Family, Work, and Time in Manchester, in: SSH, 8/3 (1984), p. 313-320.

- 1297  
Griswold del Castillo, R.: Quantitative History in the American Southwest: a Survey and Critique, in: *Western Historical Quarterly*, 15/4 (1984), p. 407-426.
- 1298  
Grüner, K.-W.: Soziale Ungleichheit und Beruf – Zur Problematik der Erfassung des Merkmals "Beruf" bei der Sozialstrukturanalyse gegenwärtiger und historischer Gesellschaften, in: *HSR*, 9/4 (1984), p. 4-36.
- 1299  
Grunow, D.: Stellungnahmen zu ausgewählten Problemen: Sozialpolitik, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 198-206.
- 1300  
Gutmann, M. P.: Gold from Dross? Population Reconstruction for the Pre-Census Era, in: *HM*, 17/1 (1984), p. 5-19.
- 1301  
Gutmann, M. P.; Leboutte, R.: Rethinking Protoindustrialization and the Family, in: *JIH*, 14/3 (1984), p. 587-607.
- 1302  
Hall, J. R.: Temporality, Social Action, and the Problem of Quantification in Historical Analysis, in: *HM*, 17/4 (1984), p. 206-218.
- 1303  
Hanneman, R.; Hollingsworth, J. R.: Modeling and Simulation in Historical Inquiry, in: *HM*, 17/3 (1984), p. 150-163.
- 1304  
Hausman, W. J.: Market Power in the London Coal Trade: The Limitation of the Vend, 1770-1845, in: *EEH*, 21/4 (1984), p. 383-405.
- 1305  
Hays, S. P.: Scientific versus Traditional History: the Limitations of the Current Debate, in: *HM*, 17/2 (1984), p. 75-78.
- 1306  
Hellstern, G. M.: Verwaltungsakten – Zum Stellenwert von Aktenanalysetechniken in der anwendungsbezogenen Forschung, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 259-300.
- 1307  
Hochberg, L.: The English Civil War in Geographical Perspective, in: *JIH*, 14/4 (1984), p. 729-750.
- 1308  
Hochstadt, S.; Jackson, J. H., Jr.: "New" Sources for the Study of Migration in Early Nineteenth-Century Germany, in: *HSR*, 9/3 (1984), p. 85-92.
- 1309  
Hoffman, P. T.: Wills and Statistics: Tobit Analysis and the Counter Reformation in Lyon, in: *JIH*, 14/4 (1984), p. 813-834.
- 1310  
Höroldt, D.: Massenakten in Kommunalarchiven mittlerer und kleinerer Großstädte, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 19-28.
- 1311  
Hunt, L.: The Political Geography of Revolutionary France, in: *JIH*, 14/3 (1984), p. 535-559.
- 1312  
Hutchison, R.: Miscalculating the Spanish Origin Population in the United States: Corrections to the 1970 Census and Their Implications, in: *International Migration [Netherlands]*, 22/2 (1984), p. 73-89.
- 1313  
Huzel, J. P.: Parson Malthus and the Pelican Inn Protocol: A Reply to Professor Levine, in: *HM*, 17/1 (1984), p. 25ff.
- 1314  
Imhof, A. E.: The Computer in Social History: Historical Demography in West Germany, in: *Historia*, 29/2 (1984), p. 8-20.
- 1315  
Imhof, A. E.: Man and Body in the History of the Modern Age, in: *Historia*, 29/1 (1984), p. 5-15.
- 1316  
James, J. A.: Public Debt Management Po-

- licity and Nineteenth-Century American Economic Growth, in: *EEH*, 21/2 (1984), p. 192-217.
- 1317  
James, J. A.: The Use of General Equilibrium Analysis in Economic History, in: *EEH*, 21/3 (1984), p. 231-253.
- 1318  
Jarausch, K. H.: The International Dimension of Quantitative History: Some Introductory Reflections, in: *SSH*, 8/2 (1984), p. 123-132.
- 1319  
Jensen, R.: Six Sciences of American Politics, in: *HM*, 17/3 (1984), p. 108-117.
- 1320  
Johansson, S. R.: Women's Bodies: A Review Essay, in: *HM*, 17/1 (1984), p. 33ff.
- 1321  
Johnson, P.: Self-Help versus State Help: Old Age Pensions and Personal Savings in Great Britain, 1906-1937, in: *EEH*, 21/4 (1984), p. 329-350.
- 1322  
Kahk, J.: Quantitative Historical Research in Estonia: A Case Study in Soviet Historiography, in: *SSH*, 8/2 (1984), p. 193-200.
- 1323  
Kärner, S.: Zur Ausgabenstruktur einer frühneuzeitlichen Kleinstadt in Österreich. Möglichkeiten beim Einsatz der EDV, in: *VSWG*, 71/3 (1984), p. 357-375.
- 1324  
Karstedt-Henke, S.: Die Entwicklung von Prüfverfahren bei der Verwendung von prozeß-produzierten Daten, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 160-167.
- 1325  
Kerner, H. J.: Stellungnahmen zu ausgewählten Problemen: Kriminologie, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 207-211.
- 1326  
Kersting, F. W.: "Die Wehrmacht-Elite". Vorstellung und Besprechung der Elitestudie Reinhard Stumpfs, in: *Zeitgeschichte*, 11/5 (1984), p. 162-173.
- 1327  
Kindleberger, C. P.: Financial Institutions and Economic Development: A Comparison of Great Britain and France in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, in: *EEH*, 21/2 (1984), p. 103-124.
- 1328  
Kleinertz, E.: Massenakten in Kommunalarchiven von Großstädten, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 29-36.
- 1329  
Knapp, U.: Frauenarbeit in Deutschland zwischen 1850 und 1933, Teil II, in: *HSR*, 9/1 (1984), p. 3-42.
- 1330  
Kocka, J.: Theories and Quantification in History, in: *SSH*, 8/2 (1984), p. 169-178.
- 1331  
Kousser, J. M.: The Revivalism of Narrative: A Response to Recent Criticisms of Quantitative History, in: *SSH*, 8/2 (1984), p. 133-150.
- 1332  
La Croix, S. J.; Roumasset, J.: An Economic Theory of Political Change in Premissionary Hawaii, in: *EEH*, 21/2 (1984), p. 151-168.
- 1333  
Levine, D.: Parson Malthus, Professor Huzel, and the Pelican Inn Protocol: A Comment, in: *HM*, 17/1 (1984), p. 21ff.
- 1334  
Levy, J. S.; Morgan, T. C.: The Frequency and Seriousness of War: An Inverse Relationship?, in: *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 28/4 (1984), p. 731-749.

- 1335  
Lipp, C.; Kaschuba, W.: Wasser und Brot. Politische Kultur im Alltag der Vormärz- und Revolutionsjahre, in: GG, 10 (1984), p. 320-351.
- 1336  
Locicero, S.: What on Earth Would a Historian Do with a Microcomputer?, in: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 12 (1984), p. 269-277.
- 1337  
Lynch, K. A.: The Use of Quantitative Data in the Historical Analysis of Social Classes, in: HM, 17/4 (1984), p. 230-237.
- 1338  
MacKinnon, M.; Johnson, P.: The Case against Productive Whipping, in: EEH, 21/2 (1984), p. 218-223.
- 1339  
Makovsky, A.: Sixteenth-Century Agricultural Production in the Liwa of Jerusalem: Insights from the Tapu Defters and an Attempt at Quantification, in: Archivum Ottomanicum, 9 (1984), p. 91-127.
- 1340  
Mann, R.: Stellungnahmen zu ausgewählten Problemen: Historische Sozialforschung, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 212-237.
- 1341  
Margo, R. A.: "Teacher Salaries in Black and White": The South in 1910, in: EEH, 21/3 (1984), p. 306-326.
- 1342  
Mathias, C. M., Jr.: The Constitution in the Twenty-First Century, in: This Constitution, 2 (1984), p. 20-22.
- 1343  
McCaa, R.: Microcomputer Software Designs for Historians: Word Processing, Filing, and Data Entry Programs, in: HM, 17/2 (1984), p. 68-74.
- 1344  
McGowan, P.; Johnson, T. H.: African Military Coups D'Etat and Underdevelopment: A Quantitative Historical Analysis, in: Journal of Modern African Studies, 22/4 (1984), p. 633-666.
- 1345  
McGuinness, R.: Newspapers and Musical Life in 18th Century London: A Systematic Analysis, in: Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History, 1/1 (1984), p. 29-36.
- 1346  
McHugh, C. L.: Earning in the Post-Bellum Southern Cotton Textile Industry: A Case Study, in: EEH, 21/1 (1984), p. 28-39.
- 1347  
McInnis, M.: Marketable Surpluses in Ontario Farming, 1860, in: SSH, 8/4 (1984), p. 395-424.
- 1348  
McKinnon, A.: Kierkegaard's Interpretation of His "Authorship": Some Statistical Evidence, in: Inquiry, 27/2-3 (1984), p. 225-233.
- 1349  
Millward, R.: The Early Stages of European Industrialization: Economic Organization under Serfdom, in: EEH, 21/4 (1984), p. 406-428.
- 1350  
Monkkonen, E. H.: The Challenge of Quantitative History, in: HM, 17/3 (1984), p. 86-94.
- 1351  
Mosteller, F.; Wallace, D. L.: Applied Bayesian and Classical Inference: A case for 'the Federalist Papers', New York 1984.
- 1352  
Murayama, Y.: Contractors, Collusion, and Competition: Japanese Immigrant Railroad Laborers in the Pacific Northwest, 1898-1911, in: EEH, 21/3 (1984), p. 290-305.
- 1353  
Nardinelli, C.: The Productivity of Corporal Punishment: A Reply, in: EEH, 21/2 (1984), p. 224-228.
- 1354  
Naumann, U.: Datenbestände aus der Voll-

- zugsautomation in der Kommunalverwaltung Nordrhein-Westfalens – Ein Überblick, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 71-104.
- 1355  
Nichol, J.; Dean, J.: The Humanities Teaching and Computing Project, in: Teaching History, 38 (1984), p. 12-16.
- 1356  
Orser, C. E., Jr.; Zimmerman, L. J.: A Computer Simulation of Euro-American Trade Good Flow to the Arikara, in: Plains Anthropologist, 29/105 (1984), p. 199-210.
- 1357  
Parkerson, D.: Statistics and Consumers: Reading Quantitative History, in: OAH Newsletter, 12/1 (1984), p. 20-22.
- 1358  
Perez-Brignoli, H.; Ruiz, E. A.: History and Quantification in Latin America: An Assessment of Theories and Methods, in: SSH, 8/2 (1984), p. 201-215.
- 1359  
Pollay, R. W.: The Languishing of "Lydiometrics": the Ineffectiveness of Econometric Research on Advertising Effects, in: Journal of Communication, 34/2 (1984), p. 8-23.
- 1360  
Post, J. D.: Climatic Variability and the European Mortality Wave of the Early 1740's, in: JIH, 15/1 (1984), p. 1-30.
- 1361  
Pritchard, L. K.: The Burned-Over District Reconsidered: a Portent of Evolving Religious Pluralism in the United States, in: SSH, 8/3 (1984), p. 243-266.
- 1362  
Pycior, S. W.: The Future of Teaching the Past: Computer-Assisted Instruction in History, in: CH, 18/3-4 (1984), p. 205-214.
- 1363  
Rabb, T. K.: The Historian and the Art Historian Revisited, in: JIH, 14/3 (1984), p. 647-655.
- 1364  
Randell, K. (Ed.): The Use of Computers in the Study and Teaching of History, London 1984.
- 1365  
Renaghan, T. M.: Distributional Effects of Federal Tax Policy 1929-1939, in: EEH, 21/1 (1984), p. 40-63.
- 1366  
Renn, H.: Datenerhebung aus Massenakten, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 168-191.
- 1367  
Riley, J. C.: Monetary Growth and Price Stability: France, 1650-1700, in: JIH, 15/2 (1984), p. 235-254.
- 1368  
Romeyk, H.: Massenakten in Staatsarchiven am Beispiel des Nordrhein-Westfälischen Hauptstaatsarchivs in Düsseldorf, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 37-46.
- 1369  
Root, W. A.: Trade Controls That Work, in: Foreign Policy, 56 (1984), p. 61-80.
- 1370  
Rosenzweig, R.: Automating Your Oral History Program: a Guide to Data Base Management on a Microcomputer, in: International Journal of Oral History, 5/3 (1984), p. 174-187.
- 1371  
Rowney, D. K. (Ed.): Soviet Quantitative History, Beverly Hills, Calif. 1984.
- 1372  
Rury, J. L.: Urban Structure and School Participation: Immigrant Women in 1900, in: SSH, 8/3 (1984), p. 219-242.
- 1373  
Schröder, W. H.: Lebenslaufforschung zwischen Biographischer Lexikographie und Kollektiver Biographie: Überlegungen zu einem "Biographischen Handbuch der Parlamentarier in den deutschen Reichs- und Landtagen bis 1933" (BIOPARL), in: HSR, 9/3 (1984), p. 38-62.



- 1374  
Schug, M. C.; Kepner, H. S., Jr.: Choosing Computer Simulations in Social Studies, in: *Social Studies*, 75/5 (1984), p. 211-215.
- 1375  
Shammas, C.: The Eighteenth-Century English Diet and Economic Change, in: *EEH*, 21/3 (1984), p. 254-269.
- 1376  
Sharpless, J.: Collectivity, Hierarchy, and Context: The Theoretical Framework for the Aggregation Problem, in: *HM*, 17/3 (1984), p. 132ff.
- 1377  
Silberger, J., Jr.: Private Lives – Public Events, in: *JIH*, 15/2 (1984), p. 297-304.
- 1378  
Simonton, D. K.: Genius, Creativity, and Leadership: Historiometric Inquiries, Cambridge, Mass. 1984.
- 1379  
Slatta, R. W.: Teaching Historical Research with the Microcomputer, in: *History Teacher*, 18/1 (1984), p. 45-56.
- 1380  
Smith, D. S.: A Mean and Random Past: the Implications of Variance for History, in: *HM*, 17/3 (1984), p. 141-148.
- 1381  
Smith, D. S.: Child-Naming Practices as Cultural and Familial Indicators, in: *Local Population Studies*, 32 (1984), p. 17-27.
- 1382  
Smith, P. H.: Time as a Historical Construct, in: *HM*, 17/4 (1984), p. 182-191.
- 1383  
Sokoloff, K. L.: Was the Transition from the Artisanal Shop to the Nonmechanized Factory Associated with Gains in Efficiency? Evidence from the U.S. Manufacturing Censuses of 1820 and 1850, in: *EEH*, 21/4 (1984), p. 351-382.
- 1384  
Stahlschmidt, R.: Ein Archivierungsprogramm für das Datenmaterial der amtlichen Statistik, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), *Sozialforschung*, 1984, p. 105-122.
- 1385  
Stein, D. K.: Lady Lovelace's Notes: Technical Text and Cultural Context, in: *Victorian Studies*, 28/1 (1984), p. 33-67.
- 1386  
Stockmann, R.: Ein Klassifikationsschema für den Vergleich der Deutschen Arbeitsstättenzählungen von 1875 bis 1970, in: *HSR*, 9/4 (1984), p. 59-84.
- 1387  
Sullivan, R. J.: Measurement of English Farming Technological Change, 1523-1900, in: *EEH*, 21/3 (1984), p. 270-289.
- 1388  
Szuchman, M. D.: Disorder and Social Control in Buenos Aires, 1810-1860, in: *JIH*, 15/1 (1984), p. 83-110.
- 1389  
Tamney, J. B.: A Quantitative Analysis of Religious Ritual in Middletown: a Research Note, in: *Sociological Analysis*, 45/1 (1984), p. 57-64.
- 1390  
Tannebaum, R. S.; Rahn, B. J.: Teaching Computer Literacy to Humanities and Social Science Students, in: *Academe: Bulletin of the AAUP*, 70/4 (1984), p. 19-23.
- 1391  
Taylor, H.: The Use of Maps in the Study of the Black Ghetto-Formation Process: Cincinnati, 1802-1910, in: *HM*, 17/2 (1984), p. 44ff.
- 1392  
Thaller, M.: Ungefähre Exaktheit. Theoretische Grundlagen und praktische Möglichkeiten einer Formulierung historischer Quellen als Produkte 'unscharfer' Systeme, in: *Neue Ansätze in der Geschichtswissenschaft. Eine philosophisch-historische Tagung*, ed. by H. Nagl and F. Wimmer, Wein 1984 (Conceptus Studien. 1), p. 77-100.
- 1393  
Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 11:

Biomedical Computer Programs / BMDP, in: HSR, 9/1 (1984), p. 78-85.

1394

Thaller, M.: Historical Software Issue 12: Statistical Package for the Social Sciences / SPSS X, in: HSR, 9/3 (1984), p. 96-104.

1395

Thaller, M.: Datenbankorientierte Verfahren in der Geschichtswissenschaft, in: Bericht über den fünfzehnten österreichischen Historikertag in Salzburg 1981, Salzburg 1984 (Veröffentlichungen des Verbandes Österreichischer Geschichtsvereine), p. 430-441.

1396

Uhl, B.: Massenakten in bayerischen Staatsarchiven am Beispiel des Staatsarchivs München, in: Bick, Mann, Müller (Eds.), Sozialforschung, 1984, p. 47-66.

1397

Van Wingen, J. R.: Localism, Factional Fluidity, and Factionalism: Louisiana and Mississippi Gubernatorial Contests, in: SSH, 8/1 (1984), p. 3-42.

1398

Watson, D. M.: Computer-Assisted Learning for School Pupils of History, French and English in the UK, in: CH, 18/3-4 (1984), p. 233-241.

1399

Watson, D. M.: Enabling School Pupils to Interrogate Census Data, in: HSR, 9/1 (1984), p. 66-75.

1400

Weede, E.: Democracy and War Involvement, in: Journal of Conflict Resolution, 28/4 (1984), p. 649-664.

1401

Wentworth, S. D.: Marginalizing History: A Critique of the Cliometric Approach in Economic History, Uppsala 1984.

1402

Willigan, J. D.: Marxist Methodologies of History, in: HM, 17/4 (1984), p. 219-228.

1403

Winchester, I.: History, Scientific History, and Physics, in: HM, 17/3 (1984), p. 95-106.

1404

Woodrum, E.: "Mainstreaming" Content Analysis in Social Science: Methodological Advantages, Obstacles, and Solutions, in: Social Science Research, 13/1 (1984), p. 1-19.

1405

Woolf, A. G.: Electricity, Productivity, and Labor Saving: American Manufacturing, 1900-1929, in: EEH, 21/2 (1984), p. 176-191.

1406

Wyatt, B.: The Computerization of Historic Preservation, in: APT Bulletin [Canada], 16/2 (1984), p. 9-14.

1407

Yang, D.: Notes on the Wealth Distribution of Farm Households in the United States, 1860: A New Look at Two Manuscript Census Samples, in: EEH, 21/1 (1984), p. 88-102.

1408

Zainaldin, J. S.: Measuring Doctoral Programs: A Review, in: HM, 17/1 (1984), p. 29-32.

1409

Zschokke, A.: Kondratieff Cycles in the Pre-Industrial Period: A Statistical Investigation, in: HSR, 9/3 (1984), p. 63-84.

## 1985

1410

Allen, R. F. (Ed.): Databases in the Humanities and Social Sciences 2, Florida 1985.

1411

Alston, R. C.: "the Grammar of Research": Some Implications of Machine-Readable Bibliography, in: British Library Journal, 11/2 (1985), p. 113-122.

- 1412  
Alter, G.; Gutmann, M.: Report and Summary: "Conference on Methods for Using Population Registers in Historical Research," Umeå University, Sweden, August 12-17, 1984, in: HM, 18/3 (1985), p. 117-119.
- 1413  
Anderek, P. A.; Pence, R. A.: Computer Genealogy: A Guide to Research through High Technology, Salt Lake City 1985.
- 1414  
Anderson, M.: Historical Demography after the Population History of England, in: JIH, 15/4 (1985), p. 595-607.
- 1415  
Angus, D. L.; Mirel, J. E.: From Spellers to Spindles: Work-Force Entry by the Children of Textile Workers, 1888-1890, in: SSH, 9/2 (1985), p. 123-144.
- 1416  
Arndt, S.; Clevenger, J.; Meiskey, L.: Students' Attitudes towards Computers, in: Computers and the Social Sciences, 1/3-4 (1985), p. 181-190.
- 1417  
Atack, J.: Industrial Structure and the Emergence of the Modern Industrial Corporation, in: EEH, 22/1 (1985), p. 29-52.
- 1418  
Behr, H. J.: Archivische Quellen zur bäuerlichen und bürgerlichen Alltagskultur vom 15. bis 17. Jahrhundert in Deutschland und ihre Auswertungsprobleme, in: Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht, 6 (1985), p. 415-425.
- 1419  
Benedict, M. L.: Factionalism and Representation: Some Insight from the Nineteenth Century United States, in: SSH, 9/4 (1985), p. 361-398.
- 1420  
Best, H.: Biographie und politisches Verhalten: Wirtschaftliche Interessen, Sozialisationserfahrungen und regionale Bindungen als Determinanten parlamentarischen Entscheidungshandelns in Deutschland, Frankreich und Großbritannien um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Schröder (Ed.), Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft, 1985, p. 181-209.
- 1421  
Best, H.: Biography and Political Behaviour: Determinants of Parliamentary Decision-Making in Mid-Nineteenth Century Germany, France and Great Britain, in: HSR, 10/1 (1985), p. 71-91.
- 1422  
Beveridge, A. A.; Sweeting, G. V.: Running Records and the Automated Reconstruction of Historical Narrative, in: HSR, 10/3 (1985), p. 31-44.
- 1423  
Bohac, R. D.: Peasant Inheritance Strategies in Russia, in: JIH, 16/1 (1985), p. 23-42.
- 1424  
Boyer, G. R.: An Economic Model of the English Poor Law circa 1780-1834, in: EEH, 22/2 (1985), p. 129-167.
- 1425  
Brabander, G. L. de: Regional Differentiation of Economic Growth in Belgium, 1846-1977, in: HSR, 10/1 (1985), p. 42-59.
- 1426  
Brandt, L.: Chinese Agriculture and the International Economy, 1870-1930s: A Reassessment, in: EEH, 22/2 (1985), p. 168-193.
- 1427  
Brooks, J. E.: Democratic Frustrations in the Anglo-American Polities: A Quantification of Inconsistency between Mass Public Opinion and Public Policy, in: Western Political Quarterly, 38/2 (1985), p. 250-261.
- 1428  
Brüning, G.: Moderne Instrumente der Historischen Chronologie – Taschencomputer ersetzen umfangreiche Tabellenwerke, in: HSR, 10/3 (1985), p. 67-81.
- 1429  
Bushnell, D.: South America, in: Hispanic American Historical Review, 65/4 (1985), p. 767-787.
- 1430  
Cachinero-Sanchez, B.: Estimating Levels of

- Adult Mortality in Eighteenth-Century Spain, in: HM, 18/2 (1985), p. 63-70.
- 1431  
Choate, R.: The Online Revolution and the Reference Desk: The Australian Experience, in: Special Libraries, 76/1 (1985), p. 24-30.
- 1432  
Christ, C. F.: Early Progress in Estimating Quantitative Economic Relationships in America, in: American Economic Review, 75/6 (1985), p. 39-52.
- 1433  
Clubb, J. M.: Murray Murphey and the Possibility of Social Science History, in: SSH, 9/1 (1985), p. 93-106.
- 1434  
Coatsworth, J. H.: Cliometrics and Mexican History, in: HM, 18/1 (1985), p. 31-38.
- 1435  
Conrad, C.; Triebel, A.: Family Budgets as Sources for Comparative Social History: Western Europe – U.S.A. 1889-1937, in: HSR, 10/3 (1985), p. 45-66.
- 1436  
Cressy, D.: The Seasonality of Marriage in Old and New England, in: JIH, 16/1 (1985), p. 1-21.
- 1437  
Cromwell, V.: Computer Analysis of House of Commons' Division Lists, 1861-1936: A Report on Current Research, in: Parliaments, Estates & Representation, 5/1 (1985), p. 33-36.
- 1438  
Daunto, M.; Wagner, M.: "... Jedermanns Geldgeschäfte prompt, sicher und billig zu besorgen." Die Bestimmungsgrößen unterschiedlicher Rentabilität öffentlicher Unternehmungen am Beispiel der britischen und österreichischen Postsparkasse 1885-1914, in: Tilly (Ed.), Beiträge, 1985, p. 131-147.
- 1439  
Davenport, D. P.: Duration of Residence in the 1855 Census of New York State, in: HM, 18/1 (1985), p. 5-12.
- 1441  
Deutsch, R.: A Cross-Cultural History of International Relations: Book Translations in the Twentieth Century, in: HSR, 10/4 (1985), p. 3-42.
- 1442  
DeVries, J.: The Population and Economy of the Preindustrial Netherlands, in: JIH, 15/4 (1985), p. 661-682.
- 1443  
Drake, L. S.: Reconstruction of a Bimetallic Price Level, in: EEH, 22/2 (1985), p. 194-219.
- 1445  
Eichengreen, B.; Freiwald, S.: From Survey to Sample: Labor Market Data for Interwar London, in: HM, 18/4 (1985), p. 125-136.
- 1446  
Elklit, J.: Open Voting in Prussia and Denmark, Or: the Complexity of Comparison. Some Post-Rokkanian Reflections, in: HSR, 10/3 (1985), p. 2-18.
- 1447  
Elklit, J.: Nominal Record Linkage and the Study of Non-Secret Voting: a Danish Case, in: JIH, 15/3 (1985), p. 419-443.
- 1448  
Ell, S. R.: Iron in Two Seventeenth-Century Plague Epidemics, in: JIH, 15/3 (1985), p. 445-457.
- 1449  
Ellis-King, D.: Community Libraries, in: Library Review, 34/Sum (1985), p. 91-101.
- 1450  
Ennals, R.: History, Computers and Logical Reasoning, o.O. 1985 (Ellis Horwood Cognitive Science Series).
- 1451  
Esch, A.: Überlieferungs-Chance und Überlieferungs-Zufall als methodisches Problem des Historikers, in: Historische Zeitschrift, 240 (1985), p. 529-570.
- 1452  
Feldenkirchen, W.: Zur Finanzierung von

- Großunternehmen in der chemischen und elektrotechnischen Industrie Deutschlands vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg, in: Tilly (Ed.), Beiträge, 1985, p. 94-130.
- 1453  
Feldman, T. S.: Applied Mathematics and the Quantification of Experimental Physics: The Example of Barometric Hypsometry, in: Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences, 15/2 (1985), p. 127-197.
- 1454  
Field, A. J.: On the Unimportance of Machinery, in: EEH, 22/4 (1985), p. 378-401.
- 1455  
Flanigan, W. H.; Zingale, N. H.: Alchemist's Gold: Inferring Individual Relationships from Aggregate Data, in: SSH, 9/1 (1985), p. 71-92.
- 1456  
Floud, R. C.: Measuring the Transformation of the European Economies: Income, Health and Welfare, in: HSR, 10/1 (1985), p. 25-41.
- 1457  
Fremdling, R.: Unternehmerische Fehlscheidungen beim Technologietransfer im späten 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhundert, in: Tilly (Ed.), Beiträge, 1985, p. 26-44.
- 1458  
Gaffield, C.; Baskerville, P.: The Automated Archivist: Interdisciplinarity and the Process of Historical Research, in: SSH, 9/2 (1985), p. 167-184.
- 1459  
Gagan, D. P.; George, P. J.; Oksanen, E. H.: Ontario Members of Parliament: Determinants of Their Voting Behavior in Canada's First Parliament, 1867-1872, in: SSH, 9/2 (1985), p. 185-198.
- 1460  
Goodman, E. R.: Gorbachov Takes Charge: Prospects for Soviet Society, in: Survey, 29/2 (1985), p. 180-201.
- 1461  
Graff, H. J.: The History of Literacy, in: HSR, 10/2 (1985), p. 37-43.
- 1462  
Grafton, A.; Kaufmann, T. D.: Holland Without Huizinga: Dutch Visual Culture in the Seventeenth Century, in: JIH, 16/2 (1985), p. 255-265.
- 1463  
Granasztoi, G.: Bürgerliche Familienorganisation in Ungarn am Ende des Mittelalters, in: Etudes Historiques Hongroises, 1 (1985), p. 323-334.
- 1464  
Grubb, F.: The Incidence of Servitude in Trans-Atlantic Migration, 1771-1804, in: EEH, 22/3 (1985), p. 316-339.
- 1465  
Grubb, F.: Immigrant Servant Labor: Their Occupational and Geographic Distribution in the Late Eighteenth-Century Mid-Atlantic Economy, in: SSH, 9/3 (1985), p. 249-276.
- 1466  
Hafer, R. W.: The Stability of the Short-run Money Demand Function, 1920-1939, in: EEH, 22/3 (1985), p. 271-295.
- 1467  
Haight, B. M.; Pfeiffer II, W. R.: Computerized Handling of Oral and Written Information for Prosopography of Gonja, in: History in Africa, 12 (1985), p. 89-99.
- 1468  
Hannon, J. U.: Poor Relief Policy in Antebellum New York State: The Rise and Decline of the Poorhouse, in: EEH, 22/3 (1985), p. 233-256.
- 1469  
Harvey, L. G.; Olsen, M.: A Quantitative Study of Book Circulation: the Library of the Institut-Canadien De Montreal, in: HM, 18/3 (1985), p. 97-103.
- 1470  
Hatton, T. J.: The British Labor Market in the 1920s: A Test of the Search-Turnover Approach, in: EEH, 22/3 (1985), p. 257-270.
- 1471  
Hersche, P.: Eine geistlich-weltliche Körperschaft im Alten Reich: Quantitative Annäherungen an die deutschen Domkapitel, in:

- Schröder (Ed.), *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft*, 1985, p. 28-47.
- 1472  
Higgs, R.: *Crisis, Bigger Government, and Ideological Change: Two Hypotheses on the Ratchet Phenomenon*, in: *EEH*, 22/1 (1985), p. 1-28.
- 1473  
Higonnet, P.: *The Social and Cultural Antecedents of Revolutionary Discontinuity: Montagnards and Girondins*, in: *English Historical Review*, 100/396 (1985), p. 513-544.
- 1474  
Hogan, D. P.; Kertzer, D. I.: *Longitudinal Approaches to Migration in Social History*, in: *HM*, 18/1 (1985), p. 20-30.
- 1475  
Hoover, G. A.: *Supplemental Family Income Sources: Ethnic Differences in Nineteenth-Century Industrial America*, in: *SSH*, 9/3 (1985), p. 293-306.
- 1476  
Horan, P. M.: *Occupational Mobility and Historical Social Structure*, in: *SSH*, 9/1 (1985), p. 25-48.
- 1477  
Houweling, H. W.; Siccama, J. G.: *The Epidemiology of War, 1816-1980*, in: *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 29/4 (1985), p. 641-663.
- 1478  
Hunter, A. A.: *Doing It with Numbers*, in: *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology [Canada]*, 22/5 (1985), p. 645-672.
- 1479  
Jackson, S.: *Using Micro-Databases in Local History: Bromborough Pool, 1861*, in: *Local Historian*, 16/5 (1985), p. 266-277.
- 1480  
Jarausch, K. H.: *(Inter)National Styles of Quantitative History*, in: *HM*, 18/1 (1985), p. 13-19.
- 1481  
Jarausch, K. H.: *The Great Change. Quantitative Approaches to the Transformation of European Society*, in: *HSR*, 10/1 (1985), p. 4-10.
- 1482  
Jarausch, K. H.; Arminger, G.; Thaller, M.: *Quantitative Methoden in der Geschichtswissenschaft. Eine Einführung in die Forschung, Datenverarbeitung und Statistik, Darmstadt 1985 (Die Geschichtswissenschaft. Einführungen in Gegenstand, Methoden und Ergebnisse ihrer Teildisziplinen und Grundwissenschaften)*.
- 1483  
Johansson, E.: *Popular Literacy in Scandinavia about 1600-1900*, in: *HSR*, 10/2 (1985), p. 60-64.
- 1484  
Jones, M. E. F.: *Regional Employment Multipliers, Regional Policy, and Structural Change in Interwar Britain*, in: *EEH*, 22/4 (1985), p. 417-439.
- 1485  
Jordan, T. E.: *"Stay and Starve, or Go and Prosper!" Juvenile Emigration from Great Britain in the Nineteenth Century*, in: *SSH*, 9/2 (1985), p. 145-166.
- 1486  
Jules-Rosette, B.: *Women and New Technologies in Comparative Perspective: Case Studies in Ivory Coast and Kenya*, in: *African Urban Studies*, 21 (1985), p. 25-37.
- 1487  
Kaelble, H.: *Wie feudal waren die deutschen Unternehmer im Kaiserreich? Ein Zwischenbericht*, in: Tilly (Ed.), *Beiträge*, 1985, p. 148-174.
- 1488  
Kahk, J.: *Typological-Regional Differences in the Development of Productive Forces and Demographic Processes in the Course of the Transformation of European Society*, in: *HSR*, 10/1 (1985), p. 11-24.
- 1489  
Kellert, S. R.: *Historical Trends in Perceptions and Uses of Animals in 20th Century America*, in: *Environmental Review*, 9/1 (1985), p. 19-33.

- 1490  
Kennedy, W. P.; Britton, R.: Portfolioverhalten und wirtschaftliche Entwicklung im späten 19. Jahrhundert. Ein Vergleich zwischen Großbritannien und Deutschland. Hypothesen und Spekulationen, in: Tilly (Ed.), Beiträge, 1985, p. 45-93.
- 1491  
Kertzer, D. I.; Hogan, D. P.: On the Move: Migration in an Italian Community, 1865-1921, in: SSH, 9/1 (1985), p. 1-24.
- 1492  
Kleber, W.: Labor Force Change in Germany since 1882: A Life Cycle Perspective, in: EEH, 22/1 (1985), p. 97-126.
- 1493  
Kohl, T.: Familie und soziale Schichtung. Zur historischen Demographie Triers 1730-1860, Stuttgart 1985.
- 1494  
Kolmer, L.: Auf dem Weg zum "gläsernen Menschen" des Mittelalters? Zur Verwendung der EDV in der Mediävistik, in: Jahrbuch der historischen Forschung, (1985), p. 29-33.
- 1495  
Kousser, J. M.: Review Essay: Voters, Absent and Present, in: SSH, 9/2 (1985), p. 215-227.
- 1496  
Kussmaul, A.: Time and Space, Hoofs and Grain: the Seasonality of Marriage in England, in: JIH, 15/4 (1985), p. 755-779.
- 1497  
Landau, D.: Explaining Differences in Per Capita Income between Countries: A Hypothesis and Test for 1950 and 1970, in: EEH, 22/3 (1985), p. 296-315.
- 1498  
Lazonick, W.; Brush, T.: The "Horndal Effect" in Early U.S. Manufacturing, in: EEH, 22/1 (1985), p. 53-96.
- 1499  
Lee, R.: Population Homeostasis and English Demographic History, in: JIH, 15/4 (1985), p. 635-660.
- 1500  
Lee, R. D.: Inverse Projection and Back Projection: A Critical Appraisal, and Comparative Results for England, 1539 to 1871, in: Population Studies, 39/2 (1985), p. 233-248.
- 1501  
Lentzner, H. R.: Adult Mortality Estimates from Successive Censuses: England and Wales in the Nineteenth Century, in: HM, 18/2 (1985), p. 51-62.
- 1502  
Leventhal, F. M.: Labour's Golden Age Reconsidered, in: JIH, 16/2 (1985), p. 281-289.
- 1503  
Lindert, P. H.: English Population, Wages, and Prices: 1541-1913, in: JIH, 15/4 (1985), p. 609-634.
- 1504  
Lindert, P. H.; Williamson, J. G.: Growth, Equality, and History, in: EEH, 22/4 (1985), p. 341-377.
- 1505  
Liveanu, V.; Gavrilă, I.: Political Elite in an Agrarian Country: Romania in 1866-1916, in: HSR, 10/1 (1985), p. 92-105.
- 1506  
Lucia, J. L.: The Failure of the Bank of United States: A Reappraisal, in: EEH, 22/4 (1985), p. 402-416.
- 1507  
Lynch, K. A.; Mineau, G. P.; Anderton, D. L.: Estimates of Infant Mortality on the Western Frontier: The Use of Genealogical Data, in: HM, 18/4 (1985), p. 155-164.
- 1508  
Markoff, J.; Shapiro, G.: Consensus and Conflict at the Onset of Revolution: A Quantitative Study of France in 1789, in: American Journal of Sociology, 91/1 (1985), p. 28-53.
- 1509  
Marwedel, G.: Kollektiver Selbstunterricht: Ein brauchbarer Einstieg?, in: HSR, 10/1 (1985), p. 112-118.

- 1510  
Matossian, M. K.: Death in London, 1750-1909, in: JIH, 16/2 (1985), p. 183-197.
- 1511  
Mattheisen, D. J.: Understanding Political Alignments in the Frankfurt Parliament: The Case for the Guttman Scale, in: HSR, 10/3 (1985), p. 19-30.
- 1512  
McClymer J. F.: The Historian and the Poverty Line, in: HM, 18/3 (1985), p. 105-110.
- 1513  
McCord, J.: Faculty Responses to the Computerization of a University, in: Computers and the Social Sciences, 1/3-4 (1985), p. 173-179.
- 1514  
McDonald, T. J.: The Pursuit of Urban History: to the Rear March: a Review Essay, in: HM, 18/3 (1985), p. 113-116.
- 1515  
McLaughlin, P. L.; Nofziger, D. R.; Rohrs, R. C.: A Computer Program for Guttman Scaling of Roll Calls, in: HM, 18/2 (1985), p. 45-50.
- 1516  
Michel, H.: Volkszählungen in Deutschland. Die Erfassung des Bevölkerungsstandes von 1816 bis 1933, in: JWG, 2 (1985), p. 79ff.
- 1517  
Mill, A. W.: Comment and Debate: French Steel and the Metal-Working Industries: A Contribution to the Debate on Economic Development in Nineteenth-Century France, in: SSH, 9/3 (1985), p. 307-338.
- 1518  
Miller, D. W.: Collective Violence in the Countryside, in: JIH, 15/3 (1985), p. 501-506.
- 1519  
Mironov, B. N.: In Search of Hidden Information: Some Issues in the Socio-Economic History of Russia in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, in: SSH, 9/4 (1985), p. 339-360.
- 1520  
Modell, J.: Public Grievs and Personal Problems: an Empirical Inquiry into the Impact of the Great Depression, in: SSH, 9/4 (1985), p. 399-428.
- 1521  
Moller, H.: Voice Change in Human Biological Development, in: JIH, 16/2 (1985), p. 239-253.
- 1522  
Morehead, J.: Government Information in Electronic Form: the Chadha Decision and the Joint Committee On Printing, in: Serials Librarian, 9/4 (1985), p. 33-43.
- 1523  
Morris, R. J.: Does Nineteenth-Century Nominal Record Linkage have Lessons for the Machine Readable Century?, in: Journal for the Society of Archivists, 7/8 (1985), p. 503-512.
- 1524  
Müller, A.: Minderheit und sozialer Aufstieg: Juden in Köln zwischen 1808 und 1850, in: Schröder (Ed.), Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft, 1985, p. 48-75.
- 1525  
Nathan, R. P.: Social Science and Public Policy: the Missing Link in Applied Social Science, in: Society, 22/2 (1985), p. 71-77.
- 1526  
Pierenkemper, T.: Angestellte in deutschen Großunternehmen 1880-1913. Erkenntnis-möglichkeiten betrieblicher Fallstudien, in: Tilly (Ed.), Beiträge, 1985, p. 175-200.
- 1527  
Pritchett, J. B.: North Carolina's Public Schools: Growth and Local Taxation, in: SSH, 9/3 (1985), p. 277-292.
- 1528  
Rafter, N. H.: Gender, Prisons, and Prison History, in: SSH, 9/3 (1985), p. 233-248.
- 1529  
Raitz, K.; O'Malley, N.: An Index of Soil Production Potential as Applied to Historic Agricultural Adaptation: a Kentucky Example, in: HM, 18/4 (1985), p. 137-145.



- 1530  
Rajchman, J.: *Recollections of Memories from RCA in the Fifties*, in: *Computer Museum Report*, 13 (1985), p. 10-13.
- 1531  
Rich, E.: *Artificial Intelligence and the Humanities*, in: *CH*, 19/2 (1985), p. 117-122.
- 1532  
Deutsch, R.; Schröder W. H.: *Geschichtswissenschaft zwischen professioneller Autonomie und politisch-sozialer Heteronomie: Wissensproduktion und kollektive Biographie der rumänischen Historiker 1924-1974*, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft*, 1985, p. 147-180.
- 1533  
Roeske, U.: *Das amtliche Quellenwerk der deutschen Reichsstatistik. Eine Übersicht über die Veröffentlichungsreihe "Statistik des Deutschen Reichs 1873 bis 1944"*, in: *JWG*, 1 (1985), p. 213-243.
- 1534  
Rüdiger, B.: *Editionstätigkeit der DDR-Historiker zur Erforschung der deutschen Geschichte im Mittelalter und in der frühen Neuzeit*, in: *Jahrbuch für Regionalgeschichte*, 12 (1985).
- 1535  
Sacks, D. H.: *The Hedgehog and the Fox Revisited*, in: *JIH*, 16/2 (1985), p. 267-280.
- 1536  
Schick, J. B. M.: *Using Microcomputer Historical Simulations: Teaching Survival in Early Virginia*, in: *Proceedings and Papers of the Georgia Association of Historians*, 6 (1985), p. 51-55.
- 1537  
Schmidt, A.: *Personale Verflechtung und gesellschaftliche Stellung der Hochschullehrer in Baden 1830-1890*, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft*, 1985, p. 76-113.
- 1538  
Schofield, R.: *Historical Demography in the 1980s: a Review Essay*, in: *HM*, 18/2 (1985), p. 71-75.
- 1539  
Schofield, R. S.: *Through a Glass Darkly: the Population History of England as an Experiment in History*, in: *JIH*, 15/4 (1985), p. 571-593.
- 1540  
Schröder, W. H.: *Kollektive Biographien in der historischen Sozialforschung: Eine Einführung*, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft*, 1985, p. 7-17.
- 1541  
Schröder, W. H. (Ed.): *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft. Zum Einsatz von kollektiven Biographien in der Historischen Sozialforschung*, Stuttgart 1985 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 18).
- 1542  
Schröder, W. H.; Hachtmann, R.: *Die Reichstagsabgeordneten der Weimarer Republik als Opfer des Nationalsozialismus: Vorläufige Bestandsaufnahme und biographische Dokumentation*, in: *HSR*, 10/4 (1985), p. 55-98.
- 1543  
Schurer, K.: *Census Enumerators' Returns and the Computer*, in: *Local Historian*, 16/6 (1985), p. 335-342.
- 1544  
Schurer, K.: *Historical Research in the Age of Computer: an Assessment of the Present Situation*, in: *HSR*, 10/4 (1985), p. 43-54.
- 1545  
Segalen, M.: *Family Change and Social Uses of Kinship Networks in France*, in: *HSR*, 10/2 (1985), p. 22-29.
- 1546  
Siegrist, H.: *Lebensläufe von Angestellten: Die Schweizer Techniker im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert*, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft*, 1985, p. 241-275.
- 1547  
Soltow, L.: *Egalitarian America and Its Inegalitarian Housing in the Federal Period*, in: *SSH*, 9/2 (1985), p. 199-214.
- 1548  
Spufford, M.: *Can We Count the "Godly"*

- and the "Conformable" in the Seventeenth Century?, in: *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 36/3 (1985), p. 428-438.
- 1549  
Stevens, E.: Literacy and the Worth of Liberty, in: *HSR*, 10/2 (1985), p. 65-81.
- 1550  
Sutela, P.: An Information Revolution in Soviet Socialism?, in: *Nordic Journal of Soviet and East European Studies*, 2/2 (1985), p. 51-78.
- 1551  
Thaller, M.: Can we afford to use the Computer; Can we afford not to use it?, in: *Informatique et Prosopographie*, ed. by H. Millet, Paris 1985, p. 339-352.
- 1552  
Thaller, M.: Beyond Collecting: The Design and Implementation of CLIO, a DBMS for the Social-Historical Sciences, in: Allen (Ed.), *Databases*, 1985, p. 328-334.
- 1553  
Thomas, B.: Escaping from Constraints: the Industrial Revolution in a Malthusian Context, in: *JiH*, 15/4 (1985), p. 729-753.
- 1554  
Thomas, M.: Applying the Social Accounting Matrix to Historical Problems, in: *HM*, 18/3 (1985), p. 85-95.
- 1555  
Tilly, R.: Probleme und Möglichkeiten einer quantitativen vergleichenden Unternehmensgeschichte, in: Tilly (Ed.), *Beiträge*, 1985, p. 9-25.
- 1556  
Tilly, R. (Ed.): *Beiträge zur quantitativen vergleichenden Unternehmensgeschichte*, Stuttgart 1985 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 19).
- 1557  
Topolski, J.: The Structure of the Polish Nobility in the 16th and the 17th Century. Some New Findings and Reflections, in: *HSR*, 10/1 (1985), p. 60-70.
- 1558  
Upton, G. J. G.: A Note on "Log-Linear Analysis of Contingency Tables", in: *HM*, 18/4 (1985), p. 147-154.
- 1559  
van Hartesveldt, F. R.: Using Computers in Lower Division History Classes, in: *Teaching History: A Journal of Methods*, 10/1 (1985), p. 27-32.
- 1560  
Vanja, C.: Klosterleben und Gesellschaft: Lebensläufe von Nonnen und Stiftsfrauen in spätmittelalterlichen hessischen Konventen, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft*, 1985, p. 18-27.
- 1561  
Vidmar, N.; Flaherty, D. H.: Concern for Personal Privacy in an Electronic Age, in: *Journal of Communication*, 35/2 (1985), p. 91-103.
- 1562  
Weber, W.: Die deutschen Ordinarien für Geschichte und ihre Wissenschaft. Ein historisch-wissenschaftssoziologischer Beitrag zur Erforschung des Historismus, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft*, 1985, p. 114-146.
- 1563  
Weitz, E. D.: Social Continuity and Political Radicalization: Essen in the World War I Era, in: *SSH*, 9/1 (1985), p. 49-70.
- 1564  
Werthner, H.; Glasauer, H.; Mattl, S.: Computereinsatz in einer historischen Ausstellung: Am Beispiel "Die Kälte des Februar: Österreich 1933-1938", in: *Zeitgeschichte*, 12/5 (1985), p. 165-175.
- 1565  
Wickert, C.: Frauen im Parlament: Lebensläufe sozialdemokratischer Parlamentarierinnen in der Weimarer Republik, in: Schröder (Ed.), *Lebenslauf und Gesellschaft*, 1985, p. 210-240.
- 1566  
Winchester, I.: Record Linkage in the Mi-

crocomputer Era: A Survey, Umeå 1985 (Demographic Data Base Umeå, Haparanda, Newsletter. 3).

1567

Wrigley, E. A.: Urban Growth and Agricultural Change: England and the Continent in the Early Modern Period, in: *JIH*, 15/4 (1985), p. 683-728.

1568

Wrigley, E. A.: The Fall in Marital Fertility in Nineteenth Century France, in: *HSR*, 10/2 (1985), p. 4-21.

1569

Zöbl, D.: Die Transhumanz. Zur Prozeßhaftigkeit einer agrarischen Wirtschaftsform, in: *HSR*, 10/4 (1985), p. 99-104.

## 1986

1570

Comment and Debate: Thernstrom's Poverty and Progress: A Retrospective after Twenty Years, in: *SSH*, 10/1 (1986), p. 1-32.

1571

Abbott, A.; Forrest, J.: Optimal Matching Methods for Historical Sequences, in: *JIH*, 16/3 (1986), p. 471-494.

1572

Allen, A. T.: Private Sector Response to Stabilization Policy: A Case Study, in: *EEH*, 23/3 (1986), p. 253-268.

1573

Ballard, C.: Drought and Economic Distress: South Africa in the 1800s, in: *JIH*, 17/2 (1986), p. 359-378.

1574

Barron, H. S.: Rediscovering the Majority: The New Rural History of the Nineteenth-Century North, in: *HM*, 19/4 (1986), p. 141-152.

1575

Beck, P. A.: Micropolitics in Macro Perspective: the Political History of Walter Dean Burnham, in: *SSH*, 10/3 (1986), p. 221-245.

1576

Beenstock, M.; Warburton, P.: Wages and Unemployment in Interwar Britain, in: *EEH*, 23/2 (1986), p. 153-172.

1577

Bercovitch, J.: International Mediation: A Study of the Incidence, Strategies and Conditions of Successful Outcomes, in: *Cooperation and Conflict*, 21/3 (1986), p. 155-168.

1578

Bjork, R.: How to Narrate a Structure or How to Structure a Narrative, in: *Storia della Storiografia*, 10 (1986), p. 182-194.

1579

Block, F.; Burns, G. A.: Productivity as a Social Problem: the Uses and Misuses of Social Indicators, in: *American Sociological Review*, 51/6 (1986), p. 767-780.

1580

Bordo, M. D.: Explorations in Monetary History: A Survey of the Literature, in: *EEH*, 23/4 (1986), p. 339-415.

1581

Bouchard, G.: The Processing of Ambiguous Links in Computerized Family Reconstruction, in: *HM*, 19/1 (1986), p. 9-19.

1582

Braatz, W.; Crane, V.: A Micro Based Data Base for Undergraduates, in: Thaller (Ed.), *Datenbanken*, 1986, p. 187-198.

1583

Brems, H.: *Pioneering Economic Theory, 1630-1980: A Mathematical Restatement*, Baltimore 1986.

1584

Brown, J.: Enemies of Flattery: Velazquez' Portraits of Philip IV, in: *JIH*, 17/1 (1986), p. 137-154.

1585

Brown, K. W.: *Bourbons and Brandy: Imperial Reform in Eighteenth-Century Arequipa*, Albuquerque 1986.

1586

Butlin, N. G.: *Contours of the Australian*

- Economy 1788-1860, in: *Australian Economic History Review*, 26/2 (1986), p. 96-125.
- 1587  
Butlin, N. G.; Sinclair, W. A.: Australian Gross Domestic Product 1788-1860: Estimates, Sources and Methods, in: *Australian Economic History Review*, 26/2 (1986), p. 126-147.
- 1588  
Chroust, P.: Social Situation and Political Orientation. Students and Professors at Giessen University 1918-1945, in: *HSR*, 11/2 (1986), p. 41-95.
- 1589  
Chroust, P.: Social Situation and Political Orientation. Students and Professors at Gießen University 1918-1945. Part Two, in: *HSR*, 11/3 (1986), p. 36-85.
- 1590  
Clubb, J. M.: Computer Technology and the Source Materials of Social Science History, in: *SSH*, 10/2 (1986), p. 97-114.
- 1591  
Cooper, D. B.: The New "Black Death": Cholera in Brazil, 1855-1856, in: *SSH*, 10/4 (1986), p. 467-488.
- 1592  
Cornell, L. L.: Household Studies: a Review Essay, in: *HM*, 19/3 (1986), p. 129-134.
- 1593  
Curin, P. D.: African Health at Home and Abroad, in: *SSH*, 10/4 (1986), p. 369-398.
- 1594  
DeBrou, D.; Olsen, M.: The Guth Algorithm and the Nominal Record Linkage of Multi-Ethnic Populations, in: *HM*, 19/1 (1986), p. 20-24.
- 1595  
Don, K.: The Microcomputer in Historical Research: Accessing Commercial Databases, in: Thaller (Ed.), *Datenbanken*, 1986, p. 217-231.
- 1596  
Dumke, R. H.: Clio's Climacteric? Betrachtungen über Stand und Entwicklungstendenzen der cliometrischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte, in: *VSWG*, 73/4 (1986), p. 457-487.
- 1597  
Eichengreen, B.: Unemployment in Interwar Britain: New Evidence from London, in: *JIH*, 17/2 (1986), p. 335-358.
- 1598  
Eichengreen, B.: The Bank of France and the Sterilization of Gold, 1926-1932, in: *EEH*, 23/1 (1986), p. 56-84.
- 1599  
Emsley, C.: Detection and Prevention: The Old English Police and the New (1750-1900), in: *HSR*, 11/1 (1986), p. 69-88.
- 1600  
Fassmann, H.: City-Size Distribution in the Austrian-Hungarian Monarchy 1857-1910: A Rank-Size Approach, in: *HSR*, 11/2 (1986), p. 3-24.
- 1601  
Fishback, P. V.: Workplace Safety during the Progressive Era: Fatal Accidents in Bituminous Coal Mining, 1912-1923, in: *EEH*, 23/3 (1986), p. 269-298.
- 1602  
Frisch, M.: Poverty and Progress: a Paradoxical Legacy, in: *SSH*, 10/1 (1986), p. 15-22.
- 1603  
Frommel, C. L.: Papal Policy: the Planning of Rome During the Renaissance, in: *JIH*, 17/1 (1986), p. 39-65.
- 1604  
Fuchs, R. G.: Legislation, Poverty, and Child-Abandonment in Nineteenth-Century Paris, in: *JIH*, 18/1 (1986), p. 55-80.
- 1605  
Gagan, D. P.; George, P. J.; Oksanen, E. H.: On Regression Models with Observation-Specific Dummy Variables, in: *HM*, 19/1 (1986), p. 5-45.
- 1606  
Galenson, D. W.; Levy, D. S.: A Note on Biases in the Measurement of Geographical Persistence Rates, in: *HM*, 19/4 (1986), p. 171-179.

- 1607  
Galt, A. H.: Social Class in a Mid-Eighteenth-Century Apulian Town: Indications from the Catasto Onciario, in: *Ethnohistory*, 33/4 (1986), p. 419-447.
- 1608  
Gilbert, S. W.; Green, K. C.: New Computing in Higher Education, in: *Change*, 18/3 (1986), p. 33-37.
- 1609  
Goldstone, J. A.: State Breakdown in the English Revolution: A New Synthesis, in: *American Journal of Sociology*, 92/2 (1986), p. 257-322.
- 1610  
Goldstone, J. A.: How to Study History: the View from Sociology, in: *HM*, 19/2 (1986), p. 82-84.
- 1611  
Gransche, E.: Die Entwicklung der Wohnungspolitik bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg, in: *HSR*, 11/4 (1986), p. 47-71.
- 1612  
Greasley, D.: British Economic Growth: The Paradox of the 1880s and the Timing of the Climacteric, in: *EEH*, 23/4 (1986), p. 416-444.
- 1613  
Grew, R.: Picturing the People: Images of the Lower Orders in Nineteenth-Century French Art, in: *JIH*, 17/1 (1986), p. 203-231.
- 1614  
Griffen, C.: Community Studies and the Investigation of Nineteenth-Century Social Relations, in: *SSH*, 10/3 (1986), p. 315-338.
- 1615  
Hagen, W. W.: Working for the Junker: The Standard of Living of Manorial Laborers in Brandenburg, 1584-1810, in: *Journal of Modern History*, 58 (1986), p. 143-158.
- 1616  
Hale, J. R.: The Soldier in Germanic Graphic Art of the Renaissance, in: *JIH*, 17/1 (1986), p. 85-114.
- 1617  
Hammer, H. J.: New Methods of Modeling the World System: Analyzing the Interaction of History and Structural Position, in: *Comparative Social Research*, 9 (1986), p. 301-329.
- 1618  
Handler, J. S. et al.: Lead Contact and Poisoning in Barbados Slaves: Historical, Chemical, and Biological Evidence, in: *SSH*, 10/4 (1986), p. 399-427.
- 1619  
Hanson II, J. R.: Export Shares in the European Periphery and the Third World before World War I: Questionable Data, Facile Analogies, in: *EEH*, 23/1 (1986), p. 85-99.
- 1620  
Hohmann, J.-B.; Hurwitz, H.; Kuckhahn, G.: Kontinuität und Wandel in der Rekrutierung von SPD-Mitgliedern in einem Berliner Bezirk von 1945 bis 1973, in: *HSR*, 11/3 (1986), p. 3-35.
- 1621  
Holtfrerich, C. L.: U.S. Capital Exports to Germany 1919-1923 Compared to 1924-1929, in: *EEH*, 23/1 (1986), p. 1-32.
- 1622  
Houdek, J. T.; Heller, C. F., Jr.: Searching for Nineteenth-Century Farm Tenants: an Evaluation of Methods, in: *HM*, 19/2 (1986), p. 55-61.
- 1623  
Hughes, D. O.: Representing the Family: Portraits and Purposes in Early Modern Italy, in: *JIH*, 17/1 (1986), p. 7-38.
- 1624  
Jarausch, K. H.: Some Reflections on Coding, in: Thaller (Ed.), *Datenbanken*, 1986, p. 175-178.
- 1625  
Jarausch, K. H.: SPSS/PC: A Quantitative Historian's Dream or Nightmare?, in: *HSR*, 11/4 (1986), p. 88-90.
- 1626  
Jaritz, G.; Müller, A.: *Historia Vaga*. Ein

- computergestütztes Projekt zur Migrationsgeschichte des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts, in: Thaller (Ed.), Datenbanken, 1986, p. 93-124.
- 1627  
Jensen, R.: The Changing Shape of Burnham's Political Universe, in: SSH, 10/3 (1986), p. 209-220.
- 1628  
Kagan, R. L.: Philip II and the Art of the Cityscape, in: JIH, 17/1 (1986), p. 115-135.
- 1629  
Kain, E. L.; Bolger, N.: Social Change and Women's Work and Family Experience in Ireland and the United States, in: SSH, 10/2 (1986), p. 171-193.
- 1630  
Kertzer, D. I.; Rutman, D. B.; Silverman, S.; Plakans, A.: History and Anthropology: a Dialogue, in: HM, 19/3 (1986), p. 119-128.
- 1631  
Kharbanda, V. P.: China's Technology Policy and Modernization, in: China Report, 22/1 (1986), p. 17-27.
- 1632  
Kiesewetter, H.: Regionale Industrialisierung in Deutschland zur Zeit der Reichsgründung. Ein vergleichend-quantitativer Versuch, in: VSWG, 73 (1986), p. 38-60.
- 1633  
Kintner, H. J.: Classifying Causes of Death During the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries: the Case of German Infant Mortality, in: HM, 19/2 (1986), p. 45-54.
- 1634  
Kiple, K. F.: A Survey of Recent Literature on the Biological Past of the Black, in: SSH, 10/4 (1986), p. 343-368.
- 1635  
Kirkman, K.: Mid-Nineteenth Century Rural Change: The Case of Pinner, in: Local Historian, 17/4 (1986), p. 199-204.
- 1636  
Kocka, J.: Übertriebener Datenschutz behindert Historische Forschung, in: HSR, 11/4 (1986), p. 96-99.
- 1637  
Kottje, R.: Eine wenig beachtete Quelle zur Sozialgeschichte: Die frühmittelalterlichen Bußbücher. Probleme ihrer Erforschung, in: VSWG, 73 (1986), p. 63-72.
- 1638  
Kottmann, P.: Die Protokolle des Bremer Kämmereigerichts von 1600 bis 1800, in: HSR, 11/4 (1986), p. 72-83.
- 1639  
Kousser, J. M.: Must Historians Regress? An Answer to Lee Benson, in: HM, 19/2 (1986), p. 62-81.
- 1640  
Krause, S. C.; Etchingam, J. B., Jr.: The Humanist and Computer-Assisted Library Research, in: CH, 20/2 (1986), p. 87-96.
- 1641  
Kropač, I.: Von der Quelle zum Datensatz, in: Thaller (Ed.), Datenbanken, 1986, p. 199-216.
- 1642  
Kulikoff, A.: Migration and Cultural Diffusion in Early America, 1600-1860: A Review Essay, in: HM, 19/4 (1986), p. 153-169.
- 1643  
Landale, N. S.; Guest, A. M.: Ideology and Sexuality among Victorian Women, in: SSH, 10/2 (1986), p. 147-170.
- 1644  
Lane, B. M.: Architects in Power: Politics and Ideology in the Work of Ernst May and Albert Speer, in: JIH, 17/1 (1986), p. 283-310.
- 1645  
Lauer, W.; Frankenberg, P.: Zur Rekonstruktion des Klimas im Bereich der Rheinpfalz seit Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts mit Hilfe von Zeitreihen der Weinquantität und Weinqualität, Stuttgart/New York 1986 (Paläoklimaforschung, 2).
- 1646  
Lauer, W.; Frankenberg, P.: Wein und Witterung in der Rheinpfalz und im Rheingau seit Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts, in: Beiträge zur empirischen Wirtschaftsgeographie. Fest-

- schrift Helmut Hahn zum 65. Geburtstag, ed. by G. Aymans and K. A. Boesler, Bonn 1986 (Colloquium Geographicum), p. 99-112.
- 1647  
Levin, M. L.: Technological Determinism in Social Data Analysis, in: *Computers and the Social Sciences*, 2/4 (1986), p. 201-207.
- 1648  
Libecap, G. D.: Property Rights in Economic History: Implications for Research, in: *EEH*, 23/3 (1986), p. 227-252.
- 1649  
Livi-Bacci, M.: Fertility, Nutrition, and Pellagra: Italy during the Vital Revolution, in: *JIH*, 16/3 (1986), p. 431-454.
- 1650  
Lynch, K. A.: Marriage Age Among French Factory Workers: an Alsatian Example, in: *JIH*, 16/3 (1986), p. 405-429.
- 1651  
MacKinnon, M.: Poor Law Policy, Unemployment, and Pauperism, in: *EEH*, 23/3 (1986), p. 299-336.
- 1652  
Main, G. L.: American Colonial Economic History, in: *HM*, 19/1 (1986), p. 27ff.
- 1653  
Malek, R.: Bewertung und Kassation im sächsischen Archivwesen seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: *Archivmitteilungen*, 36 (1986).
- 1654  
Markoff, J.: Some Effects of Literacy in Eighteenth-Century France, in: *JIH*, 17/2 (1986), p. 311-333.
- 1655  
Marsh, M.: Teaching History with Microcomputers: A Case Study, in: *Social Education*, 50/2 (1986), p. 134-135.
- 1656  
McInnis, M.: Ontario Agriculture, 1851-1901: a Cartographic Overview, in: *Canadian Papers in Rural History [Canada]*, 5 (1986), p. 290-301.
- 1657  
Meiners, R. E.; Nardinelli, C.: What Has Happened to the New Economic History?, in: *Journal of Institutional and Theoretical Economics*, 142/3 (1986), p. 510-527.
- 1658  
Mellors, C.; Pollitt, D.: Policing the Communications Revolution: A Case-Study of Data Protection Legislation, in: *West European Politics*, 9/4 (1986), p. 195-211.
- 1659  
Mironov, B. N.: Literacy in Russia, 1797-1917: Obtaining New Historical Information through the Application of Retrospective Prediction Methods, in: *Soviet Studies in History*, 25/3 (1986), p. 89-117.
- 1660  
Modell, J.: Conveying Social Change: Some Formal Considerations, in: *Tocqueville Review*, 8 (1986), p. 187-209.
- 1661  
Modell, J.: Surveying Subjective Phenomena, in: *HM*, 19/1 (1986), p. 32ff.
- 1662  
Moisenyenko, T.: Computers in Contemporary Western Historiography, in: *Social Sciences*, 17/4 (1986), p. 199-213.
- 1663  
Molik, W.; Makowski, K.: Breaking of Social Barriers as an Expression of the Emergence of a Modern Society in the Mid-19th Century Based on the Example of Selected Polish Towns, in: *HSR*, 11/3 (1986), p. 86-100.
- 1664  
Morgan, N. J.; Moss, M. S.; Trainor, R. H.; Wilson, A. T.: The Design, Implementation, and Assessment of Software for Use in the Teaching of History, in: *HSR*, 11/2 (1986), p. 105-111.
- 1665  
Morrill, J.: Between Conventions: The Members of Restoration Parliaments, in: *Parliamentary History*, 5 (1986), p. 125-132.
- 1666  
Mullin, J. R.; Armstrong, J. H.; Kavanagh, J.

- S.: From Mill Town to Mill Town: the Transition of a New England Town from a Textile to a High-Technology Economy, in: *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 52/1 (1986), p. 47-59.
- 1667  
Newton, J. L.; Thomas, D. S.: The Clio Project: a Program of Computer-Based Instruction in the Western History Survey, in: *History Teacher*, 19/2 (1986), p. 181-201.
- 1668  
O'Neill, J. E.: The Automation of Archival Finding Aids, in: *Archivum*, 32 (1986), p. 143-148.
- 1669  
Palmer, W.: Lawrence Stone and the Revival of Narrative, in: *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 85/2 (1986), p. 176-182.
- 1670  
Pamuk, S.: The Decline and Resistance of Ottoman Cotton Textiles, 1820-1913, in: *EEH*, 23/2 (1986), p. 205-225.
- 1671  
Paret, P.: The German Revolution of 1848 and Rethel's Dance of Death, in: *JiH*, 17/1 (1986), p. 233-255.
- 1672  
Pessen, E.: Poverty and Progress: a Critique, in: *SSH*, 10/1 (1986), p. 5-14.
- 1673  
Pfister, C.; Schwarz-Zanetti, W.; Schwarz-Zanetti, G.: Ein Programm- und Methodenpaket zur Rekonstruktion von Klimaverhältnissen seit dem Hochmittelalter, in: Thaller (Ed.), *Datenbanken*, 1986, p. 75-92.
- 1674  
Phillips, W. H.: The Labor Market of Southern Textile Mill Villages: Some Micro Evidence, in: *EEH*, 23/2 (1986), p. 103-123.
- 1675  
Ranieri, F.: Eine Datenbank über juristische Dissertationen und Juristen im Alten Reich. Ein Projektbericht, in: *HSR*, 11/1 (1986), p. 109-115.
- 1676  
Reimann, B. W.: The Defeat of the German Universities 1933, in: *HSR*, 11/3 (1986), p. 101-105.
- 1677  
Reinke, H.: Statistics, Administration and Concepts of Crime: Remarks on the Development of Criminal Statistics in Nineteenth-Century Germany, in: *HSR*, 11/1 (1986), p. 39-49.
- 1678  
Reinke, H.: Datenbeschreibung und Datendokumentation in der historischen Sozialforschung, in: Thaller (Ed.), *Datenbanken*, 1986, p. 125-144.
- 1679  
Riess, S. A.: The Impact of Poverty and Progress on the Generation of Historians Trained in the Late 1960s and Early 1970s, in: *SSH*, 10/1 (1986), p. 23-32.
- 1680  
Robert, P.; Lévy, R.: A Changing Penal Economy in French Society: In Search of a Historical View, in: *HSR*, 11/1 (1986), p. 17-38.
- 1681  
Rockwell, R. C.: Prospects for Social Reporting in the United States: a Receding Horizon, in: *Tocqueville Review*, 8 (1986), p. 251-261.
- 1682  
Roddy, K. P.: Once More into the Breech: Computer Literacy and the Humanities, in: *HSR*, 11/4 (1986), p. 91-95.
- 1683  
Romer, C.: New Estimates of Prewar Gross National Product and Unemployment, in: *JEH*, 46/2 (1986), p. 341-352.
- 1684  
Roth, R. A.: Ecological Regression and the Analysis of Voter Behavior, in: *HM*, 19/3 (1986), p. 103-117.
- 1685  
Rothenberger, K. H.: Die NSDAP in der Pfalz. Sozialstruktur der Partei nach der



- Parteistatistik von 1935, in: Jahrbuch für westdeutsche Landesgeschichte, 12 (1986), p. 199-211.
- 1686  
Rubin, N. N.: Cliometrics; Its Application to Nautical Research, in: American Neptune, 46/3 (1986), p. 179-187.
- 1687  
Ruggles, S.: Availability of Kin and the Demography of Historical Family Structure, in: HM, 19/3 (1986), p. 93-102.
- 1688  
Schaepprijver, S. de: Regulated Prostitution in Brussels, 1844-1877. A Policy and its Implementation, in: HSR, 11/1 (1986), p. 89-108.
- 1689  
Schama, S.: The Domestication of Majesty: Royal Family Portraiture, 1500-1850, in: JIH, 17/1 (1986), p. 155-183.
- 1690  
Schnapper, A.: The King of France as Collector in the Seventeenth Century, in: JIH, 17/1 (1986), p. 185-202.
- 1691  
Schrenk, C.: Urbarauswertung mit Hilfe des Computers, in: Thaller (Ed.), Datenbanken, 1986, p. 43-74.
- 1692  
Schultz, H.: Probleme sozialökonomischer Klassifikation, in: Thaller (Ed.), Datenbanken, 1986, p. 179-186.
- 1693  
Schulz, K.: Bemerkungen zur Diskussion um die Handwerksgesellen und über den Umgang mit Quellen, in: VSWG, 73 (1986), p. 355ff.
- 1694  
Schurer, K.: Historical Databases and the Researcher, in: Thaller (Ed.), Datenbanken, 1986, p. 145-158.
- 1695  
Schurer, K.; Wall, R.: Computing the History of the Family: A Question of Standards, in: Thaller (Ed.), Datenbanken, 1986, p. 159-174.
- 1696  
Scott, R.: Notebook II: a New Research and Writing Tool for Historians, in: OAH Newsletter, 14/2 (1986), p. 13-15.
- 1697  
Sharpless, R.: The Numbers Game: Oral History Compared with Quantitative Methodology, in: International Journal of Oral History, 7/2 (1986), p. 93-108.
- 1698  
Shearman, C.: European Collaboration in Computing and Telecommunications: A Policy Approach, in: West European Politics, 9/4 (1986), p. 147-162.
- 1699  
Siegler Schmidt, J.: Überlegungen zu einer Datenbank "Historische Demographie", in: Thaller (Ed.), Datenbanken, 1986, p. 31-42.
- 1700  
Simpson, S. S.: The Decomposition of Antitrust: Testing a Multi-Level, Longitudinal Model of Profit-Squeeze, in: American Sociological Review, 51/6 (1986), p. 859-875.
- 1701  
Smets, J.: The South-French Society and the French Revolution – The Creation of a Great Data Base with CLIO, in: HSR, 11/2 (1986), p. 96-105.
- 1702  
Spierenburg, P.: Deviance and Repression in the Netherlands. Historical Evidence and Contemporary Problems, in: HSR, 11/1 (1986), p. 4-16.
- 1703  
Spierenburg, P.: Imprisonment and the Family: An Analysis of Petitions for Confinement in Holland, 1680-1805, in: SSH, 10/2 (1986), p. 115-146.
- 1704  
Starn, R.: Reinventing Heroes in Renaissance Italy, in: JIH, 17/1 (1986), p. 67-84.

- 1705  
Steckel, R. H.: Birth Weights and Infant Mortality among American Slaves, in: EEH, 23/2 (1986), p. 173-198.
- 1706  
Steckel, R. H.: A Dreadful Childhood: the Excess Mortality of American Slaves, in: SSH, 10/4 (1986), p. 427-466.
- 1707  
Stevens, D. F.: Economic Fluctuations and Political Instability in Early Republican Mexico, in: JIH, 16/4 (1986), p. 645-665.
- 1708  
Sundin, J.: Cooperation, Conflict Solution and Social Control: Civil and Ecclesiastical Justice in Preindustrial Sweden, in: HSR, 11/1 (1986), p. 50-68.
- 1709  
Taylor, H. L.: Spatial Organization and the Residential Experience: Black Cincinnati in 1850, in: SSH, 10/1 (1986), p. 45-70.
- 1710  
Thaller, M.: A Draft Proposal for a Standard for the Coding of Machine Readable Sources, in: HSR, 11/4 (1986), p. 3-46.
- 1711  
Thaller, M.: Vorüberlegungen für einen internationalen Workshop über die Schaffung, Verbindung und Nutzung großer interdisziplinärer Quellenbanken in den historischen Wissenschaften, in: Thaller (Ed.), Datenbanken, 1986, p. 9-30.
- 1713  
Thaller, M. (Ed.): Datenbanken und Datenverwaltungssysteme als Werkzeuge historischer Forschung, St. Katharinen 1986 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 20).
- 1714  
Thernstrom, S.: Poverty and Progress Revisited: a Response to Riess, Frisch, and Pesen, in: SSH, 10/1 (1986), p. 33-44.
- 1715  
Thomas, B.: Was There an Energy Crisis in Great Britain in the 17th Century?, in: EEH, 23/2 (1986), p. 124-152.
- 1716  
Thompson, F. M. L.: The British Approach to Social History, in: Storia della Storiografia, 10 (1986), p. 162-169.
- 1717  
Timm, W. (Ed.): Schatzbuch der Grafschaft Mark 1486, Unna 1986 (Quellen zur Geschichte Unnas und der Grafschaft Mark. 1).
- 1718  
Visher, G. S.: A History of Geological Thought, in: Earth Sciences History, 5/2 (1986), p. 137-143.
- 1719  
Weber, J.: Datenschutz und Forschungsfreiheit. Die Archivgesetzgebung des Bundes auf dem Prüfstand, München 1986.
- 1720  
Wetherell, C.: The Log Percent (L%): An Absolute Measure of Relative Change, in: HM, 19/1 (1986), p. 25ff.
- 1721  
Wheatley, P.: European Urbanization: Origins and Consummation, in: JIH, 17/2 (1986), p. 415-430.
- 1722  
White, E. N.: Before the Glass-Steagall Act: An Analysis of the Investment Banking Activities of National Banks, in: EEH, 23/1 (1986), p. 33-55.
- 1723  
Wilson, T. W.: Africa, Afro-Americans, and Hypertension: an Hypothesis, in: SSH, 10/4 (1986), p. 489-500.
- 1724  
Ziegler, H. F.: Fight against the Empty Cradle: Nazi Pronatal Policies and the SS-Führerkorps, in: HSR, 11/2 (1986), p. 25-40.
- 1987
- 1725  
Adman, P.: Computers and History, in: Rahtz (Ed.), Information Technology, 1987, p. 92-103.

- 1726  
Alden, D.; Miller, J. C.: Out of Africa: the Slave Trade and the Transmission of Small Pox to Brazil, 1560-1831, in: *JIH*, 18/2 (1987), p. 195-224.
- 1727  
Alwin, D. F.; Campbell, R. T.: Continuity and Change in Methods of Survey Data Analysis, in: *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 51/4 part 2 (1987), p. 139-155.
- 1728  
Anderegg, K.: Zustand und Aufgaben Schweizerischer historischer Wanderungsforschung, in: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte*, 37/3 (1987), p. 303-332.
- 1729  
Anstey, P.; Evans, N.: Using a Computer to Analyse Late Sixteenth-Century Household Accounts, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 168-176.
- 1730  
Ardelt, R. G.: Die grafische Darstellung – Ein Hilfsmittel des Unterrichts – Ein methodisches Instrument der Geschichtswissenschaft?, in: *Zeitgeschichte*, 14/5 (1987), p. 198-210.
- 1731  
Ayton, A.; Davis, V.: The Hull Domesday Project, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 21-28.
- 1732  
Bales, K.: Historical Data Bases: An Historical Data Archive and a Call for Help, in: *CHT*, 2/July (1987), p. 20-24.
- 1733  
Bangura, A. K., Jr.: A Quantitative Analysis of Sweden's Foreign Policy toward South Africa: A Treatise on Anti-Apartheid, 1987.
- 1734  
Baskerville, S. W.: Pasts and Metapasts: Beware of Simulations, in: *CHT*, 2/July (1987), p. 29-33.
- 1735  
Basu, K.; Jones, E.; Schlicht, E.: The Growth and Decay of Custom: The Role of the New Institutional Economics in Economic History, in: *EEH*, 24/1 (1987), p. 1-21.
- 1736  
Bean, L. L.; Anderton, D. L.; Mineau, G. P.; Hsueh, Y. C.: The Fertility Effects of Marriage Patterns in a Frontier American Population, in: *HM*, 20/4 (1987), p. 161-171.
- 1737  
Beckett, J.; Foulds, T.: Reconstructing an English Village in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries using FAMULUS 77: Laxton, Nottinghamshire, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 45-49.
- 1738  
Beckles, H. M.; Downes, A.: The Economics of Transition to the Black Labor System in Barbados, 1630-1680, in: *JIH*, 18/2 (1987), p. 225-247.
- 1739  
Bell, G.: On One Hand: Pocket Calculators Then and Now, in: *Computer Museum Report*, 18 (1987), p. 1-15.
- 1740  
Bell, G.: Memories: Stories Behind the Devices, in: *Computer Museum Report*, 19 (1987), p. 2-11.
- 1741  
Berding, D.: Der Name als Stigma. Antisemitismus im deutschen Alltag 1812-1933, Stuttgart 1987.
- 1742  
Berman, D. K.: Male Support for Woman Suffrage: an Analysis of Voting Patterns in the Mountain West, in: *SSH*, 11/3 (1987), p. 281-294.
- 1743  
Best, H.; Schröder, W. H.: Quantitative Historical Social Research: The German Experience, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 30-48.
- 1744  
Blasius, J.: Korrespondenzanalyse – Ein multivariates Verfahren zur Analyse qualitativer Daten, in: *HSR*, 12/3 (1987), p. 172-189.

1745

Blow, F.: "A Fertile Error is More Productive than a Barren Truth": Computer Assisted Learning in History, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 285-289.

1746

Bocchi, F.; Lugli, F.: Computer Methods Used to Analyse and Re-construct the Cadastral Map of the Town of Carpi (1472), in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 222-227.

1747

Bogue, A. G.: Great Expectations and Secular Depreciation: The First Ten Years of the Social Science History Association, in: *SSH*, 11/3 (1987), p. 329-342.

1748

Booton, H. W.: The Use of the Computer in the Study of the Economic and Social Structure of Late Medieval Aberdeen, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 28-32.

1749

Bourdelaïs, P.: Transitions from Agricultural to Industrial Societies: Some Introductory Remarks, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 113-119.

1750

Bourlet, C.; Minel, J. L.: A Declarative System for Setting up a Prosopographical Database, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 186-191.

1751

Britton, P.: *Cursus*, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 320ff.

1752

Browning, R. X.; King, G.: Seats, Votes, and Gerrymandering: Estimating Representation and Bias in State Legislative Redistricting, in: *Law & Policy*, 9/3 (1987), p. 305-322.

1753

Budin, H.; Taylor, R.; Kendall, D.: Computers and Social Studies: Trends and Directions, in: *Social Studies*, 78/1 (1987), p. 7-12.

1754

Burnard, L.: Primary to Secondary: Using the Computer as a Tool for Textual Analysis in Historical Research, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 228-233.

1755

Burnard, L.: Principles of Database Design, in: Rahtz (Ed.), *Computer Applications*, 1987, p. 54-68.

1756

Burt, R.; Lewis, R. A.; Porter, J. H.: Computer Databases at the Department of Economic History, University of Exeter, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 121-125.

1757

Burton, V.; Blomeyer, R.; Fukada, A.; White, S. J., Jr.: Historical Research Techniques: Teaching with Database Exercises on the Microcomputer, in: *SSH*, 11/4 (1987), p. 433-448.

1758

Campbell, G. G.: Voters and Nonvoters: the Problem of Turnout in the Nineteenth Century: Southwestern Ontario, in: *SSH*, 11/2 (1987), p. 187-210.

1759

Cardall, I.: Computers and History in the Classroom: A Practical Evaluation of Two Computer Simulations, in: *Teaching History*, 47 (1987), p. 6-10.

1760

Carrington, S. H.: The American Revolution and the British West Indies' Economy, in: *JIH*, 17/4 (1987), p. 823-850.

1761

Castillo, H. F.; Tulchin, J. S.: Capitalist Development and Social Structure in Argentina, 1880-1930, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 193-234.

1762

Chapman, J.: The Extent and Nature of Parliamentary Enclosure, in: *Agricultural History Review*, 35/1 (1987), p. 25-35.

- 1763  
Cloud, P.; Galenson, D. W.: Chinese Immigration and Contract Labor in the Late Nineteenth Century, in: *EEH*, 24/1 (1987), p. 22-42.
- 1764  
Cohen, A. J.: Factor Substitution and Induced Innovation in North American Kraft Pulping: 1914-1940, in: *EEH*, 24/2 (1987), p. 197-217.
- 1765  
Cohen, M. L.: Doing Research Electronically in Social Studies Classrooms, in: *Social Studies*, 78/1 (1987), p. 26-29.
- 1766  
Cohn, R. L.: The Determinants of Individual Immigrant Mortality on Sailing Ships, 1836-1853, in: *EEH*, 24/4 (1987), p. 371-391.
- 1767  
Collins, B.; Power, J.: Families, Individuals and Fertility in Ireland: the FIFI Project, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 271-274.
- 1768  
Corfield, P.: Computerising Urban Occupations, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 68-71.
- 1769  
Corfield, P. J.: Class by Name and Number in Eighteenth-Century Britain, in: *History*, 72 (1987), p. 38-61.
- 1770  
Cornell, L. L.: Reproduction, Production, Social Science, and the Past: A Dissenting Review, in: *SSH*, 11/1 (1987), p. 43-52.
- 1771  
Crafts, N. F. R.: British Economic Growth, 1700-1850; Some Difficulties of Interpretation, in: *EEH*, 24/3 (1987), p. 245-268.
- 1772  
Crafts, N. F. R.: Cliometrics, 1971-1986: A Survey, in: *Journal of Applied Econometrics*, 2/3 (1987), p. 171-192.
- 1773  
Cromwell, V.: House of Commons' Voting, 1861-1926: a Computer-Eye View, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 132-136.
- 1774  
Cromwell, V.: The Association for History and Computing: Proposed Constitution, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 4-7.
- 1775  
Cromwell, V.: Association for History and Computing News, in: *CHT*, 2/July (1987), p. 7-12.
- 1776  
Dalglish, A.: Computers for the Less Sophisticated, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 20-21.
- 1777  
Davis, L. E.; Engerman, S. L.: Cliometrics: the State of the Science (or Is It Art, or Perhaps, Witchcraft?), in: *HM*, 20/3 (1987), p. 97-106.
- 1778  
Denley, P.; Hopkin, D. (Eds.): *History and Computing*, Manchester 1987.
- 1779  
Dijk, H. van: The Development of the Service Sector in Germany and the Netherlands: A Comparison, in: *HSR*, 12/4 (1987), p. 98-120.
- 1780  
Dixon, R.: System for Tabulating and Indexing People, Possessions, Limnings and Ephemera, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 280-281.
- 1781  
Dopico, F.: The Transformation of Spanish Society, 1800-1950: State of the Art, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 142-168.
- 1782  
Dopico, F.: Regional Mortality Tables for Spain in the 1860s, in: *HM*, 20/4 (1987), p. 173-179.

- 1784  
Dunn, R. S.: "Dreadful Idlers" in the Cane Fields: the Slave Labor Pattern on a Jamaican Sugar Estate, 1762-1831, in: *JIH*, 17/4 (1987), p. 795-822.
- 1785  
Ehmer, J.: The Teaching of Computing for Historians in Austria, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 316-318.
- 1786  
Eltis, D.: The Nineteenth-Century Transatlantic Slave Trade: An Annual Time Series of Imports into the Americas Broken Down by Region, in: *Hispanic American Historical Review*, 67/1 (1987), p. 109-138.
- 1787  
Fagan, B. M.: Settlement Patterns, Iconography, and Colonial Rule: Mesoamerica, in: *JIH*, 18/2 (1987), p. 309-327.
- 1788  
Faugères, R. A.: Automatic Cartography in Historical Research, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 211-215.
- 1789  
Fischer, C. S.: Technology's Retreat: the Decline of Rural Telephony in the United States, 1920-1940, in: *SSH*, 11/3 (1987), p. 295-328.
- 1790  
Floud, R. C.: Review: Reflex, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 22-23.
- 1791  
Franke, V.: Aufbau einer Volltextdatenbank in einem geschichtswissenschaftlichen Archiv, Berlin 1987 (IBM Hochschulkongreß Vortrag. 912).
- 1792  
Franzosi, R.: The Press As a Source of Socio-Historical Data: Issues in the Methodology of Data Collection from Newspapers, in: *HM*, 20/1 (1987), p. 5-16.
- 1793  
French, C. J.: Productivity in the Atlantic Shipping Industry: a Quantitative Study, in: *JIH*, 17/3 (1987), p. 613-638.
- 1794  
Furet, F.: Die Methoden der Sozialwissenschaften in der Geschichtsforschung und die "histoire totale", in: *Theorie der modernen Geschichtsschreibung*, ed. by P. Rossi, Frankfurt 1987, p. 147-172.
- 1795  
Galenson, D. W.: Economic Determinants of the Age at Leaving Home: Evidence From the Lives of Nineteenth-Century New England Manufacturers, in: *SSH*, 11/4 (1987), p. 355-378.
- 1796  
Gallman, R. E.: Two Problems in the Measurement of American Colonial Signature-Mark Literacy, in: *HM*, 20/4 (1987), p. 137ff.
- 1797  
Gathmann, I.: Datenbank und Informationsverwaltungssysteme. Probleme ihrer Implementierung auf nur einmal beschreibbaren Speichermedien, in: *HSR*, 12/1 (1987), p. 76-87.
- 1798  
Gauvreau, D.; Jette, R.; Bourque, M.: Migration in the Saguenay Region: Evidence from Reconstituted Families, 1838-1911, in: *HM*, 20/4 (1987), p. 143-154.
- 1799  
Genet, J. P.: The AHC: National and International Aspects, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 10ff.
- 1800  
Genet, J. P.: The PROSOP System, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 191-198.
- 1801  
Gervers, M.: The DEEDS Project and a Survey of the Essex Textile Industry in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 81-89.

- 1802  
Gilmour-Bryson, A.: Computers and Medieval Historical Texts: an Overview, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 3-9.
- 1803  
Goldstein, A.; Goldstein, S.: Migration in China: Methodological and Policy Challenges, in: *SSH*, 11/1 (1987), p. 85-104.
- 1804  
Grantham, G.: Tracing Europe's Cities: Ideal Types Versus Social Process in the History of Europe's Urban Growth, in: *HM*, 20/2 (1987), p. 85-90.
- 1805  
Greenhalgh, M.: PDB – the Poverty Database, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 24-30.
- 1806  
Greenhalgh, M.: Databases for Art Historians: Problems and Possibilities, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 156-167.
- 1807  
Griffiths, E. C.: A Poll Book Analysis Package for the Eighteenth-Century Elections, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 274-278.
- 1808  
Grubb, F.: Morbidity and Mortality on the North Atlantic Passage: Eighteenth-Century German Immigration, in: *JIH*, 17/3 (1987), p. 565-585.
- 1809  
Grubb, F.: Colonial Labor Markets and the Length of Indenture: Further Evidence, in: *EEH*, 24/1 (1987), p. 101-106.
- 1810  
Grubb, F.: Colonial Immigrant Literacy: An Economic Analysis of Pennsylvania-German Evidence, 1727-1775, in: *EEH*, 24/1 (1987), p. 63-76.
- 1811  
Guest, A. M.: Notes from the National Panel Study: Linkage and Migration in the Late Nineteenth Century, in: *HM*, 20/2 (1987), p. 63-77.
- 1812  
Gwaltney, W.: The Fur Trade in Myth and Reality, in: *Journal of the West*, 26/4 (1987), p. 4-7.
- 1813  
Hall, K. L.: Dissent on the California Supreme Court, 1850-1920, in: *SSH*, 11/1 (1987), p. 63-84.
- 1814  
Hanley, S. B.: Urban Sanitation in Preindustrial Japan, in: *JIH*, 18/1 (1987), p. 1-26.
- 1815  
Harvey, C.; Taylor, P.: Computer Modelling and Analysis of the Individual Aggregate Capital Stocks, Cash Flows and Performance of British Mining Companies in Spain, 1851-1913, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 115-120.
- 1816  
Harvey, C.; Taylor, P.: Mineral Wealth and Economic Development: Foreign Direct Investment in Spain, 1851-1913, in: *EHR*, 40/2 (1987), p. 185-207.
- 1817  
Hausmann, F.; Härtel, R.; Kropač, I.; Becker, P. (Eds.): *Datennetze für die historischen Wissenschaften? Probleme und Möglichkeiten bei Standardisierung und Transfer maschinenlesbarer Daten*, Graz 1987.
- 1818  
Heather, N.: Post-authoring a Videodisc, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 279-280.
- 1819  
Heaton, T. B.; Hoppe, C.: Widowed and Married: Comparative Change in Living Arrangements, in: *SSH*, 11/3 (1987), p. 261-280.
- 1820  
Herget, D. E.: Non-Standard Categorical Syllogisms: Four That Leibniz Forgot, in: *History and Philosophy of Logic*, 8/1 (1987), p. 1-13.
- 1821  
Hodgkin, A.: *History and Computing: Implications for Publishing*, in: Denley, Hopkin

- (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 256-261.
- 1822  
Hogan, R.: *Carnival and Caucus: A Typology for Comparative Frontier History*, in: *SSH*, 11/2 (1987), p. 139-167.
- 1823  
Hohmann, J.-B.: *Kandidaten und Abgeordnete von CDU und SPD in Berlin von 1946 bis 1963*, in: *HSR*, 12/1 (1987), p. 51-71.
- 1824  
Holmes, F. L.: *The Intake-Output Method of Quantification in Physiology*, in: *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences*, 17/2 (1987), p. 235-270.
- 1825  
Hopkin, D.: *Preamble*, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 7-8.
- 1826  
Horan, P. M.: *Theoretical Models in Social History Research*, in: *SSH*, 11/4 (1987), p. 379-400.
- 1827  
Horowitz, I. L.: *Between the Charybdis of Capitalism and the Scylla of Communism: The Emigration of German Social Scientists, 1933-1945*, in: *SSH*, 11/2 (1987), p. 113-138.
- 1828  
Hults, L. C.: *Baldung and the Witches of Freiburg: the Evidence of Images*, in: *JIH*, 18/2 (1987), p. 249-276.
- 1829  
Inikori, J. E.: *Slavery and the Development of Industrial Capitalism in England*, in: *JIH*, 17/4 (1987), p. 771-793.
- 1830  
Jarausch, K. H.: *(Inter-)national Styles of Quantitative History*, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 5-18.
- 1831  
Jarausch, K. H.; Schröder, W. H. (Eds.): *Quantitative History of Society and Economy: Some International Studies*, St. Katharinen 1987 (*Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen*. 21).
- 1832  
Jensen, R.: *The Hand Writing on the Screen*, in: *HM*, 20/1 (1987), p. 35-45.
- 1833  
Kaelble, H.: *Social Inequality in the 19th and 20th Centuries: Some Introductory Remarks*, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 49-57.
- 1834  
Kaelble, H.; Hohls, R.: *The Regional Structure of Employment in Germany 1895-1970*, in: *HSR*, 12/4 (1987), p. 5-35.
- 1835  
Katzen, M.: *Humbul: The Online Bulletin Board for Computing in the Humanities*, in: *CHT*, 2/July (1987), p. 33-36.
- 1836  
Kitts, A.; Doulton, D.; Diamond, I.; Kreis, E.: *Using the Data Base Management System SIR to Link Political Data from Viana de Castelo, Minho, Portugal, 1827-95*, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 177-185.
- 1837  
Komlos, J.: *Patterns of Children's Growth in East-Central Europe in the Eighteenth Century*, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 120-141.
- 1838  
Kottmann, P.: *Verrechtlichung und Bevölkerungswesen im industriellen Deutschland*, in: *HSR*, 12/1 (1987), p. 28-39.
- 1839  
Kropač, I. H.: *Report on the International Workshop on Standardization and Exchange of Machine Readable Data in the Historical Disciplines*, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 34ff.
- 1840  
Kuczynski, T.: *Probleme einer Einführung in die Cliometrie*, in: *JWG*, 3 (1987), p. 101-103.



- 1841  
Kühne, T.: Das Handbuch der Mitglieder des Preußischen Abgeordnetenhauses 1867-1918, in: HSR, 12/4 (1987), p. 127-140.
- 1842  
Lamm, D.: The Use of the Portable Epson Px-8 for Data Collection: The Case of a First World War Soldiers' Documents Archive, in: CHT, 2/July (1987), p. 18-20.
- 1843  
Leboutte, R.; Alter, G.; Gutmann, M.: Analysis of Reconstituted Families: A Package of SAS Programs, in: HM, 20/1 (1987), p. 29-34.
- 1844  
Levy, D. S.: The Life Expectancies of Colonial Maryland Legislators, in: HM, 20/1 (1987), p. 17-28.
- 1845  
Linton, D. S.: Industrialization and Intergenerational Social Mobility in a Rhenish Textile Town, in: JIH, 18/1 (1987), p. 107-126.
- 1846  
Lückerath, C. A.: Geschichtswissenschaft als Feld der Informationsverarbeitung, Berlin 1987 (IBM Hochschulkongreß Vortrag. 912).
- 1847  
Lundgreen, P.: Bildungschancen und soziale Mobilität in der städtischen Gesellschaft des 19. Jahrhunderts: Ein Überblick, in: HSR, 12/3 (1987), p. 5-6.
- 1848  
Lyons, J. S.: Powerloom Profitability and Steam Power Costs: Britain in the 1830s, in: EEH, 24/4 (1987), p. 392-408.
- 1849  
Marker, H. J.: Danish Prices and Wages and the Microcomputer, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 89-96.
- 1850  
Marker, H. J.: A method for testing development, in: HeM, 2/3-4 (1987).
- 1851  
Marker, H. J.; Reinke, H.; Schurer, K.: Information Requirements and Data Description in Historical Social Research. A Proposal, in: HSR, 12/3 (1987), p. 191-200.
- 1852  
Marr, W. L.: The Distribution of Tenant Agriculture in Ontario, Canada, 1871, in: SSH, 11/2 (1987), p. 169-186.
- 1853  
Marshall, D.; Cairns, D.; Richards, S.: PIRELLI: a Research Tool for the Humanities and Social Sciences, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 71-74.
- 1854  
McClellan, R.: Data Base: Scottish Emigrants to New Zealand, C. 1840-1880, in: CHT, 1/February (1987), p. 19-20.
- 1855  
McCloskey, D. N.: Econometric History, London 1987.
- 1856  
McClymer, J. F.: Using Database Software in Undergraduate Survey Courses, in: Teaching History: A Journal of Methods, 12/2 (1987), p. 10-17.
- 1857  
Mealand, D.: Teaching First Century History by Microcomputer, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 319ff.
- 1858  
Metz, R.: TUSTEP: a Software Package for Source Orientated Data Processing in History, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 241-250.
- 1859  
Millet, H.: From Sources to Data: the Construction of a Prosopographical Data-Bank, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 63-67.
- 1860  
Mirowski, P.: What Do Markets Do? Efficiency Tests of the 18th-Century London

- Stock Market, in: *EEH*, 24/2 (1987), p. 107-129.
- 1861  
Moch, L. P.; Folbre, N.; Smith, D. S.; Cornell, L. L.; Tilly, L. A.: *Family Strategy: A Dialogue*, in: *HM*, 20/3 (1987), p. 113ff.
- 1862  
Mokyr, J.: *The Rhetoric of Rhetoric: a Review Essay of McCloskey's "The Rhetoric of Economics"*, in: *HM*, 20/3 (1987), p. 126-128.
- 1863  
Mokyr, J.: *Has the Industrial Revolution Been Crowded Out? Some Reflections on Crafts and Williamson*, in: *EEH*, 24/3 (1987), p. 293-325.
- 1864  
Monkkonen, E. H.: *Why Counting Fails: an Insider's Critique*, in: *HM*, 20/3 (1987), p. 129-131.
- 1865  
Montgomery, W.: *Editing the Darwin Correspondence: A Quantitative Perspective*, in: *British Journal for the History of Science*, 20/1 (1987), p. 13-27.
- 1866  
Morgan, N. J.: *Sources and Resources: the DISH Project at Glasgow*, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 302-308.
- 1867  
Moritz, W.: *Wofür Datenbanken? Zum Stand der archivischen EDV-Ausstattung und den Perspektiven für die Nachlaßverzeichnisung*, in: *Der Archivar*, 40 (1987), p. 515-522.
- 1868  
Morris, R. J.: *Editorial: Keynotes for Computing and History*, in: *CHT*, 2/July (1987), p. 5-7.
- 1869  
Morris, R. J.; Anderson, C.: *The Edinburgh Computers in Education Project (Economic and Social History Department). Fears and Enthusiasms*, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 309-315.
- 1870  
Murphey, M. G.: *Signs, Acts, and Objects*, in: *SSH*, 11/2 (1987), p. 211-232.
- 1871  
Mytum, H.: *Recording Graveyards on the BBC Micro*, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 74-80.
- 1872  
Nichol, J.; Dean, J.; Briggs, J.: *Logic Programming and Historical Research*, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 198-205.
- 1873  
Nicholas, S.; Shergold, P. R.: *Human Capital and the Pre-famine Irish Emigration to England*, in: *EEH*, 24/2 (1987), p. 158-177.
- 1874  
Ostermann, J.: *Datenschutz*, in: *Deutsche Verwaltungsgeschichte. Bd. 5: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland*, ed. by K. G. A. Jeserich, H. Pohl, and G. C. von Unruh, Stuttgart 1987, p. 1112-1123.
- 1875  
Overton, M.: *Computer Analysis of Probate Inventories: from Portable to Mainframe*, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 96-104.
- 1876  
Palmer, J. J. N.: *Domesday Year (1886)*, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 14-18.
- 1877  
Pecquet, G. M.: *Money in the Trans-Mississippi Confederacy and the Confederate Currency Reform Act of 1864*, in: *EEH*, 24/2 (1987), p. 218-243.
- 1878  
Percy, M. B.; Woroby, T.: *American Homesteaders and the Canadian Prairies, 1899 and 1909*, in: *EEH*, 24/1 (1987), p. 77-100.
- 1879  
Pickering, A.; Nadel, E.: *Charm Revisited: a Quantitative Analysis of the Hep Literature*, in: *Social Studies of Science*, 17/1 (1987), p. 87-113.

- 1880  
Presutti, W. D., Jr.: Using History in Business Decision Making, in: *HM*, 20/4 (1987), p. 155-160.
- 1881  
Pritchett, J. B.: The Term of Occupancy of Southern Farmers in the First Decades of the Twentieth Century, in: *HM*, 20/3 (1987), p. 107ff.
- 1882  
Rahtz, S. (Ed.): *Information Technology in the Humanities: Tools, Techniques, and Applications*, Chichester, New York 1987.
- 1883  
Rahtz, S. (Ed.): *A Guide to Computer Applications in the Humanities*, Chichester, Sussex 1987.
- 1884  
Ravallion, M.: Trade and Stabilization: Another Look at British India's Controversial Foodgrain Exports, in: *EEH*, 24/4 (1987), p. 354-370.
- 1885  
Reinke, H.: Kriminalität als "zweite" Wirklichkeit von Tätigkeitsnachweisen der Justizverwaltung: Bemerkungen zu Kriminalstatistiken des 19. Jahrhunderts als Materialien einer historisch orientierten Kriminologie, in: *Kriminologisches Journal, Beiheft 2/1987*, p. 160-175.
- 1886  
Reuter, T.: Computer-Assisted Editions of Medieval Historical Texts, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 251-255.
- 1887  
Rheubottom, D.: Computers and the Political Structure of a Fifteenth-Century City-State (Ragusa), in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 126-132.
- 1888  
Richardson, D.: The Costs of Survival: The Transport of Slaves in the Middle Passage and the Profitability of the 18th-Century British Slave Trade, in: *EEH*, 24/2 (1987), p. 178-196.
- 1889  
Richardson, D.: The Slave Trade, Sugar, and British Economic Growth, 1748-1776, in: *JIH*, 17/4 (1987), p. 739-769.
- 1890  
Richardson, J. G.: Town versus Countryside and Systems of Common Schooling, in: *SSH*, 11/4 (1987), p. 401-432.
- 1891  
Rihll, T. E.; Wilson, A. G.: Spatial Interaction and Structural Models in Historical Analysis, in: *HeM*, 2/1 (1987).
- 1892  
Riley, J. C.: Disease Without Death: New Sources for a History of Sickness, in: *JIH*, 17/3 (1987), p. 537-563.
- 1893  
Rohrs, R. C.: Sources and Strategies for Computer-Aided Instruction, in: *HM*, 20/2 (1987), p. 79-83.
- 1894  
Rosenthal, N.; Karant, R.; Ethier, M.; Fingrud, M.: Centrality Analysis for Historians, in: *HM*, 20/2 (1987), p. 53-62.
- 1895  
Roy, W. G.: Time, Place, and People in History and Sociology: Boundary Definitions and the Logic of Inquiry, in: *SSH*, 11/1 (1987), p. 53-62.
- 1896  
Runyan, W. M.: The Growth of Literature in Psychohistory: A Quantitative Analysis, in: *Psychohistory Review*, 15/3 (1987), p. 121-135.
- 1897  
Salmon, J. H. M.: The Contentious French: Four Centuries of Popular Struggle (see *IRPS* No. 32/86c00632), in: *SSH*, 11/1 (1987), p. 105-108.
- 1898  
Schaefer, D. F.: A Model of Migration and Wealth Accumulation: Farmers at the Antebellum Southern Frontier, in: *EEH*, 24/2 (1987), p. 130-157.

1899

Schick, J. B. M.: Historians and Computing, Circa 1987, in: *Social Science Microcomputer Review*, 5/4 (1987), p. 514-528.

1900

Scholliers, P.: A Methodological Note on Real Wages during the Inter-War Years, in: *HSR*, 12/1 (1987), p. 40-50.

1901

Schürer, K.: Historical Demography, Social Structure and the Computer, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 33-45.

1902

Schwartz, L.: Leonardo's Mona Lisa: On a Computer Screen in New Jersey Appears the Answer to the Riddle of the World's Most Enigmatic Smile, in: *Art & Antiques*, January (1987), p. 50-54.

1903

Schwartz, M. A.: Historical Sociology in the History of American Sociology, in: *SSH*, 11/1 (1987), p. 1-16.

1904

Sensch, J.: Methoden der multivariaten Analyse nominal- und ordinalskalierteter Daten auf der Basis mehrdimensionaler Kontingenztafeln. Eine Einführung anhand ausgewählter Ergebnisse aus dem DFG-Projekt "Bildungsbeteiligung und soziale Mobilität in preußischen Städten des 19. Jahrhunderts", in: *HSR*, 12/3 (1987), p. 7-171.

1905

Serajuddin, A. M.: Muslim Family Law and the Legal Status of Women in South Asia, in: *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh*, 32/2 (1987), p. 129-147.

1906

Shapiro, G.; Markoff, J.; Baretta, S. R. D.: The selective transmission of the Parish Cahiers of 1789, in: *HeM*, 2/3-4 (1987).

1907

Skocpol, T.: Social History and Historical Sociology: Contrasts and Complementarities, in: *SSH*, 11/1 (1987), p. 17-30.

1908

Smets, J.: South French Society and the French Revolution. The Creation of a Large Database with CLIO, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 49-58.

1909

Smith, M. E.: Archaeology and the Aztec Economy: The Social Scientific Use of Archaeological Data, in: *SSH*, 11/3 (1987), p. 237-259.

1910

Snowden, K. A.: American Stock Market Development and Performance, 1871-1929, in: *EEH*, 24/4 (1987), p. 327-353.

1911

Socolow, S. M.: *The Bureaucrats of Buenos Aires, 1769-1810: Amor al Real Servicio*, Durham 1988.

1912

Soderberg, J.: Trends in Inequality in Sweden, 1700-1914, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 58-78.

1913

Solow, B. L.: Capitalism and Slavery in the Exceedingly Long Run, in: *JIH*, 17/4 (1987), p. 711-737.

1914

Spitzer, A. B.: A Generation as a Social Network, in: *HeM*, 2/3-4 (1987).

1915

Sprengnagel, G.: "Wiener Neustadt im Industriezeitalter": Eine Datenbank zur Sozialgeschichte einer österreichischen Industrieregion im 19. Jahrhundert, in: *HSR*, 12/1 (1987), p. 3-27.

1916

Stenflo, G.; Sundin, J.: Using a Large Historical Database. An Example from the Demographic Database in Umeå, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 58-62.

1917

Stockmann, R.: *Historisch-Vergleichende*

- Studien zum langfristigen Wandel der Erwerbsstruktur in Deutschland, in: HSR, 12/4 (1987), p. 121-126.
- 1918  
Taylor, D.: Prime Numbers: the Teaching of Statistical and Computational Methods, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 332-336.
- 1919  
Thaller, M.: Clio – Ein datenbankorientiertes System für die historischen Wissenschaften: Fortschreibungsbericht, in: HSR, 12/1 (1987), p. 88-91.
- 1920  
Thaller, M.: Auf dem Weg zu einem Standard für maschinenlesbare Quellen, in: Hausmann et al. (Eds.), Datennetze, 1987, p. 228-238.
- 1921  
Thaller, M.: Secundum Manus. Zur Datenverarbeitung mehrschichtiger Editionen, in: Geschichte und ihre Quellen, Festschrift Friedrich Hausmann, ed. by R. Härtel, Graz 1987, p. 629-637.
- 1922  
Thaller, M.: Methods and Techniques of Historical Computation, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 147-156.
- 1923  
Thaller, M.: The Daily Life of the Middle Ages, Editions of Sources and Data Processing, in: Medium Aevum Quotidianum, 10 (1987), p. 6-29.
- 1924  
Tilly, C.: Formalization and Quantification in Historical Analysis, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), Quantitative History, 1987, p. 19-29.
- 1925  
Toepel, A.: John Laws Beitrag zur Politischen Ökonomie, in: JWG, 1 (1987), p. 145-161.
- 1926  
Trainor, R. H.: An Experiment on Computer-based Teaching and Research: the DISH Project at Glasgow, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 297-302.
- 1927  
Trainor, R. H.: Introducing Microcomputers into History Teaching and Research: the DISH Project, in: HSR, 12/1 (1987), p. 72-75.
- 1928  
Turner, J.: Publications Policy, in: CHT, 2/July (1987), p. 16-17.
- 1929  
Turner, J.: The Labour Vote and the Franchise after 1918: an Investigation of the English Evidence, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 136-143.
- 1930  
Valentine, T. J.: The Causes of the Depression in Australia, in: EEH, 24/1 (1987), p. 43-62.
- 1931  
Vallas, S. P.: White-Collar Proletarians? The Structure of Clerical Work and Levels of Class Consciousness, in: Sociological Quarterly, 28/4 (1987), p. 523-540.
- 1932  
Vaughan, W.: The Automated Connoisseur: Image Analysis and Art History, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 215-221.
- 1933  
Wakelin, P.: Comprehensive Computerisation of a Very Large Documentary Source: the Portbooks Project at Wolverhampton Polytechnic, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 109-115.
- 1934  
Wardley, P.: Teaching Computing to Historians at Durham, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 321-332.
- 1935  
Weatherill, L.: Using "Datatrieve" to Analyse Data from a Sample of Probate Inventories, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), History and Computing, 1987, p. 262-266.

1936

Webb, S. B.: The German Inflation and Foreign Business Cycles, 1920-1922, in: *EEH*, 24/4 (1987), p. 409-433.

1937

Weber, H.: Der Computer im Archiv – zeitgemäße Arbeitshilfe oder modische Spielerei?, in: *Der Archivar*, 40 (1987), p. 485-504.

1938

Weir, R. B.: The Teaching of Computing and Quantitative Methods to Economic History Undergraduates, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 336-341.

1939

White, C. S.: Resources for Computing in the Social Studies, in: *Social Studies*, 78/1 (1987), p. 54-56.

1940

Wild, M.: Schools and Colleges, in: *CHT*, 1/February (1987), p. 11-14.

1941

Wild, M.: Information Handling, History and Learning. The Role of the Computer in the Historical Process, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 289-297.

1942

Williams, R. G.: Historical Archiving with dBASE: a Solicitor's Accounts, 1716-44, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 105-108.

1943

Williamson, J. G.: Debating the British Industrial Revolution, in: *EEH*, 24/3 (1987), p. 269-292.

1944

Wilson, G. S.: The Great Lakes Historic Ships Research Project: Computers and the Analysis and Documentation of Small Craft, in: *FreshWater [Canada]*, 2/2 (1987), p. 9-13.

1945

Winkler, U.: The Austrian Historical Bibliography (AHB), in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 233-241.

1946

Woods, R. L.: Skills for Historians: Getting Something Done with a Computer, in: Denley, Hopkin (Eds.), *History and Computing*, 1987, p. 205-210.

1947

Woods, R.; Hinde, P. R. A.: Mortality in Victorian England: Models and Patterns, in: *JIH*, 18/1 (1987), p. 27-54.

1948

Wright, G.: Capitalism and Slavery on the Islands: a Lesson from the Mainland, in: *JIH*, 17/4 (1987), p. 851-870.

1949

Yamaguchi, M.: The Transition from Agricultural to Industrial Society; Japanese Case, 1880-1970, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 169-192.

1950

Zaidi, S. I. A.: The Rajput Chiefs and Prince Shahjahan's Revolt: Consequences, in: *Islamic Culture*, 61/4 (1987), p. 63-93.

1951

Zamagni, V.: A Century of Change: Trends in the Composition of the Italian Labour Force, 1881-1981, in: *HSR*, 12/4 (1987), p. 36-97.

1952

Zarnowski, J.: Social Inequalities in 20th Century Poland, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 94-112.

1953

Zunz, O.: Toward a Dialogue with Historical Sociology, in: *SSH*, 11/1 (1987), p. 31-41.

1954

Zunz, O.: The Collar Line: Clerical Workers in America at the Turn of the Century, in: Jarausch, Schröder (Eds.), *Quantitative History*, 1987, p. 79-93.

## 1988

1956

Unterrichtsmittel im Geschichtsunterricht, in: *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst-Moritz-Armdt-Universität Greifswald. Gesellschaftswissenschaftliche Reihe*, 37/3 (1988), p. 2-58.

1957

Computing Journals for the Historian, in: *American History: A Bibliographic Review*, 4/1988, p. 37-45.

1958

Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR, Zentralinstitut für gesellschaftliche Information (Ed.): *Mathematik und EDV in den Gesellschaftswissenschaften. "Quantifizierung in der Geschichtswissenschaft"*. Materialien zum VIII. Historikerkongreß der DDR, Berlin 1988.

1959

Allen, E. A.: A Model and Typology of Local Political Struggle in Eighteenth-Century France, in: *HM*, 21/1 (1988), p. 21-28.

1960

Allen, R. C.: The Growth of Labor Productivity in Early Modern English Agriculture, in: *EEH*, 25/2 (1988), p. 117-146.

1961

Allen, R. F. (Ed.): *Databases in the Humanities and Social Sciences*, Florida 1988.

1962

Altman, M.: Economic Development with High Wages: An Historical Perspective, in: *EEH*, 25/2 (1988), p. 198-224.

1963

Andersen, H. W.: Technological Trajectories, Cultural Values and the Labour Process: The Development of NC Machinery in the Norwegian Shipbuilding Industry, in: *Social Studies of Science*, 18/3 (1988), p. 465-482.

1964

Anderson, M.: Households, Families and Individuals: Some Preliminary Results from

the National Sample from the 1851 Census of Great Britain, in: *Continuity and Change*, 3 (1988), p. 421-438.

1965

Anderson, M.: The Language of Class in Twentieth-Century America, in: *SSH*, 12/4 (1988), p. 349-375.

1966

Barnes, A. E.: Cliques and Participation: Organizational Dynamics in the Penitents Bourras, in: *JIH*, 19/1 (1988), p. 25-53.

1967

Bartrip, P. W. J.; Fenn, P. T.: Factory Fatalities and Regulation in Britain, 1878-1913, in: *EEH*, 25/1 (1988), p. 60-74.

1968

Basberg, B. L.; Johansen, H. C.; Krantz, O.: Patent Statistics as a Measure of Technological Change: Views on a Doctoral Dissertation, in: *Scandinavian Economic History Review*, 36/1 (1988), p. 62-75.

1969

Best, H.: Was können Soziologen aus der Geschichte lernen? Überlegungen zum Konzept und Programm einer historischen Sozialforschung, in: Botz et al. (Eds.), *Qualität und Quantität*, 1988, p. 43-55.

1970

Best, H.: Quantitative Historische Sozialforschung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: die Entwicklung der vergangenen zehn Jahre, in: *Jahrbuch der Historischen Forschung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*, München 1988, p. 64-73.

1971

Best, H.: A Comparative Analytical Database for Research into Historical Parliamentary Leadership Groups, in: Genet (Ed.), *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 255-264.

1972

Best, H.: Politische Modernisierung und Parlamentarische Führungsgruppen in Deutschland 1867-1918, in: *HSR*, 13/1 (1988), p. 5-74.

1973

Best, H.; Schröder, W. H.: Quantitative

- historische Sozialforschung, in: *Historische Methode*, ed. by C. Meier and J. Rüsen, München 1988, p. 235-266.
- 1974  
 Bilotta, J. D.: A Quantitative Approach to Buffalo's Black Population of 1860, in: *Afro-Americans in New York Life and History*, 12/2 (1988), p. 19-34.
- 1975  
 Blasius, J.: Anmerkungen zur Faktorenanalyse, in: *HSR*, 13/3 (1988), p. 104-128.
- 1976  
 Bohstedt, J.; Williams, D. E.: The Diffusion of Riots: the Patterns of 1766, 1795, and 1801 in Devonshire, in: *JIH*, 19/1 (1988), p. 1-24.
- 1977  
 Booth, D. E.: Urban Growth and Decline, Budgetary Incrementalism, and Municipal Finances: Milwaukee, 1870-1977, in: *EEH*, 25/1 (1988), p. 20-41.
- 1978  
 Booth, D. E.; Booth, S. E.: An Introduction to the Use of Ecological and Robust Regression in Historical Research, in: *HM*, 21/1 (1988), p. 35-44.
- 1979  
 Botz, G.: Neueste Geschichte zwischen Quantifizierung und "Mündlicher Geschichte". Überlegungen zur Konstituierung einer sozialwissenschaftlichen Zeitgeschichte von neuen Quellen und Methoden her, in: Botz et al. (Eds.), *Qualität und Quantität*, 1988, p. 13-42.
- 1980  
 Botz, G.; Fleck, C.; Müller, A.; Thaller, M. (Eds.): *Qualität und Quantität. Zur Praxis der Methoden der Historischen Sozialwissenschaft*, Frankfurt a. M./New York 1988 (Studien zur Historischen Sozialwissenschaft. 10).
- 1981  
 Bowden, S. M.: The Consumer Durables Revolution in England 1932-1938; a Regional Analysis, in: *EEH*, 25/1 (1988), p. 42-59.
- 1982  
 Bozzi, A.; Cappelli, G.: A Latin Morphological Analyzer, in: *Data Base Oriented Source Editions. Papers from 2 sessions at the 23rd International Congress of Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo/Michigan, 5-8 May 1988*, o.O. 1988, p. 47-54.
- 1983  
 Bozzi, A.; Cappelli, G.: Machine-Readable Textual Archives and Exchange of Data: Some Experiences at the ILC - Pisa, in: Genet (Ed.), *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 185-190.
- 1984  
 Brinkman, H. J.; Drukker, J. W.; Slot, B.: Height and Income: A New Method for the Estimation of Historical National Income Series, in: *EEH*, 25/3 (1988), p. 227-264.
- 1985  
 Bueno de Mesquita, B.: The Contribution of Expected Utility Theory to the Study of International Conflict, in: *JIH*, 18/4 (1988), p. 629-652.
- 1986  
 Burnard, L.: The Oxford Text Archive: Principles and Prospects, in: Genet (Ed.), *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 191-203.
- 1987  
 Buttel, F. H.; McMichael, P.: Sociology and Rural History: Summary and Critique, in: *SSH*, 12/2 (1988), p. 93-120.
- 1988  
 Clark, G.: The Cost of Capital and Medieval Agricultural Technique, in: *EEH*, 25/3 (1988), p. 265-294.
- 1989  
 Clausen, A. R.: Social Science History: Citation Record, 1976-1985, in: *SSH*, 12/2 (1988), p. 197-215.
- 1990  
 Corbeil, P.: Rethinking History with Simulations, in: *HMR*, 4/1 (1988), p. 15-20.
- 1991  
 Cox, G. W.: Recent Developments in Statistical Inference: Quasi-Experiments and Perquimans County, in: *HM*, 21/3 (1988), p. 140-142.



- 1992  
Diamond, A. M.: Citation Counts for Nobel Prize Winners in Economics, in: *History of Economics Society Bulletin*, 10/1 (1988), p. 67-70.
- 1993  
Diederiks, H. A.; Doorn, P. K.: Reflections on the Use of Reflex for Historical Databases, in: Genet (Ed.), *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 87-101.
- 1994  
Easton, S. T.; Gibson, W. A.; Reed, C. G.: Tariffs and Growth: The Dales Hypothesis, in: *EEH*, 25/2 (1988), p. 147-163.
- 1995  
Falter, J. W.; Zintl, R.: The Economic Crisis of the 1930s and the Nazi Vote, in: *JIH*, 19/1 (1988), p. 55-85.
- 1996  
Ferriss, A. L.: The Uses of Social Indicators, in: *Social Forces*, 66/3 (1988), p. 601-617.
- 1997  
Field, A. J.: Economic History and the Modern Economist: Let Us Now Praise Exogenous Variables: a Review Essay on Economic History and the Modern Economist, in: *HM*, 21/2 (1988), p. 89-94.
- 1998  
Fischer, K.: Der quantitative Beitrag der nach 1933 emigrierten Naturwissenschaftler zur deutschsprachigen physikalischen Forschung, in: *Berichte zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte*, 11/2 (1988), p. 83-104.
- 1999  
Fischer, K.: The Operationalization of Scientific Emigration Loss 1933-1945: A Methodological Study on the Measurement of a Qualitative Phenomenon, in: *HSR*, 13/4 (1988), p. 99-121.
- 2000  
Fitch, N. E.: The Crisis in History: Its Pedagogical Implications, in: *HM*, 21/3 (1988), p. 104-111.
- 2001  
Fogelvik, S.: The Archive at Your Desk: A New Laboratory, in: Genet (Ed.), *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 23-32.
- 2002  
Gaffield, C.: Machines and Minds: Historians and the Emerging Collaboration, in: *Social History [Canada]*, 21/42 (1988), p. 312-317.
- 2003  
Gagan, D.: Some Comments on the Canadian Experience with Historical Databases, in: *Social History [Canada]*, 21/42 (1988), p. 300-303.
- 2004  
Galdabini, S.; Giuliani, G.: Physics in Italy between 1900 and 1940: The Universities, Physicists, Funds, and Research, in: *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences*, 19/1 (1988), p. 115-136.
- 2005  
Genet, J. P.: France: The Birth of the French Branch of the Association, in: *CHT*, 4/August (1988), p. 11-12.
- 2006  
Genet, J. P. (Ed.): *Standardisation et échange des bases de données historiques. Actes de la troisième Table Ronde internationale tenue au L.I.S.H. (C.N.R.S.), Paris, 15-16 mai 1987, Paris 1988* (Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique).
- 2007  
Geuenich, D.: A Data Base for Research on Names and Groups of Persons in the Middle Ages, in: *Data Base Orientated Source Editions. Papers from 2 sessions at the 23rd International Congress of Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo/Michigan, 5-8 May 1988, o.O. 1988*, p. 9-14.
- 2008  
Gilpin, R.: The Theory of Hegemonic War, in: *JIH*, 18/4 (1988), p. 591-613.
- 2009  
Ginsberg, C. A.: Estimates and Correlates of Enumeration Completeness: Censuses and Maps in Nineteenth-Century Massachusetts, in: *SSH*, 12/1 (1988), p. 71-86.

- 2010  
Glassman, D. A.; Redish, A.: Currency Depreciation in Early Modern England and France, in: *EEH*, 25/1 (1988), p. 75-97.
- 2011  
Glennie, P.: Continuity and Change in Hertfordshire Agriculture, 1550-1700: II – Trends in Crop Yields and Their Determinants, in: *Agricultural History Review*, 36/2 (1988), p. 145-161.
- 2012  
Gratton, B.: The New Welfare State: Social Security and Retirement in 1950, in: *SSH*, 12/2 (1988), p. 171-196.
- 2013  
Gratton, B.; Rosales, F. A.; DeBano, H.: A Sample of the Mexican-American Population in 1940, in: *HM*, 21/2 (1988), p. 80-88.
- 2014  
Gray, A.: The Creation and Documentation of Data Teaching Sets, in: *CHT*, 4/August (1988), p. 16-23.
- 2015  
Green, W. A.: Supply Versus Demand in the Barbadian Sugar Revolution, in: *JIH*, 18/3 (1988), p. 403-418.
- 2016  
Greve, K.: Konzeptionelle Überlegungen zur Anwendung von Standard-EDV-Systemen in der historischen Regionalforschung, in: Botz et al. (Eds.), *Qualität und Quantität*, 1988, p. 109-127.
- 2017  
Guerra, F.: The Earliest American Epidemic: The Influenza of 1493, in: *SSH*, 12/3 (1988), p. 305-325.
- 2018  
Guilmartin, J. F., Jr.: Ideology and Conflict: the Wars of the Ottoman Empire, 1453-1606, in: *JIH*, 18/4 (1988), p. 721-747.
- 2019  
Gutmann, M. P.: Teaching Historical Research Skills to Undergraduates: Thoughts on Microcomputers and the Classroom, in: *HM*, 21/3 (1988), p. 112-120.
- 2020  
Gutmann, M. P.: The Origins of the Thirty Years' War, in: *JIH*, 18/4 (1988), p. 749-770.
- 2021  
Haines, M. R.; Anderson, B. A.: Essays in Exploration: New Demographic History of the Late 19th-Century United States, in: *EEH*, 25/4 (1988), p. 341-365.
- 2022  
Hammel, R.: Computing the History of Property-Holding in Late-Medieval Lübeck. The Oberstadtbuchregesten 1284-1600, in: Genet (Ed.), *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 237-253.
- 2023  
Hanson II, J. R.: Third World Incomes before World War I: Some Comparisons, in: *EEH*, 25/3 (1988), p. 323-336.
- 2024  
Hardy, A.: Diagnosis, Death, and Diet: the Case of London, 1750-1909, in: *JIH*, 18/3 (1988), p. 387-401.
- 2025  
Harvey, C.; Taylor, P.: The measurement and comparison of corporate productivity: foreign and domestic firms in spanish mining in the late nineteenth century, in: *HeM*, 3/1 (1988), p. 19-51.
- 2026  
Henretta, J. A.: Lost Utopias and Present Realities, in: *American Quarterly*, 40/4 (1988), p. 537-543.
- 2027  
Higgs, E.: Structuring the Past: The Occupational, Social and Household Classification of Census Data, in: *CHT*, 4/August (1988), p. 24-30.
- 2028  
Hirschheim, R.; Smithon, S.; Whitehouse, D.: Microcomputer Use in the Humanities and Social Sciences: A United Kingdom Survey, in: *HSR*, 13/2 (1988), p. 141-144.
- 2029  
Hobohm, H. C.: Using Databases for every-

- day Work in Literary History Exchange and Standardization Problems, in: Genet (Ed.), Standardisation, 1988, p. 323-328.
- 2030  
Hoffmann, C. A.; Roeck, B.: Elektronische Datenverarbeitung und Steuerbücher. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der rechnergestützten Auswertung massenhafter Daten am Beispiel der Augsburger Steuerbücher von 1618 und 1646, in: Zeitschrift des historischen Vereins für Schwaben, 81 (1988), p. 191-216.
- 2031  
Hopkin, D.: Strikes in Wales 1888-1958: A Case for Computing, in: Llafur, 5/1 (1988), p. 81-90.
- 2032  
Hudson, P.; Taylor, M.: Two Eighteenth Century Locality Studies and the Use of the SQL Database, in: CHT, 3/January (1988), p. 15-23.
- 2033  
Hughes, J. L.: The Origins of World War II in Europe: British Deterrence Failure and German Expansionism, in: JIH, 18/4 (1988), p. 851-891.
- 2034  
Immerfall, S.: The Passau-Project on Historical Electoral Research: Old Problems and New Perspectives, in: HSR, 13/2 (1988), p. 125-136.
- 2035  
Irwin, J. R.: Exploring the Affinity of Wheat and Slavery in the Virginia Piedmont, in: EEH, 25/3 (1988), p. 295-322.
- 2036  
Jaritz, G.: Quantitative Methoden in der Alltagsgeschichte des Mittelalters, in: Botz et al. (Eds.), Qualität und Quantität, 1988, p. 85-108.
- 2037  
Jaritz, G.: Towards Standards of very different Materials. Problems of Standardization in EDP-Supported Research on the Material Culture of the Middle Ages, in: Genet (Ed.), Standardisation, 1988, p. 153-160.
- 2038  
Jaritz, G.: Finding the Signs: Pictures of Medieval Life, in: Data Base Orientated Source Editions. Papers from two Sessions at the 23rd International Congress of Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo, Michigan 5-8 May 1988, o.O. 1988, p. 15-28.
- 2039  
Jervis, R.: War and Misperception, in: JIH, 18/4 (1988), p. 675-700.
- 2040  
Johnson, E. A.: Quantitative German History in the United States and the United Kingdom, in: Central European History, 21/4 (1988), p. 396-420.
- 2041  
Johnson, E. A.: Counting "How It Really Was": Quantitative History in West Germany, in: HM, 21/2 (1988), p. 61-79.
- 2042  
Kapelle, G.; Reymann, W.; Schwarz, R.: Aufbau und Analyse der Datenbank "Sozialgeschichte Berlins von 1650 bis 1799", in: HSR, 13/4 (1988), p. 3-54.
- 2043  
Kapstein, E. B.: Cold War Scholarship: Time for a Freeze?, in: JIH, 19/2 (1988), p. 277-283.
- 2044  
Katzen, M.: The Use of an Online Newsletter as a mean of Access to Information about Databases, in: Genet (Ed.), Standardisation, 1988, p. 59-64.
- 2045  
Kaufhold, K. H.; Schneider, J. (Eds.): Geschichtswissenschaft und elektronische Datenverarbeitung, Stuttgart 1988.
- 2046  
Kettering, S.: The Historical Development of Political Clientelism, in: JIH, 18/3 (1988), p. 419-447.
- 2047  
Kowaleski, M.: The Medieval and Early Modern Data Bank, in: CHT, 3/January (1988), p. 27-30.

- 2048  
Kraut, A. M.: Silent Travelers: Germs, Genes, and American Efficiency, 1890-1924, in: SSH, 12/4 (1988), p. 377-394.
- 2049  
Kren, G.; Christakes, G.: The Microcomputer and the Gallic Clio, in: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the French Colonial Historical Society, 12 (1988), p. 47-56.
- 2050  
Kropač, I. H.: Homo ex Machina: Prosopography and Chartularies, in: Data Base Orientated Source Editions. Papers from two Sessions at the 23rd International Congress of Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo, Michigan 5-8 May 1988, o.O. 1988, p. 37-45.
- 2051  
Lamm, D.: British Soldiers of the First World War: Creation of a Representative Sample, in: HSR, 13/4 (1988), p. 55-98.
- 2052  
Levy, J. S.: Domestic Politics and War, in: JIH, 18/4 (1988), p. 653-673.
- 2053  
Liveanu, V.; Gavrilă, I.: The Computer and Non-Numerical Information. On the Evolution of the Class of Landlords in Romania (1857-1918), in: HSR, 13/1 (1988), p. 75-88.
- 2054  
Lougee, C. C.: "the Would-Be Gentleman": A Historical Simulation of the France of Louis XIV, in: HMR, 4/1 (1988), p. 7-14.
- 2055  
Lowy, I.: Quantification in Science and Cognition circa 1937: A Newly Discovered Text of Ludwik Fleck, in: Science in Context, 2/2 (1988), p. 345-355.
- 2056  
Lynn, L. H.: Research and Development in Japan, in: Current History, 87/528 (1988), p. 165-168.
- 2057  
MacKinnon, M.: The Use and Misuse of Poor Law Statistics, 1857 to 1912, in: HM, 21/1 (1988), p. 5-19.
- 2058  
Maier, C. S.: Wargames: 1914-1919, in: JIH, 18/4 (1988), p. 819-849.
- 2059  
Manning, P.; Griffiths, W. S.: Divining the Unprovable: Simulating the Demography of African Slavery, in: JIH, 19/2 (1988), p. 177-201.
- 2060  
Mansfield, E. D.: The Distribution of Wars over Time, in: World Politics, 41/1 (1988), p. 21-51.
- 2061  
Marker, H. J.: The Danish Data Archives as a Depository for Historical Data, in: Genet (Ed.), Standardisation, 1988, p. 277-289.
- 2062  
Marker, H. J.; Reinke, H.; Schürer, K.: Sources and Data: Description and Documentation Requirements in Historical and Social Research, in: Genet (Ed.), Standardisation, 1988, p. 71-86.
- 2063  
Marks, H. M.: Who Counted? Medical Arithmetic in Antebellum America, in: Reviews in American History, 16/1 (1988), p. 19-22.
- 2064  
Mathisen, R. W.: Medieval Prosopography and Computers: Theoretical and Methodological Considerations, in: Medieval Prosopography, 9/2 (1988), p. 73-128.
- 2065  
Mathisen, R. W.: A Prosopographical Database for Late Antiquity, in: CHT, 4/August (1988), p. 35-40.
- 2066  
Metz, R.: Erkenntnisziele zeitreihenanalytischer Forschung, in: HSR, 13/3 (1988), p. 6-22.
- 2067  
Metz, R.: Ansätze, Begriffe und Verfahren der Analyse ökonomischer Zeitreihen, in: HSR, 13/3 (1988), p. 23-103.

- 2068  
Meyer, D. R.: The Industrial Retardation of Southern Cities, 1860-1880, in: *EEH*, 25/4 (1988), p. 366-386.
- 2069  
Miller, D. W.; Modell, J.: Teaching United States History with the Great American History Machine, in: *HM*, 21/3 (1988), p. 121-134.
- 2070  
Model, S. W.: Italian and Jewish Intergenerational Mobility: New York, 1910, in: *SSH*, 12/1 (1988), p. 31-48.
- 2071  
Moen, J. R.: From Gainful Employment to Labor Force: Definitions and a New Estimate of Work Rates of American Males, 1860 to 1980, in: *HM*, 21/4 (1988), p. 149-159.
- 2072  
Morris, R. J.: Editorial, in: *CHT*, 3/January (1988), p. 5ff.
- 2073  
Müller, A.: Migration and Prosopography, in: *Data Base Orientated Source Editions. Papers from two Sessions at the 23rd International Congress of Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo, Michigan 5-8 May 1988, o.O.* 1988, p. 29-35.
- 2074  
Munro, J. H.: Deflation and the Petty Coinage Problem in the Late-Medieval Economy: The Case of Flanders, 1334-1484, in: *EEH*, 25/4 (1988), p. 387-423.
- 2075  
Nault, F.; Desjardins, B.: Recent Advances in Computerized Population Registers, in: *HM*, 21/1 (1988), p. 29-33.
- 2076  
Nugent, W.: Tocqueville, Marx, and American Class Structure, in: *SSH*, 12/4 (1988), p. 327-347.
- 2077  
Nye, J. S., Jr.: Old Wars and Future Wars: Causation and Prevention, in: *JIH*, 18/4 (1988), p. 581-590.
- 2078  
Olsen, M.: The History of Meaning: Computational and Quantitative Methods in Intellectual History, in: *Journal of History and Politics*, 6 (1988), p. 121-154.
- 2079  
Olsen, M.; Harvey, L. G.: Computers in Intellectual History: Lexical Statistics and the Analysis of Political Discourse, in: *JIH*, 18/3 (1988), p. 449-464.
- 2080  
Overton, M.: Computer Standardization of Probate Inventories, in: *Genet* (Ed.), *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 145-151.
- 2081  
Pape, U.; Kredel, L.; Hopf, T.: Desktop Publishing – Dokumentieren und Publizieren mit dem Personal Computer, in: *HSR*, 13/1 (1988), p. 122-132.
- 2082  
Parker, W. N.: Quantification in American Agricultural History, 1850-1910: a Re-Examination, in: *Agricultural History*, 62/3 (1988), p. 113-132.
- 2083  
Parkerson, D. H.; Parkerson, J. A.: "Fewer Children of Greater Spiritual Quality": Religion and the Decline of Fertility in Nineteenth-Century America, in: *SSH*, 12/1 (1988), p. 49-70.
- 2084  
Peebles, P.: The Impact of Computer Technology on Historical Research, in: *HMR*, 4/2 (1988), p. 21-28.
- 2085  
Pelling, M.: Illness among the Poor in an Early Modern English Town: The Norwich Census of 1570, in: *Continuity and Change*, 3/2 (1988), p. 273-290.
- 2086  
Perdue, P. C.: Revolution in Republican China, in: *JIH*, 19/2 (1988), p. 285-291.
- 2087  
Pohl, H.: Was erwartet die wirtschafts- und sozialhistorische Forschung von den Archiven?, in: *Der Archivar*, 41 (1988), p. 19-30.

- 2088  
Ponemero, R.: The German Parliamentarian Data Base and the use of SIR, in: Genet (Ed.), Standardisation, 1988, p. 265-275.
- 2089  
Quester, G. H.: Crises and the Unexpected, in: JIH, 18/4 (1988), p. 701-719.
- 2090  
Ranieri, F.: A Computer Database of the Biographies of German Jurists of the Ancien Régime, in: CHT, 4/August (1988), p. 43-44.
- 2091  
Reiff, J. L.: Using History to Teach Microcomputers, in: HM, 21/3 (1988), p. 135-139.
- 2092  
Richmond, L. M.: The Standardisation of Occupations. The Glasgow Experience, in: Genet (Ed.), Standardisation, 1988, p. 161-164.
- 2093  
Ritter, L.: Simulation as a Teaching Aid, in: CHT, 4/August (1988), p. 31-34.
- 2094  
Roemer, H. R.: Spezialisierung, Integration und Innovation in der Deutschen Orientalistik, in: Welt des Islams, 28 (1988), p. 475-495.
- 2095  
Rothenberg, G. E.: The Origins, Causes, and Extension of the Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon, in: JIH, 18/4 (1988), p. 771-793.
- 2096  
Sagan, S. D.: The Origins of the Pacific War, in: JIH, 18/4 (1988), p. 893-922.
- 2097  
Sandberg, L. G.; Steckel, R. H.: Overpopulation and Malnutrition Rediscovered: Hard Times in 19th-Century Sweden, in: EEH, 25/1 (1988), p. 1-19.
- 2098  
Schaffer, S.: Astronomers Mark Time: Discipline and the Personal Equation, in: Science in Context, 2/1 (1988), p. 115-145.
- 2099  
Scheuch, E. K.: Continuity and Change in German Social Structure. Germany: an Enigma?, in: HSR, 13/2 (1988), p. 31-121.
- 2100  
Scheuch, E. K.: Re-reading "Continuity and Change", in: HSR, 13/2 (1988), p. 122-125.
- 2101  
Scheuch, E. K.: Quantitative Analysis of Historical Material as the Basis for a New Cooperation between History and Sociology, in: HSR, 13/2 (1988), p. 5-30.
- 2102  
Schick, J. B. M.: Historical Choices, in: HMR, 4/1 (1988), p. 21-35.
- 2103  
Schmid, K.: Zum Einsatz der EDV in der mittelalterlichen Personenforschung, in: Frühmittelalterliche Studien, 22 (1988), p. 53-69.
- 2104  
Schöpfer, G.: Problems of Data Protection and the Rights of Private Individuals from the Point of View of the "Oral History" Archive, in: Genet (Ed.), Standardisation, 1988, p. 125-129.
- 2105  
Schröder, W. H.: Historische Sozialforschung: Forschungsstrategie – Infrastruktur – Auswahlbibliographie, Köln 1988 (Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement. 1).
- 2106  
Schüler, W.: Datenverarbeitung im Hessischen Hauptstaatsarchiv. Multifunktionale Gesamtlösung mit vernetzten Arbeitsplatzcomputern und Großrechneranschluß, in: Der Archivar, 40 (1988), p. 527-545.
- 2107  
Siegler Schmidt, J.: Probleme des Aufbaus und Umfangs einer Datenbank "Historische Statistik", in: HSR, 13/1 (1988), p. 89-110.
- 2108  
Sinkewicz, R.: The Greek Index Project of the Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, in: CHT, 4/August (1988), p. 41-43.

- 2109  
Skeels, J. W.; McGrath, P.; Arshanapalli, G.: The Importance of Strike Size in Strike Research, in: *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 41/4 (1988), p. 582-591.
- 2110  
Smith, D. S.: Does Culture Matter? An Exchange, in: *HM*, 21/4 (1988), p. 160-188.
- 2111  
Stavins, R.: A Model of English Demographic Change: 1573-1873, in: *EEH*, 25/1 (1988), p. 98-116.
- 2112  
Steckel, R. H.: Census Matching and Migration: A Research Strategy, in: *HM*, 21/2 (1988), p. 52-60.
- 2113  
Stone, R.: Some Seventeenth Century Econometrics: Consumers' Behaviour, in: *Revue Européenne des Sciences Sociales*, 26 (1988), p. 19-41.
- 2114  
Strauss, H. A.; Kröner, H. P.; Soellner, A.; Fischer, K.: Wissenschaftstransfer durch Emigration nach 1933, in: *HSR*, 13/1 (1988), p. 111-121.
- 2115  
Stricker, F. A.: Economic Success and Academic Professionalization: Questions from Two Decades of U.S. History (1908-1929), in: *SSH*, 12/2 (1988), p. 143-170.
- 2116  
Strobel, K.: Die "Rechnung" des Heilig-Geist-Hauses in Jülich von 1578/79, in: *Beiträge zur Jülicher Geschichte*, 56 (1988), p. 22-33.
- 2117  
Sundstrom, W. A.: Internal Labor Markets before World War I: On-the-Job Training and Employee Promotion, in: *EEH*, 25/4 (1988), p. 424-445.
- 2118  
Sundstrom, W. A.; David, P. A.: Old-Age Security Motives, Labor Markets, and Farm Family Fertility in Antebellum America, in: *EEH*, 25/2 (1988), p. 164-197.
- 2119  
Taylor, M. F.: Standards for the Documentation & Description of Machine-Readable Files: Some UK Initiatives, in: *Genet (Ed.)*, *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 103-118.
- 2120  
Taylor, P.: Clerk – a Simple Flexible Database, in: *CHT*, 3/January (1988), p. 6-14.
- 2121  
Thaller, M.: Data Bases v. Critical Editions, in: *HSR*, 13/3 (1988), p. 129-139.
- 2122  
Thaller, M.: Gibt es eine fachspezifische Datenverarbeitung in den historischen Wissenschaften?, in: *Kaufhold, Schneider (Eds.)*, *Geschichtswissenschaft*, 1988, p. 45-83.
- 2123  
Thaller, M.: Data Bases v. Critical Editions, in: *Data Base Orientated Source Editions. Papers from two Sessions at the 23rd International Congress of Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo, Michigan 5-8 May 1988*, o.O. 1988, p. 1-8.
- 2124  
Thaller, M.: Was sind "forgeschriftene Kenntnisse" in formalen Verfahren für Historiker?, in: *Botz et al. (Eds.)*, *Qualität und Quantität*, 1988, p. 289-306.
- 2125  
Thaller, M.: Vom Beleg zum Begriff. Der Beitrag der Datenverarbeitung zur Lösung von Terminologieproblemen, in: *Ut populus ad historiam trahatur. Festschrift für Herwig Ebner*, ed. by G. Dienes, G. Jaritz, I. Kropač, Graz 1988, p. 237-254.
- 2126  
Thaller, M.: Report on the Meeting of the Proposed Working Group for the Standardization of Machine Readable Source Material, in: *CHT*, 3/January (1988), p. 41-45.
- 2127  
Thaller, M.: A Draft Proposal for a Format Exchange program, in: *Genet (Ed.)*, *Standardisation*, 1988, p. 329-376.
- 2128  
Thaller, M.: Beyond Collecting: The Design

- and Implementation of CLIO, a DBMS for the Social-Historical Sciences, in: Allen (Ed.), *Databases*, 1988, p. 328-334.
- 2129  
The Cambridge Group: Automatic Record Linkage for Family Reconstitution, in: *Local Population Studies*, 40 (1988), p. 10-16.
- 2130  
The Genealogical Society of Utah: How to Transcribe the British Census, Salt Lake City, Utah 1988.
- 2131  
Trainor, R. H.: The Promises and Pitfalls of International Historical Computing, in: *CHT*, 3/January (1988), p. 45-47.
- 2132  
Tweeddale, G.: The National Archive for the History of Computing, in: *CHT*, 3/January (1988), p. 31-32.
- 2133  
Vanderbok, W.; Sisson, R.: Parties and Electorates from Raj to Swaraj: An Historical Analysis of Electoral Behavior in Late Colonial and Early Independent India, in: *SSH*, 12/2 (1988), p. 121-142.
- 2134  
VanderMeer, P. R.: Bosses, Machines, and Democratic Leadership: Party Organization and Managers in Indiana, 1880-1910, in: *SSH*, 12/4 (1988), p. 395-428.
- 2135  
Vann, R. T.: Historians' Words and Things, in: *JIH*, 18/3 (1988), p. 465-470.
- 2136  
Vernon, K.: The Founding of Numerical Taxonomy, in: *British Journal for the History of Science*, 21/2 (1988), p. 143-159.
- 2137  
Wakelin, P.: The Exeter Port Customs Project, in: *CHT*, 3/January (1988), p. 24-27.
- 2138  
Wallace, M.; Rubin, B. A.; Smith, B. T.: American Labor Law: Its Impact on Working-Class Militancy, 1901-1980, in: *SSH*, 12/1 (1988), p. 1-29.
- 2139  
Waltz, K. N.: The Origins of War in Neorealist Theory, in: *JIH*, 18/4 (1988), p. 615-628.
- 2140  
Ward, W. P.: Birth Weight and Standards of Living in Vienna, 1865-1930, in: *JIH*, 19/2 (1988), p. 203-229.
- 2141  
Weissman, R. F. E.: Strategic Directions in Computing and the Historian's Craft, in: *American History: A Bibliographic Review*, 4 (1988), p. 23-36.
- 2142  
Wheeler, D. L.: The Politics of Portuguese Economic Colonialism, in: *JIH*, 18/3 (1988), p. 481-487.
- 2143  
Widdis, R. W.: Scale and Context: Approaches to the Study of Canadian Migration Patterns in the Nineteenth Century, in: *SSH*, 12/3 (1988), p. 269-304.
- 2144  
Wilcox, C.: Research Note: Sources of Support for the Old Right: a Comparison of the John Birch Society and the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, in: *SSH*, 12/4 (1988), p. 429-450.
- 2145  
Williamson, S. R., Jr.: The Origins of World War I, in: *JIH*, 18/4 (1988), p. 795-818.
- 2146  
Wolfram, H.: Landesgeschichte und allgemeine Geschichte, in: *Zeitschrift für bayerische Landesgeschichte*, 51/1 (1988), p. 3-12.
- 2147  
Xidis, K.: Students, Micros, and Software: a New Approach in History Courses, in: *HMR*, 4/2 (1988), p. 15-20.
- 2148  
Xu, X.: The Struggle of the Handicraft Cotton Industry against Machine Textiles in China, in: *Modern China*, 14/1 (1988), p. 31-49.



2149

Zubertowicz, A.: New Economic History, in: *Storia della Storiografia*, 13 (1988), p. 128-131.

## 1989

2150

Anderton, D. L.; Sellers, D. E.: A Brief Review of Contextual-Effect Models and Measurement, in: *HM*, 22/3 (1989), p. 106-115.

2151

Andreucci, F.: Social Cleavages and the Political System in Late 19th Century Italy, in: *Best (Ed.), Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 305-313.

2152

Arkell, T.: Analysing Victorian Census Data on Computer, in: *Teaching History*, 54 (1989), p. 18-25.

2153

Ayton, A.: Reflex Revisited. A Database Package for Undergraduate History Teaching: Borland's Reflex, in: *HC*, 1/1 (1989), p. 65-71.

2154

Ayton, A.: Computing for History Undergraduates: A Strategy for Database Integration, in: *HSR*, 14/4 (1989), p. 46-51.

2155

Bacher, J.: Einführung in die Clusteranalyse mit SPSS-X für Historiker und Sozialwissenschaftler, in: *HSR*, 14/2 (1989), p. 6-167.

2156

Bader, W.: Das Sortieren mit TUSTEP: Dargestellt am Beispiel einer Bibliographie, in: *HSR*, 14/3 (1989), p. 139-160.

2157

Bagg, J.: Social Relations in the Kentish Weald: A Computer-Aided Historical Study, 1989.

2158

Balke, N. S.; Gordon, R. J.: The Estimation

of Prewar Gross National Product: Methodology and New Evidence, in: *Journal of Political Economy*, 97/1 (1989), p. 38-92.

2159

Balthasar, A.: The Move into the Town: Urban Migration and Generalised Inverse Projection. The Example of Berne, 1720-1920, in: *Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 149-160.

2160

Baskerville, S. W.: "Preferred Linkage" and the Analysis of Voter Behaviour in Eighteenth-Century England, in: *HC*, 1/2 (1989), p. 112-120.

2161

Becker, P.: *Leben, Lieben, Sterben: die Analyse von Kirchenbüchern*, St. Katharinen 1989 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/5).

2162

Behm, E.; Kuczynski, J.: Die Reflexion der Arbeiterbewegung in der Regierungspresse vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg. Eine vornehmlich quantitative Analyse (Bayern), in: *JWG*, 2 (1989), p. 227ff.

2163

Best, H. (Ed.): *Politik und Milieu: Wahl- und Elitenforschung im historischen und interkulturellen Vergleich*, St. Katharinen 1989 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 22).

2164

Best, H.: Politische Eliten, Wahlverhalten und Sozialstruktur: theoretische Aspekte historisch und interkulturell vergleichender Analysen, in: *Best (Ed.), Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 3-18.

2165

Best, H.: Mandat ohne Macht. Strukturprobleme des deutschen Parlamentarismus 1867-1933, in: *Best (Ed.), Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 175-222.

2166

Bocchi, F.; Lugli, F.: An Information System for the Analysis of Historic City Centres and Areas: The Programme of the Region of Sicily, in: *HSR*, 14/3 (1989), p. 81-88.

- 2167  
Brinkman, H. J.; Drukker, J. W.; Stuurup, S. J.: The Representativeness of the Dutch Military Registers as a Source for Quantitative History, in: *Economic and Social History in the Netherlands*, 1 (1989), p. 149-170.
- 2168  
Broszat, M.: Datenschutz und zeitgeschichtliche Forschung, in: *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 37 (1989), p. 545-561.
- 2169  
Bulst, N.: Finanzwesen, -verwaltung. Westliches Europa: Allgemeine Grundlagen, Deutschland, Frankreich, in: *Lexikon des Mittelalters*. Bd. 4, ed. by N. Angermann et al., München/Zürich 1989, p. 458-462.
- 2170  
Bulst, N.: Prosopography and the Computer: Problems and Possibilities, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 12-18.
- 2171  
Burnard, L.: Relational Theory, SQL and Historical Practice, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 63-71.
- 2172  
Buyst, E.; Lauwers, L.; Uytterhoeven, P.: A Game-Theoretical Approach to the Results of Parliamentary Elections in Belgium between the Wars, in: *SSH*, 13/3 (1989), p. 237-254.
- 2173  
Califano, A.: The Prototype "Ager": A Cognitive-Decisional Urbanistic Tool for the Area of Rome Based on Text & Image Integration, in: *HSR*, 14/3 (1989), p. 89-93.
- 2174  
Callies, B.; Kolmer, L.: A Computerised Medieval City Archive: the Project "Regensburger Bürger- und Häuserbuch", in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 266-272.
- 2175  
Carrillo, E.: Discourse Analysis in Contemporary History of Mexico: From Quantitative to Qualitative Approach, in: *HSR*, 14/4 (1989), p. 4-9.
- 2176  
Carvalho, J.: Expert Systems and Community Reconstruction Studies, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 97-102.
- 2177  
Choppin, A.: EMMANUELLE: A Data Base for Textbooks' History in Europe, in: *HSR*, 14/4 (1989), p. 52-58.
- 2178  
Cohen, I.; Elder, A.: Major Cities and Disease Crises: A Comparative Perspective, in: *SSH*, 13/1 (1989), p. 25-63.
- 2179  
Coley, R. M.: Determining Participation Patterns in Medieval Courts Through Charter Witness Lists, in: *HSR*, 14/3 (1989), p. 48-52.
- 2180  
Colson, F.; Doulton, D.; Colson, J.: Anatomy of a Rupture. Miguelismo, Petty Aristocracy and Liberal Centralism in Portugal, 1820-34, in: *HC*, 1/1 (1989), p. 1-13.
- 2181  
Crafts, N. F. R.: British Industrialization in an International Context, in: *JIH*, 19/3 (1989), p. 415-428.
- 2182  
Cromwell, V.: British M. P.'s, the Electorate and Parliamentary Voting, 1861-1926, in: Best (Ed.), *Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 314-322.
- 2183  
Darity, W., Jr.: Profitability of the British Trade in Slaves Once Again: Comment, in: *EEH*, 26/3 (1989), p. 380-384.
- 2184  
Dascher, O.: EDV in den Archiven der Wirtschaft. Ein Erfahrungsbericht, in: *Archiv und Wirtschaft*, 22 (1989), p. 114-116.

- 2185  
Davenport, D. P.: Migration to Albany, New York, 1850-1855, in: SSH, 13/2 (1989), p. 159-186.
- 2186  
Debus, A. G.: Quantification and Medical Motivation: Factors in the Interpretation of Early Modern Chemistry, in: Pharmacy in History, 31/1 (1989), p. 3-11.
- 2187  
Denley, P.: University Records, Social History, and the Creation of Large Databases, in: History of Universities, 8 (1989), p. 219-229.
- 2188  
Denley, P.; Fogelvik, S.; Harvey, C. (Eds.): History and Computing II, Manchester 1989.
- 2189  
Derosas, R.: A Database for the Study of the Italian Population Registers, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 59-65.
- 2190  
Diederiks, H.: Criminality and Its Repression in the Past: Quantitative Approaches: A Survey, in: Economic and Social History in the Netherlands, 1 (1989), p. 67-86.
- 2191  
Diederiks, H.; Deijk, F.: Social Segregation in Eighteenth-Century Leiden, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 170-180.
- 2192  
Doorn, P. K.: Population and Settlements in Central Greece: Computer Analysis of Ottoman Registers of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 193-208.
- 2193  
Doulton, D.; Kitts, A.: The Storing and Processing of Historical Data, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 81-87.
- 2194  
Duchastel, J.; Laberge, D.: Juvenile Delinquents and the Judicial System, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 75-80.
- 2195  
Dunk, J.; Rahtz, S.: Strategies for Grave-stone Recording, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 72-80.
- 2196  
Dunn, D.: The Future of Historical Simulations, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 40-45.
- 2197  
Eder, F.: Geschichte am Bildschirm?, in: Beiträge zur Historischen Sozialkunde, 19/1 (1989), p. 4-7.
- 2198  
Ehrig, R.: Akademische Bildung und literarische Tätigkeit im 19. Jahrhundert. Statistische Zusammenhänge, in: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Reihe Gesellschaftswissenschaften, 38/6 (1989), p. 700-705.
- 2199  
Eltis, D.: Fluctuations in Mortality in the Last Half Century of the Transatlantic Slave Trade, in: SSH, 13/3 (1989), p. 315-340.
- 2200  
Estabrook, C. B.; Estabrook, G. F.: ACTUS: A Solution to the Problem of Small Samples in the Analysis of Two-Way Contingency Tables, in: HM, 22/1 (1989), p. 5-8.
- 2201  
Falter, J.; Bömermann, H.: Die Entwicklung der Weimarer Parteien in ihren Hochburgen und die Wahlerfolge der NSDAP, in: Best (Ed.), Politik und Milieu, 1989, p. 92-118.
- 2202  
Feinstein, C. H.: Wages and the Paradox of the 1880s: Comment, in: EEH, 26/2 (1989), p. 237-247.
- 2203  
Field, P. F.: Nineteenth-Century American Voting Studies: The New Generation, in: HM, 22/4 (1989), p. 164ff.

- 2204  
Fishback, P. V.: Debt Peonage in Postbellum Georgia, in: *EEH*, 26/2 (1989), p. 219-236.
- 2205  
Floud, R.: Words, Not Numbers – John Harold Clapham, in: *History Today*, 39/April (1989), p. 42-47.
- 2206  
Fogel, R. W.: Afterword: Some Notes on the Scientific Methods of Simon Kuznets, in: Kuznets (Ed.), *Economic Development*, 1989, p. 413-438.
- 2207  
Fogelvik, S.: The Stockholm Historical Database at Work, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 256-265.
- 2208  
Fuchs, R. G.; Knepper, P. E.: Women in the Paris Maternity Hospital: Public Policy in the Nineteenth Century, in: *SSH*, 13/2 (1989), p. 187-209.
- 2209  
Gates, J. B.: Supreme Court Voting and Realignment Issues: a Microlevel Analysis of Supreme Court Policy Making and Electoral Realignment, in: *SSH*, 13/3 (1989), p. 255-284.
- 2210  
Goldin, C.; Margo, R. A.: The Poor at Birth: Birth Weights and Infant Mortality at Philadelphia's Almshouse Hospital, 1848-1873, in: *EEH*, 26/3 (1989), p. 360-379.
- 2211  
Greasley, D.: British Wages and Income, 1856-1913: A Revision, in: *EEH*, 26/2 (1989), p. 248-259.
- 2212  
Green, E. M.: Social Structure and Political Behaviour in Westminster, 1748-1788, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 239-242.
- 2213  
Greenhalgh, M.: Graphical Data in Art History and the Humanities: Their Storage and Display, in: *HC*, 1/2 (1989), p. 121-134.
- 2214  
Greenstein, D. I.: A Source-Oriented Approach to History and Computing: The Relational Database, in: *HSR*, 14/3 (1989), p. 9-16.
- 2215  
Greenstein, D.; Morgan, N.: Software for Historians?, in: *HC*, 1/1 (1989), p. 38-41.
- 2216  
Grigg, S.: Women and Family Property: A Review of U.S. Inheritance Studies, in: *HM*, 22/3 (1989), p. 116-122.
- 2217  
Gross, R. A.: The Machine-Readable Transcendentalists: Cultural History on the Computer, in: *American Quarterly*, 41/3 (1989), p. 501-521.
- 2218  
Gutmann, M. P. et al.: Keeping Track of Our Treasures: Managing Historical Data With Relational Database Software, in: *HM*, 22/4 (1989), p. 128-143.
- 2219  
Guttman, L.: ETA, DISCO, ODISCO, and F, in: *HSR*, 14/1 (1989), p. 68-88.
- 2220  
Haines, M. R.: A State and Local Consumer Price Index for the United States in 1890, in: *HM*, 22/3 (1989), p. 97-105.
- 2221  
Hall, N. van: Towards a Standard for the Description of Historical Datasets, in: *HSR*, 14/1 (1989), p. 89-117.
- 2222  
Hänisch, D.: Inhalt und Struktur der Datenbank "Wahl- und Sozialdaten der Kreise und Gemeinden des Deutschen Reiches von 1920 bis 1933", in: *HSR*, 14/1 (1989), p. 39-67.
- 2223  
Harley, C. K.: Coal Exports and British Shipping, 1850-1913, in: *EEH*, 26/3 (1989), p. 311-338.
- 2224  
Harris, G. L.: Finanzwesen, -verwaltung. Westliches Europa: England, in: *Lexikon*

- des Mittelalters. Bd. 4, ed. by N. Angermann et al., München/Zürich 1989, p. 463-465.
- 2225  
Harscheidt, M.: Biographieforschung: Werden und Wandel einer komplexen Methode, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 99-142.
- 2226  
Härtel, R.: To Treat or not to Treat: the Historical Source Before the Input, in: HSR, 14/1 (1989), p. 25-38.
- 2227  
Hartland, P.; Harvey, C.: Information Engineering and Historical Databases, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 44-62.
- 2228  
Harvey, C.: Business History: Concepts and Measurement, in: *Business History*, 31/3 (1989), p. 1-5.
- 2229  
Harvey, R. R.: An Approach to Developing a Documented and Quantified Plant List, in: *APT Bulletin*, 21/2 (1989), p. 51-57.
- 2230  
Hennig, E.: Das sozialmoralische Milieu und seine Ausgestaltung vor Ort: die historische Wahlanalyse kleiner Gemeinden und Stimmbezirke, in: Best (Ed.), *Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 119-154.
- 2231  
Higgs, E.: *Making Sense of the Census: The Manuscript Returns for England and Wales, 1801-1901*, London 1989.
- 2232  
Hirst, D.; Bowler, S.: Voting in Hertford 1679-1721, in: HC, 1/1 (1989), p. 14-18.
- 2233  
Hislop, R.: ArtQuest and the ASI Art Reference Library, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 66-69.
- 2234  
Hoffmann-Lange, U.: Eliten in der Bundesrepublik: Kartell der Angst, Machtelite oder verantwortliche Repräsentanten?, in: Best (Ed.), *Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 238-262.
- 2235  
Hofmeister, H.: Grundbuch, in: *Lexikon des Mittelalters*. Bd. 4, ed. by N. Angermann et al., München/Zürich 1989, p. 1737-1738.
- 2236  
Honigmann, P.: Jewish Conversions: A Measure of Assimilation? A Discussion of the Berlin Secession Statistics of 1770-1941, in: *Leo Baeck Institute. Year Book*, 34 (1989), p. 3-45.
- 2237  
Hopkin, D.: Pc-File+: Plus or Minus?, in: HC, 1/2 (1989), p. 149-154.
- 2238  
Hopkin, D.: The Politics of Historical Computing, in: HC, 1/1 (1989), p. 42-49.
- 2239  
Horan, P. M.; Hargis, P. G.: The Anatomy of a Measurement Model, in: HM, 22/2 (1989), p. 45-53.
- 2240  
Huff, W. G.: Bookkeeping Barter, Money, Credit, and Singapore's International Rice Trade, 1870-1939, in: *EEH*, 26/2 (1989), p. 161-189.
- 2241  
Immerfall, S.: Wahlverhalten und Parteiensystem im Kaiserreich: einige quantitative Befunde, in: Best (Ed.), *Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 34-59.
- 2242  
Inikori, J. E.: Slavery and the Revolution in Cotton Textile Production in England, in: *SSH*, 13/4 (1989), p. 343-379.
- 2243  
Itzcovich, O.: Masters and Apprentices in Genoese Society, 1450-1535, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 209-218.
- 2244  
Iverson, G. R.: Absolute and Relative Individual Effects in Contextual Analysis, in: HM, 22/1 (1989), p. 21-25.
- 2245  
Jackson, J. H., Jr.; Moch, L. P.: Migration

- and the Social History of Modern Europe, in: HM, 22/1 (1989), p. 27-36.
- 2246  
Jacobs, L. R.; Shapiro, R. Y.: Public Opinion and the New Social History: Some Lessons for the Study of Public Opinion and Democratic Policy-Making, in: SSH, 13/1 (1989), p. 1-24.
- 2247  
James, J. A.: The Stability of the 19th-Century Phillips Curve Relationship, in: EEH, 26/2 (1989), p. 117-134.
- 2248  
Jarausch, K. H.; Armingier, G.: The German Teaching Profession and Nazi Party Membership: a Demographic Logit Model, in: JIH, 20/2 (1989), p. 197-225.
- 2249  
Jaritz, G.; Müller, A.: The History of Medieval and Early Modern Migration: Computer-supported Methods and Results, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 161-168.
- 2250  
Johnson, E. A.: Reflections on an Old "New History": Quantitative Social Science History in Postmodern Middle Age, in: *Central European History*, 22/3-4 (1989), p. 408-426.
- 2251  
Johnson, R. E.: History by Numbers, in: *Perspectives*, 27/2 (1989), p. 14-18.
- 2252  
Kimura, M.: Public Finance in Korea under Japanese Rule: Deficit in the Colonial Account and Colonial Taxation, in: EEH, 26/3 (1989), p. 285-310.
- 2253  
Kiple, K. F.; Higgins, B. T.: Mortality Caused by Dehydration during the Middle Passage, in: SSH, 13/4 (1989), p. 421-437.
- 2254  
Klier, J. D.: Computer Usage in Advanced History Courses, in: HMR, 5/2 (1989), p. 49-53.
- 2255  
Komlos, J.: The Age at Menarche in Vienna: the Relationship between Nutrition and Fertility, in: HM, 22/4 (1989), p. 158-163.
- 2256  
Kousser, J. M.: The State of Social Science History in the Late 1980s, in: HM, 22/1 (1989), p. 13-20.
- 2257  
Kropač, I. H.: Who's Who in the Medieval Southeast of Germany: the Design of the Prosopographical Data Bank at Graz University, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 273-279.
- 2258  
Kuczynski, T.: Wie repräsentativ sind Ahnenlisten für sozialhistorische Struktur- und Prozeßanalysen? Kritische Bemerkungen zu der Studie von Volkmar Weiss, in: JWG, 3 (1989), p. 139ff.
- 2259  
Kuppers-Haase, T.; Aggias, C.: Computereinsatz in der Medizingeschichte. Erschließung fachspezifischer Literaturdokumente zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens mit Hilfe der Software "Allegro-C", in: *Historia Hospitalium*, 18 (1989), p. 421-427.
- 2260  
Kuznets, S. S.: Driving Forces of Economic Growth: What Can we Learn from History?, in: Kuznets (Ed.), *Economic Development*, 1989, p. 7-29.
- 2261  
Kuznets, S. S. (Ed.): *Economic Development, the Family, and Income Distribution. Selected Essays*, Cambridge et al. 1989.
- 2262  
La Croix, S. J.; Fishback, P. V.: Firm-Specific Evidence on Racial Wage Differentials and Workforce Segregation in Hawaii's Sugar Industry, in: EEH, 26/4 (1989), p. 403-423.
- 2263  
Lana, M.: Hardware and Software for a PC-based Workstation Devoted to Philological

- (Principally Greek and Latin) Studies, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 70-75.
- 2264  
Lavin, M. A.: Computers and Art History: Piero Della Francesca and the Problem of Visual Order, in: *New Literary History*, 20/2 (1989), p. 483-504.
- 2265  
Lawrence, V.: Authorship and the Computer: An Anonymous Piece of Late Medieval Devotional Literature, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 76-81.
- 2266  
Levermann, W. (Ed.): CMATCH: Mustererkennung in Zeichenketten, St. Katharinen 1989 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/4).
- 2267  
Liebowitz, J. J.: Tenants, Sharecroppers, and the French Agricultural Depression of the Late Nineteenth Century, in: *JIH*, 19/3 (1989), p. 429-445.
- 2268  
Lindner, J.: Transformation von Daten der muslimischen in die christliche Zeitrechnung und umgekehrt mit programmierbaren elektronischen Taschenrechnern, in: *Welt des Islams*, 29 (1989), p. 30-40.
- 2269  
Lloyd-Jones, R.: Manchester: A Database, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 35-41.
- 2270  
Macinnes, A. I.: Treaty of Union: Voting Patterns and Political Influence, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 53-61.
- 2271  
Maguer, J. L.: Using PSILOG, a New Acquisition Package to Update FRANCIS, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 82-85.
- 2272  
Manisch, D.: Die soziale Wählerbasis der NSDAP und der übrigen Parteien in der ersten österreichischen Republik im Vergleich zum Deutschen Reich, in: Best (Ed.), *Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 263-288.
- 2273  
Marolz, J.: Die Entwicklung der Verteidigung seit 1900: Erkenntnisse und Ausblick, in: *Österreichische Militärische Zeitschrift*, 27/1 (1989), p. 41-50.
- 2274  
Martin, A.; Cerman, M. T.: Informations-technologie und "New History" an Britischen Schulen, in: *Beiträge zur Historischen Sozialkunde*, 19/1 (1989), p. 7-11.
- 2275  
Matsuda, Y.: Longitudinal Data File Compilation for Historical Analysis, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 68-74.
- 2276  
McDonald, J.; Shlomowitz, R.: Mortality on Convict Voyages to Australia, 1788-1868, in: *SSH*, 13/3 (1989), p. 285-314.
- 2277  
McGregor, P. P. L.: Demographic Pressure and the Irish Famine: Malthus after Mokyr, in: *Land Economics*, 65/3 (1989), p. 228-238.
- 2278  
McGregor, R. K.: An Algorithmic Model of Forest Consumption in the Nineteenth-Century Northeast, in: *HM*, 22/1 (1989), p. 9ff.
- 2279  
Megill, A.: Recounting the Past: "Description", Explanation, and Narrative in Historiography, in: *American Historical Review*, 94 (1989), p. 627-653.
- 2280  
Meles, B.: The Swiss Database Project for Art and Cultural Heritage, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 94-97.
- 2281  
Messelken, H.: Computerunterstützte Textanalyse, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 86-93.
- 2282  
Middleton, R.: Computer Techniques and Economic Theory in Historical Analysis, in: *HC*, 1/1 (1989), p. 19-37.
- 2283  
Miller, J. C.: The Numbers, Origins, and

- Destinations of Slaves in the Eighteenth-Century Angolan Slave Trade, in: SSH, 13/4 (1989), p. 381-419.
- 2284  
Mills, D.; Mills, J.: Occupation and Social Stratification Revisited: The Census Enumerators' Books of Victorian Britain, in: Urban History Yearbook, (1989), p. 63-77.
- 2285  
Minchinton, W. E.: Characteristics of British Slaving Vessels, 1698-1775, in: JIH, 20/1 (1989), p. 53-81.
- 2286  
Mineau, G. P.; Bean, L. L.; Anderton, D. L.: Description and Evaluation of Linkage of the 1880 Census to Family Genealogies: Implications for Utah Fertility Research, in: HM, 22/4 (1989), p. 144ff.
- 2287  
Molinas, C.; Prados de la Escosura, L.: Was Spain Different? Spanish Historical Backwardness Revisited, in: EEH, 26/4 (1989), p. 385-402.
- 2288  
Morgan, K.: Shipping Patterns and the Atlantic Trade of Bristol, 1749-1770, in: William and Mary Quarterly, 46/3 (1989), p. 506-538.
- 2289  
Morgan, N.; Moss, M.: Urban Wealthholding and the Computer, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 181-192.
- 2290  
Morrison, I.: Applications for Computer Graphics: An Archaeological Perspective, in: HC, 1/1 (1989), p. 72-77.
- 2291  
Nault, F.; Desjardins, B.: Computers and Historical Demography: the Reconstitution of the Early Québec Population, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 143-148.
- 2292  
Nemeskeri, I.; Kovac, I.: TSP Table Management Statistical Program for the Analysis of Historical Statistics, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 94-98.
- 2293  
Nemitz, J.: Die historische Analyse städtischer Wohn- und Gewerbelagen: die Auswertung sozialtopographischer Quellen, St. Katharinen 1989 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/3).
- 2294  
Niehuss, M.: Strategien zur Machterhaltung bürgerlicher Eliten am Beispiel kommunaler Wahlrechtsänderungen im ausgehenden Kaiserreich, in: Best (Ed.), Politik und Milieu, 1989, p. 60-91.
- 2295  
Niemi, A. W., Jr.: Comment and Debate: Industrial Profits and Market Forces, in: SSH, 13/1 (1989), p. 89-107.
- 2296  
Nord, P.: Manet and Radical Politics, in: JIH, 19/3 (1989), p. 447-480.
- 2297  
Nordby, T.: "Roll-Call Analysis" within Historical Theory – with Examples from Norwegian Party History, in: Scandinavian Journal of History, 14/1 (1989), p. 39-56.
- 2298  
Novy, K.; Posch, H.: Das Unterrichtspaket "Histo", in: Beiträge zur Historischen Sozialkunde, 19/1 (1989), p. 11-16.
- 2299  
Nugent, J. B.; Sanchez, N.: The Efficiency of the Mesta: A Parable, in: EEH, 26/3 (1989), p. 261-284.
- 2300  
O'Brien, A. P.: The ICC, Freight Rates, and the Great Depression, in: EEH, 26/1 (1989), p. 73-98.
- 2301  
O'Gorman, F.: Electoral Behaviour in England, 1700-1872, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 220-238.
- 2302  
Oldervoll, J.: CENSSYS – A System for



- Analyzing Census-Type Data, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 17-22.
- 2303  
Olsen, M.: The Language of Enlightened Politics: The 'Société de 1789' in the French Revolution, in: CH, 23/4-5 (1989), p. 357-364.
- 2304  
Olson, S.: Occupations and Residential Spaces in Nineteenth-Century Montreal, in: HM, 22/3 (1989), p. 81-96.
- 2305  
Opitz, O. (Ed.): Conceptual and Numerical Analysis of Data, Berlin 1989.
- 2306  
Panzeri, M.: Automatic Indexes of Literary Sources for Art History. The 'Notizie' by Frederico Alizeri, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 10-16.
- 2307  
Pasleau, S.: Historical Data Bases as a Field for Structured Query Language, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 23-29.
- 2308  
Perlmann, J.; Margo, R.: Who Were America's Teachers? Toward a Social History and a Data Archive, in: HM, 22/2 (1989), p. 68-83.
- 2309  
Pfister, C.; Schüle, H.: BERNHIST: a Laboratory for Regional History, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 280-285.
- 2310  
Pfister, U.: Work Roles and Family Structure in Proto-Industrial Zurich, in: JIH, 20/1 (1989), p. 83-105.
- 2311  
Platt, D. C. M.: Mickey Mouse Numbers in World History: The Short View, New York 1989.
- 2312  
Ramsey, M.: Environment, Health, and Medicine in the Old Regime, in: JIH, 19/4 (1989), p. 611-619.
- 2313  
Ranieri, F.: The Lawyers in the Holy Roman Empire of the 16th to the 18th Century. A Historical Data Base, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 62-67.
- 2314  
Rao, M.; Marathe, A.: South Indian Megalithic Culture: Database and its Application, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 17-23.
- 2315  
Ricetti, L.: Social History and Computer: The Construction Yard of the Cathedral of Orvieto between the 14th and the 15th Century, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 24-31.
- 2316  
Rich, G.: Canadian Banks, Gold, and the Crisis of 1907, in: EEH, 26/2 (1989), p. 135-160.
- 2317  
Richardson, D.: Accounting for Profits in the British Trade in Slaves: Reply, in: EEH, 26/4 (1989), p. 492-499.
- 2318  
Romer, C. D.: The Prewar Business Cycle Reconsidered: New Estimates of Gross National Product, 1869-1908, in: Journal of Political Economy, 97/1 (1989), p. 1-37.
- 2319  
Salmon, J. H. M.: History Without Anthropology: a New Witchcraft Synthesis, in: JIH, 19/3 (1989), p. 481-486.
- 2320  
Sands, B. N.: Agricultural Decision-Making under Uncertainty: The Case of the Shanxi Farmers, 1931-1936, in: EEH, 26/3 (1989), p. 339-359.
- 2321  
Schick, J. B. M.: Historical Computing: Looking Forward to 2001 from 1989, in: Teaching History: A Journal of Methods, 14/2 (1989), p. 70-77.
- 2322  
Schmitt, K.: Konfessionelle Konflikte und politisches Verhalten in Deutschland: vom Kaiserreich zur Bundesrepublik, in: Best (Ed.), Politik und Milieu, 1989, p. 155-174.

- 2323  
Schraut, S.: Sozialer Wandel im Industrialisierungsprozeß (Esslingen 1800-1870), Esslingen a. N. 1989.
- 2324  
Schubert, E. S.: Arbitrage in the Foreign Exchange Markets of London and Amsterdam during the 18th Century, in: EEH, 26/1 (1989), p. 1-20.
- 2325  
Schuh, B.: "Von vilen und mancherlay Wunderzaichen": die Analyse von Mirakelbüchern und Wallfahrtsquellen, St. Katharinen 1989 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/4).
- 2326  
Schulte, T. J.: Artificial Intelligence Techniques for Historians: Expert Systems, Knowledge Representation and High-Level Programming, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 90-96.
- 2327  
Schulz, H.: Gedanken zur sozialhistorischen Aussagekraft von Ahnenlisten, in: JWG, 3 (1989), p. 145ff.
- 2328  
Schürer, K.; Oeppen, J.; Schofield, R.: Theory and Methodology: an Example from Historical Demography, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), *History and Computing II*, 1989, p. 130-142.
- 2329  
Schwob, A. (Ed.): *Historische Edition und Computer, Möglichkeiten und Probleme interdisziplinärer Textverarbeitung und Textbearbeitung*, Graz 1989.
- 2330  
Secker, I.: The Social Composition of Dutch Political Elites: Ministers and Deputies, 1848-1986, in: Best (Ed.), *Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 323-337.
- 2331  
Selz-Laurière, M.; Flavigny, P.-O.; Jane, P.: Genealogical Data Acquisition and Request, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 30-34.
- 2332  
Shammas, C.: Explaining Past Changes in Consumption and Consumer Behavior, in: HM, 22/2 (1989), p. 61-67.
- 2333  
Shlomowitz, R.: Epidemiology and the Pacific Labor Trade, in: JIH, 19/4 (1989), p. 585-610.
- 2334  
Signore, O.; Bartoli, R.: Managing Art History Fuzzy Dates: An Application in Historico-Geographical Authority, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 98-104.
- 2335  
Simon, J. L.; Sullivan, R. J.: Population Size, Knowledge Stock, and Other Determinants of Agricultural Publication and Patenting: England, 1541-1850, in: EEH, 26/1 (1989), p. 21-44.
- 2336  
Smith, C.: William Hopkins and the Shaping of Dynamical Geology: 1830-1860, in: *British Journal for the History of Science*, 22/1 (1989), p. 27-52.
- 2337  
Smith, J. E.: Method and Confusion in the Study of the Household, in: HM, 22/2 (1989), p. 57-60.
- 2338  
Soderberg, J.: Hard Times in 19th-Century Sweden: Comment, in: EEH, 26/4 (1989), p. 477-491.
- 2339  
Sommerville, C. J.: Anglican, Puritan, and Sectarian in Empirical Perspective, in: SSH, 13/2 (1989), p. 109-136.
- 2340  
Spaeth, D.: The IBM-compatible Anatomised, in: HC, 1 (1989), p. 60-64.
- 2341  
Spaeth, D. A.: Which Micro?, in: HC, 1/2 (1989), p. 145-148.
- 2342  
Spitzer, A. B.: In the Beginning Was the

- Word: the French Revolution, in: JIH, 19/4 (1989), p. 621-633.
- 2343  
Steckel, R. H.: Household Migration and Rural Settlement in the United States, 1850-1860, in: EEH, 26/2 (1989), p. 190-218.
- 2344  
Steinbach, P.: Wahlverhalten im Kaiserreich: Perspektiven und Interpretationsmöglichkeiten, in: Best (Ed.), Politik und Milieu, 1989, p. 19-33.
- 2345  
Stier, W.: Basic Concepts and New Methods of Time Series Analysis in Historical Social Research, in: HSR, 14/1 (1989), p. 3-24.
- 2346  
Strong, M. A.; Preston, S. H.; Hereward, M. C.: An Introduction to the Public Use Sample of the 1910 United States Census, in: HM, 22/2 (1989), p. 54-56.
- 2347  
Sullivan, R. J.: England's "Age of Invention": The Acceleration of Patents and Patentable Invention during the Industrial Revolution, in: EEH, 26/4 (1989), p. 424-452.
- 2348  
Taira, K.: Review Article: Development, Growth, and the Long Run, in: Economic Development and Cultural Change, 37/2 (1989), p. 425-433.
- 2349  
Taylor, P.: At the Frontiers of Measurement: Non-Parametric Measures of Efficiency, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 117-127.
- 2350  
Teibenbacher, P.: The Computer, Oral History and Regional Studies, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 286-290.
- 2351  
Tenenbaum, S.: Culture and Context: the Emergence of Hebrew Free Loan Societies in the United States, in: SSH, 13/3 (1989), p. 211-236.
- 2352  
Thaller, M.: Datenbanken als Editionsformen?, in: Schwob (Ed.), Historische Edition, 1989, p. 215-241.
- 2353  
Thaller, M. (Ed.): Query Net I/O, St. Katharinen 1989 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/2).
- 2354  
Thaller, M.: Forschung und Schule – der "Historische Arbeitsplatzrechner", in: Beiträge zur Historischen Sozialkunde, 19/1 (1989), p. 25-29.
- 2355  
Thaller, M.: The Need for a Theory of Historical Computing, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 2-11.
- 2356  
Thaller, M.: Have Very Large Data Bases Methodological Relevance?, in: Opitz (Ed.), Analysis of Data, 1989, p. 311-326.
- 2357  
Thaller, M.: Warum brauchen die Geschichtswissenschaften fachspezifische datentechnische Lösungen? Das Beispiel kontextsensitiver Datenbanken, in: Thaller, Müller (Eds.), Computer, 1989, p. 237-264.
- 2358  
Thaller, M.; Müller, A. (Ed.): Computer in den Geisteswissenschaften. Konzepte und Berichte, Frankfurt a.M./New York 1989 (Studien zur Historischen Sozialwissenschaft. 7).
- 2359  
Thome, H.: Grundkurs Statistik für Historiker. Teil II: Induktive Statistik und Regressionsanalyse, Köln 1989 (Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement. 3).
- 2360  
Thome, H.: Grundkurs Statistik für Historiker. Teil I: Deskriptive Statistik, Köln 1989 (Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement. 2).

- 2361  
Tidswell, D. P.: Scottish Internal Migration, 1812-1820: Interfacing Database and Computer Graphics Packages, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 42-47.
- 2362  
Tilly, L. A.: Gender, Women's History, and Social History, in: SSH, 13/4 (1989), p. 439-462.
- 2363  
Tliomsen, S. R.: Social Structure and Voting Behavior in Denmark since 1920, in: Best (Ed.), Politik und Milieu, 1989, p. 289-304.
- 2364  
Toma, M.: The Policy Effectiveness of Open Market Operations in the 1920s, in: EEH, 26/1 (1989), p. 99-116.
- 2365  
Trainor, R. H.: History, Computing and Higher Education, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 35-42.
- 2366  
Tropea, J. L.: Rational Capitalism and Municipal Government: the Progressive Era, in: SSH, 13/2 (1989), p. 137-158.
- 2367  
Turner, J.: Sex, Age and the Labour Vote in the 1920s, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 243-254.
- 2368  
VanCreveld, M.: When Technology Goes to War, in: American Heritage of Invention & Technology, 4/3 (1989), p. 48-55.
- 2369  
Wald, D.; Schäfer, W.; Sahm, P. R.; Stock, M.; Eibner, C.: Bestimmung der Gießtechnik historischer Gußstücke mit Hilfe numerischer Simulation, in: HSR, 14/4 (1989), p. 32-39.
- 2370  
Wallis, J. J.: Employment in the Great Depression: New Data and Hypotheses, in: EEH, 26/1 (1989), p. 45-72.
- 2371  
Weiler, N. S.: Industrial Scrap Heap: Employment Patterns and Change for the Aged in the 1920s, in: SSH, 13/1 (1989), p. 65-88.
- 2372  
Weiss, V.: Arbeitsteilung auf dem Lande und soziale Mobilität, berechnet aus Stichproben aus Ahnenlisten: Sachsen 1650 bis 1770, in: JWG, 3 (1989), p. 109-138.
- 2373  
Weiss, V.: Zur Repräsentativität von Stichproben aus Ahnenlisten. Eine Replik auf Thomas Kuczynski, in: JWG, 3 (1989), p. 149-150.
- 2374  
Werner, T.; Grotum, T.: Sämtlich Hab und Gut... Die Analyse von Besitzstandslisten, St. Katharinen 1989 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/1).
- 2375  
Wetherell, C.: Network Analysis Comes of Age, in: JIH, 19/4 (1989), p. 645-651.
- 2376  
Wheelock, D. C.: The Strategy, Effectiveness, and Consistency of Federal Reserve Monetary Policy 1924-1933, in: EEH, 26/4 (1989), p. 453-476.
- 2377  
Wild, M.: History and New Technology in Schools: Problems, Possibilities and the Way Forward, in: Denley, Fogelvik, Harvey (Eds.), History and Computing II, 1989, p. 20-34.
- 2378  
Wilke, J. (Mainz): Paul F. Lazarsfeld und die Geschichte, in: HSR, 14/3 (1989), p. 105-122.
- 2379  
Wrigley, E. A.; Schofield, R. S.: The Population History of England, 1541-1871: A Reconstruction, London 1989.
- 2380  
Young, C.: Computer-Assisted Mapping of the Credit Fields of Nineteenth-Century Rural Tradesmen in Scotland, in: HC, 1/2 (1989), p. 105-111.

2381  
Ziegler, H. F.: Elite Recruitment and National Socialism: The SS-Führerkorps, 1925-1933, in: Best (Ed.), *Politik und Milieu*, 1989, p. 223-237.

2382  
Ziegler, H. F.: *Nazi Germany's New Aristocracy: The SS Leadership, 1925-1939*, Princeton 1989.

## 1990

2383  
Abbott, A.: Conceptions of Time and Events in Social Science Methods: Causal and Narrative Approaches, in: *HM*, 23/4 (1990), p. 140-150.

2384  
Abdelfattah, N. M. S.: *Linguistic Changes in Journalistic Language in Egypt, 1935-1989: A Quantitative and Comparative Analysis*, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin 1990.

2385  
Abel, M.; Folbre, N.: A Methodology for Revising Estimates: Female Market Participation in the US before 1940, in: *HM*, 23/4 (1990), p. 167-176.

2386  
Adman, P.; Baskerville, S. W.; Beedham, K. F.: Computer-Assisted Record Linkage: Or How Best to Optimize Links without Generating Errors, in: *HC*, 4/1 (1990), p. 2-15.

2387  
Albrecht, U.; Kunz, A.: Building a Databank on German Historical Statistics, in: Metz, Cauwenberghe, Voort (Eds.), *Historical Information Systems*, 1990, p. 77.

2388  
Andermann, K.: Probleme einer statistischen Auswertung der älteren Speyerer "Volkszählung" von 1469/70, in: Andermann, Ehmer (Eds.), *Bevölkerungsstatistik*, 1990, p. 95-108.

2389  
Andermann, K.; Ehmer, H. (Eds.): *Bevölkerungsstatistik an der Wende vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit. Quellen und methodische Probleme im überregionalen Vergleich*, Sigma-Ringen 1990 (*Oberrheinische Studien*. 8).

2390  
Austen, R. A.; Smith, W. D.: Private Tooth Decay as Public Economic Virtue: The Slave-Sugar Triangle, Consumerism, and European Industrialization, in: *SSH*, 14/1 (1990), p. 95-115.

2391  
Bacher, J.: Einführung in die Logik der Skalierungsverfahren, in: *HSR*, 15/3 (1990), p. 4-170.

2392  
Bader, W.: Erstellen einfacher Register mit TUSTEP, in: *HSR*, 15/2 (1990), p. 119-137.

2393  
Bailey, R.: The Slave(ry) Trade and the Development of Capitalism in the United States: the Textile Industry in New England, in: *SSH*, 14/3 (1990), p. 373-414.

2394  
Balthasar, A.: A Case Study Concerning Generalized Inverse Projection and Urban History: Some Basic Patterns in the Long-Term Population Development of Lucerne, Switzerland, 1700 to 1930, in: *HM*, 23/3 (1990), p. 92-103.

2395  
Baum, H. P.; Sprandel, R.: Statistische Forschungen an den spätmittelalterlichen Lehenbüchern von Würzburg, in: *Zeitschrift für historische Forschung*, 17/1 (1990), p. 85-91.

2396  
Becker, P.: Illsex – A Databank for Studying Illegitimacy, in: *HSR*, 15/1 (1990), p. 59-65.

2397  
Beckett, J. V.: The Computer and the Local Historian, in: *Archives*, 19/84 (1990), p. 192-198.

2398  
Bell, R. M.: The Medieval and Early Mod-

- ern Data Bank in Europe and North America, in: Metz, Cauwenberghe, Voort (Eds.), *Historical Information Systems*, 1990, p. 67-76.
- 2399  
Bell, R. M.; van Cauwenberghe, E. H.: *The Medieval and Early Modern Data Bank (MEMDB)*, in: *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 103 (1990), p. 260-278.
- 2400  
Benedict, P.: *Was the Eighteenth Century an Era of Urbanization in France?*, in: *JIH*, 21/2 (1990), p. 179-215.
- 2401  
Bennett, S.: *Promoting Computer-Based Teaching in History: the Role of the National Council for Educational Technology*, in: *HC*, 2/2 (1990), p. 131-134.
- 2402  
Bergmann, W.: *Computus und Computer. CHRONOS – ein Programm zur mathematischen und technischen Chronologie*, in: *HSR*, 15/1 (1990), p. 94-117.
- 2403  
Bessler, D. A.: *A Note on Chinese Rice Prices: Interior Markets, 1928-1931*, in: *EEH*, 27/3 (1990), p. 287-298.
- 2404  
Best, H.: *Die Männer von Bildung und Besitz: Struktur und Handeln parlamentarischer Führungsgruppen in Deutschland und Frankreich, 1848/49*, Düsseldorf 1990.
- 2405  
Biagini, P. M.; Ghelli, D. T.: *A Historical Data Bank of Italian Legal Language*, in: *HMR*, 6/1 (1990), p. 19-26.
- 2406  
Bodenhamer, D. J.: *Criminal Sentencing in Antebellum America: A North-South Comparison*, in: *HSR*, 15/4 (1990), p. 77-94.
- 2407  
Bogue, A. G.: *The Quest for Numeracy: Data and Methods in American Political History*, in: *JIH*, 21/1 (1990), p. 89-116.
- 2408  
Bohl, P.: *Quellen zur Bevölkerungsgeschichte des ländlichen Raumes am Bodensee im 16. Jahrhundert*, in: *Andermann, Ehmer (Eds.), Bevölkerungsstatistik*, 1990, p. 47-63.
- 2409  
Boonstra, O. W. A.: *Supply-Side Historical Information Systems. The Use of Historical Databases in a Public Record Office*, in: *HSR*, 15/1 (1990), p. 66-71.
- 2410  
Bräuer, H.: *Das Zwickauer "Tuchknappenregister" von 1536 bis 1542. Bemerkungen zum Problem der sozialen Sicherung im Handwerk der frühen Neuzeit*, in: *JWG*, 2 (1990), p. 97ff.
- 2411  
Breyer, G.; Finzsch, N.; Schaefer, J.; Straeter, J.; Wengler, F.; Wisniewski, B.: *Computer-Aided Content Analysis and "Soft Data" in Historical Social Research. An Attempt to Find a Pragmatic Solution*, in: *HSR*, 15/3 (1990), p. 206-213.
- 2412  
Britton, P.: *The Appian Way Data-100 Series: a Case Study on the Development of Software for, and its Use in, the School History Classroom*, in: *HC*, 2/3 (1990), p. 220-224.
- 2413  
Brock, J. M.; Tagg, S. K.: *Using SPSS-X to Create a Suitable Database for Estimating Scottish Population Movement, 1861-1911*, in: *HC*, 2/1 (1990), p. 17-23.
- 2414  
Bull, K. O.: *Die erste "Volkszählung" des deutschen Südwestens. Die Bevölkerung des Hochstifts Speyer um 1530*, in: *Andermann, Ehmer (Eds.), Bevölkerungsstatistik*, 1990, p. 109-135.
- 2415  
Burton, V.; Finnegan, T.: *Developing Computer Assisted Instructional (CAI) Materials in the American History Surveys*, in: *History Teacher*, 24/1 (1990), p. 67-78.

- 2416  
Buttner, T.; Lutz, W.: Estimating Fertility Responses to Policy Measures in the German Democratic Republic, in: *Population and Development Review*, 16/3 (1990), p. 539-555.
- 2417  
Candlin, F.; Morgan, N. J.: Messy Data – Clean Software – Brilliant Results?, in: *HSR*, 15/1 (1990), p. 72-78.
- 2418  
Clark, G.: Enclosure, Land Improvement, and the Price of Capital: A Reply, in: *EEH*, 27/3 (1990), p. 356-362.
- 2419  
Coates, L.: “1665: The Great Plague of London”: Classroom Observations from the Program’s Authors and an Evaluation by a Student Teacher, in: *Teaching History*, 58 (1990), p. 33-35.
- 2420  
Coclanis, P. A.: The Wealth of British America on the Eve of the Revolution, in: *JIH*, 21/2 (1990), p. 245-260.
- 2421  
Cohen, P. C.: The Early (and Soon Broken) Marriage of History and Statistics, Boston 1839, in: *HM*, 23/2 (1990), p. 63ff.
- 2422  
Colson, F.: HiDES: The Historical Document Expert System, Southampton 1990.
- 2423  
Conybeare, J. A. C.; Sandler, T.: The Triple Entente and the Triple Alliance 1880-1914: A Collective Goods Approach, in: *American Political Science Review*, 84/4 (1990), p. 1197-1206.
- 2424  
Copas, J. B.; Hilton, F. J.: Record Linkage: Statistical Models for Matching Computer Records, in: *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, 153/2 (1990), p. 1-26.
- 2425  
Cornell, L. L.: Peasant Women and Divorce in Preindustrial Japan, in: *Signs*, 15/4 (1990), p. 710-732.
- 2426  
Cornell, L. L.: Analyzing the Consequences of Family Structure With Event-History Methods, in: *HM*, 23/2 (1990), p. 53-61.
- 2427  
Crafts, N. F. R.; Leybourne, S. J.; Mills, T. C.: Measurement of Trend Growth in European Industrial Output before 1914: Methodological Issues and New Estimates, in: *EEH*, 27/4 (1990), p. 442-467.
- 2428  
Crozier, W.; Gaffield, C.: The Lower Manhattan Project: A New Approach to Computer-Assisted Learning in History Classrooms, in: *HM*, 23/2 (1990), p. 72-77.
- 2429  
Curtin, P. D.: The End of the “White Man’s Grave”? Nineteenth-Century Mortality in West Africa, in: *JIH*, 21/1 (1990), p. 63-88.
- 2430  
Darity, W., Jr.: British Industry and the West Indies Plantations, in: *SSH*, 14/1 (1990), p. 117-149.
- 2431  
Davey, C.; Jarvis, A. S.: Microcomputers for Microhistory: a Database Approach to the Reconstitution of Small English Populations, in: *HC*, 2/3 (1990), p. 187-193.
- 2432  
Davies, H. R.: Automated Record Linkage of Census Enumerators’ Books and Registration Data: Obstacles, Challenges and Solutions, in: *HC*, 4/1 (1990), p. 16-26.
- 2433  
Davis, V.: Medieval English Clergy Database, in: *HC*, 2/2 (1990), p. 75-87.
- 2434  
Denley, P.: Computing and Postgraduate Training in Britain: a Discussion Paper, in: *HC*, 2/2 (1990), p. 135-138.
- 2435  
Diederiks, H.: Quality and Quantity in Historical Research in Criminology and Criminal Justice: The Case of Leiden in the 17th and 18th Centuries, in: *HSR*, 15/4 (1990), p. 57-76.

- 2436  
Donche, P.: HISTCAL, a Program for Historical Chronology, in: HC, 2/2 (1990), p. 97-106.
- 2437  
Drescher, S.: The Ending of the Slave Trade and the Evolution of European Scientific Racism, in: SSH, 14/3 (1990), p. 415-450.
- 2438  
Drescher, S.: People and Parliament: the Rhetoric of the British Slave Trade, in: JIH, 20/4 (1990), p. 561-580.
- 2439  
Duben, A.: Understanding Muslim Households and Families in Late Ottoman Istanbul, in: Journal of Family History, 15/1 (1990), p. 71-86.
- 2440  
Dunn, D.: Simulations and Degree-Level History Teaching, in: HMR, 6/2 (1990), p. 33-38.
- 2441  
Eckhardt, W.: Civilizations, Empires, and Wars, in: Journal of Peace Research, 27/1 (1990), p. 9-24.
- 2442  
Economopoulos, A. J.: Free Bank Failures in New York and Wisconsin: A Portfolio Analysis, in: EEH, 27/4 (1990), p. 421-441.
- 2443  
Eder, F.; Fuchs, E.: The Status of Computing and History Teaching in Austria, in: HSR, 15/1 (1990), p. 79-81.
- 2444  
Ehmer, H.: "...obe sich der stiefft an luten mere oder mynner". Die Volkszählungen im Hochstift Speyer von 1470 und 1530, in: Andermann, Ehmer (Eds.), Bevölkerungstistik, 1990, p. 79-94.
- 2445  
Emery, G.: Incomplete Registration of Births in Civil Systems: The Example of Ontario, Canada, 1900-1960, in: HM, 23/1 (1990), p. 5-21.
- 2446  
Engelke, T.; Nemitz, J.; Trenkler, C. (Eds.): Historische Forschung mit Kleio. Ergebnisse des ersten Treffens der Kleio-User-Group im Stadtarchiv Regensburg vom 18. bis 21. März 1990, St. Katharinen 1990 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/8).
- 2447  
Feinstein, C.: New Estimates of Average Earnings in the United Kingdom, 1880-1913, in: EHR, 43/4 (1990), p. 595-632.
- 2448  
Floud, R. C.: An Introduction to Quantitative Methods for Historians, London 1990.
- 2449  
Folkerts, M.; Kuhne, A. (Eds.): The Use of Computers in Cataloging Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts, München 1990.
- 2450  
Fomenko, A.; Rachev, S. T.: Volume Functions of Historical Texts and the Amplitude Correlation Principle, in: CH, 24/3 (1990), p. 187-206.
- 2451  
Frangsmyr, T.; Heilbron, J. L.; Rider, R. E. (Eds.): The Quantifying Spirit in the Eighteenth Century, Berkeley 1990.
- 2452  
Fremdling, R.: Quantitative Probleme in der Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Göttinger Sozialwissenschaften heute: Fragestellungen, Methoden, Inhalte, ed. by P. Lösche, Göttingen 1990 (Göttinger Universitätsschriften), p. 67-74.
- 2453  
Friedman, G.: Capitalism, Republicanism, Socialism, and the State: France, 1871-1914, in: SSH, 14/2 (1990), p. 151-174.
- 2454  
Gailus, M.: Straße und Brot. Sozialer Protest in den deutschen Staaten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Preußens, 1847-1849, Göttingen 1990.
- 2455  
Gemery, H. A.; Hogendorn, J.: Evidence on



- English/African Terms of Trade in the Eighteenth Century, in: *EEH*, 27/2 (1990), p. 157-177.
- 2456  
Gemmell, N.; Wardley, P.: The Contribution of Services to British Economic Growth, 1856-1913, in: *EEH*, 27/3 (1990), p. 299-321.
- 2457  
Gervers, M.; Long, G.; McCulloch, M.: The DEEDS Database of Medieval Charters: Design and Coding for the RDBMS Oracle 5, in: *HC*, 2 (1990), p. 1-11.
- 2458  
Gierl, A.; Grotum, T.; Werner, T.: Der Schritt von der Quelle zur historischen Datenbank. StanFEP: Ein Arbeitsbuch, St. Katharinen 1990 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/6).
- 2459  
Gillette, H., Jr.: Rethinking American Urban History: New Directions for the Posturban Era, in: *SSH*, 14/2 (1990), p. 203-228.
- 2460  
Gilliland, E. M.: World System Linkages, State Structure, and Rebellion, 1945-1980: An Event History Analysis, 1990.
- 2461  
Greenstein, D. I.: A Matter of Method, in: *HC*, 2/3 (1990), p. 210-215.
- 2462  
Grekov, B.; Shatsillo, K. F.: A Quantitative Approach to Socio-Political Tension in Russia 1895-1913, in: *HSR*, 15/2 (1990), p. 35-62.
- 2463  
Grubb, F. W.: Growth of Literacy in Colonial America: Longitudinal Patterns, Economic Models, and the Direction of Future Research, in: *SSH*, 14/4 (1990), p. 451-482.
- 2464  
Gruszczynska, B.; Kaczynska, E.: Poles in the Russian Penal System and Siberia as a Penal Colony (1815-1914): A Quantitative Examination, in: *HSR*, 15/4 (1990), p. 95-120.
- 2465  
Gunn, P. A.: Productive Cycles and the Season of Marriage: a Critical Test, in: *JIH*, 21/2 (1990), p. 217-243.
- 2466  
Gurr, T. R.; Jagers, K.; Moore, W. H.: The Transformation of the Western State: The Growth of Democracy, Autocracy, and State Power since 1800, in: *Studies in Comparative International Development*, 25/1 (1990), p. 73-108.
- 2467  
Gutmann, M. P.: Computer-Based History Teaching in Higher Education: the United States, in: *HC*, 2/1 (1990), p. 24-30.
- 2468  
Hanagan, M. P.; Morawska, E.; Laslett, B.; Monkkonen, E. H.: Teaching Historical Sociology: a Discussion, in: *HM*, 23/3 (1990), p. 121-134.
- 2469  
Hardman, L.: Introduction to Hypertext and Hypermedia, in: *HSR*, 15/2 (1990), p. 94-103.
- 2470  
Hartwell, R. M.: Was There an Industrial Revolution?, in: *SSH*, 14/4 (1990), p. 567-576.
- 2471  
Haskins, L.; Jeffrey, K.: *Understanding Quantitative History*, Cambridge, Mass. 1990.
- 2472  
Haslett, S. J.; Fairburn, M.: Interprovincial Differences in the Rates of Minor Crimes of Violence and Related Disorders in New Zealand, 1853-1930, in: *HSR*, 15/4 (1990), p. 140-183.
- 2473  
Hilton, J. L.: On Verifying Wordprint Studies: Book of Mormon Authorship, in: *Brigham Young University Studies*, 30/3 (1990), p. 89-108.
- 2474  
Hinde, P. R. A.: Household Structure in Rural England, 1851-1881: a Multivariate Analysis, in: *HC*, 2/3 (1990), p. 194-209.

- 2475  
Hobohm, H. C.: Establishing a Reconstructive Metasource on Censorship of Novels in the Early French Enlightenment, in: HMR, 6/2 (1990), p. 27-32.
- 2476  
Hoffmann, B.; Horn, K.: Ehepaare, Eheverläufe und Lebenslauf in Leipzig 1580-1730, in: HSR, 15/3 (1990), p. 171-198.
- 2477  
Hölscher, L.: Die Sozialstruktur der Kirchengemeinde Hannovers im 19. Jahrhundert: Eine statistische Analyse, in: Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für niedersächsische Kirchengeschichte, 88 (1990), p. 159-211.
- 2478  
Homann, K. (Ed.): StanFEP. Ein Programm zur freien Konvertierung von Daten, St. Katharinen 1990 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/6).
- 2479  
Hoppit, J.: Counting the Industrial Revolution, in: EHR, 43/2 (1990), p. 173-193.
- 2480  
Hull, D. L.: Ernst Mayr on the Philosophy of Biology: A Review Essay, in: HM, 23/1 (1990), p. 42ff.
- 2481  
Inikori, J. E.: The Credit Needs of the African Trade and the Development of the Credit Economy in England, in: EEH, 27/2 (1990), p. 197-231.
- 2482  
Jackson, R. V.: Government Expenditure and British Economic Growth in the Eighteenth Century: Some Problems of Measurement, in: EHR, 43/2 (1990), p. 217-235.
- 2483  
Jacobs, J. A.: Ethnicity and Schooling in Providence: A Review Essay, in: HM, 23/2 (1990), p. 83ff.
- 2484  
Jarausch, K. H.: The Role of Quantitative Methods in History: Decline or Reawakening?, in: History of Historiography, 18 (1990), p. 43-59.
- 2485  
Johnson, E. A.: The Industrial Revolution and Crime in Germany: Quantitative and Qualitative Observations, in: HSR, 15/1 (1990), p. 41-50.
- 2486  
Johnson, E. A.: Quantification and Criminal Justice History in the Nineties: Some Introductory Remarks, in: HSR, 15/4 (1990), p. 4-16.
- 2487  
Jones, E. L.: Enclosure, Land Improvement, and the Price of Capital: Comment, in: EEH, 27/3 (1990), p. 350-355.
- 2488  
Kaelble, H.: Historische Quantifizierung, in: Göttinger Sozialwissenschaften heute: Fragestellungen, Methoden, Inhalte, ed. by P. Lösche, Göttingen 1990 (Göttinger Universitätschriften), p. 75-80.
- 2489  
Katz, Y.; Neuman, S.: Agricultural Land Transactions in Palestine, 1900-1914: A Quantitative Analysis, in: EEH, 27/1 (1990), p. 29-45.
- 2490  
Kaufhold, K. H.: Historische Statistik der frühen Neuzeit am Beispiel der Gewerbestatistik und der Preis- und Lohnstatistik, in: Göttinger Sozialwissenschaften heute: Fragestellungen, Methoden, Inhalte, ed. by P. Lösche, Göttingen 1990 (Göttinger Universitätschriften), p. 60-66.
- 2491  
Kaufhold, K. H.: Quantitative Forschung in der Geschichtswissenschaft und die Archive, in: Der Archivar, 43/2 (1990), p. 221-226.
- 2492  
Kellogg, S.: Exploring Diversity in Middle-Class Families: The Symbolism of American Ethnic Identity, in: SSH, 14/1 (1990), p. 27-41.
- 2493  
Kertzer, D. I.; Hogan, D. P.: Household Organization and Migration in Nineteenth-Century Italy, in: SSH, 14/4 (1990), p. 483-505.

- 2494  
King, M.: All in the Family? The Incompatibility and Reconciliation of Family Demography and Family History, in: *HM*, 23/1 (1990), p. 32-40.
- 2495  
King, S.: Record Linkage in a Protoindustrial Community, in: *HC*, 4/1 (1990), p. 27-33.
- 2496  
Klein, M. A.: The Impact of the Atlantic Slave Trade on the Societies of the Western Sudan, in: *SSH*, 14/2 (1990), p. 231-253.
- 2497  
Komlos, J.: Nutrition, Population Growth, and the Industrial Revolution in England, in: *SSH*, 14/1 (1990), p. 69-91.
- 2498  
Komlos, J.: Height and Social Status in Eighteenth-Century Germany, in: *JIH*, 20/4 (1990), p. 607-621.
- 2499  
Komlos, J.; Kim, J. H.: Estimating Trends in Historical Heights, in: *HM*, 23/3 (1990), p. 116-120.
- 2500  
Kottmann, P.: Die quantitative und qualitative Auswertung einer frühneuzeitlichen Protokollserie des Gogerichts Grönenberg im Hochstift Osnabrück, in: *VSWG*, 77 (1990), p. 514-529.
- 2501  
Lévy-Leboyer, M.; Bourguignon, F.: *The French Economy in the Nineteenth Century*, Cambridge 1990.
- 2502  
Lijphart, A.: The Political Consequences of Electoral Laws, 1945-85, in: *American Political Science Review*, 84/2 (1990), p. 481-496.
- 2503  
Lindblad, J. T.: Using the Computer in Expansion History, in: *Itinerario*, 14/2 (1990), p. 81-94.
- 2504  
Lindblad, J. T.: Computer Applications in Expansion History, in: *International Journal of Maritime History*, 2/1 (1990), p. 207-214.
- 2505  
Linsley, C. A.: Components, Implicit Prices, and Characteristics of Working-Class Housing in London, 1930: Estimates from the New Survey of London Life and Labor, in: *HM*, 23/4 (1990), p. 158-166.
- 2506  
Lipp, C.: Symbolic Dimensions of Serial Sources. Hermeneutical Problems of Reconstructing Political Biographies Based on Computerized Record Linkage, in: *HSR*, 15/1 (1990), p. 30-40.
- 2507  
Lloyd-Jones, R.: The First Kondratieff: the Long Wave and the British Industrial Revolution, in: *JIH*, 20/4 (1990), p. 581-605.
- 2508  
MacInnes, A.: From Clanship to Commercial Landlordism: Landownership in Argyll from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Century, in: *HC*, 2/3 (1990), p. 176-186.
- 2509  
MacInnes, A. I.: Influencing the Vote: The Scottish Estates and the Treaty of Union, 1706-07, in: *HMR*, 6/2 (1990), p. 11-25.
- 2510  
MacKinnon, M.: Relief Not Insurance: Canadian Unemployment Relief in the 1930s, in: *EEH*, 27/1 (1990), p. 46-83.
- 2511  
Manning, P.: The Slave Trade: The Formal Demography of a Global System, in: *SSH*, 14/2 (1990), p. 255-279.
- 2512  
Markoff, J.: A Comparative Method: Reflections on Charles Ragin's Innovations in Comparative Analysis, in: *HM*, 23/4 (1990), p. 177-181.
- 2513  
Marks, G.; Burbank, M.: Immigrant Support

- for the American Socialist Party, 1912 and 1920, in: SSH, 14/2 (1990), p. 175-202.
- 2514  
Mawdsley, E.; Morgan, N.; Richmond, L.; Trainor, R. (Eds.): *History and Computing III. Historians, Computers and Data. Applications in Research and Teaching*, Manchester, New York 1990.
- 2515  
McCann, J. C.: *A Great Agrarian Cycle? Productivity in Highland Ethiopia, 1900-1987*, in: JIH, 20/3 (1990), p. 389-416.
- 2516  
McClain, C. J., Jr.: *Chinese Immigration: A Comment*, in: EEH, 27/3 (1990), p. 363-378.
- 2517  
McCloskey, D.: *Ancients and Moderns*, in: SSH, 14/3 (1990), p. 289-303.
- 2518  
McCrank, L. J. (Ed.): *Databases in the Humanities and Social Sciences 4*, Medford, NJ 1990.
- 2519  
McCrary, P.: *Racially Polarized Voting in the South: Quantitative Evidence from the Courtroom*, in: SSH, 14/4 (1990), p. 507-531.
- 2520  
McDonald, J.; Shlomowitz, R.: *Mortality on Immigrant Voyages to Australia in the 19th Century*, in: EEH, 27/1 (1990), p. 84-113.
- 2521  
McKibbin, D.: *The Leipzig Working Class and World War I: a Methodology for Inferring Historical Attitudes from Behavior*, in: HM, 23/4 (1990), p. 151-157.
- 2522  
McMaster, P.: *Ordnance Survey – Then and Now: A Historical Perspective*, in: *Manchester Memoirs*, 130 (1990), p. 79-90.
- 2523  
Melloni, A.: *Church History and the Computer*, in: CH, 24/5-6 (1990), p. 393-395.
- 2524  
Melloni, A.: *Towards a Critical Prosopography and Chronology of the Second Vatican Council*, in: HC, 2/2 (1990), p. 88-96.
- 2525  
Meltzer, A. H.: *Some Empirical Findings on Differences between EMS and Non-EMS Regimes: Implications for Currency Blocs*, in: *Cato Journal*, 10/2 (1990), p. 455-483.
- 2526  
Metz, R.; Cauwenberghe, E. van; Voort, R. van der (Eds.): *Historical Information Systems: Proceedings Xth International Economic History Congress Leuven, August 1990, Leuven 1990 (Studies in Social and Economic History. 16)*.
- 2527  
Meyer, M. L.: *Signatures and Thumbprints: Ethnicity Among the White Earth Anishinaabeg, 1889-1920*, in: SSH, 14/3 (1990), p. 305-345.
- 2528  
Miall, D. S. (Ed.): *Humanities and the Computer: New Directions*, Oxford 1990.
- 2529  
Middleton, R.; Wardley, P.: *Information Technology in Economic and Social History: The Computer as Philosopher's Stone or Pandora's Box?*, in: EHR, 43/4 (1990), p. 667-696.
- 2530  
Miller, J. C.: *Africa Past and Present*, in: JIH, 20/3 (1990), p. 445-462.
- 2531  
Mills, T. C.: *A Note on the Gibson Paradox during the Gold Standard*, in: EEH, 27/3 (1990), p. 277-286.
- 2532  
Molloy, M.: *Considered Affinity: Kinship, Marriage, and Social Class in New France, 1640-1729*, in: SSH, 14/1 (1990), p. 1-26.
- 2533  
Morris, R. J.: *Occupational Coding: Principles and Examples*, in: HSR, 15/1 (1990), p. 3-29.

- 2534  
Morris, R. J.: Learning to Play 'Cricket Graph' and Losing the Fear of Numbers, in: HC, 2/2 (1990), p. 141-145.
- 2535  
Morris, R. J.: Editorial: Nominal Record Linkage: Into the 1990s, in: HC, 4/1 (1990), p. iii-vii.
- 2536  
Morse, D. J.: StatView SE+ Graphics. Or, How to do Statistics with a Small Furry Mammal, in: HC, 2/1 (1990), p. 43-50.
- 2537  
Oberwittler, D.: Crime and Authority in Eighteenth Century England: Law Enforcement on the Local Level, in: HSR, 15/2 (1990), p. 3-34.
- 2538  
Olney, M. L.: Demand for Consumer Durable Goods in 20th Century America, in: EEH, 27/3 (1990), p. 322-349.
- 2539  
Osel, H.: Quantitative Methoden in der historischen Unternehmensforschung: Dargestellt am Beispiel der Zeitreihenanalyse, 1990.
- 2540  
Park, J.: Trailblazers in a Traditional World: Korea's First Women College Graduates, 1910-45, in: SSH, 14/4 (1990), p. 533-558.
- 2541  
Pedraza-Bailey, S.: Immigration Research: A Conceptual Map, in: SSH, 14/1 (1990), p. 43-67.
- 2542  
Perks, R.: Oral History: An Annotated Bibliography, London 1990.
- 2543  
Petruszewicz, M.: Corsica: Old Vendetta and the Modern State, in: JIH, 21/2 (1990), p. 295-301.
- 2544  
Post, J. D.: The Mortality Crises of the Early 1770s and European Demographic Trends, in: JIH, 21/1 (1990), p. 29-62.
- 2545  
Rabb, T. K.: The Historian and the Art Historian, III: Recent Work on the Seventeenth Century, in: JIH, 20/3 (1990), p. 437-444.
- 2546  
Ranieri, F.: The Lawyers in 16th-18th Century Germany: A Historical Database, in: HMR, 6/1 (1990), p. 13-18.
- 2547  
Rathkolb, O. R.: The Austrian Foreign Service and the Anschluss in 1938, in: German Studies Review, 13/1 (1990), p. 55-83.
- 2548  
Ravallion, M.: Rural Indebtedness in the Punjab 1878: Results of a Household Survey, in: EEH, 27/2 (1990), p. 178-196.
- 2549  
Rechter, G.: Bevölkerungsstatistische Quellen Frankens. Bestand und Probleme, dargestellt am Beispiel des Fürstentums Brandenburg-Ansbach-Kulmbach, in: Andermann, Ehmer (Eds.), Bevölkerungsstatistik, 1990, p. 65-78.
- 2550  
Reynolds, C. F.: A Psychological Approach to the Computer Handling of Historical Information, in: HSR, 15/1 (1990), p. 51-58.
- 2551  
Ritter, L.: Oral History and the Use of a Data Base: a Case History, in: HC, 2/1 (1990), p. 12-16.
- 2552  
Rödel, D.: 'LEHNBU' – an Electronic Data Processing Project on the Economic and Social History of Franconia in the Late Middle Ages, in: HC, 2/3 (1990), p. 171-175.
- 2553  
Rödel, D.: 'LEHNBU'. Ein EDV-Projekt zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte Frankens im Spätmittelalter, in: Jahrbuch der historischen Forschung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Berichtsjahr 1989, ed. by Arbeitsgemeinschaft außeruniversitärer historischer Forschungseinrichtungen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, München 1990, p. 19-25.

- 2554  
Rödel, W. G.: "Statistik" in vorstatistischer Zeit. Möglichkeiten und Probleme der Erforschung frühneuzeitlicher Populationen, in: Andermann, Ehmer (Eds.), *Bevölkerungsstatistik*, 1990, p. 9-25.
- 2555  
Rosner, L.: Teaching Quantitative History with a Database, in: *Perspectives*, 28/7 (1990), p. 18-20.
- 2556  
Ruddel, D. T.: Consumer Trends, Clothing, Textiles and Equipment in the Montreal Area, 1792-1835, in: *Material History Bulletin [Canada]*, 32 (1990), p. 45-64.
- 2557  
Ruggles, S.: Family Demography and Family History: Problems and Prospects, in: *HM*, 23/1 (1990), p. 22-30.
- 2558  
Ruggles, S.; Russell, R. M.: A Public Use Sample of the 1880 U.S. Census of Population, in: *HM*, 23/3 (1990), p. 104-115.
- 2559  
Sandberg, L. G.; Steckel, R. H.: Hard Times in 19th-Century Sweden: A Reply, in: *EEH*, 27/1 (1990), p. 114-121.
- 2560  
Sandler, T.; Murdock, J. C.: Nash-Cournot or Lindahl Behavior?: An Empirical Test for the Nato Allies, in: *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 105/4 (1990), p. 875-894.
- 2561  
Schlene, V. J.: Computers in the Social Studies Classroom: An Eric/Chess Sample, in: *HMR*, 6/2 (1990), p. 45-47.
- 2562  
Schürer, K.: Artificial Intelligence and the Historian: Prospects and Possibilities, in: *Interpretation in the Humanities: Perspectives from Artificial Intelligence*, ed. by R. Ennals, J. C. Gardin, Boston Spa, West Yorkshire 1990, p. 169-195.
- 2563  
Schurer, K.; Oeppen, J.: Calculating Days of the Week and Some Related Problems with Using Calendars of the Past, in: *HC*, 2/2 (1990), p. 107-118.
- 2564  
Seong, K. R.: Dynamic Patterns of Political Regime Changes from Authoritarian Rule in the Third World: An Event History Analysis, 1945-1986, o.O. 1990.
- 2565  
Shaoul, J.: Teaching Accounting with Computers – Before and After CTI, in: *HSR*, 15/2 (1990), p. 104-118.
- 2566  
Sharpe, J. A.: Quantification and the History of Crime in Early Modern England: Problems and Results, in: *HSR*, 15/4 (1990), p. 17-32.
- 2567  
Siklos, P. L.: The Link between Money and Prices under Different Policy Regimes: The Postwar Hungarian Experience, in: *EEH*, 27/4 (1990), p. 468-482.
- 2568  
Snowden, K. A.: Historical Returns and Security Market Development, 1872-1925, in: *EEH*, 27/4 (1990), p. 381-420.
- 2569  
Southall, H.; Oliver, E.: Drawing Maps with a Computer ... or Without?, in: *HC*, 2/2 (1990), p. 146-154.
- 2570  
Spierenburg, P.: Prisoners and Beggars: Quantitative Data on Imprisonment in Holland and Hamburg, 1597-1752, in: *HSR*, 15/4 (1990), p. 33-76.
- 2571  
Steinbach, P.: Nationalisierung, soziale Differenzierung und Urbanisierung als Bedingungsfaktoren des Wahlverhaltens im Kaiserreich, in: *HSR*, 15/2 (1990), p. 63-82.
- 2572  
Sundin, J.: Current Trends in the History of Crime and Criminal Justice: Some Conclusions, with Special Reference to the Swedish Experience, in: *HSR*, 15/4 (1990), p. 184-196.

- 2573  
Temin, P.; Wigmore, B. A.: The End of One Big Deflation, in: *EEH*, 27/4 (1990), p. 483-502.
- 2574  
Thaller, M.: The Historical Workstation Project, in: Metz, Cauwenberghe, Voort (Eds.), *Historical Information Systems*, 1990.
- 2575  
Thaller, M.: Databases and Expert Systems as Complementary Tools for Historical Research, in: *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 103 (1990), p. 233-247.
- 2576  
Thaller, M.: Entzauberungen. Die Entwicklung einer fachspezifischen historischen Datenverarbeitung in der Bundesrepublik, in: *Die sogenannten Geisteswissenschaften: Innenansichten*, ed. by W. Prin and P. Weingart, Frankfurt a. M. 1990, p. 138-158.
- 2577  
Toepel, A.: Vaubans Beitrag zur Bevölkerungsstatistik, in: *JWG*, 4 (1990), p. 85ff.
- 2578  
Tolnay, S. E.; Beck, E. M.: Black Flight: Lethal Violence and the Great Migration, 1900-1930, in: *SSH*, 14/3 (1990), p. 347-370.
- 2579  
Trainor, R. H.: Using Computers in Historical Teaching and Research: The British Experience, in: *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 103/2 (1990), p. 373-380.
- 2580  
Trugenberg, V.: Quellen zur bevölkerungsstatistischen Regionalstruktur des schwäbisch-fränkischen Raumes im späten Mittelalter und in der frühen Neuzeit (bis 1648), in: *Andermann, Ehmer (Eds.), Bevölkerungsstatistik*, 1990, p. 27-46.
- 2581  
Tunzelmann, G. N. von: Cliometrics and Technology, in: *Structural Change and Economic Dynamics*, 1/2 (1990), p. 291-310.
- 2582  
Urdank, A. M.: The Consumption of Rental Property: Gloucestershire Plebeians and the Market Economy, 1750-1860, in: *JIH*, 21/2 (1990), p. 261-281.
- 2583  
Vetter, J. E.; Gonzalez, J. R.; Gutmann, M. P.: Computer-Assisted Record Linkage Using a Relational Database System, in: *HC*, 4/1 (1990), p. 34-51.
- 2584  
Voort, R. van der: The Growth of Historical Information Sciences, in: Metz, Cauwenberghe, Voort (Eds.), *Historical Information Systems*, 1990, p. 3-9.
- 2585  
Webb, M.: Learning History by Computer Based Modelling, in: *HC*, 2/2 (1990), p. 123-127.
- 2586  
Weiller, K. J.; Mirowski, P.: Rates of Interest in 18th Century England, in: *EEH*, 27/1 (1990), p. 1-28.
- 2587  
Weinberger, B.: The Criminal Class and the Ecology of Crime, in: *HSR*, 15/4 (1990), p. 121-139.
- 2588  
Wernicke, S.; Hoernes, M.: "Umb die unzucht die ich handelt han...". Quellen zum Urfehdewesen, St. Katharinen 1990 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/9).
- 2589  
White, E. N.: Free Banking during the French Revolution, in: *EEH*, 27/3 (1990), p. 251-276.
- 2590  
Whitmore, T. M.: The Sixteenth Century Amerindian Population Collapse in the Basin of Mexico: A Systems Dynamics Examination, Ph.D. Dissertation, Clark University 1990.
- 2591  
Williams, M. R.: "Beyond the Limits: Flight

Enters the Computer Age" at the National Air and Space Museum, in: *Technology and Culture*, 31/4 (1990), p. 838-845.

2592

Williamson, J. G.: *The Impact of the Corn Laws Just Prior to Repeal*, in: *EEH*, 27/2 (1990), p. 123-156.

2593

Wolff, J. M.: *Computers and History in Secondary School Teaching in France: "Billan et perspectives"*, in: *HC*, 2/1 (1990), p. 36-39.

2594

Wollschlager, C.: *Civil Litigation and Modernization: The Work of the Municipal Courts of Bremen, Germany, in Five Centuries, 1549-1984*, in: *Law & Society Review*, 24/2 (1990), p. 261-282.

2595

Zymek, B.: *Historisch-vergleichende Anmerkungen zum Strukturwandel des höheren und mittleren Schulwesens in Westfalen und Mecklenburg während der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts*, in: *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock. Gesellschaftswissenschaftliche Reihe*, 39/10 (1990), p. 35-43.

## 1991

2596

Abbott, A.: *History and Sociology: The Lost Synthesis*, in: *SSH*, 15/2 (1991), p. 201-238.

2597

Adams, J. W.; Kasakoff, A. B.: *Estimates of Census Underenumeration Based on Genealogies*, in: *SSH*, 15/4 (1991), p. 527-543.

2598

Albrecht, U.: *Factory Tables as a Source for a Databank on the Economic and Social History of Flensburg in the 18th and 19th Centuries*, in: *HC*, 3/1 (1991), p. 36-44.

2599

Albrecht, U.: *Quellenbestände zur Gewerbe-*

*statistik Preußens bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts*, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 113-125.

2600

Allen, R. C.: *Labor Productivity and Farm Size in English Agriculture before Mechanization: Reply*, in: *EEH*, 28/4 (1991), p. 478-492.

2601

Archer, M.: *Family Enterprise in an Industrial City: Strategies for the Family Organization of Business in Detroit, 1880*, in: *SSH*, 15/1 (1991), p. 67-95.

2602

Aung-Thwin, M.: *Spirals in Early Southeast Asian and Burmese History*, in: *JIH*, 21/4 (1991), p. 575-602.

2603

Baten, J.: *Regionale Wirtschaftsentwicklung, öffentliche Elektrizitätswirtschaft und Erster Weltkrieg in Baden und Württemberg: Ein quantitativ-graphischer Vergleich*, in: *HSR*, 16/3 (1991), p. 69-112.

2604

Bathow, Y.: *Quellen zum Textilgewerbe Preußens im 18. Jahrhundert*, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 103-112.

2605

Bauer, H.; Drop, G.; Hausmann, G.; Heinzel, S.; Kappeler, A.; Pawlik, C.; Roth, B.: *Die Nationalitätenfrage im Russischen Reich – Auswertung der Volkszählung von 1897*, in: *HSR*, 16/2 (1991), p. 171-181.

2606

Becker, P.; Werner, T.: *Kleio. Ein Tutorial, St. Katharinen 1991 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/1)*.

2607

Beenstock, M.; Warburton, P.: *The Market for Labor in Interwar Britain*, in: *EEH*, 28/3 (1991), p. 287-308.

2608

Ben Amos, A.: *The Sacred Center of Power: Paris and Republican State Funerals*, in: *JIH*, 22/1 (1991), p. 27-48.



- 2609  
Bertaux, N. E.: The Roots of Today's "Women's Jobs" and "Men's Jobs": Using the Index of Dissimilarity to Measure Occupational Segregation by Gender, in: EEH, 28/4 (1991), p. 433-459.
- 2610  
Best, H.: Technology or Methodology? Quantitative Historical Social Research in Germany, in: CH, 25/2-3 (1991), p. 163-171.
- 2611  
Best, H.; Sombert, K.; Andreß, H. J.: Die Mandatsdauer im Deutschen Reichstag 1867-1918: Eine Anwendung neuer Methoden der Analyse historischer Verlaufsdaten, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), *Neue Methoden*, 1991, p. 171-200.
- 2612  
Best, H.; Thome, H. (Eds.): *Neue Methoden der Analyse historischer Daten*, St. Katharinen 1991 (Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 23).
- 2613  
Best, H.; Zimmermann, J. E.: Dimensionen politischer Konflikte. Die Analyse von namentlichen Abstimmungen in Parlamenten mit dem Verfahren der Mokken-Skalierung, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), *Neue Methoden*, 1991, p. 41-79.
- 2614  
Bewley, R.: AUTOBOX: A Review, in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 195-201.
- 2615  
Bijleveld, C. C. J. H.; Monkkonen, E. H.: The Dynamics of Police Behavior: A Data Reanalysis, in: HM, 24/1 (1991), p. 16-24.
- 2616  
Blasius, J.: Intergenerationale und intragenerationale Mobilität von Parlamentariern der Frankfurter Nationalversammlung. Eine Anwendung der Korrespondenzanalyse, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), *Neue Methoden*, 1991, p. 80-104.
- 2617  
Bolner, M. S.; Kile, B.: Documents to the People – Access Through the Automated Catalog, in: *Government Publications Review*, 18/1 (1991), p. 51-64.
- 2618  
Borodkin, L.; Svishchev, M.: Pre-Collectivization Peasantry Social Dynamics Retroprognosis: Application of Alternative Models, in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 25-39.
- 2619  
Botzem, S.; Kropač, I. H.: Integrated Computer Supported Editing, Approaches and Strategies, in: HSR, 16/4 (1991), p. 106-115.
- 2620  
Bourke, J.: Working Women: the Domestic Labor Market in Rural Ireland, 1890-1914, in: JIH, 21/3 (1991), p. 479-499.
- 2621  
Bovert, D. vom; Huthsteiner, R.: Heilige Zeiten: Mittelalterliche Chronologie als Historisches Wissen, in: HSR, 16/4 (1991), p. 116-127.
- 2622  
Boyd, M.: The Evolution of Agrarian Institutions: The Case of Medieval and Ottoman Serbia, in: EEH, 28/1 (1991), p. 36-53.
- 2623  
Brand, H.: Das amerikanische Bureau of Labor Statistics 1885-1940, in: 1999. *Zeitschrift für Sozialgeschichte des 20. und 21. Jahrhunderts*, 6/3 (1991), p. 41-53.
- 2624  
Brown, D. L.; Elliott, B. S.; McLean, L. R.: Historical Research Using Computer Files from the 1871 Census of Ontario, in: *Archivaria [Canada]*, 33 (1991), p. 161-172.
- 2625  
Bukhovets, O. G.: Patterns of Peasants' Political Philosophy in the Years of the 1905-07 Russian Revolution, in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 60-73.
- 2626  
Burnard, L.: What is SGML and How Does It Help?, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 65-79.

- 2627  
Burnard, L.: An Introduction to the Text Encoding Initiative, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 81-91.
- 2628  
Burton, O. V.: Computers, History, and Historians: Converging Cultures?, in: *HMR*, 7/2 (1991), p. 11-23.
- 2629  
Buyst, E.; Lauwers, L.; Uytterhoeven, P.: Bargaining Theory and the Analysis of Belgian Multy-Party Government Formation during the Interwar Period, in: *HSR*, 16/4 (1991), p. 4-20.
- 2630  
Callewaert, W. M.: An "Early Hindi" Databank in the Computer, in: *South Asia Research*, 11/2 (1991), p. 189-193.
- 2631  
Carlos, A. M.; Fulton, P.: Chance or Destiny? The Dominance of Toronto over the Urban Landscape, 1797-1850, in: *SSH*, 15/1 (1991), p. 35-66.
- 2632  
Carter, S. B.; Ransom, R. L.; Sutch, R.: The Historical Labor Statistics Project at the University of California, in: *HM*, 24/2 (1991), p. 52-65.
- 2633  
Carter, S. B.; Savoca, E.: Gender Differences in Learning and Earning in Nineteenth-Century America: The Role of Expected Job and Career Attachment, in: *EEH*, 28/3 (1991), p. 323-343.
- 2634  
Chesnutt, D. R.: Historical Editions in the States, in: *CH*, 25/6 (1991), p. 377-380.
- 2635  
Chiswick, B. R.: Jewish Immigrant Skill and Occupational Attainment at the Turn of the Century, in: *EEH*, 28/1 (1991), p. 64-86.
- 2636  
Church, R. A.; Outram, Q.; Smith, D. N.: The Militancy of British Miners, 1893-1986: Interdisciplinary Problems and Perspectives, in: *JIH*, 22/1 (1991), p. 49-66.
- 2637  
Clark, D. L.: Computer Database Management for Historical Research and Writing, in: *Perspectives*, 29/4 (1991), p. 10-12.
- 2638  
Clark, G.: Yields Per Acre in English Agriculture, 1250-1860: Evidence from Labour Inputs, in: *EHR*, 44/3 (1991), p. 445-460.
- 2639  
Clark, G.: Labor Productivity and Farm Size in English Agriculture before Mechanization: A Note, in: *EEH*, 28/2 (1991), p. 248-257.
- 2640  
Cloud, P.; Galenson, D. W.: Chinese Immigration: Reply, in: *EEH*, 28/2 (1991), p. 239-247.
- 2641  
Cohen, J. K.: Structural Versus Functional Determinants of New York's Fiscal Policies Toward Metropolitan Transportation, 1904-1990, in: *SSH*, 15/2 (1991), p. 177-198.
- 2642  
Cole, S.: Changes for Mrs. Thornton's Arthur: Patterns of Domestic Service in Washington, DC, 1800-1835, in: *SSH*, 15/3 (1991), p. 367-379.
- 2643  
Conti, P. M.: Kataster, in: *Lexikon des Mittelalters*. Bd. 5, ed. by N. Angermann et al., München/Zürich 1991, p. 1061.
- 2644  
DeBats, D. A.: Hide and Seek: the Historian and Nineteenth-Century Social Accounting, in: *SSH*, 15/4 (1991), p. 545-563.
- 2645  
Dennis, R.: History, Geography, and Historical Geography, in: *SSH*, 15/2 (1991), p. 265-288.
- 2646  
Diakosavvas, D.; Scandizzo, P. L.: Trends in the Terms of Trade of Primary Commodities, 1900-1982: The Controversy and Its Origins, in: *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 39/2 (1991), p. 231-264.

- 2647  
Dick, T. J. O.; Floyd, J. E.: Balance of Payments Adjustment under the International Gold Standard: Canada, 1871-1913, in: *EEH*, 28/2 (1991), p. 209-238.
- 2648  
Dupree, M. W.; Crowther, M. A.: A Profile of the Medical Profession in Scotland in the Early Twentieth Century: The Medical Directory as a Historical Source, in: *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 65/2 (1991), p. 209-233.
- 2649  
Elkar, R. S.: Handwerksgeschichtliche Mobilitätsforschung: Überlegungen zwischen sozialwissenschaftlicher Deskription und historischer Statistik, in: *Sehen und Beschreiben. Europäische Reisen im 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhundert*, ed. by W. Griep, Heide 1991, p. 27-43.
- 2650  
Elkar, R. S.; Huthsteiner, R.; Ostermann, R.: An Approach at a Formal Statistical Analysis of Historical Data Based on the Town Bamberg, in: *Classification, Data Analysis, and Knowledge Organization. Models and Methods with Applications*, ed. by H. Bock, P. Ihm, Berlin 1991, p. 311-317.
- 2651  
Esch, A.: EDV-gestützte Auswertung vaticanischer Quellen des Mittelalters: die neuen Indices des Repertorium Germanicum. Vorbemerkungen zum Thema, in: *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken*, 71 (1991), p. 241-242.
- 2652  
Etzold, H.: Einige Ergebnisse einer quantitativen Untersuchung der wärmeenergetischen Basis Preussens während der Industriellen Revolution, in: *Saeculum*, 42/3-4 (1991), p. 277-280.
- 2653  
Ewbank, D. C.: The Marital Fertility of American Whites before 1920, in: *HM*, 24/4 (1991), p. 141-170.
- 2654  
Farr, J. R.: The Pure and Disciplined Body: Hierarchy, Morality, and Symbolism in France during the Catholic Reformation, in: *JH*, 21/3 (1991), p. 391-414.
- 2655  
Federico, G.; Tena, A.: On the Accuracy of Foreign Trade Statistics (1909-1935): Morgenstern Revisited, in: *EEH*, 28/3 (1991), p. 259-273.
- 2656  
Federspiel, R.: Quellen zur Statistik der deutschen Eisenbahnen im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: *Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 257-267.
- 2657  
Fehrenbach, P.: Quellen zur historischen Statistik der deutschen Montanindustrie seit 1850, in: *Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 195-204.
- 2658  
Field, A. J.: Do Legal Systems Matter?, in: *EEH*, 28/1 (1991), p. 1-35.
- 2659  
Fienberg, S. E.: A Brief History of Statistics in Three and One-Half Chapters: a Review Essay, in: *HM*, 24/3 (1991), p. 124-135.
- 2660  
Fischer, W.; Kunz, A. (Eds.): *Grundlagen der Historischen Statistik von Deutschland. Quellen, Methoden, Forschungsziele, Opladen 1991* (Schriften des Zentralinstituts für sozialwissenschaftliche Forschung der Freien Universität Berlin. 65).
- 2661  
Forrester, C. D. I. G.: Estimating Uncertain Dates Using Convolution, in: *HC*, 3/3 (1991), p. 195-198.
- 2662  
Fox, J. W.: Irish Immigrants, Pauperism, and Insanity in 1854 Massachusetts, in: *SSH*, 15/3 (1991), p. 315-336.
- 2663  
Gallagher, M.: A Scorecard of African Economic Reforms, in: *Fletcher Forum of World Affairs*, 15/1 (1991), p. 57-76.
- 2664  
Gallant, T. W.: Agency, Structure, and Ex-

- planation in *Social History: The Case of the Foundling Home on Kephallenia, Greece, during the 1830s*, in: SSH, 15/4 (1991), p. 479-508.
- 2665  
Galter, H. D.: *Computer Supported Processing of Cuneiform Texts*, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 111-116.
- 2666  
Gerber, J.: *Public School Expenditures in the Plantation States, 1910*, in: EEH, 28/3 (1991), p. 309-322.
- 2667  
Gilbert, D.: *Hypercard: New Ways of Writing, New Ways of Reading*, in: HC, 3/3 (1991), p. 186-194.
- 2668  
Gilbert, D.; Southall, H. R.: *Data Glasnost: A User-Friendly System for Access to Research Databases across Wide-Area Networks*, in: HC, 3/2 (1991), p. 119-128.
- 2669  
Goldstein, A.; Goldstein, S.; Shengzu, G.: *Rural Industrialization and Migration in the People's Republic of China*, in: SSH, 15/3 (1991), p. 289-314.
- 2670  
Gömmel, R.: *Quellen zur Lohn- und Preisstatistik der Stadt Nürnberg vom 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert*, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 43-46.
- 2671  
Gordesch, J.: *Probleme formaler Modelle in den historischen Wissenschaften*, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), *Neue Methoden*, 1991, p. 138-170.
- 2672  
Gratton, B.; Rotondo, F. M.: *Industrialization, the Family Economy, and the Economic Status of the American Elderly*, in: SSH, 15/3 (1991), p. 337-362.
- 2673  
Greenstein, D. I. (Ed.): *Modelling Historical Data: Towards a Standard for Encoding and Exchanging Machine-Readable Texts*, St. Katharinen 1991 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/11).
- 2674  
Greenstein, D. I.: *Encoding Standards for Computer-Aided Historical Research: The Problems Reassessed*, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 93-110.
- 2675  
Greenstein, D. I.: *Standard, Meta-Standard: A Framework for Coding Occupational Data*, in: HSR, 16/1 (1991), p. 3-22.
- 2676  
Greenstein, D. I.: *Conceptual Models and Model Solutions: A Summary Report of the TEI's Working Group on Historical Studies*, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 195-204.
- 2677  
Greenstein, D. I.: *The Historians as Producers or Consumers of Standard-Conformant, Full-Text Datasets? Some Sources of Modern History as a Test Case*, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 179-194.
- 2678  
Grekov, B.; Solodovnik, S.: *Comparative Studies of Internal Socio-Political Conflicts. A Case Study of Russia (1895-1914) and Pakistan (1950-1987)*, in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 155-170.
- 2679  
Grew, R.; Harrigan, P. J.: *School, State, and Society: The Growth of Elementary Schooling in Nineteenth-Century France – A Quantitative Analysis*, Ann Arbor 1991.
- 2680  
Gross, S.: *Domestic Labor as a Life-Course Event: the Effects of Ethnicity in Turn-of-the-Century America*, in: SSH, 15/3 (1991), p. 397-416.
- 2681  
Gunn, P. A.: *Detecting the Rhythm of Life in Small Communities*, in: HC, 3/3 (1991), p. 151-160.

- 2682  
Hall, W.; Colson, F.: Multimedia Teaching with Microcosm-Hides: Viceroy Mountbatten and the Partition of India, in: HC, 3/2 (1991), p. 89-98.
- 2683  
Hanson II, J. R.: Third World Incomes before World War I: Further Evidence, in: EEH, 28/3 (1991), p. 367-379.
- 2684  
Harvey, C.; Press, J.: The Business Elite of Bristol: A Case Study in Database Design, in: HC, 3/1 (1991), p. 1-11.
- 2685  
Haslett, S. J.; Fairburn, M.: Interprovincial Differences in the Rates of Minor Crimes of Violence and Related Disorders in New Zealand, 1853-1930: Part II, in: HSR, 16/3 (1991), p. 40-68.
- 2686  
Hatton, T. J.; Williamson, J. G.: Wage Gaps between Farm and City: Michigan in the 1890s, in: EEH, 28/4 (1991), p. 381-408.
- 2687  
Henning, E.; Wegeleben, C.: Kirchenbücher. Bibliographie gedruckter Tauf-, Trau- und Totenregister sowie der Bestandsverzeichnisse im deutschen Sprachgebiet, Neustadt a.d. Aisch 1991 (Genealogische Informationen. 23).
- 2688  
Hickson, C. R.; Thompson, E. A.: A New Theory of Guilds and European Economic Development, in: EEH, 28/2 (1991), p. 127-168.
- 2689  
Higgs, E.: Disease, Febrile Poisons and Statistics: The Census as a Medical Survey, 1841-1911, in: Social History of Medicine 4, 1991, p. 465-478.
- 2690  
Hobohm, H. C.: Historia ex machina. Der EDV-Einsatz in der Geschichtswissenschaft und eine Erinnerung an seine Voraussetzungen, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), Neue Methoden, 1991, p. 363-375.
- 2691  
Hohls, R.: Quellen zur Erwerbsstatistik Deutschlands im ausgehenden 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 315-350.
- 2692  
Höing, H.: Die Erschließung des Repertorium Germanicum durch EDV-gestützte Indices. Technische Voraussetzungen und Möglichkeiten, in: Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken, 71 (1991), p. 310-324.
- 2693  
Holmes, D. I.: A Multivariate Technique for Authorship Attribution and Its Application to the Analysis of Mormon Scripture and Related Texts, in: HC, 3/1 (1991), p. 12-22.
- 2694  
Howenstine, E.: 20 Years of Media and Development in Latin America: Trajectories by Canonical Correlation, in: Gazette: The International Journal for Mass Communication Studies, 47/2 (1991), p. 107-120.
- 2695  
Huberman, M.: How Did Labor Markets Work in Lancashire? More Evidence on Prices and Quantities in Cotton Spinning, 1822-1852, in: EEH, 28/1 (1991), p. 87-120.
- 2696  
Hüchtker, D.: Quellen zur Statistik des öffentlichen Nahverkehrs in Deutschland seit 1880, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 268-274.
- 2697  
Hunter, H.; Szyrmer, J. M.: Testing Early Soviet Economic Alternatives, in: Slavic Review, 50/2 (1991), p. 253-267.
- 2698  
Igartua, J. E.: The Computer and the Historian's Work, in: HC, 3/2 (1991), p. 73-83.
- 2699  
Inwood, K.; Stengos, T.: Discontinuities in Canadian Economic Growth, 1870-1985, in: EEH, 28/3 (1991), p. 274-286.
- 2700  
Irwin, D. A.: Was Britain Immiserized du-

- ring the Industrial Revolution?, in: *EEH*, 28/1 (1991), p. 121-124.
- 2701  
Jackson, J. H. Jr.: *Alltagsgeschichte, Social Science History and the Study of Mundane Movements in 19th Century Germany*, in: *HSR*, 16/1 (1991), p. 23-47.
- 2702  
Janssens, A.: *Managing Longitudinal Historical Data: An Example from Nineteenth Century Dutch Population Registers*, in: *HC*, 3/3 (1991), p. 161-174.
- 2703  
Jarusch, K. H.; Hardy, K. A.: *Quantitative Methods for Historians. A Guide to Research, Data, and Statistics*, Chapel Hill/London 1991.
- 2704  
Jaritz, G.: *The Image as Historical Source, or: Grabbing Contexts*, in: *HSR*, 16/4 (1991), p. 100-105.
- 2705  
Jessen, R.: *Polizei im Industriegebiet. Modernisierung und Herrschaftspraxis im westfälischen Industriegebiet 1848-1914*, Göttingen 1991.
- 2706  
Jonas, R. A.: *Peasants, Population, and Industry in France*, in: *JiH*, 22/2 (1991), p. 177-200.
- 2707  
Jonas, R. A.: *Visualizing Population in History: the Example of Population and Rural Industry in Southeastern France*, in: *HM*, 24/3 (1991), p. 101-109.
- 2708  
Jordan, T. E.: *Linearity, Gender, and Social Class in Economic Influences on Heights of Victorian Youth*, in: *HM*, 24/3 (1991), p. 116-123.
- 2709  
Kain, R. J. P.: *Extending the Agenda of Historical Inquiry: Computer Processing of Tithe Survey Data*, in: *HC*, 3/1 (1991), p. 23-35.
- 2710  
Kamke, H.-U.: *Der Computer und die Slawen: Beispiele zur Anwendung quantitativer Methoden in der Erforschung der Geschichte der Mark-Brandenburg*, in: *HSR*, 16/1 (1991), p. 90-97.
- 2711  
Karras, A. L.: *Of Human Bondage: Creating an Atlantic History of Slavery*, in: *JiH*, 22/2 (1991), p. 285-293.
- 2712  
Kaufhold, K. H.: *Quellen zur Gewerbestatistik Deutschlands vor 1850*, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 70-89.
- 2713  
Kellogg, S.: *Histories for Anthropology: Ten Years of Historical Research and Writing by Anthropologists, 1980-1990*, in: *SSH*, 15/4 (1991), p. 417-455.
- 2714  
Kertzer, D. I.: *Gender Ideology and Infant Abandonment in Nineteenth-Century Italy*, in: *JiH*, 22/1 (1991), p. 1-25.
- 2715  
Kessler, B.; Meixner, W.; Pichler, R.: *Quantitative Sozialgeschichte österreichischer Unternehmer: Zwischenbilanz eines Forschungsprojekts*, in: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaften*, 2/1 (1991), p. 113-118.
- 2716  
Khvostova, X. V.; Kumeikin, Yu. P.: *A Classification of Peasants Attached to Land in Byzantium of the 14th Century*, in: *HSR*, 16/2 (1991), p. 17-24.
- 2717  
Kiesewetter, H.: *Quellen zur historischen Statistik des Königreichs Sachsen im Industriezeitalter*, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 145-174.
- 2718  
Kiselev, I. N.; Mironenko, S. V.: *"Russia's Bureaucratic Ruling Elite". Towards a Social Portrait of Russia's Higher Bureaucracy During the First Quarter of the 19th Century*, in: *HSR*, 16/2 (1991), p. 144-154.

- 2719  
Knights, P. R.: Potholes in the Road of Improvement? Estimating Census Underenumeration by Longitudinal Tracing: US Censuses, 1850-1880, in: SSH, 15/4 (1991), p. 517-526.
- 2720  
Kohler, W. F.: Quellen zur Statistik des Gesundheitswesens in Deutschland (1815-1938), in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 275-298.
- 2721  
Konvitz, J. W.: The Study and Publication of Maps as Documents in Historical Scholarship, in: HM, 24/3 (1991), p. 110-115.
- 2722  
Koubi, V. V.: Arms Control Agreements: A Quantitative Analysis, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Rochester, USA 1991.
- 2723  
Kovalchenko, I.: The Role of Quantitative Methods in Historical Research, in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 5-16.
- 2724  
Krawehl, O. E.: Quellen zur Hamburger Handelsstatistik im 18. Jahrhundert, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 47-69.
- 2725  
Kropač, I. H.: Medieval Documents, in: Greenstein (Ed.), Modelling Historical Data, 1991, p. 117-127.
- 2726  
Kropač, I. H.; Leiter-Köhrer, U. (Eds.): Kleio. Der Datenbankeditor, St. Katharinen 1991 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/5).
- 2727  
Kruse, S. E.: Computing and History Courses for Undergraduates: Issues of Course Design, in: HC, 3/2 (1991), p. 104-112.
- 2728  
Kube, R.; Spree, R.: Quellen zur Statistik des Gesundheitswesens in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 299-314.
- 2729  
Kühl, U.: Quellen zur Energiestatistik Deutschlands im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 205-222.
- 2730  
Kunz, A.: Quellen zur Statistik der deutschen Binnenschifffahrt im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 223-238.
- 2731  
Küsters, U.: Analyse von qualitativen abhängigen Variablen, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), Neue Methoden, 1991, p. 9-40.
- 2733  
Lauf, E.: An Analysis of Files from the Volksgerichtshof: A Workshop Report, in: HC, 3/2 (1991), p. 84-88.
- 2734  
Laufer, J.: Quellen zur preußischen Montanstatistik vor 1850, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 90-102.
- 2735  
Leeuwen, M. H. D.; Maas, I.: Log-Linear Analysis of Changes in Mobility Patterns: Some Models With an Application to the Amsterdam Upper Classes in the Second Half of the Nineteenth Century, in: HM, 24/2 (1991), p. 66-80.
- 2736  
Lehners, J. P.: Experience in Schools in Luxembourg, in: HC, 3/2 (1991), p. 113-116.
- 2737  
Leiter-Köhrer, U.: Linguistic Knowledge as a Background Component of an Application Oriented Workstation, in: HSR, 16/4 (1991), p. 89-99.
- 2738  
Letouzey, D.: Graphs and Maps with Computers in French Secondary Schools, in: HC, 3/1 (1991), p. 47-54.

- 2739  
Levermann, W.: Historical Data Bases and the Context Sensitive Handling of Data. Towards the Development of Historical Data Base Management Software, in: HSR, 16/4 (1991), p. 74-88.
- 2740  
Levermann, W. (Ed.): Kontextsensitive Datenverwaltung, St. Katharinen 1991 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/8).
- 2741  
Levine, D.: Consumer Goods and Capitalist Modernization, in: JIH, 22/1 (1991), p. 67-77.
- 2742  
Lewchuk, W.: Industrialization and Occupational Mortality in France prior to 1914, in: EEH, 28/3 (1991), p. 344-366.
- 2743  
Lintelman, J. K.: "Our Serving Sisters": Swedish-American Domestic Servants and Their Ethnic Community, in: SSH, 15/3 (1991), p. 381-395.
- 2744  
Lintelman, J. K.: Introduction: Forum on American Domestic Service, in: SSH, 15/3 (1991), p. 363-365.
- 2745  
Little, C. B.: The Criminal Courts in "Young America": Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1820-1860, With Some Comparisons to Massachusetts and South Carolina, in: SSH, 15/4 (1991), p. 457-478.
- 2746  
Locicero, S.: Images of the French Revolution, in: HMR, 7/1 (1991), p. 25-27.
- 2747  
Luna, F. V.; Klein, H. S.: Slaves and Masters in Early Nineteenth-Century Brazil: Sao Paulo, in: JIH, 21/4 (1991), p. 549-573.
- 2748  
Maddison, A.: Dynamic Forces in Capitalist Development. A Long-Run Comparative View, Oxford, New York 1991.
- 2749  
Makowski, K.: Die Posener Familie 1815-1848. Konzeption und Forschungsergebnisse, in: HSR, 16/4 (1991), p. 128-134.
- 2750  
Marker, H. J.: Encoding Standards for the "Generalist" and the "Specialist": Complex, Compound Documents in a Test Case, in: Greenstein (Ed.), Modelling Historical Data, 1991, p. 147-162.
- 2751  
Mayer, A. E.: Islam Inside and Out, in: JIH, 22/1 (1991), p. 89-100.
- 2752  
McCorison, M. A.: Humanists and Byte-Sized Bibliography or, How to Digest Expanding Sources of Information, in: Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 135/1 (1991), p. 61-72.
- 2753  
McDonald, J.; Shlomowitz, R.: Passenger Fares on Sailing Vessels to Australia in the Nineteenth Century, in: EEH, 28/2 (1991), p. 192-208.
- 2754  
Mellar, H.: Historical Explanation and Educational Computing, in: HC, 3/3 (1991), p. 178-182.
- 2755  
Metz, R.: Global Data Banks: A Wise Choice or Foolish Mistake?, in: HSR, 16/1 (1991), p. 98-102.
- 2756  
Metz, R.: Coins, Money of Account and Price Movements: The Lower Rhine Region in a European Context: 1350-1800, in: HSR, 16/1 (1991), p. 60-82.
- 2757  
Metz, R.; Thome, H.: Verläuft der langfristige Wertewandel zyklisch? Eine zeitreihenanalytische Überprüfung der Thesen von Namenwirth und Weber, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), Neue Methoden, 1991, p. 269-302.
- 2758  
Meuthen, E.: Auskünfte des Repertorium



- Germanicum zur Struktur des deutschen Klerus im 15. Jahrhundert, in: Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken, 71 (1991), p. 280-309.
- 2759  
Milov, L. V.: Natural and Climatic Factors and Peculiarities of Russian Historic Process, in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 40-59.
- 2760  
Mironov, B. N.: The Economic Structure of Russian Towns in the Second Half of the 18th and the First Half of the 19th Centuries, in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 128-143.
- 2761  
Mocker, U.: Quellen zur historischen Statistik des Herzogtums Württemberg vom 15./16. bis zum 18./19. Jahrhundert, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), Grundlagen, 1991, p. 126-144.
- 2762  
Mohrmann, R. E.: Zwischen den Zeilen und gegen den Strich – Alltagskultur im Spiegel archivalischer Quellen, in: Der Archivar, 44 (1991), p. 233-246.
- 2763  
Moissenko, T. L.: On Modelling of Peasants' Lease in Russia at the End of the 19th / Beginning of the 20th Centuries, in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 90-109.
- 2764  
Mudersbach, K.: Erschließung historischer Texte mit Hilfe linguistischer Methoden, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), Neue Methoden, 1991, p. 318-362.
- 2765  
Müller-Benedict, V.: Lange Wellen im Bildungssystem, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), Neue Methoden, 1991, p. 239-268.
- 2766  
Munger, F.: Legal Resources of Striking Miners: Notes for a Study of Class Conflict and Law, in: SSH, 15/1 (1991), p. 1-33.
- 2767  
Nelson, L. H.: Personal Name Analysis of Limited Bases of Data: Examples of Applications to Medieval Aragonese History, in: HM, 24/1 (1991), p. 4ff.
- 2768  
Nicassio, S. V.: A Tale of Three Cities? Perceptions of Eighteenth-Century Modena, in: JIH, 21/3 (1991), p. 415-445.
- 2769  
Nye, J. V.: Changing French Trade Conditions, National Welfare, and the 1860 Anglo-French Treaty of Commerce, in: EEH, 28/4 (1991), p. 460-477.
- 2770  
Oldervoll, J.: The Machine-Readable Description of Highly Structured Historical Documents: Censuses and Parish Registers, in: Greenstein (Ed.), Modelling Historical Data, 1991, p. 169-178.
- 2771  
Olsen, M.: Gender Representation and Histoire des Mentalités: Language and Power in the Trésor de la Langue Française, in: HeM, 6/3-4 (1991), p. 349-373.
- 2772  
O'Rourke, K.: Rural Depopulation in a Small Open Economy: Ireland 1856-1876, in: EEH, 28/4 (1991), p. 409-432.
- 2773  
Ossokina, H.; Satarov, G.: The Evolution of Peasant Economy in the Industrial Center of Russia at the End of the XIXth – Beginning of the XXth Century (According to the Zemstvo Statistical Data), in: HSR, 16/2 (1991), p. 74-89.
- 2774  
Ott, W.: Datenverarbeitung in den Geisteswissenschaften – Ein Rückblick aus aktuellem Anlaß, in: HSR, 16/1 (1991), p. 103-114.
- 2775  
Owen, T. C.: The Population Ecology of Corporations in the Russian Empire: 1700-1914, in: Slavic Review, 50/4 (1991), p. 807-826.
- 2776  
Parkerson, D. H.: Comments on the Underenumeration of the US Census, 1850-1880, in: SSH, 15/4 (1991), p. 509-515.

- 2777  
Perry, W. J.: Desert Storm and Deterrence, in: *Foreign Affairs*, 70/4 (1991), p. 66-82.
- 2778  
Pierau, K.: Ein konzeptuelles Schema für Familiendaten, in: *HSR*, 16/1 (1991), p. 48-59.
- 2779  
Polley, R.: Archivgesetzgebung in Deutschland, Marburg 1991 (Veröffentlichungen der Archivschule Marburg – Institut für Archivwissenschaft. 18).
- 2780  
Potter, R. G.: Statistical Analysis of Literature: A Retrospective on Computers and the Humanities, 1966-1990, in: *CH*, 25/6 (1991), p. 401-429.
- 2781  
Raben, J.: Humanities Computing 25 Years Later, in: *CH*, 25/6 (1991), p. 341-350.
- 2782  
Rappaport, S.: Managing Notes and Bibliographies With Notebook II, in: *HM*, 24/1 (1991), p. 35-40.
- 2783  
Rasler, K.; Thompson, W. R.: Technological Innovation, Capability Positional Shifts, and Systemic War, in: *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 35/3 (1991), p. 412-442.
- 2784  
Reiff, J. L.: Structuring the Past: the Use of Computers in History, Washington 1991.
- 2785  
Reinke, H.: "Verbrecher-Statistiken, welche in den neuesten Zeiten sehr beliebt geworden sind." Reflexionen über die Verwendung von Kriminalstatistiken in der historischen Forschung, in: *Geschichte und Soziologie des Verbrechens*, ed. by P. Robert and C. Emsley, Pfaffenweiler 1991, p. 19-28.
- 2786  
Riley, J. C.: Working Health Time: A Comparison of Preindustrial, Industrial, and Post-industrial Experience in Life and Health, in: *EEH*, 28/2 (1991), p. 169-191.
- 2787  
Roche, J. G.; Watts, B. D.: Choosing Analytic Measures, in: *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 14/2 (1991), p. 165-209.
- 2788  
Rockoff, H.: History and Economics, in: *SSH*, 15/2 (1991), p. 239-264.
- 2789  
Rödel, D.: Inventar, in: *Lexikon des Mittelalters*. Bd. 5, ed. by N. Angermann et al., München/Zürich 1991, p. 474-475.
- 2790  
Ross, S.: The Historian and Software Engineering Considerations, in: *HC*, 3/3 (1991), p. 141-150.
- 2791  
Ruggles, S.: Comparability of the Public Use Files of the US Census of Population, 1880-1980, in: *SSH*, 15/1 (1991), p. 123-158.
- 2792  
Russell, G.: Hypertext, in: *HC*, 3/3 (1991), p. 183-185.
- 2793  
Sachse, W.: Die publizierte Statistik bis um 1860. Grundzüge und Entwicklungstendenzen, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 3-14.
- 2794  
Sagan, S. D.: History, Analogy, and Deterrence Theory, in: *JIH*, 22/1 (1991), p. 79-88.
- 2795  
Schmid, H.: Die Statuten des Landkapitels Linzgau von 1699 als historisch-statistisch-topographische Quelle, in: *Freiburger Diözesan-Archiv*, 111 (1991), p. 187-211.
- 2796  
Schneider-Haase, D. T.: Beschreibung der Stichprobenziehung zu den Mitgliedern der NSDAP vom 27. März - 7. September 1989 im Berlin Document-Center, in: *HSR*, 16/3 (1991), p. 113-151.
- 2797  
Schnell, R.: Realisierung von Missing-Data-

- Ersetzungstechniken innerhalb statistischer Programmpakete und ihre Leistungsfähigkeit, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), *Neue Methoden*, 1991, p. 105-137.
- 2798  
Schürer, K.: Standards or Model Solutions? The Case of Census-Type Documents, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 205-223.
- 2799  
Schüßler, M.: Statistische Untersuchung des Verbrechens in Nürnberg im Zeitraum von 1285 bis 1400, in: *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Germanistische Abteilung*, 121 (1991), p. 117-193.
- 2800  
Schwarzer, O.; Schnelzer, P.: Quellen zur Statistik der Geld- und Wechselkurse in Deutschland, Nordwesteuropa und dem Ostseeraum im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 175-191.
- 2801  
Shively, W. P.: A General Extension of the Method of Bounds. With Special Application to Studies of Electoral Transition, in: *HM*, 24/2 (1991), p. 81-94.
- 2802  
Shpayer-Makov, H.: Measuring Labor Turnover in Historical Research, in: *HM*, 24/1 (1991), p. 25-34.
- 2803  
Snow, D.: Family Policy and Orphan Schools in Early Colonial Australia, in: *JiH*, 22/2 (1991), p. 255-284.
- 2804  
Sobek, M.: Class Analysis and the U.S. Census Public Use Samples, in: *HM*, 24/4 (1991), p. 171-182.
- 2805  
Sokolov, A. K.: From the Countryside to the Cities. A Comparative Historical Analysis of Rural-Urban Migration in Russia and in the Soviet Union during the Industrialization Drive, in: *HSR*, 16/2 (1991), p. 110-127.
- 2806  
Solomou, S.; Weale, M.: Balanced Estimates of UK GDP 1870-1913, in: *EEH*, 28/1 (1991), p. 54-63.
- 2807  
Spaeth, D. A.: Stonyroyd: A Computer-Based Learning Package for Historians, in: *HC*, 3/1 (1991), p. 55-59.
- 2808  
Spaeth, D. A.: Court Records and their Structures, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 129-145.
- 2809  
Sperberg-McQueen, C. M.: Texts in the Electronic Age: Textual Study and Text Encoding, with Examples from Medieval Text, in: *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 6/1 (1991).
- 2810  
Spode, H.: Quellen zur Statistik von Streiks und Aussperrungen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 351-382.
- 2811  
Spree, R.: Lange Wellen wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung in der Neuzeit. Historische Befunde, Erklärungen und Untersuchungsmethoden, Köln 1991 (*Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement*. 4).
- 2812  
Steckel, R. H.: The Quality of Census Data for Historical Inquiry: a Research Agenda, in: *SSH*, 15/4 (1991), p. 579-599.
- 2813  
Steckel, R. H.: Heights, Living Standards, and History: a Review Essay, in: *HM*, 24/4 (1991), p. 183-187.
- 2814  
Steenweg, H.: Elektronische Fachkommunikation in der Geschichtswissenschaft, in: *HSR*, 16/4 (1991), p. 144-154.
- 2815  
Stier, W.: *Grundlagen, Konzepte und neue*

- Methoden der Zeitreihenanalyse, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), *Neue Methoden*, 1991, p. 201-238.
- 2816  
Sutton, W. A.: The Historian and the Amazing World of Computers, in: *HMR*, 7/1 (1991), p. 9-15.
- 2817  
Thaller, M.: The Historical Workstation Project, in: *HSR*, 16/4 (1991), p. 51-61.
- 2818  
Thaller, M.: A Draft Proposal for a Standard for the Coding of Machine Readable Data, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 19-64.
- 2819  
Thaller, M.: The Need for Standards: Data Modelling and Exchange, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 1-18.
- 2820  
Theuerkauf, G.: Einführung in die Interpretation historischer Quellen. Schwerpunkt Mittelalter, Paderborn et al. 1991.
- 2821  
Thomas, D.: Quellen zur Statistik der deutschen Seeschiffahrt im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: Fischer, Kunz (Eds.), *Grundlagen*, 1991, p. 239-256.
- 2822  
Thome, H.: Modelling and Testing Interactive Relationships Within Regression Analysis, in: *HSR*, 16/4 (1991), p. 21-50.
- 2823  
Thome, H.: Grundkonzepte der explorativen Faktorenanalyse, in: *HSR*, 16/3 (1991), p. 3-39.
- 2824  
Turvey, P. J.: Sir John Herschel and the Abandonment of Charles Babbage's Difference Engine No. 1, in: *Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London*, 45/2 (1991), p. 165-176.
- 2825  
Urdank, A. M.: The Family and Demographic Behavior in Belgium, Germany, and Italy, 1700-1920: a Review Essay, in: *HM*, 24/1 (1991), p. 41-47.
- 2826  
Wermes, M.; Jude, R.; Bähr, M.; Voigt, H. J.: Bestandsverzeichnis der Deutschen Zentralstelle für Genealogie in Leipzig. Teil I: Die Kirchenbuchunterlagen der östlichen Provinzen Posen, Ost- und Westpreußen, Pommern und Schlesien, Neustadt a.d. Aisch 1991 (Genealogische Informationen. 24).
- 2827  
Werner, T.: Transforming Machine Readable Sources, in: *HSR*, 16/4 (1991), p. 62-73.
- 2828  
Werner, T.: Probate inventories, in: Greenstein (Ed.), *Modelling Historical Data*, 1991, p. 163-168.
- 2829  
Whaples, R.; Buffum, D.: Fraternalism, Paternalism, the Family, and the Market: Insurance a Century Ago, in: *SSH*, 15/1 (1991), p. 97-122.
- 2830  
White, E. N.: Measuring the French Revolution's Inflation: the Tableaux de Dépréciation, in: *HeM*, 6/3-4 (1991), p. 245-274.
- 2831  
Williamson, S. H.: The History of Cliometrics, in: *Research in Economic History*, 6 (1991), p. 15-31.
- 2832  
Wimberley, D. W.: Transnational Corporate Investment and Food Consumption in the Third World: A Cross-National Analysis, in: *Rural Sociology*, 56/3 (1991), p. 406-431.
- 2833  
Winkle, K.: The U.S. Census as a Source in Political History, in: *SSH*, 15/4 (1991), p. 565-577.
- 2834  
Wormald, P. J.; Wormald, C. S.: The British Census: From Quill Pen to Computers, in: *Manchester Memoirs*, 131 (1991), p. 35-46.

2835  
Züll, C.; Mohler, P. P.: Der General Inquirer III: Ein Dinosaurier mit Zukunft, in: Best, Thome (Eds.), *Neue Methoden*, 1991, p. 303-317.

## 1992

2836  
Abbott, A.; DeViney, S.: The Welfare State as Transnational Event: Evidence from Sequences of Policy Adoption, in: *SSH*, 16/2 (1992), p. 245-274.

2837  
Adams, J.: 1870s Agrarian Activism in Southern Illinois: Mediator between Two Eras, in: *SSH*, 16/3 (1992), p. 365-400.

2838  
Adman, P.; Baskerville, S. W.; Beedham, K. F.: Computer-Assisted Record Linkage: Or How Best to Optimize Links without Generating Errors, in: *HC*, 4/1 (1992), p. 2-15.

2839  
Allen, H. W.; Slatger, R.: Congress in Crisis: Changes in Personnel and the Legislative Agenda in the US Congress in the 1890s, in: *SSH*, 16/3 (1992), p. 401-420.

2840  
Allswang, J. M.: Teaching Computer Applications in Historical Research, in: *HMR*, 8/2 (1992), p. 21-36.

2841  
Anderson, R.; Reagan, J.: Practitioner Roles and Uses of New Technologies, in: *Journalism Quarterly*, 69/1 (1992), p. 156-165.

2842  
Anderson, S.: The Future of the Present – the ESRC Data Archive as a Resource Centre of the Future, in: *HC*, 4/3 (1992), p. 191-196.

2843  
Andreß, H. J.: Einführung in die Verlaufsdatenanalyse. Statistische Grundlagen und Anwendungsbeispiele zur Längsschnittanalyse

kategorialer Daten, Köln 1992 (*Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement*. 5).

2844  
Balkwell, C.; Ho, S. H.: A Quantitative Analysis of Dress Dimensions: Comparison of Models for Taiwan and the United States from 1966 to 1986, in: *Clothing and Textiles Research Journal*, 10/4 (1992), p. 47-53.

2845  
Bean, L. L.; Mineau, G. P.; Anderton, D. L.: High-Risk Childbearing: Fertility and Infant Mortality on the American Frontier, in: *SSH*, 16/3 (1992), p. 337-363.

2846  
Benz, E.: Carrying on Property by Other Means: a Review Essay, in: *HM*, 25/3 (1992), p. 137-142.

2847  
Bischoff, F. M.: Unterwegs. Statistik und Datenverarbeitung in den Historischen Hilfswissenschaften, in: *Mabillons Spur*. 22 Miscellen aus dem Fachgebiet für Historische Hilfswissenschaften der Philipps-Universität Marburg. Zum 80. Geburtstag von Walter Heinemeyer, ed. by P. Rück, Marburg 1992, p. 23-38.

2848  
Blauw, M. J. E.: Bäuerliche Anschreibebücher und Statistik als wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Quellen, in: *Bäuerliche Anschreibebücher als Quellen zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, ed. by K. J. Lorenzen-Schmidt and B. Poulsen, Neumünster 1992, p. 207-218.

2849  
Bömermann, H.; Krebs, P.: Thematische Kartographie mit TheMap, in: *HSR*, 17/3 (1992), p. 149-153.

2850  
Bradshaw, Y. W.; Wahl, A. M.: Agricultural Prices, the International Economy, and Development in Kenya, 1964-1988: A Time-Series Analysis, in: *Sociological Perspectives*, 35/2 (1992), p. 283-311.

2851  
Brettell, C. B.: Archives and Informants:

- Reflections on Juxtaposing the Methods of Anthropology and History, in: *HM*, 25/1 (1992), p. 28-36.
- 2852  
Burton, O. V.: Quantitative Methods for Historians, in: *HM*, 25/4 (1992), p. 181-187.
- 2853  
Busa, R.: Half a Century of Literary Computing: Towards a "New" Philology, in: *HSR*, 17/2 (1992), p. 124-133.
- 2854  
Campbell, M. L.: Administering Child Protection: a Feminist Analysis of the Conceptual Practices of Organizational Power, in: *Canadian Public Administration [Canada]*, 35/4 (1992), p. 501-518.
- 2855  
Capie, F. H.; Mills, T. C.: Money and Business Cycles in the United States, 1870 to 1913: A Reexamination of Friedman and Schwartz, in: *EEH*, 29/3 (1992), p. 251-273.
- 2856  
Carter, S. B.; Savoca, E.: The "Teaching Procession"? Another Look at Teacher Tenure, 1845-1925, in: *EEH*, 29/4 (1992), p. 401-416.
- 2857  
Chiswick, B. R.: Jewish Immigrant Wages in America in 1909: An Analysis of the Dillingham Commission Data, in: *EEH*, 29/3 (1992), p. 274-289.
- 2858  
Cohen, E. S.: Honor and Gender in the Streets of Early Modern Rome, in: *JIH*, 22/4 (1992), p. 597-625.
- 2859  
Cohn, R. L.: Fiscal Policy in Germany during the Great Depression, in: *EEH*, 29/3 (1992), p. 318-342.
- 2860  
Cox, G. W.; Ingram III, J. W.: Suffrage Expansion and Legislative Behavior in Nineteenth-Century Britain, in: *SSH*, 16/4 (1992), p. 539-560.
- 2861  
Craig, L. A.; Fisher, D.: Integration of the European Business Cycle: 1871-1910, in: *EEH*, 29/2 (1992), p. 144-168.
- 2862  
Curto, J. C.: A Quantitative Reassessment of the Legal Portuguese Slave Trade from Luanda, Angola, 1710-1830, in: *African Economic History*, 20 (1992), p. 1-26.
- 2863  
Davies, H. R.: Automated Record Linkage of Census Enumerators' Books and Registration Data: Obstacles, Challenges and Solutions, in: *HC*, 4/1 (1992), p. 16-26.
- 2864  
Davnall, S.: Bibliographic Software for Pcs, in: *HC*, 4/2 (1992), p. 139-141.
- 2865  
Deegan, M.; Timbrell, N.; Warren, L.: *Hypermedia in the Humanities*, Oxford 1992.
- 2866  
Delfosse, H.: Erschließung von philosophischen Texten: Erfahrungen mit computergestützter Index-Arbeit, in: *HSR*, 17/1 (1992), p. 130-133.
- 2867  
Dienst, H.: Vom Sinn und Nutzen multidisziplinärer Auswertung von Zauberprozessakten. Zur Entstehung einer diesbezüglichen Datenbank in Österreich, in: *Mitteilungen des Instituts für österreichische Geschichtsforschung*, 100 (1992), p. 354ff.
- 2868  
Doorn, P.; Mattheizing, H.: After the Flood: Archiving Electronic Records in the Netherlands, in: *HC*, 4/3 (1992), p. 197-200.
- 2869  
Dumke, R. H.: The Future of Cliometric History – a European View, in: *Scandinavian Economic History Review*, 40/3 (1992), p. 3-28.
- 2870  
Dunlevy, J. A.; Saba, R. P.: The Role of Nationality-Specific Characteristics on the

- Settlement Patterns of Late Nineteenth Century Immigrants, in: *EEH*, 29/2 (1992), p. 228-249.
- 2871  
Dunn, W. S., Jr.: Deciphering Soviet War-time Order of Battle: In Search of a New Methodology, in: *Journal of Soviet Military Studies*, 5/3 (1992), p. 405-425.
- 2872  
Eichengreen, B.: More Speculation on Destabilizing Speculation: Comment, in: *EEH*, 29/1 (1992), p. 93-98.
- 2873  
Eisner, M.: Long-Term Fluctuations of Economic Growth and Social Destabilization, in: *HSR*, 17/4 (1992), p. 70-98.
- 2874  
Eltis, D.; Engerman, S. L.: Was the Slave Trade Dominated By Men?, in: *JIH*, 23/2 (1992), p. 237-257.
- 2875  
Engerman, S. L.: Coerced and Free Labor: Property Rights and the Development of the Labor Force, in: *EEH*, 29/1 (1992), p. 1-29.
- 2876  
English, B.; Palmer, J. J. N.: The Making of the Royal Historical Society's Annual Bibliography, in: *HC*, 4/2 (1992), p. 110-114.
- 2877  
Erickson, E. C.; Young, F. W.: Urban Hierarchies and Regional Development in Morocco: A Graphical Technique for Monitoring and Assessment, in: *Journal of Developing Societies*, 8/2 (1992), p. 160-178.
- 2878  
Ethington, P. J.: Recasting Urban Political History: Gender, the Public, the Household, and Political Participation in Boston and San Francisco during the Progressive Era, in: *SSH*, 16/2 (1992), p. 301-333.
- 2879  
Evans, R.; Thorpe, W.: Power, Punishment and Penal Labour: Convict Workers and Moreton Bay, in: *Australian Historical Studies*, 25/98 (1992), p. 90-111.
- 2880  
Faini, R.; Toniolo, G.: Reconsidering Japanese Deflation during the 1920s, in: *EEH*, 29/2 (1992), p. 121-143.
- 2881  
Falter, J. W.: Economic Debts and Political Gains: Electoral Supports for the Nazi Party in Agrarian and Commercial Sectors, 1928-1933, in: *HSR*, 17/1 (1992), p. 3-21.
- 2882  
Fishback, P. V.: Soft Coal, Hard Choices: The Economic Welfare of Bituminous Coal Miners, 1890-1930, New York/Oxford 1992.
- 2883  
Fleckenstein, G.: Personalakten, in: Rusinek, Ackermann, Engelbrecht (Eds.), *Einführung*, 1992, p. 95-110.
- 2884  
Foote, K. E.: Mapping the Past: a Survey of Microcomputer Cartography, in: *HM*, 25/3 (1992), p. 121-131.
- 2885  
Friedlander, D.: The British Depression and Nuptiality: 1873-1896, in: *JIH*, 23/1 (1992), p. 19-37.
- 2886  
Friedman, J. B.: Cluster Analysis and the Manuscript Chronology of William Du Stiphel, a Fourteenth-Century Scribe at Durham, in: *HC*, 4/2 (1992), p. 75-97.
- 2887  
Gawatz, A.: Die Tübinger Dokumentation der preußischen Landtagswahlen 1867-1918. Arbeitsbericht über den Einsatz von TUSTEP in der wahlgeschichtlichen Grundlagenforschung, in: *HSR*, 17/3 (1992), p. 21-42.
- 2888  
Genet, J. P.; Zampolli, A. (Eds.): *Computers and the Humanities*, Aldershot 1992.
- 2889  
Graaf, P. M.; Huinink, J. J.: Trends in Measured and Unmeasured Effects of Family Background on Educational Attainment and Occupational Status in the Federal Republic of Germany, in: *Social Science Research*, 21/1 (1992), p. 84-112.

- 2890  
Grabas, M.: Konjunktur und Wachstum in Deutschland von 1895 bis 1914, Berlin 1992 (Schriften zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. 39).
- 2891  
Griffin, L. J.; Isaac, L. W.: Recursive Regression and the Historical Use of "Time" in Time-Series Analysis of Historical Process, in: HM, 25/4 (1992), p. 166-179.
- 2892  
Gross, G. (Ed.): Kleio. Eine Einführung in die Menüsteuerung, St. Katharinen 1992 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/10).
- 2893  
Grossbart, S. R.: Quantitative and Social Science Methods for Historians: an Annotated Bibliography of Selected Books and Articles, in: HM, 25/3 (1992), p. 100-120.
- 2894  
Gugerli, D.: Protestant Pastors in Late Eighteenth-Century Zürich: Their Families and Society, in: JIH, 22/3 (1992), p. 369-385.
- 2895  
Guinnane, T. W.: Intergenerational Transfers, Emigration, and the Rural Irish Household System, in: EEH, 29/4 (1992), p. 456-476.
- 2896  
Gunderson, G.: The Theory of Rome: Rejoinder, in: EEH, 29/1 (1992), p. 116-117.
- 2897  
Gyimah-Brempong, K.: Aid and Economic Growth in LDCs: Evidence from Sub-Saharan Africa, in: Review of Black Political Economy, 20/3 (1992), p. 31-52.
- 2898  
Harley, C. K.: The Antebellum American Tariff: Food Exports and Manufacturing, in: EEH, 29/4 (1992), p. 375-400.
- 2899  
Harrison, T. M.; Stephen, T.: On-line Disciplines: Computer-Mediated Scholarship in the Humanities and Social Sciences, in: CH, 26/3 (1992), p. 181-193.
- 2900  
Hart, J.: Cracking the Code: Narrative and Political Mobilization in the Greek Resistance, in: SSH, 16/4 (1992), p. 631-668.
- 2901  
Harvey, C.; Press, J.: Relational Data Analysis: Value, Concepts and Methods, in: HC, 4/2 (1992), p. 98-109.
- 2902  
Hayford, M.; Pasurka, C. A., Jr.: The Political Economy of the Fordney-McCumber and Smoot-Hawley Tariff Acts, in: EEH, 29/1 (1992), p. 30-50.
- 2903  
Higgs, E.: Machine-Readable Records, Archives and Historical Memory, in: HC, 4/3 (1992), p. 183-190.
- 2904  
Hollier, A.: Computerised Finding Aids at the British Petroleum Archive, in: Journal of the Society of Archivists, 13/2 (1992), p. 124-131.
- 2905  
Hollo, M.: Why is it Difficult to Take a Census in Nigeria? The Problem of Indigenous Conceptions of Households, in: HM, 25/1 (1992), p. 12-19.
- 2906  
Hüttenberger, P.: Überlegungen zu einer Theorie der Quelle, in: Rusinek, Ackermann, Engelbrecht (Eds.), Einführung, 1992, p. 253-265.
- 2907  
Immerfall, S.: Macrohistorical Models in Historical-Electoral Research: A Fresh Look at the Stein-Rokkan-Tradition, in: HSR, 17/1 (1992), p. 103-116.
- 2908  
Inikori, J. E.: The Volume of the British Slave Trade, 1655-1807, in: Cahiers d'Études Africaines, 32/4 (1992), p. 643-688.



- 2909  
Jensen, R.: Text Management, in: JIH, 22/4 (1992), p. 711-722.
- 2910  
Johnson, E. A.: Cities Don't Cause Crime: Urban-Rural Differences in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century German Criminality, in: SSH, 16/1 (1992), p. 129-176.
- 2911  
Johnson, M. O.: The Insane in 19th-Century Britain: A Statistical Analysis of a Scottish Insane Asylum, in: HSR, 17/3 (1992), p. 3-20.
- 2912  
Kaiser, D. H.: Urban Household Composition in Early Modern Russia, in: JIH, 23/1 (1992), p. 39-71.
- 2913  
Kane, A.; Mann, M.: A Theory of Early Twentieth-Century Agrarian Politics, in: SSH, 16/3 (1992), p. 421-454.
- 2914  
Kaser, K.; Stocker, K. (Eds.): Clios Rache. Neue Aspekte strukturgeschichtlicher und theoriegeleiteter Geschichtsforschung in Österreich, Wien/Köln/Weimar 1992.
- 2915  
Kenkmann, A.: Fürsorgeberichte, in: Rusinek, Ackermann, Engelbrecht (Eds.), Einführung, 1992, p. 133-152.
- 2916  
King, S.: Record Linkage in a Protoindustrial Community, in: HC, 4/1 (1992), p. 27-33.
- 2917  
Kropač, I. H.: Zur Konzeption von Informationssystemen in der Geschichtswissenschaft, in: Kaser, Stocker (Eds.), Clios Rache, 1992, p. 87-129.
- 2918  
Kuechler, M.: The NSDAP Vote in the Weimar Republic: an Assessment of the State-of-the-Art in View of Modern Electoral Research, in: HSR, 17/1 (1992), p. 22-52.
- 2919  
La Croix, S. J.: Property Rights and Institutional Change during Australia's Gold Rush, in: EEH, 29/2 (1992), p. 204-227.
- 2920  
Laslett, B.: Gender in/and Social Science History, in: SSH, 16/2 (1992), p. 177-195.
- 2921  
Lehmann, S.; Renfro, P.: Humanists at the Keyboard: The RLIN Database as a Scholarly Resource, in: CH, 26/3 (1992), p. 175-180.
- 2922  
Lepetit, B.; Benedict, P.: Urbanization in France: Comment, Reply, in: JIH, 23/1 (1992), p. 73-95.
- 2923  
Lerner, J.: Science and Agricultural Progress: Quantitative Evidence from England, 1660-1780, in: Agricultural History, 66/4 (1992), p. 11-27.
- 2924  
Licht, W.: Cultural History/Social History: a Review Essay, in: HM, 25/1 (1992), p. 37-41.
- 2925  
Lohmöller, J.-B.; Bömermann, H.: Kontingenztafelschätzung aus Aggregatdaten, in: HSR, 17/4 (1992), p. 3-69.
- 2926  
Lotchin, R. W.: The Political Culture of the Metropolitan-Military Complex, in: SSH, 16/2 (1992), p. 275-299.
- 2927  
Mandell, S. L.: Computers and Information Processing: Concepts and Applications, St. Paul, MN 1992.
- 2928  
Mandler, P.: Taking the State Out Again: the Social History of Modern Britain, in: JIH, 22/3 (1992), p. 465-476.
- 2929  
Marchetti, C.: A Simple Mathematical Model of War Events, in: HeM, 7/3-4 (1992), p. 287-312.
- 2930  
Marr, W. L.: Micro and Macro Land Avail-

- ability as a Determinant of Human Fertility in Rural Canada West, 1851, in: SSH, 16/4 (1992), p. 583-590.
- 2931  
Mayer, U.; Steffens, R.: Die spätmittelalterlichen Urbare des Heiliggeist-Spitals in Mainz. Edition und historisch-wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Erläuterungen, Stuttgart 1992 (Geschichtliche Landeskunde. 36).
- 2932  
Maynes, M. J.: Autobiography and Class Formation in Nineteenth-Century Europe: Methodological Considerations, in: SSH, 16/3 (1992), p. 517-537.
- 2933  
McCants, A.: Internal Migration in Friesland, 1750-1805, in: JIH, 22/3 (1992), p. 387-409.
- 2934  
McGregor, P.: The Labor Market and the Distribution of Landholdings in Pre-famine Ireland, in: EEH, 29/4 (1992), p. 477-493.
- 2935  
McGuire, J.: Quantification and South Asian History: Counting What?, in: South Asia, 15/1 (1992), p. 1-16.
- 2936  
Metz, R.; Stier, W.: Modelling Long Wave-Phenomena, in: HSR, 17/3 (1992), p. 43-62.
- 2937  
Miles, S. J.: At the Sound of the Beep: Teaching Through Electronic Mail, in: Perspectives, 30/5 (1992), p. 20-23.
- 2938  
Mock, C.; Weisberg, H. F.: Political Innumeracy: Encounters with Coincidence, Improbability, and Chance, in: American Journal of Political Science, 36/4 (1992), p. 1023-1046.
- 2939  
Moore, C.: Revising the Revisionists: The Historiography of Immigrant Melanesians in Australia, in: Pacific Studies, 15/2 (1992), p. 61-86.
- 2940  
Morgner, F.: Notariatsakten, in: Rusinek, Ackermann, Engelbrecht (Eds.), Einführung, 1992, p. 81-94.
- 2941  
Nicholas, S. J.; Nicholas, J. M.: Male Literacy, "Deskilling", and the Industrial Revolution, in: JIH, 23/1 (1992), p. 1-18.
- 2942  
Nygaard, L.: Name Standardization in Record Linkage: An Improved Algorithmic Strategy, in: HC, 4/2 (1992), p. 63-74.
- 2943  
O'Brien, P. K.; Prados de la Escosura, L.: Agricultural Productivity and European Industrialization, 1890-1980, in: EHR, 45/3 (1992), p. 514-536.
- 2944  
Ohr, D.; Wild, A.; Zängle, M.: Weimarer Wahlen in zwei badischen Dörfern des badischen Grenzlands. Der Beitrag kleinräumiger Fallstudien zur Erklärung des Aufstieges der NSDAP, in: HSR, 17/2 (1992), p. 4-48.
- 2945  
Oldervoll, J.: Eden or Babylon? On Future Software for Highly Structured Historical Sources, St. Katharinen 1992 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/13).
- 2946  
Oldervoll, J. (Ed.): CensSys. Eine Softwareumwelt für die Analyse historischer Daten, St. Katharinen 1992 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/9).
- 2947  
Oren, A.; Chen, D.: New Knowledge Organisations in the History Classroom, in: HC, 4/2 (1992), p. 120-131.
- 2948  
Osterberg, E.: Criminality, Social Control, and the Early Modern State: Evidence and Interpretations in Scandinavian Historiography, in: SSH, 16/1 (1992), p. 67-98.
- 2949  
Parrella, A.: Industrialization and Murder: Northern France, 1815-1904, in: JIH, 22/4 (1992), p. 627-654.

- 2950  
Passerini, L.: A Memory for Women's History: Problems of Method and Interpretation, in: SSH, 16/4 (1992), p. 669-692.
- 2951  
Percy, M. B.; Szostak, R.: The Political Economy of the Abolition of Seigniorial Tenure in Canada East, in: EEH, 29/1 (1992), p. 51-68.
- 2952  
Porter, T. M.: Quantification and the Accounting Ideal in Science, in: Social Studies of Science, 22/4 (1992), p. 633-652.
- 2953  
Posniak, G.; Rahlwes, D.: Topographisch-statistische Beschreibungen des Großherzogtums und des Kurfürstentums Hessen in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts, Problem und Möglichkeiten einer Analyse vor- und frühindustrieller Gewerbestrukturen, in: JWG, 4 (1992), p. 171ff.
- 2954  
Puente, M. de la: The Census Undercount of the Hispanic Population, in: Latino Studies Journal, 3/1 (1992), p. 67-81.
- 2955  
Radford, G.: New Building and Investment Patterns in 1920s Chicago, in: SSH, 16/1 (1992), p. 1-21.
- 2956  
Rogers, S. C.: When the Shoe Fits: Census Data, Oral History, and Stem Families in Southwest France, in: HM, 25/1 (1992), p. 20-27.
- 2957  
Röhring, M.: Historische Datenverarbeitung und Landesgeschichte, in: Zeitschrift des Vereins für hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde, 97 (1992), p. 191-210.
- 2958  
Roth, R.: Is History a Process? Nonlinearity, Revitalization Theory, and the Central Metaphor of Social Science History, in: SSH, 16/2 (1992), p. 197-243.
- 2959  
Rusinek, B. A.: Vernehmungsprotokolle, in: Rusinek, Ackermann, Engelbrecht (Eds.), Einführung, 1992, p. 111-132.
- 2960  
Rusinek, B. A.; Ackermann, V.; Engelbrecht, J. (Eds.): Einführung in die Interpretation historischer Quellen. Schwerpunkt: Neuzeit, Paderborn et al. 1992.
- 2961  
Russon, W. T. (Ed.): Historical Dictionary Databases, Toronto 1992.
- 2962  
Salvatore, R. D.: Criminology, Prison Reform, and the Buenos Aires Working Class, in: JIH, 23/2 (1992), p. 279-299.
- 2963  
Schick, J. B. M.: HMR Forum: the State of Academic Computing in History, in: HMR, 8/2 (1992), p. 11-21.
- 2964  
Schick, J. B. M.: Constructing an Interactive Tutorial: Boston Massacre, in: HMR, 8/1 (1992), p. 9-22.
- 2965  
Schlene, V. J.: Using the New Technology in the History Classroom: an Eric/Chess Sample, in: HMR, 8/1 (1992), p. 27-29.
- 2966  
Schmid, H.: Die Statuten des Landkapitels Teuringen von 1629 und 1752 als historisch-statistisch-topographische Quellen, in: Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins, 140 (1992), p. 201-220.
- 2967  
Schumann, D.: Bayerns Unternehmer in Gesellschaft und Staat, 1834-1914: Fallstudien zu Herkunft und Familie, politischer Partizipation und staatlichen Auszeichnungen, Göttingen 1992 (Kritische Studien zur Geschichtswissenschaft. 98).
- 2968  
Schürer, K.; Anderson, S. J.: A Guide to Hi-

- historical Datafiles Held in Machine-Readable Form, London 1992.
- 2969  
Schweizer, H.; Oswald, W.: Semantik- und Pragmatikanalyse mit dem Datenbankprogramm JOSEF, in: HSR, 17/3 (1992), p. 142-148.
- 2970  
Sewell, W. H., Jr.: Introduction: Narratives and Social Identities, in: SSH, 16/3 (1992), p. 479-488.
- 2971  
Shoemaker, N.: The Census as Civilizer: American Indian Household Structure in the 1900 and 1910 US Censuses, in: HM, 25/1 (1992), p. 4-11.
- 2972  
Sicsic, P.: Was the Franc Poincaré Deliberately Undervalued?, in: EEH, 29/1 (1992), p. 69-92.
- 2973  
Smith, P.: A Quantitative Evaluation of Demographic, Gender and Social Transformation Theories of the Rise of European Witch Hunting 1300-1500, in: HSR, 17/4 (1992), p. 99-127.
- 2974  
Smith, W. D.: Complications of the Commonplace: Tea, Sugar, and Imperialism, in: JIH, 23/2 (1992), p. 259-278.
- 2975  
Somers, M. R.: Narrativity, Narrative Identity, and Social Action: Rethinking English Working-Class Formation, in: SSH, 16/4 (1992), p. 591-630.
- 2976  
Spaeth, D.: A Most Ingenious Paradox?, in: HC, 4/2 (1992), p. 132-138.
- 2977  
Spaeth, D.; Denley, P.; Davis, V.; Trainor, R.: Towards an International Curriculum for History and Computing. A Workshop of the International Association for History and Computing, University of Glasgow, 15-17 May 1992, St. Katharinen 1992 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/12).
- 2978  
Stahlschmidt, R.: Massenhaft gleichförmige Quellen, in: Rusinek, Ackermann, Engelbrecht (Eds.), Einführung, 1992, p. 215-231.
- 2979  
Steinmetz, G.: Reflections on the Role of Social Narratives in Working-Class Formation: Narrative Theory in the Social Sciences, in: SSH, 16/3 (1992), p. 489-516.
- 2980  
Stephan, M.: Statistische Anmerkungen zu den Urkunden Friedrichs I. Barbarossa, in: Mabilions Spur: 22 Miscellen aus dem Fachgebiet für Historische Hilfswissenschaften der Philipps-Universität Marburg. Zum 80. Geburtstag von Walter Heinemeyer, ed. by P. Rück, Marburg 1992, p. 253-263.
- 2981  
Stonecash, J. M.: "Split" Constituencies and the Impact of Party Control, in: SSH, 16/3 (1992), p. 455-477.
- 2982  
Stookey, J. A.: Trying Times: a Sociopolitical History of Litigation During the First Half of the Twentieth Century, in: SSH, 16/1 (1992), p. 23-61.
- 2983  
Sumner, S.: The Role of the International Gold Standard in Commodity Price Deflation: Evidence from the 1929 Stock Market Crash, in: EEH, 29/3 (1992), p. 290-317.
- 2984  
Sundin, J.: Sinful Sex: Legal Prosecution of Extramarital Sex in Preindustrial Sweden, in: SSH, 16/1 (1992), p. 99-128.
- 2985  
Sundstrom, W. A.: Rigid Wages or Small Equilibrium Adjustments? Evidence from the Contraction of 1893, in: EEH, 29/4 (1992), p. 430-455.
- 2986  
Swade, D.: Collecting Software: Preserving

- Information in an Object-Centred Culture, in: HC, 4/3 (1992), p. 206-210.
- 2987  
Swanson, D. F.; Trout, A. P.: Alexander Hamilton, Conversion, and Debt Reduction, in: EEH, 29/4 (1992), p. 417-429.
- 2988  
Thaller, M. (Ed.): Kleio 4. Ein Datenbanksystem, St. Katharinen 1992 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/1).
- 2989  
Thaller, M.: Images and Manuscripts in Historical Computing, St. Katharinen 1992 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/14).
- 2990  
Thomas, H. M.: Recent Studies in the Economic History of Medieval England: A Review Essay, in: HM, 25/1 (1992), p. 42-47.
- 2991  
Thome, H.: Beschreibende Zeitreihenanalyse: Komponentenzerlegung mit Hilfe gleitender Mittelwerte, in: HSR, 17/3 (1992), p. 63-105.
- 2992  
Thorvaldsen, G.: NSDstat – a Statistical Package for the Historian?, in: HC, 4/3 (1992), p. 221-227.
- 2993  
Thorvaldsen, G.: The Preservation of Computer Readable Records in the Nordic Countries, in: HC, 4/3 (1992), p. 201-205.
- 2994  
Tilly, R. H.: Rezension: John Komlos, Nutrition and Economic Development in the Eighteenth-Century Habsburg Monarchy: An Anthropometric History, Princeton 1989, in: GG, 18/2 (1992), p. 265-270.
- 2995  
Touwen, L. J.: The Medieval and Early Modern Data Bank, in: CH, 26/4 (1992), p. 237-249.
- 2996  
Trauth, M.: Quantifizierende Textanalyse. Mit der Hilfe des Computers auf der Suche nach dem anonymen Autor, in: HSR, 17/1 (1992), p. 133-141.
- 2997  
Trugenberger, V.: Archivalien-Erschließung mit EDV in der staatlichen Archivverwaltung Baden-Württemberg: das Beispiel Reichskammergerichtsakten, in: HSR, 17/3 (1992), p. 136-141.
- 2998  
Tsoulouhas, T. C.: A New Look at Demographic and Technological Changes: England, 1550 to 1839, in: EEH, 29/2 (1992), p. 169-203.
- 2999  
van der Eng, P.: The Real Domestic Product of Indonesia, 1880-1989, in: EEH, 29/3 (1992), p. 343-373.
- 3000  
van Horik, R.: Optical Character Recognition and Historical Documents: Some Programs Reviewed, in: HC, 4/3 (1992), p. 211-220.
- 3001  
Vollmer, R.: The Informative Value of Migration Statistics on Overseas Migrations (1945-1961). Exemplified for Emigrations from Germany, in: HSR, 17/2 (1992), p. 49-94.
- 3002  
Warwich, P. V.: Rising Hazards: An Underlying Dynamic of Parliamentary Government, in: American Journal of Political Science, 36/4 (1992), p. 857-876.
- 3003  
Whaples, R.: Using Historical State Bureau of Labor Statistics Reports in Teaching, in: HM, 25/3 (1992), p. 132-136.
- 3004  
Winchester, I.: What Every Historian Needs to Know About Record Linkage for the Microcomputer Era, in: HM, 25/4 (1992), p. 149-165.
- 3005  
Winkler, J. R.: Sozialstruktur und Parteiensystem in Deutschland 1912-1924, in: HSR, 17/1 (1992), p. 53-102.

3006

Zweig, R. W.: Virtual Records and Real History, in: HC, 4/3 (1992), p. 174-182.

## 1993

3007

Optical Character Recognition in the Historical Discipline. Proceedings of an International Workgroup organized by: Netherlands Historical Data Archive, Nijmegen Institute for Cognition and Information, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/18).

3008

Quantification and Social History: A Reply to Jeffrey Cox, A Reply to Albion Urdank, in: Journal of British Studies, 32/3 (1993), p. 280-284.

3009

Adams, J.: Working-Class Politics in Nineteenth-Century Toulouse, France: Paths of Proletarianization Revisited, in: SSH, 17/2 (1993), p. 195-225.

3010

Anderson, C.: The Composition of the German Bundestag since 1949: Long-Term Trends and Institutional Effects, in: HSR, 18/1 (1993), p. 3-26.

3011

Anderson, C.: Modeling Mass Support for German Chancellors and their Parties: some Problems and some Results, in: HSR, 18/4 (1993), p. 4-30.

3012

Aubusson de Cavarlay, B.; Scott, N. T.: Can Criminal Statistics Still Be of Scientific Use? The French Criminal Justice System, 1831-1980, in: HM, 26/2 (1993), p. 69-84.

3013

Bachmann, U.; Nemitz, K.; Bader, W.: Das Grundgesetz. Dokumentation seiner Entstehung. Projektconfiguration und EDV-Einsatz für die nach Artikeln gegliederte Edition, in: HSR, 18/3 (1993), p. 106-113.

3014

Bader, W.: SGML-ähnliche Textauszeichnung in der TUSTEP-Umgebung, in: HSR, 18/1 (1993), p. 92-112.

3015

Bale, J.: Racing Towards Modernity: A One-Way Street?, in: International Journal of the History of Sport, 10/2 (1993), p. 215-232.

3016

Bengtsson, T.: A Re-interpretation of Population Trends and Cycles in England, France and Sweden, 1751-1860, in: HeM, 8/1-2 (1993), p. 93-115.

3017

Berg, M.: Women's Property and the Industrial Revolution, in: JIH, 24/2 (1993), p. 233-250.

3018

Berghoff, H.; Möller, R.: Unternehmer in Deutschland und England 1870-1914. Aspekte eines kollektivbiographischen Vergleichs, in: Historische Zeitschrift, 256 (1993), p. 353-386.

3019

Borchardt, K.; Ott, H.: Register zum Repertorium Germanicum: EDV-gestützte Erschließung spätmittelalterlicher Geschichtsquellen, in: HSR, 18/3 (1993), p. 120-125.

3020

Borodkin, L. I.; Levermann, W. (Eds.): History and Computing in Eastern Europe, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/21).

3021

Boswell, L.: The French Rural Communist Electorate, in: JIH, 23/4 (1993), p. 719-749.

3022

Boswell, T.; Dixon, W. J.: Marx's Theory of Rebellion: A Cross-National Analysis of Class Exploitation, Economic Development, and Violent Revolt, in: American Sociological Review, 58/5 (1993), p. 681-702.

3023

Bouchard, G.: Computerized Family Reconstitution and the Measure of Literacy. Pres-

- entation of a New Index, in: *HC*, 5/1 (1993), p. 12-24.
- 3024  
Boulad-Ayoub, J.; Grenon, M.: Education and the French Revolution. The J. Guillaume Corpus, in: *HC*, 5/2 (1993), p. 94-97.
- 3025  
Bowder, S.; Turner, P.: Some Cross-Section Evidence on the Determinants of the Diffusion of Car Ownership in the Inter-War UK Economy, in: *Business History*, 35/1 (1993), p. 55-69.
- 3026  
Bradley, J.; Dupree, M.: Interpreting Datasets: The Experience of Third-Party Use of a Machine-Readable "Source", in: *HC*, 5/3 (1993), p. 169-178.
- 3027  
Brandt, L.: Interwar Japanese Agriculture: Revisionist Views on the Impact of the Colonial Rice Policy and the Labor-Surplus Hypothesis, in: *EEH*, 30/3 (1993), p. 259-293.
- 3028  
Brockett, C. D.: A Protest-Cycle Resolution of the Repression/Popular-Protest Paradox, in: *SSH*, 17/3 (1993), p. 457-484.
- 3029  
Brooks, F. J.: Revising the Conquest of Mexico: Smallpox, Sources, and Populations, in: *JIH*, 24/1 (1993), p. 1-29.
- 3030  
Brown, J. C.; Guinnane, T. W.; Luppran, M.: The Munich Polizeimeldebögen as a Source for Quantitative History, in: *HM*, 26/3 (1993), p. 101-118.
- 3031  
Bubenheimer, U.; Winger, W.: Literatur- und Sozialprofil der Krypto-Heterodoxie in Tübingen und Württemberg um 1620, in: *HSR*, 18/4 (1993), p. 135-141.
- 3032  
Bulst, N.; Hoock, J.: Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Aktivitätsstruktur als statistisches und polizeiliches Problem in der Grafschaft Lippe in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts, in: *Die Grafschaft Lippe im 18. Jahrhundert*, ed. by N. Bulst, Bielefeld 1993, p. 153-198.
- 3033  
Burdekin, R. C. K.; Langdana, F. K.: War Finance in the Southern Confederacy, 1861-1865, in: *EEH*, 30/3 (1993), p. 352-376.
- 3034  
Burton, V.: Teaching Historians With Databases, in: *HMR*, 9/1 (1993), p. 9-17.
- 3035  
Bußmann, H.: Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft: EDV-gestützte Redaktion und Herstellung. Ein Werkstattbericht, in: *HSR*, 18/1 (1993), p. 145-147.
- 3036  
Butler, C.: Integrating Computing into the History Curriculum, in: *HC*, 5/3 (1993), p. 199-203.
- 3037  
Calhoun, C.: "New Social Movements" of the Early Nineteenth Century, in: *SSH*, 17/3 (1993), p. 385-427.
- 3038  
Campbell, D. A.: Graphic History: From Colonial Demography to Civil War Soldiers, in: *Perspectives*, 31/1 (1993), p. 15-17.
- 3039  
Champion, J.: Relational Databases and the Great Plague in London 1665, in: *HC*, 5/1 (1993), p. 2-12.
- 3040  
Chick, M.: British Business History: A Review of the Periodical Literature for 1991, in: *Business History*, 35/1 (1993), p. 1-16.
- 3041  
Claggett, W.; Wingen, J. V.: The "Onward March of Party Decomposition" in the American Electorate: an Empirical Examination, 1876-1984, in: *SSH*, 17/1 (1993), p. 37-70.
- 3042  
Concepcion, V. P.; D'Amato, D. P.: A String-Matching Algorithm for Assessing the Results of an OCR Process, in: *HC*, 5/2 (1993), p. 82-87.

- 3043  
Costa, D. L.: Height, Weight, Wartime Stress, and Older Age Mortality: Evidence from the Union Army Records, in: *EEH*, 30/4 (1993), p. 424-449.
- 3044  
Costa, D. L.: Height, Wealth, and Disease Among the Native-Born in the Rural, Antebellum North, in: *SSH*, 17/3 (1993), p. 355-383.
- 3045  
Craig, L. A.; Field Hendrey, E. B.: Industrialization and the Earnings Gap: Regional and Sectoral Tests of the Goldin-Sokoloff Hypothesis, in: *EEH*, 30/1 (1993), p. 60-80.
- 3046  
Crozier, W. L.; Gaffield, C.: The Lower Manhattan Project: An Urban Laboratory for the Liberal Arts, in: *HC*, 5/2 (1993), p. 98-109.
- 3047  
Cuban, L.: Computers Meet Classroom: Classroom Wins, in: *Teachers College Record*, 95/2 (1993), p. 185-210.
- 3048  
Cuff, T.: The Body Mass Index Values of Mid-Nineteenth-Century West Point Cadets: A Theoretical Application of Waaler's Curves to a Historical Population, in: *HM*, 26/4 (1993), p. 171-182.
- 3049  
Davis, V.; Denley, P.; Spaeth, D.; Trainor, R.: The Teaching of Historical Computing: An International Framework. A Workshop of the International Association for History and Computing, University of London, 26-28 February 1993, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/17).
- 3050  
DiMatteo, L.: Booming Sector Models, Economic Base Analysis, and Export-Led Economic Development: Regional Evidence from the Lakehead, in: *SSH*, 17/4 (1993), p. 593-617.
- 3051  
Dodgson, J. S.: British Railway Cost Func-
- tions and Productivity Growth, 1900-1912, in: *EEH*, 30/2 (1993), p. 158-181.
- 3052  
Doorn, P.: Geographical Location and Interaction Models and the Reconstruction of Historical Settlement and Communication: The Example of Aetolia, Central Greece, in: *HSR*, 18/3 (1993), p. 35-71.
- 3053  
Dunn, D.: Evaluating CAL as Cost Advantaged Learning or Computer Aided Liaison?, in: *HC*, 5/3 (1993), p. 188-192.
- 3054  
Dupree, M. W.: Family Care and Hospital Care: The "Sick Poor" in Nineteenth-Century Glasgow, in: *Social History of Medicine*, 6/2 (1993), p. 195-211.
- 3055  
Engerman, S. L.: Chicken Little, Anna Karenina, and the Economics of Slavery: Two Reflections on Historical Analysis, with Examples Drawn Mostly from the Study of Slavery, in: *SSH*, 17/2 (1993), p. 161-171.
- 3056  
Falter, J.; Kater, M. H.: Wähler und Mitglieder der NSDAP: Neue Forschungsergebnisse zur Soziographie des Nationalsozialismus 1925 bis 1933, in: *GG*, 19/2 (1993), p. 155-177.
- 3057  
Fikfak, J.; Jaritz, G.: Image Processing in History: Towards Open Systems, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/16).
- 3058  
Fisher, D.: The Industrial Revolution: A Macroeconomic Interpretation, New York 1993.
- 3059  
Fogel, R. W.: New Sources and New Techniques for the Study of Secular Trends in Nutritional Status, Health, Mortality, and the Process of Aging, in: *HM*, 26/1 (1993), p. 5-43.
- 3060  
Folbre, N.: Women's Informal Market Work



- in Massachusetts, 1875-1920, in: SSH, 17/1 (1993), p. 135-160.
- 3061  
Freeman, M.: Popular Attitudes to Turnpikes in Early-Eighteenth-Century England, in: *Journal of Historical Geography*, 19/1 (1993), p. 33-47.
- 3062  
Gage, T. B.: The Decline of Mortality in England and Wales 1861 to 1964: Decomposition by Cause of Death and Component of Mortality, in: *Population Studies*, 47/1 (1993), p. 47-66.
- 3063  
Gärtner, K.; Hanrieder, G.: Das Findebuch zum mittelhochdeutschen Wortschatz. Probleme der Kompilation von Ausgabenglossaren zu einem Gesamtglossar, in: *HSR*, 18/3 (1993), p. 125-130.
- 3064  
Gibbs, B. H.; Singer, J. D.: *Empirical Knowledge on World Politics: A Summary of Quantitative Research, 1970-1991*, Westport, Conn. 1993.
- 3065  
Goodschild, L. G.; Haskins, L.; Jeffrey, K.: Understanding Quantitative History, in: *Journal of Higher Education*, 64/2 (1993), p. 226-232.
- 3066  
Grada, O.: The Irish Paper Pound of 1797-1820: Some Cliometrics of the Bullionist Debate, in: *Oxford Economic Papers*, 45/1 (1993), p. 148-156.
- 3067  
Gray, J.: Gender and Plebian Culture in Ulster, in: *JIH*, 24/2 (1993), p. 251-270.
- 3068  
Green, A. G.; Green, D. A.: Balanced Growth and the Geographical Distribution of European Immigrant Arrivals to Canada, 1900-1912, in: *EEH*, 30/1 (1993), p. 31-59.
- 3069  
Greenbaum, S. D.: Economic Cooperation Among Urban Industrial Workers: Rationality and Community in an Afro-Cuban Mutual Aid Society, 1904-1927, in: *SSH*, 17/2 (1993), p. 173-193.
- 3070  
Gregory, P. R.; Mokhtari, M.: State Grain Purchases, Relative Prices, and the Soviet Grain Procurement Crisis, in: *EEH*, 30/2 (1993), p. 182-194.
- 3071  
Gregory, S.: A Hundred Years of Temperature and Precipitation Fluctuations at Sheffield, 1891-1990, in: *Geography*, 78/3 (1993), p. 241-249.
- 3072  
Grossman, R. S.: The Macroeconomic Consequences of Bank Failures under the National Banking System, in: *EEH*, 30/3 (1993), p. 294-320.
- 3073  
Guinnane, T. W.: The Poor Law and Pensions in Ireland, in: *JIH*, 24/2 (1993), p. 271-291.
- 3074  
Hartstock, E.: Statistisch-ökonomische Quellen zum Dreißigjährigen Krieg für das Markgrafentum Oberlausitz, in: *Archivmitteilungen*, 42/2 (1993), p. 62-65.
- 3075  
Harvey, C.; Press, J.: Structured Query Language and Historical Computing, in: *HC*, 5/3 (1993), p. 154-168.
- 3076  
Hatton, T. J.; Bailey, R. E.: Household Labor Supply and Women's Work in Interwar Britain, in: *EEH*, 30/2 (1993), p. 229-256.
- 3077  
Heilbron, J. L.: Weighing Imponderables and Other Quantitative Science around 1800, in: *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences*, 24/1 Supplement (1993), p. 1-337.
- 3078  
Helsper, E. L.; Schomaker, L. R.; Teulings, H. L.: Tools for the Recognition of Handwritten Historical Documents, in: *HC*, 5/2 (1993), p. 88-93.

- 3079  
Herscovici, S.: The Distribution of Wealth in Nineteenth Century Boston: Inequality among Natives and Immigrants, 1860, in: *EEH*, 30/3 (1993), p. 321-335.
- 3080  
Hitchcock, T.: "She's Gotta Have I.T.": Teaching Information Technology to Undergraduate History Students, in: *HC*, 5/3 (1993), p. 193-198.
- 3081  
Hoffmann, D.; Jorgensen, P.; Foelsche, O.: Computer-Edition statt Buch-Edition: Notizen zu einer historisch-kritischen Edition – basierend auf dem Konzept von Hypertext und Hypermedia, in: *Editio: Internationales Jahrbuch für Editionswissenschaft*. Bd. 7, Tübingen 1993, p. 211-220.
- 3082  
Holleran, P. M.: Child Labor and Exploitation in Turn-of-the-Century Cotton Mills, in: *EEH*, 30/4 (1993), p. 485-500.
- 3083  
Huber, E.; Ragin, C.; Stephens, J. D.: Social Democracy, Christian Democracy, Constitutional Structure, and the Welfare State, in: *American Journal of Sociology*, 99/3 (1993), p. 711-749.
- 3084  
Huberman, M.: Testing for the "Conscientious Withdrawal of Efficiency": Evidence from the Industrial Revolution, in: *HM*, 26/3 (1993), p. 119-124.
- 3085  
Huck, T.-S.: Einsatzmöglichkeiten elektronischer Datenbanken in der Geschichtswissenschaft am Beispiel einer Untersuchung über das Zisterzienserkloster Hardehausen (1140-1803), in: *HSR*, 18/1 (1993), p. 71-91.
- 3086  
Hurwich, J. J.: Inheritance Practices in Early Modern Germany, in: *JIH*, 23/4 (1993), p. 699-718.
- 3087  
Ipsen, C.: The Organization of Demographic Totalitarianism: Early Population Policy in Fascist Italy, in: *SSH*, 17/1 (1993), p. 71-108.
- 3088  
Irizarry, E.: The Two Authors of Columbus' Diary, in: *CH*, 27/2 (1993), p. 85-92.
- 3089  
Jaritz, G.: Images. A Primer of Computer-Supported Analysis with Kleio IAS, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/22).
- 3090  
Jensen, R.; Plotkin, W.: H-Net: History Online, in: *Australian Historical Association Bulletin*, 75 (1993), p. 22-28.
- 3091  
Johnson, P.: Small Debts and Economic Distress in England and Wales, 1857-1913, in: *EHR*, 46/1 (1993), p. 65-87.
- 3092  
Jordan, T. E.: Estimating the Quality of Life in Victorian Britain, 1815-1914: an Empirical Consideration, in: *HM*, 26/3 (1993), p. 125-141.
- 3093  
Kauffman, K. D.: Why Was the Mule Used in Southern Agriculture? Empirical Evidence of Principal-Agent Solutions, in: *EEH*, 30/3 (1993), p. 336-351.
- 3094  
Kirk-Greene, A.: Doubly Elite: African Rhodes Scholars, 1960-90, in: *Immigrants & Minorities*, 12/3 (1993), p. 220-235.
- 3095  
Klink, M.: Zur demographischen Entwicklung in Sulzbach/Murr während des Dreißigjährigen Krieges: Statistische Auswertung der Kirchenbücher, in: *Württembergisch Franken*, 77 (1993), p. 311-350.
- 3096  
Klovland, J. T.: Zooming in on Sauerbeck: Monthly Wholesale Prices in Britain 1845-1890, in: *EEH*, 30/2 (1993), p. 195-228.
- 3097  
Knox, E. L.: The Electric Renaissance: A

- Course in the Ether, in: *Perspectives*, 31/2 (1993), p. 5-8.
- 3098  
Komlos, J.: Über die Bedeutung der Anthropometrischen Geschichte, in: *HSR*, 18/3 (1993), p. 4-21.
- 3099  
Landry, Y.: Fertility in France and New France: the Distinguishing Characteristics of Canadian Behavior in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, in: *SSH*, 17/4 (1993), p. 577-590.
- 3100  
Latzko, D. A.: The Concept of "Military Economies of Scale", in: *EEH*, 30/4 (1993), p. 470-484.
- 3101  
Lee, R.: Readings in the "New Science". A Selective Annotated Bibliography, in: *HSR*, 18/1 (1993), p. 26-70.
- 3102  
Lee, R. D.: Accidental and Systematic Change in Population History: Homeostatis in a Stochastic Setting, in: *EEH*, 30/1 (1993), p. 1-30.
- 3103  
Lenz, H.-J.: On the Design of a Statistical Database, Micro-, Macro- and Metadata Modelling, in: *HSR*, 18/4 (1993), p. 31-48.
- 3104  
Lever, W. F.: Competition within the European Urban System, in: *Urban Studies*, 30/6 (1993), p. 935-948.
- 3105  
Lind, G.: Textbase Alpha, in: *HC*, 5/1 (1993), p. 47-51.
- 3106  
Loschky, D.; Childers, B. D.: Early English Mortality, in: *JIH*, 24/1 (1993), p. 85-97.
- 3107  
Mallison, P.: Development in Free Text Retrieval Systems, in: *Journal of the Society of Archivists*, 14/1 (1993), p. 55-64.
- 3108  
Mandemakers, C. A.; Zanden, J. L.: The Height of Conscripts and National Income: Apparent Relations and Misconceptions, in: *EEH*, 30/1 (1993), p. 81-97.
- 3109  
Margo, R. A.: The Labor Force Participation of Older Americans in 1900: Further Results, in: *EEH*, 30/4 (1993), p. 409-423.
- 3110  
Mawdsley, E.; Munck, T.: *Computing for Historians: An Introductory Guide*, Manchester/New York 1993.
- 3111  
McCarthy, M. J.: The Historian and Electronic Research: File Transfer Protocol (Ftp), in: *HMR*, 9/2 (1993), p. 29-46.
- 3112  
McDonald, J.; Shlomowitz, R.: Contract Prices for the Bulk Shipping of Passengers in Sailing Vessels, 1816-1904: An Overview, in: *International Journal of Maritime History*, 5/1 (1993), p. 65-93.
- 3113  
McEwen, L. J.: The Magnitude and Frequency of Extreme Rainfall within North-East Scotland over an Historical Timespan, in: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 109/2 (1993), p. 75-86.
- 3114  
McLachlan, R.; DeGolyer, M.; Schick, J. B. M.: *HMR Forum: Facing Old Problems and Looking in New Directions*, in: *HMR*, 9/2 (1993), p. 15-28.
- 3115  
Meijer, M.: Growth and Decline of European Cities: Changing Positions of Cities in Europe, in: *Urban Studies*, 30/6 (1993), p. 981-990.
- 3116  
Menne, H. (Ed.): *Information Handling in Offices and Archives*, München et al. 1993.
- 3117  
Metz, R.: *Probleme der statistischen Analyse*

- langer historischer Zeitreihen, in: VSWG, 80/4 (1993), p. 457-486.
- 3118  
Murphy, O. T.: Auditing Louis XVI with Lotus 1-2-3, in: HC, 5/3 (1993), p. 179-186.
- 3119  
Nusteling, H. P. H.: English Population Statistics for the First Half of the Nineteenth Century: A New Answer to Old Questions, in: Annales de Démographie Historique, (1993), p. 171-189.
- 3120  
Nusteling, H. P. H.: The population of England (1539-1873): an Issue of Demographic Homeostasis, in: HeM, 8/1-2 (1993), p. 59-92.
- 3121  
Oberwittler, D.: Die Historische Sozialforschung in den achtziger Jahren. Quantitative Analyse eines Forschungsgebietes, in: HSR, 18/4 (1993), p. 76-108.
- 3122  
Ofen, U. von: Relational Database-Structures in Archaeology: ADS – an Application in Client-Server-Conception Developed by Means of CASE\*Method, in: HSR, 18/3 (1993), p. 22-34.
- 3123  
Officer, L. H.: Gold-Point Arbitrage and Uncovered Interest Arbitrage under the 1925-1931 Dollar-Sterling Gold Standard, in: EEH, 30/1 (1993), p. 98-127.
- 3124  
Olson, T.: Apprenticeship and Exploitation: an Analysis of the Work Pattern of Nurses in Training, 1897-1937, in: SSH, 17/4 (1993), p. 559-576.
- 3125  
Page, S. J.: Research Methods and Techniques – Researching Local History: Methodological Issues and Computer-Assisted Analysis, in: Local Historian, 23/1 (1993), p. 20-30.
- 3126  
Pearson, R.: Capital Formation during the Industrial Revolution Revisited: Insurance Valuations and Some New Sectoral Estimates, in: EEH, 30/4 (1993), p. 450-469.
- 3127  
Phillips, J. A.; Wetherell, C.: Probability and Political Behaviour: A Case Study of the Municipal Corporations Act of 1835, in: HC, 5/3 (1993), p. 135-153.
- 3128  
Pierau, K.: Entwurf eines geographisch-historischen Informationssystems: GEOHIST, in: HSR, 18/4 (1993), p. 49-75.
- 3129  
Pollitzer, W. S.: The Relationship of the Gullah-Speaking People of Coastal South Carolina and Georgia to Their African Ancestors, in: HM, 26/2 (1993), p. 53-67.
- 3130  
Porter, S. L.: Victorian Values in the Marketplace: Single Women and Work in Boston, 1800-1850, in: SSH, 17/1 (1993), p. 109-133.
- 3131  
Preston, S. H.; McDaniel, A.; Grushka, C.: New Model Life Table for High-Mortality Populations, in: HM, 26/4 (1993), p. 149-159.
- 3132  
Rahlf, T.: Ein einfaches Programm zur Berechnung von gewogenen gleitenden Mittelwerten in dBASE, in: HSR, 18/1 (1993), p. 122-144.
- 3133  
Rahlf, T.: Ausgewählte Methoden der konjunkturstatistischen Untersuchung am Beispiel des Lübecker Häusermarktes von 1284 bis 1700, in: Wege zur Erforschung städtischer Häuser und Höfe. Beiträge zur fächerübergreifenden Zusammenarbeit am Beispiel Lübecks im Spätmittelalter und in der frühen Neuzeit, ed. by R. Hammel-Kiesow, Neumünster 1993, p. 374-380.
- 3134  
Rapp, A.; Becker, U.: Automatische Transformation bei der Edition und Erschließung jiddischer Literatur des 14.-18. Jahrhunderts, in: HSR, 18/3 (1993), p. 99-105.

- 3135  
Reher, D.: Has Europe Nationalized? A Review Essay, in: HM, 26/1 (1993), p. 45ff.
- 3136  
Reynolds, J. F.: A Symbiotic Relationship: Vote Fraud and Electoral Reform in the Gilded Age, in: SSH, 17/2 (1993), p. 227-251.
- 3137  
Robertson, D. B.: The Return to History and the New Institutionalism in American Political Science, in: SSH, 17/1 (1993), p. 1-36.
- 3138  
Rokkan, S.: Cross-Cultural, Cross-Societal and Cross-National Research, in: HSR, 18/2 (1993), p. 6-54.
- 3139  
Rommel, T.: Akkumulation als Stilphänomen in Lord Byrons epischem Gedicht "Don Juan". Eine computerunterstützte Textanalyse, in: HSR, 18/3 (1993), p. 131-137.
- 3140  
Rosenbloom, J. L.: Anglo-American Technological Differences in Small Arms Manufacturing, in: JIH, 23/4 (1993), p. 683-698.
- 3141  
Rosenthal, J. L.: Credit Markets and Economic Change in Southeastern France 1630-1788, in: EEH, 30/2 (1993), p. 129-157.
- 3142  
Roshwald, A.: Untangling the Knotted Cord: Studies of Nationalism, in: JIH, 24/2 (1993), p. 293-303.
- 3143  
Ross, S.; Higgs, E. (Eds.): Electronic Information Resources and Historians: European Perspectives, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/20).
- 3144  
Rouette, S.: Die Realitäten der Zahlen. Arbeitsmarktstatistik und Politik zu Beginn der Weimarer Republik, in: JWG, 1 (1993), p. 131ff.
- 3145  
Ruggles, S.: Confessions of a Microsimulator: Problems in Modeling the Demography of Kinship, in: HM, 26/4 (1993), p. 161-169.
- 3146  
Salvatore, R. D.: Market-Oriented Reforms and the Language of Popular Protest: Latin America from Charles III to the IMF, in: SSH, 17/4 (1993), p. 485-523.
- 3147  
Schenk, W.: The Use of CAD and GIS Systems in the Reconstruction of Large-Scale Historical Field Systems and Land Utilization – an Example from Southern Germany, in: HC, 5/1 (1993), p. 25-34.
- 3148  
Schepers, H.: G.W. Leibniz, Philosophische Schriften. 16 Jahre EDV-Erfahrung bei der Editionsarbeit, in: HSR, 18/1 (1993), p. 148-151.
- 3149  
Scheuch, E. K.: Theoretical Implications of Comparative Survey Research: Why the Wheel of Cross-Cultural Methodology Keeps on Being Reinvented, in: HSR, 18/2 (1993), p. 172-195.
- 3150  
Scheuch, E. K.: The Cross-Cultural Use of Sample Surveys: Problems of Comparability, in: HSR, 18/2 (1993), p. 104-138.
- 3151  
Schnitzler, T.: Quantification of Results in Late Medieval Crossbow and Rifle Shooting, in: International Journal of the History of Sport, 10/2 (1993), p. 259-268.
- 3152  
Schürer, K.; Diederiks, H. (Eds.): The Use of Occupations in Historical Analysis, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/19).
- 3153  
Scribner, R. W.: The Reformation, Popular Magic, and the "Disenchantment of the World", in: JIH, 23/3 (1993), p. 475-494.

- 3154  
Shay, C. T.; Beattie, A.: Rural Population Change in Crete, in: *JIH*, 24/1 (1993), p. 99-119.
- 3155  
Slone, N.: Evaluating Court Statistics as a Data Source for Studying Nineteenth-Century Crime, in: *HM*, 26/2 (1993), p. 85ff.
- 3156  
Smith, D. S.: Noble Dream, Dead Certainties, Sophomoric Stance: Historical Objectivity for Adults, in: *HM*, 26/4 (1993), p. 183-188.
- 3157  
Smith, D. S.: The Curious History of Theorizing About the History of the Western Nuclear Family, in: *SSH*, 17/3 (1993), p. 325-353.
- 3158  
Southall, H. R.: Getting into Gopherspace: Accessing Information Anywhere in the World at the Click of a Mouse, in: *HC*, 5/2 (1993), p. 110-120.
- 3159  
Sundstrom, W. A.; Rosenbloom, J. L.: Occupational Differences in the Dispersion of Wages and Working Hours: Labor Market Integration in the United States, 1890-1903, in: *EEH*, 30/4 (1993), p. 379-408.
- 3160  
Szalai, A.: The Organization and Execution of Cross-National Survey Research Projects, in: *HSR*, 18/2 (1993), p. 139-171.
- 3161  
Tarrow, S.: Cycles of Collective Action: Between Moments of Madness and the Repertoire of Contention, in: *SSH*, 17/2 (1993), p. 281-307.
- 3162  
Thaller, M. (Ed.): *Kleio. A Database System, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. B/11)*.
- 3163  
Thaller, M.: Historical Information Science: Is There Such a Thing? New Comments on an Old Idea, in: *Discipline umanistiche e informatica. Il Problema dell'integrazione*, ed. by T. Orlandi, Rom 1993, p. 51-86.
- 3164  
Thorvaldsen, G.: Making Printed Historical Sources Machine Readable: Some Experiences with Optical Character Recognition, in: *HC*, 5/2 (1993), p. 74-81.
- 3165  
Tilly, C.: Contentious Repertoires in Great Britain, 1758-1834, in: *SSH*, 17/2 (1993), p. 253-280.
- 3166  
Touwen, J.: Electronic Bookshelf or Electronic Library? An Examination of the Medieval and Early Modern Data Bank, in: *HSR*, 18/2 (1993), p. 213-229.
- 3167  
Traugott, M.: Barricades as Repertoire: Continuities and Discontinuities in the History of French Contention, in: *SSH*, 17/2 (1993), p. 309-323.
- 3168  
VanHorik, R.: Recent Progress in the Automatic Reading of Printed Historical Documents, in: *HC*, 5/2 (1993), p. 68-73.
- 3169  
VanWyk, K.; Radloff, S.: Symmetry and Reciprocity in South Africa's Foreign Policy, in: *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 37/2 (1993), p. 382-396.
- 3170  
Verba, S.: The Uses of Survey Research in the Study of Comparative Politics: Issues and Strategies, in: *HSR*, 18/2 (1993), p. 55-103.
- 3171  
Waibel, R.: "Nur keine Lebenslänglichkeit". TUSTEP-unterstützte Untersuchungen württembergischer Gemeindewahlen im 19. Jahrhundert, in: *HSR*, 18/3 (1993), p. 114-119.
- 3172  
Weedon, A. A.: A Quantitative Survey: George Bell & Sons, in: *Publishing History*, 33 (1993), p. 5-35.

- 3173  
Welling, G.: A Strategy for Intelligent Input Programs for Structured Data, in: HC, 5/1 (1993), p. 35-41.
- 3174  
Whatley, W. C.: African-American Strike-breaking from the Civil War to the New Deal, in: SSH, 17/4 (1993), p. 525-558.
- 3175  
White, J. W.: Cycles and Repertoires of Popular Contention in Early Modern Japan, in: SSH, 17/3 (1993), p. 429-455.
- 3176  
White, R. W.: On Measuring Political Violence: Northern Ireland, 1969 to 1980, in: American Sociological Review, 58/4 (1993), p. 575-585.
- 3177  
Williams, D. M.: The Progress of Maritime History, 1953-93, in: Journal of Transport History, 14/2 (1993), p. 126-141.
- 3178  
Winterton, J.: The 1984-85 Miners' Strike and Technological Change, in: British Journal for the History of Science, 26/1 (1993), p. 5-14.
- 3179  
Wolf, P.: Freibeuter der Chronologie. Geschichtsbilder des Historismus im Computerspiel "Der Patrizier", in: Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht, 44 (1993), p. 665ff.
- 3180  
Woollard, M.; Denley, P.: Source-Oriented Data Processing for Historians: a Tutorial for Kleio, St. Katharinen 1993 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/23).
- 3181  
Wunder, H.; Hoffmann, B.; Zottlein, H.: Ehepaare, Eheverläufe und Lebenslauf in Leipzig 1580-1730: Bericht über ein Forschungsprojekt, in: Comparativ, 3/5 (1993), p. 13-32.
- 3182  
Ziegenbalg, M.: An Interdisciplinary Cooperation: Painters of Landscape, Cartographers, Surveyors of Land and Mountain in the Renaissance, in: HeM, 8/3-4 (1993), p. 313-324.
- 3183  
Zweig, R. W.: Electronically Generated Records and Twentieth Century History, in: CH, 27/2 (1993), p. 73-83.
- 1994
- 3184  
Laboratoire d'Etudes et de Recherches sur l'Information et la Documentation: Histoire et Informatique 1993. Une Bibliographie Internationale / History and Computing 1993. An International Bibliography, St. Katharinen 1994 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/24).
- 3185  
Adler, J. S.: Capital and Entrepreneurship in the Great West, in: JIH, 25/2 (1994), p. 189-209.
- 3186  
Alborn, T. L.: A Calculating Profession: Victorian Actuaries among the Statisticians, in: Science in Context, 7/3 (1994), p. 433-468.
- 3187  
Allen, C. H., Jr.: The Islam Hypertext: A Hypercard Classroom Application, in: Teaching History: A Journal of Methods, 19/2 (1994), p. 51-64.
- 3188  
Alston, L. J.; Grove, W. A.; Wheelock, D. C.: Why Do Banks Fail? Evidence from the 1920s, in: EEH, 31/4 (1994), p. 409-431.
- 3189  
Anderson, C.; Morris, R. J.: Teaching Computer Based Historical Data Analysis, in: HC, 6/1 (1994), p. 52-58.
- 3190  
Barbezat, D.: Structural Rigidity and the Severity of the German Depression: The AVI and the German Steel Cartels 1925-1932, in: EEH, 31/4 (1994), p. 479-500.

- 3191  
Berg-Schlosser, D.; DeMeur, G.: Conditions of Democracy in Interwar Europe: A Boolean Test of Major Hypotheses, in: *Comparative Politics*, 26/3 (1994), p. 253-279.
- 3192  
Bettendorf, L.; Blomme, J.: An Empirical Study of the Distribution of Crops in Agricultural Land in Belgium 1900-1939, in: *HSR*, 19/2 (1994), p. 53-63.
- 3193  
Bliven, N.: All Together Now: Europe, in: *JIH*, 25/2 (1994), p. 273-280.
- 3194  
Bloothoof, G.: Corpus-based Name Standardization, in: *HC*, 6/3 (1994), p. 153-167.
- 3195  
Boyer, G. R.; Hatton, T. J.: Did Joseph Arch Raise Agricultural Wages? Rural Trade Unions and the Labour Market in Late Nineteenth-Century England, in: *EHR*, 47/2 (1994), p. 310-334.
- 3196  
Bradley, J.: Relational Database Design and the Reconstruction of the British Medical Profession: Constraints and Strategies, in: *HC*, 6/2 (1994), p. 71-84.
- 3197  
Brennan, L.; McDonald, J.; Shlomowitz, R.: Trends in the Economic Well-Being of South Indians under British Rule: The Anthropometric Evidence, in: *EEH*, 31/2 (1994), p. 225-260.
- 3198  
Brennan, L.; McDonald, J.; Shlomowitz, R.: The Heights and Economic Well-Being of North Indians under British Rule, in: *SSH*, 18/2 (1994), p. 271-307.
- 3199  
Brinkhus, G.; Dubowik-Belka, E.; Seck, F.: Katalogisierung von Inkunabeln an der Universitätsbibliothek Tübingen. Ein Pilotprojekt der Stiftung Kulturgut Baden-Württemberg, in: *HSR*, 19/4 (1994), p. 101-104.
- 3200  
Broadberry, S. N.: Comparative Productivity in British and American Manufacturing during the Nineteenth Century, in: *EEH*, 31/4 (1994), p. 521-548.
- 3201  
Brüggemann, C.: Die Archivilösung RESANA im Archiv für Christlich Soziale Politik, in: *Der Archivar*, 47/2 (1994), p. 337-340.
- 3202  
Camic, C.; Xie, Y.: The Statistical Turn in American Social Science: Columbia University, 1890 to 1915, in: *American Sociological Review*, 59/5 (1994), p. 773-805.
- 3203  
Cancik, H.; Rüpke, J.: Sozialgeschichte der römischen Religion. Vorläufige Ergebnisse und Perspektiven einer Materialsammlung und ihrer Auswertung, in: *HSR*, 19/4 (1994), p. 105-112.
- 3204  
Cardis, R. J.; Risinger, C. F.: Computers, History and the Social Sciences: An Eric/Chess Sample, in: *HMR*, 10/1 (1994), p. 27-29.
- 3205  
Carlos, A. M.: Bonding and the Agency Problem: Evidence from the Royal African Company, 1672-1691, in: *EEH*, 31/3 (1994), p. 313-335.
- 3206  
Chattopadhyay, K.: Quantitative Village Studies in the Early Nineteenth Century, in: *Bengal Past and Present*, 113/1-2 (1994), p. 66-73.
- 3207  
Cheng, C. Y.: Taiwan's Economic Development under Chiang Ching-Kuo, in: *American Asian Review*, 12/1 (1994), p. 164-181.
- 3208  
Clegg, N. W.; Reed, C. G.: The Economic Decline of the Church in Medieval England, in: *EEH*, 31/2 (1994), p. 261-280.
- 3209  
Cohen, M.: Religion and Social Inequality in Ireland, in: *JIH*, 25/1 (1994), p. 1-22.
- 3210  
Cole, J.: The Chaos of Particular Facts:



- Statistics, Medicine and the Social Body in Early 19th-Century France, in: *History of the Human Sciences*, 7/3 (1994), p. 1-27.
- 3211  
Conley, T. G.; Galenson, D. W.: Quantile Regression Analysis of Censored Wealth Data, in: *HM*, 27/4 (1994), p. 149-165.
- 3212  
Cooke, N.: Nineteenth-Century Vietnamese Confucianization in Historical Perspective: Evidence from the Palace Examinations (1463-1883), in: *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 25/2 (1994), p. 270-312.
- 3213  
Crafts, N. F. R.; Mills, T. C.: Trends in Real Wages in Britain, 1750-1913, in: *EEH*, 31/2 (1994), p. 176-194.
- 3214  
Delfosse, H.: Von der Texterfassung bis zur Buch- und CD-ROM-Ausgabe: Ein Werkstattbericht zur elektronischen Dokumentation von Franz Kafkas Schriften, in: *HSR*, 19/4 (1994), p. 112-119.
- 3215  
Denley, P.: Models, Sources and Users: Historical Database Design in the 1990s, in: *HC*, 6/1 (1994), p. 33-43.
- 3216  
Duncan, S. R.; Scott, S.; Duncan, C. J.: Smallpox Epidemics in Cities in Britain, in: *JIH*, 25/2 (1994), p. 255-271.
- 3217  
Dye, A.: Cane Contracting and Renegotiation: A Fixed Effects Analysis of the Adoption of New Technologies in the Cuban Sugar Industry, 1899-1929, in: *EEH*, 31/2 (1994), p. 141-175.
- 3218  
Ernst, W.: White Mythologies? Informatik statt Geschichte(n): die Grenzen der Meta-history, in: *Storia della Storiografia*, 25 (1994), p. 23-49.
- 3219  
Feeney, M.; Ross, S.: Information Technology in Humanities Scholarship: British Achievements, Prospects, and Barriers, in: *HSR*, 19/1 (1994), p. 3-59.
- 3220  
Feichtl, F.: Bibliography to Computer and History Instruction, in: *HMR*, 10/1 (1994), p. 30-31.
- 3221  
Frank, Harald: Regionale Entwicklungsdisparitäten im deutschen Industrialisierungsprozeß 1849-1939: eine empirisch-analytische Untersuchung, Münster 1994 (Münsteraner Beiträge zur Cliometrie und quantitativen Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 1).
- 3222  
Gazeley, I.: Prices in Interwar Britain, in: *EEH*, 31/2 (1994), p. 195-209.
- 3223  
Gelvin, J. L.: Demonstrating Communities in Post-Ottoman Syria, in: *JIH*, 25/1 (1994), p. 23-44.
- 3224  
Goebel, T.: Professionalization and State Building: The State and the Professions in Illinois, 1870-1920, in: *SSH*, 18/2 (1994), p. 309-337.
- 3225  
Goodwin, J.: Old Regimes and Revolutions in the Second and Third Worlds: A Comparative Perspective, in: *SSH*, 18/4 (1994), p. 575-604.
- 3226  
Görke, M.: Coordinates for Historical Maps, St. Katharinen 1994 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/25).
- 3227  
Graff, H. J.: Using First-Person Sources in Social and Cultural History, in: *HM*, 27/2 (1994), p. 87-93.
- 3228  
Greenstein, D. I.: *A Historian's Guide to Computing*, New York 1994.
- 3229  
Grimm, H.; Lauf, E.: Die Abgeurteilten des Volksgerichtshofs: Eine Analyse der sozialen Merkmale, in: *HSR*, 19/2 (1994), p. 33-52.

- 3230  
Grubb, F. W.: The Disappearance of Organized Markets for European Immigrant Servants in the United States: Five Popular Explanations Reexamined, in: SSH, 18/1 (1994), p. 1-30.
- 3231  
Grubb, F.; Stitt, T.: The Liverpool Emigrant Servant Trade and the Transition to Slave Labor in the Chesapeake, 1697-1707: Market Adjustments to War, in: EEH, 31/3 (1994), p. 376-405.
- 3232  
Grüner, K.-W.; Helmrich, R.: Die Todesanzeige: Viel gelesen, jedoch wenig bekannt. Deskription eines wenig erschlossenen Forschungsmaterials, in: HSR, 19/1 (1994), p. 60-108.
- 3233  
Guinnane, T. W.: A Failed Institutional Transplant: Raiffeisen's Credit Cooperatives in Ireland, 1894-1914, in: EEH, 31/1 (1994), p. 38-61.
- 3234  
Hanagan, M.: New Perspectives on Class Formation: Culture, Reproduction, and Agency, in: SSH, 18/1 (1994), p. 77-94.
- 3235  
Harper, M.: The Advantages and Drawbacks of Cardbox-Plus as a Means of Analysing Aberdeen University Students in the Nineteenth and early Twentieth Centuries, in: HC, 6/1 (1994), p. 21-27.
- 3236  
Harris, R.: The Flexible House: the Housing Backlog and the Persistence of Lodging, 1891-1951, in: SSH, 18/1 (1994), p. 31-53.
- 3237  
Hartmann, J.: Amtsbücher, in: Die archivalischen Quellen. Eine Einführung in ihre Benutzung, ed. by F. Beck and E. Henning, Weimar 1994, p. 86-98.
- 3238  
Hartmann, J.: Urkunden, in: Die archivalischen Quellen. Eine Einführung in ihre Benutzung, ed. by F. Beck and E. Henning, Weimar 1994, p. 21-50.
- 3239  
Harvey, C. E.; Green, E.: Record Linkage Algorithms: Efficiency, Selection and Relative Confidence, in: HC, 6/3 (1994), p. 143-152.
- 3240  
Heinicke, C.: African-American Migration and Mechanized Cotton Harvesting, 1950-1960, in: EEH, 31/4 (1994), p. 501-520.
- 3241  
Hendrix, S. H.: Loyalty, Piety, or Opportunism: German Princes and the Reformation, in: JIH, 25/2 (1994), p. 211-224.
- 3242  
Herscovici, S.: Ethnic Differences in School Attendance in Antebellum Massachusetts: Evidence from Newburyport, 1850-1860, in: SSH, 18/4 (1994), p. 471-496.
- 3243  
Higgs, R.: The Cold War Economy: Opportunity Costs, Ideology, and the Politics of Crisis, in: EEH, 31/3 (1994), p. 283-312.
- 3244  
Hohmann, J. S.: "Persilscheine" für den Schreibtischtäter. Das Beispiel des NS-Kriminalbiologen Dr. Dr. Robert Ritter, in: HSR, 19/4 (1994), p. 42-59.
- 3245  
Horrell, S.; Humphries, J.; Weale, M.: An Input-Output Table for 1841, in: EHR, 47/3 (1994), p. 545-566.
- 3246  
Irwin, J. R.: Explaining the Decline in Southern per Capita Output after Emancipation, in: EEH, 31/3 (1994), p. 336-356.
- 3247  
Johansson, S. R.: Food for Thought: Rhetoric and Reality in Modern Mortality History, in: HM, 27/3 (1994), p. 101-125.
- 3248  
Johnson, R. N.; Libecap, G. D.: Patronage to Merit and Control of the Federal Government Labor Force, in: EEH, 31/1 (1994), p. 91-119.

- 3249  
Jones, F. L.; Kojima, H.; Marks, G.: Comparative Social Fluidity: Trends over Time in Father-to-Son Mobility in Japan and Australia, 1965-1985, in: *Social Forces*, 72/3 (1994), p. 775-798.
- 3250  
Kahk, J.: Grain and Potato Production in 19th-Century Estonia, in: *HSR*, 19/2 (1994), p. 64-69.
- 3251  
Kalb, D.: On Class, the Logic of Solidarity, and the Civilizing Process: Workers, Priests, and Alcohol in Dutch Shoemaking Communities, 1900-1920, in: *SSH*, 18/1 (1994), p. 127-152.
- 3252  
Karant-Nunn, S. C.: Neoclericalism and Anticlericalism in Saxony, 1555-1675, in: *JiH*, 24/4 (1994), p. 615-637.
- 3253  
Kaser, K.: The Balkan Joint Family: Redefining a Problem, in: *SSH*, 18/2 (1994), p. 243-269.
- 3254  
Kaufman, P. I.: Religion on the Run, in: *JiH*, 25/1 (1994), p. 85-94.
- 3255  
King, S.: Multiple-source Record Linkage in a Rural Industrial Community, 1680-1820, in: *HC*, 6/3 (1994), p. 133-142.
- 3256  
Kinsella, D.: Conflict in Context: Arms Transfers and Third World Rivalries during the Cold War, in: *American Journal of Political Science*, 38/3 (1994), p. 557-581.
- 3257  
Klein, M. A.: Simulating the African Slave Trade, in: *Canadian Journal of African Studies*, 28/2 (1994), p. 296-299.
- 3258  
Köhne-Lindenlaub, R.: Serviceleistung contra Forschung? Zur Auswertungsproblematik aus der Sicht der Unternehmensarchive, in: *Der Archivar*, 47/1 (1994), p. 64-67.
- 3259  
Komlos, J.: The Nutritional Status of French Students, in: *JiH*, 24/3 (1994), p. 493-508.
- 3260  
Kottmann, P.: Selbstorganisation als Armutsbewältigung: Zur Entstehung und Auflösung der Herforder Grabhilfen im 20. Jahrhundert, in: *HSR*, 19/1 (1994), p. 109-128.
- 3261  
Kranz, H.: Die Leistung der Kölner Mühlenschiffe des ausgehenden 16. Jahrhunderts. Eine EDV-gestützte Quellenauswertung, in: *Hansische Geschichtsblätter*, 112 (1994), p. 259-265.
- 3262  
Kremers, E.: Automatisierte Datenübernahme in das Archivprogramm FAUST unter Einsatz eines Scanners, in: *Der Archivar*, 47/3 (1994), p. 569-574.
- 3263  
Krizsanits, J. N. (Ed.): Quellen zur Bevölkerungsgeschichte im Niedersächsischen Staatsarchiv in Wolfenbüttel. Ein Spezialinventar, Göttingen 1994 (Veröffentlichung der Niedersächsischen Archivverwaltung. 50).
- 3264  
Kucera, J.: Statistische Berechnungen der Vertreibungsverluste – Schlußwort oder Sackgasse?, in: *Der Weg in die Katastrophe: deutsch-tschechoslowakische Beziehungen 1938-1947*, ed. by D. Brandes, Essen 1994, p. 187-200.
- 3265  
Lachance, P. F.: The Formation of a Three-Caste Society: Evidence from Wills in Antebellum New Orleans, in: *SSH*, 18/2 (1994), p. 211-242.
- 3266  
Lachmann, R.; Pichardo, N. A.: Making History from Above and Below: Elite and Popular Perspectives on Politics, in: *SSH*, 18/4 (1994), p. 497-504.
- 3267  
Larson, D. O.: California Climatic Reconstructions, in: *JiH*, 25/2 (1994), p. 225-253.

- 3268  
Lavers, J. E.: Trans-Saharan Trade before 1800: Towards Quantification, in: *Paideuma*, 40 (1994), p. 243-278.
- 3269  
Leeuwen, M. H. D.: Logic of Charity: Poor Relief in Preindustrial Europe, in: *JIH*, 24/4 (1994), p. 589-613.
- 3270  
Lelievre, E.; Bonvalet, C.: A Compared Cohort History of Residential Mobility, Social Change and Home-Ownership in Paris and the Rest of France, in: *Urban Studies*, 31/10 (1994), p. 1647-1665.
- 3271  
Lieberman, R. C.: The Freedmen's Bureau and the Politics of Institutional Structure, in: *SSH*, 18/3 (1994), p. 405-437.
- 3272  
Lindert, P. H.: The Rise of Social Spending, 1880-1930, in: *EEH*, 31/1 (1994), p. 1-37.
- 3273  
Lloyd-Jones, R.; Lewis, M. J.: What Can We Do with Historical Databases? Applications in Teaching and Research, in: *HMR*, 10/2 (1994), p. 42-54.
- 3274  
Lubenow, W. C.: The Liberals and the National Question: Irish Home Rule, Nationalism, and Their Relationship to Nineteenth-Century Liberalism, in: *Parliamentary History*, 13/1 (1994), p. 119-142.
- 3275  
Lynch, K. A.: The Family and the History of Public Life, in: *JIH*, 24/4 (1994), p. 665-684.
- 3276  
MacDonald, G. A.: Exploration of the Pacific, in: *JIH*, 24/3 (1994), p. 509-516.
- 3277  
Marker, H. J.; Pagh, K. (Eds.): Yesterday. Proceedings from the 6th International Conference Association of History and Computing Odense 1991, Odense 1994.
- 3278  
Marks, H.: On the Art of Differentiating: Proletarianization and Illegitimacy in Northern Sweden, 1850-1930, in: *SSH*, 18/1 (1994), p. 95-126.
- 3279  
McCrank, L. J.: Historical Information Science and Communications: A Report and Review Essay, in: *International Information & Library Review*, 26/4 (1994), p. 229-242.
- 3280  
McLachlan, R.; Messing, J.: Recycling History: A CD-ROM Project on the Cheap, in: *HMR*, 10/2 (1994), p. 14-22.
- 3281  
McLean, I. W.: Saving in Settler Economies: Australian and North American Comparisons, in: *EEH*, 31/4 (1994), p. 432-452.
- 3282  
Miller, A. R.: Estimating Interregional Migration in the United States from Sample Data: A Procedural Note, in: *HM*, 27/1 (1994), p. 5-23.
- 3283  
Milne, G. J.; Paul, M.: Establishing a Flexible Model for Port Book Studies: The Recent Evolution of the Gloucester Port Book Database, in: *HC*, 6/2 (1994), p. 106-115.
- 3284  
Modell, J.: Tortoise Over Hare: the Inside Story, in: *Reviews in American History*, 22/4 (1994), p. 656-661.
- 3285  
Moen, J. R.: The Unemployment and Retirement of Older Men: Further Evidence from the 1900 and 1910 Censuses, in: *HM*, 27/1 (1994), p. 40-46.
- 3286  
Moen, J. R.: Rural Nonfarm Households: Leaving the Farm and the Retirement of Older Men, 1860-1980, in: *SSH*, 18/1 (1994), p. 55-75.
- 3287  
Monkkonen, E. H.: Lessons of Social Science History, in: *HSR*, 19/3 (1994), p. 140-146.

- 3288  
Morton, G.: Presenting the Self: Record Linkage and Referring to Ordinary Historical Persons, in: HC, 6/1 (1994), p. 12-20.
- 3289  
Müller-Benedict, V.: Die Dynamik des deutschen Hochschulsystems: 1820-1986, in: HSR, 19/2 (1994), p. 4-32.
- 3290  
Nardinelli, C.: Fogel's Farewell to Slavery: A Review Essay, in: HM, 27/3 (1994), p. 133ff.
- 3291  
Niehuss, M.: Hitlers Wähler, in: GG, 20/3 (1994), p. 478-481.
- 3292  
Ograda, C.: Ireland: A New Economic History, 1780-1939, New York 1994.
- 3293  
Okun, B. S.: Cohort Parity Analysis: an Exposition, in: HM, 27/2 (1994), p. 53-59.
- 3294  
Oldervoll, J.: Why Isn't Norway World Champion in Historical Informatics?, in: CH, 28/4-5 (1994), p. 273-276.
- 3295  
Ore, E. S.: Teaching New Tricks to an Old Map, in: CH, 28/4-5 (1994), p. 283-289.
- 3296  
Oren, A.: Information Organization of a Tutorial and Students' Attitudes towards History Learning, in: HC, 6/1 (1994), p. 59-64.
- 3297  
O'Rourke, K.: The Repeal of the Corn Laws and Irish Emigration, in: EEH, 31/1 (1994), p. 120-138.
- 3298  
Orser, C. E., Jr.: Consumption, Consumerism, and Things from the Earth, in: HM, 27/2 (1994), p. 61-70.
- 3299  
Pammer, M.: Modeling Religion: Bureaucratic Reform and the Transformation of Popular Piety in the 18th Century, in: HSR, 19/4 (1994), p. 4-25.
- 3300  
Patriarca, S.: Statistical Nation Building and the Consolidation of Regions in Italy, in: SSH, 18/3 (1994), p. 359-376.
- 3301  
Perlmutter, D. D.: Visual Historical Methods: Problems, Prospects, Applications, in: HM, 27/4 (1994), p. 167-184.
- 3302  
Peter, M.; Schröder, H. J.: Einführung in das Studium der Zeitgeschichte, Paderborn et al. 1994.
- 3303  
Pfister, C.: Bevölkerungsgeschichte und historische Demographie 1500-1800, München 1994 (Enzyklopädie Deutscher Geschichte. 28).
- 3304  
Phillips, J. A.: Computing Parliamentary History: George III to Victoria, Edinburgh 1994.
- 3305  
Postles, D.: Reviewing Social Networks: Using UCINET, in: HC, 6/1 (1994), p. 1-11.
- 3306  
Potash, P. J.: Systems Thinking, Dynamic Modeling, and Teaching History in the Classroom, in: HM, 27/1 (1994), p. 25ff.
- 3307  
Potter, R. G.: Empirical Literary Research on Women and Readers, in: CH, 28/6 (1994), p. 375-381.
- 3308  
Price, G.; Gray, A.: Object Oriented Databases and their Application to Historical Data, in: HC, 6/1 (1994), p. 44-51.
- 3309  
Quinlan, D. C.; Shackelford, J. A.: Economy and English Families, 1500-1850, in: JIH, 24/3 (1994), p. 431-463.
- 3310  
Rahlf, T.: PC-Programme zur Zeitreihenana-

- lyse: Datenmanagement, Grafik und univariate Analyseverfahren (SPSS, SYSTAT, STATISTICA, MicroTSP, MESOSAUR), in: HSR, 19/3 (1994), p. 78-123.
- 3311  
Richardson, S.: Letter-Cluster Sampling and Nominal Record Linkage, in: HC, 6/3 (1994), p. 168-177.
- 3312  
Richter, B.: Die Inventarisierung von Siegeln im Sächsischen Staatsarchiv Leipzig, in: Der Archivar, 47/2 (1994), p. 329-334.
- 3313  
Riley, J. C.: Height, Nutrition, and Mortality Risk Reconsidered, in: JIH, 24/3 (1994), p. 465-492.
- 3314  
Rose, B.; Ross, G.: Socialism's Past, New Social Democracy, and Socialism's Futures, in: SSH, 18/3 (1994), p. 439-469.
- 3315  
Rosenbloom, J. L.: Looking for Work, Searching for Workers: U.S. Labor Markets after the Civil War, in: SSH, 18/3 (1994), p. 377-403.
- 3316  
Ross, D.; Hunter, D.: Mu-Eyeball: An Interactive System for Producing Stylistic Descriptions and Comparisons, in: CH, 28/1 (1994), p. 1-11.
- 3317  
Russell, J. M.: Depicting the Battle of Chancellorsville on a Macintosh Computer, in: HMR, 10/1 (1994), p. 17-21.
- 3318  
Salemans, B. J. P.: Comparing Text Editions with the Aid of the Computer, in: CH, 28/3 (1994), p. 133-139.
- 3319  
Schindele, M.: Computerunterstützte Suche formelhafter Rede, in: HSR, 19/3 (1994), p. 156-163.
- 3320  
Schmid, G.: Akten, in: Die archivalischen Quellen. Eine Einführung in ihre Benutzung, ed. by F. Beck and E. Henning, Weimar 1994, p. 51-85.
- 3321  
Schröder, W. H.: Historische Sozialforschung: Identifikation, Organisation, Institution, Köln 1994 (Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement. 6).
- 3322  
Schrodt, P. A.; Gerner, D. J.: Validity Assessment of a Machine-Coded Event Data Set for the Middle East, 1982-92, in: American Journal of Political Science, 38/3 (1994), p. 825-854.
- 3323  
Schübler, M.: Verbrechen im spätmittelalterlichen Olmütz: Statistische Untersuchungen der Kriminalität im Osten des Heiligen Römischen Reiches, in: Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Germanistische Abteilung, 124 (1994), p. 148-271.
- 3324  
Schwartz, S. A.: An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Little Ice Age and Its Implications for Global Change Research, Doctoral Dissertation, University of Michigan 1994.
- 3325  
Sicsic, P.: Establishment Size and Economies of Scale in 19th-Century France, in: EEH, 31/4 (1994), p. 453-478.
- 3326  
Soderqvist, T.; Silverstein, A. M.: Participation in Scientific Meetings: A New Propopographical Approach to the Disciplinary History of Science – the Case of Immunology, 1951-72, in: Social Studies of Science, 24/3 (1994), p. 513-548.
- 3327  
Speck, W. A.: History and Computing: Some Reflections on the Achievements of the Past Decade, in: HC, 6/1 (1994), p. 28-32.
- 3328  
Spierenburg, P.: Faces of Violence: Homicide Trends and Cultural Meanings: Amsterdam, 1431-1816, in: Journal of Social History, 27/4 (1994), p. 701-716.

- 3329  
Spoerer, M.: German Net investment and the Cumulative Real Wage Position 1925-1929. On a Premature Burial of the Borchardt Debate, in: HSR, 19/4 (1994), p. 26-41.
- 3330  
Stackmann, K.; Schlaefer, M.; Lenz, A.; Miede, A.; Bader, W.: EDV-Konzept der Göttinger Arbeitsstelle des Deutschen Wörterbuchs, in: HSR, 19/4 (1994), p. 87-100.
- 3331  
Steckel, R. H.: Census Manuscript Schedules Matched With Property Tax Lists: a Source of Information on Long-Term Trends in Wealth Inequality, in: HM, 27/2 (1994), p. 71-85.
- 3332  
Steinberg, M. W.: The Dialogue of Struggle: The Contest over Ideological Boundaries in the Case of London Silk Weavers in the Early Nineteenth Century, in: SSH, 18/4 (1994), p. 505-541.
- 3333  
Taylor, T.: Using the Simulation Civilization in a World Survey Course, in: HMR, 10/1 (1994), p. 11-16.
- 3334  
Thome, H.: Univariate Box/Jenkins-Modelle in der Zeitreihenanalyse, in: HSR, 19/3 (1994), p. 5-77.
- 3335  
Thorvaldsen, G.: The Encoding of Highly Structured Historical Sources, in: CH, 28/4-5 (1994), p. 301-305.
- 3336  
Tite, M.: Archaeometry in Britain, in: HeM, 9/3-4 (1994).
- 3337  
Tomich, D.: Small Islands and Huge Comparisons: Caribbean Plantations, Historical Unevenness, and Capitalist Modernity, in: SSH, 18/3 (1994), p. 339-358.
- 3338  
Trugenberger, V.: EDV-Programme zur Archivalienerschließung. Kriterienkatalog des EDV-Ausschusses des Bundes und der Länder – Einführung und Textabdruck, in: Der Archivar, 47/2 (1994), p. 283-290.
- 3339  
Ulrich, H.: Descriptive Content Analysis. The Development of Social Discipline in the 'Reichspoliceyordnungen' of the 16th Century, in: HSR, 19/1 (1994), p. 139-145.
- 3340  
Vandal, G.: Black Violence in Post-Civil War Louisiana, in: JIH, 25/1 (1994).
- 3341  
Veylit, A.: A Statistical Survey and Evaluation of the 'Eighteenth-Century Short-Title Catalog', Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Riverside 1994.
- 3342  
Voth, H. J.: Seasonality of Conceptions as a Source for Historical Time-Budget Analysis: Tracing the Disappearance of Holy Days in Early Modern England, in: HM, 27/3 (1994), p. 127-132.
- 3343  
Voth, H. J.: Much Ado about Nothing? A Note on Investment and Wage Pressure in Weimar Germany, 1925-29, in: HSR, 19/3 (1994), p. 124-139.
- 3344  
Wagner, D.; Weiss, V.: Die Kirchenbuchführung in Sachsen und Thüringen. Ein Vergleich erster Forschungsergebnisse, in: Familie und Geschichte, 3 (1994), p. 347-356.
- 3345  
Walch, V. I.: Standards for Archival Description. A Handbook, Chicago 1994.
- 3346  
Walla, W.: Ost-West-Wanderung seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. Flüchtlinge, Vertriebene und Übersiedler im Spiegel der Statistik, in: Zur Integration der Flüchtlinge und Vertriebenen im deutschen Südwesten nach 1945, ed. by M. Beer, Sigmaringen 1994 (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für donauschwäbische Geschichte und Landeskunde), p. 64-76.
- 3347  
Wang, K.; Ray, J. L.: Beginners and Winners: The Fate of Initiators of Interstate Wars

Involving Great Powers since 1495, in: *International Studies Quarterly*, 38/1 (1994), p. 139-154.

3348

Wardley, P.; Woollard, M.: *Retrieving the Past: A Reclamation and Reconstruction of the Social Survey of Bristol, 1937*, in: *HC*, 6/2 (1994), p. 85-105.

3349

Wardley, P.; Woollard, M.: *Retrieving the Past: A Reclamation and Reconstruction of the Social Survey of Bristol, 1937*, in: *HC*, 6/2 (1994), p. 85-105.

3350

Watkins, S. C.; London, A. S.: *Personal Names and Cultural Change: A Study of the Naming Patterns of Italians and Jews in the United States in 1910*, in: *SSH*, 18/2 (1994), p. 169-209.

3351

Weisz, G.: *Mapping Medical Specialization in Paris in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, in: *Social History of Medicine*, 7/2 (1994), p. 177-211.

3352

Welsch, E. K.: *The Wired Historian: Internet Prospects and Problems*, in: *The Centennial Review*, 38/3 (1994), p. 479-502.

3353

Wetherell, C.; Plakans, A.; Wellman, B.: *Social Networks, Kinship, and Community in Eastern Europe*, in: *JIH*, 24/4 (1994), p. 639-663.

3354

Wheelock, D. C.; Kumbhakar, S. C.: *"The Slack Banker Dances:" Deposit Insurance and Risk-Taking in the Banking Collapse of the 1920s*, in: *EEH*, 31/3 (1994), p. 357-375.

3355

Wickham-Crowley, T. P.: *Elites, Elite Settlements, and Revolutionary Movements in Latin America, 1950-1980*, in: *SSH*, 18/4 (1994), p. 543-574.

3356

Wilson, J. F.: *British Business History: A*

*Review of the Periodical Literature for 1992*, in: *Business History*, 36/2 (1994), p. 1-19.

3357

Wright, R. E.: *Four Databases for Microsoft Windows*, in: *HC*, 6/2 (1994), p. 116-124.

3358

Young, L.: *Material Life in South Australia*, in: *JIH*, 25/1 (1994), p. 65-84.

## 1995

3359

Laboratoire d'Etudes et de Recherches sur l'Information et la Documentation: *Histoire et Informatique 1994. Une Bibliographie Internationale / History and Computing 1993. An International Bibliography*, St. Katharinen 1995 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/28).

3360

Aarebrot, F.; Berglund, S.: *Statehood, Secularization, Cooperation: Explaining Democratic Survival in Inter-War Europe – Stein Rokkan's Conceptual Map Revisited*, in: *HSR*, 20/2 (1995), p. 210-225.

3361

Anderson, S.; Winstanley, B.: *Problems and Possibilities of a Historical Thesaurus*, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 411-430.

3362

Barbieri, K. L.: *Economic Interdependence and Militarized Interstate Conflict, 1870-1985*, Ph.D. Dissertation, Binghamton University, New York 1995.

3363

Baten, J.; Heintel, M.: *Zum Problem der Verteilungen mit Shortfall bei der Nutzung des Indikators "Durchschnittliche Körpergröße"*, in: *HSR*, 20/4 (1995), p. 135-154.

3364

Beck, E. M.; Tolnay, S. E.: *Analyzing Historical Count Data: Poisson and Negative Binomial Regression Models*, in: *HM*, 28/3 (1995), p. 125-131.



- 3366  
Beenstock, M.; Metzger, J.; Ziv, S.: Immigration and the Jewish Economy in Mandatory Palestine: An Econometric Exploration, in: *Research in Economic History*, 15 (1995), p. 149-213.
- 3367  
Belova, E.: Qualitative Data Analysis with QualiDatE, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 43-54.
- 3368  
Belova, E. B.; Lazarev, V. V.: Software for Historical Research. Specifics of Behaviour and Interface, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 300-306.
- 3369  
Berger, H.: Family and Guilds in 18th and 19th Century Viennese Craftsmanship, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 499-504.
- 3370  
Berg-Schlosser, D.: Das Scheitern der Wiemarrepublik – Bedingungen der Demokratie im europäischen Vergleich, in: *HSR*, 20/4 (1995), p. 3-30.
- 3371  
Best, H.: From the “Kulturnation” to the “Staatsnation”: Universities and National Integration in Mid-Nineteenth Century Germany, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 109-117.
- 3372  
Bitter-Rijpkema, M. E.: Art History Study. Design and Development of Flexible Multimedia Learning Material: A Strategy, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 299-305.
- 3373  
Block, W. C.; Star, D. L.: Data Entry and Verification, in: *HM*, 28/1 (1995), p. 63-65.
- 3374  
Bloothoof, G.: Multi-Source Family Reconstruction, in: *HC*, 7/2 (1995), p. 90-103.
- 3375  
Boonstra, O.: The Communication Factor in Coming to Eindhoven. The Geographic Mobility of Literates and Illiterates, 1850-1920, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 74-84.
- 3376  
Boonstra, O.; Collenteur, G.; Elderen, B. van (Eds.): Structures and Contingencies in Computerized Historical Research: Proceedings of the IX International Conference of the Association for History & Computing, Nijmegen 1994, Hilversum 1995 (Cahier VGI. 9).
- 3377  
Booth, A.: Real Domestic Incomes of Indonesia, 1880-1889: A Comment and an Estimate, in: *EEH*, 32/3 (1995), p. 350-364.
- 3378  
Bordo, M. D.; Kydland, F. E.: The Gold Standard as a Rule: An Essay in Exploration, in: *EEH*, 32/4 (1995), p. 423-464.
- 3379  
Borodkin, L.; Maksimov, S.: Network Analysis of Migration Flow Structure: The Case of Russia/USSR in the First Quarter of the 20th Century, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 53-63.
- 3380  
Borodkin, L.; Selounskaya, N.: Structural Changes in the Composition of the Russian Legislative Elite in the Early 20th Century, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 79-86.
- 3381  
Borodkin, L.; Thaller, M.; Turner, J. (Eds.): Statistics for Historians: Standard Packages and Specific Historical Software, St. Katharinen 1995 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/26).
- 3382  
Bos, B.; Welling, G.: The Significance of User-Interfaces for Historical Software, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 223-236.

- 3383  
Botzem, S.; Kurschel, H.: The ICE-Project, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 397-408.
- 3384  
Bozzi, A.; Sapuppo, A.: Word-Image Linkage in the Computerized Analysis of Old Printed Dictionaries, in: Boonstra, Colleenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 223-230.
- 3385  
Breure, L.: Altis. A Model-Based Approach to Historical Data Entry, in: Boonstra, Colleenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 178-188.
- 3386  
Breure, L.: Interactive Data Entry: Problems, Models, Solutions, in: *HC*, 7/1 (1995), p. 30-49.
- 3387  
Brislinger, E.; Hausstein, B.; Riedel, E.: Sozialwissenschaftliche Daten aus der DDR: Ein Katalog archivierter Studien, in: *HSR*, 20/4 (1995), p. 127-134.
- 3388  
Brits, J. P.: The Historian and the Archives: A 1995 South African Perspective, in: *Historia*, 40/1 (1995), p. 65-71.
- 3389  
Broadberry, S. N.; Ritschl, A.: Real Wages, Productivity, and Unemployment in Britain and Germany during the 1920s, in: *EEH*, 32/3 (1995), p. 327-349.
- 3390  
Brustein, W.; Falter, J.: Who Joined the Nazi Party?: Assessing Theories of the Social Origins of Nazism, in: *Zeitgeschichte*, 22 (1995), p. 83-108.
- 3391  
Bueno de Mesquita, B.; Siverson, R. M.: War and the Survival of Political Leaders: A Comparative Study of Regime Types and Political Accountability, in: *American Political Science Review*, 89/4 (1995), p. 841-855.
- 3392  
Butkiewicz, J. L.: The Impact of Lender of Last Resort during the Great Depression: The Case of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, in: *EEH*, 32/2 (1995), p. 197-216.
- 3393  
Buzzetti, D.: Image Processing and the Study of Manuscript Textual Traditions, in: *HM*, 28/3 (1995), p. 145-154.
- 3394  
Campo, J. N. F. M. à: Strength, Survival and Success: A Statistical Profile of Corporate Enterprise in Colonial Indonesia 1883-1913, in: *JWG*, 1 (1995), p. 45-74.
- 3395  
Capie, F. H.; Mills, T. C.: British Bank Conservatism in the Late 19th Century, in: *EEH*, 32/3 (1995), p. 409-420.
- 3396  
Carlos, A. M.; Lewis, F. D.: The Creative Financing of an Unprofitable Enterprise: The Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1853-1881, in: *EEH*, 32/3 (1995), p. 273-301.
- 3397  
Carlton, D. L.; Coclanis, P. A.: The Uninventive South? A Quantitative Look at Region and American Inventiveness, in: *Technology and Culture*, 36/2 (1995), p. 302-326.
- 3398  
Cerman, M.: The Development of the Social Structures in Northern Bohemia from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Centuries, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 505-514.
- 3399  
Coats, A. W.: Comments on Schabas: The Nature and Significance of the "New" Economic History: A Response to "Parmenides and the Cliometricians.", in: *On the Reliability of Economic Models: Essays in the Philosophy of Economics*, ed. by D. Little, Dordrecht, Boston, London 1995, p. 203-209.
- 3400  
Coclanis, P. A.; Komlos, J.: Nutrition and

- Economic Development in Post-Reconstruction South Carolina: an Anthropometric Approach, in: SSH, 19/1 (1995), p. 91-115.
- 3401  
Cohn, R. L.: Occupational Evidence on the Causes of Immigration to the United States, 1836-1853, in: EEH, 32/3 (1995), p. 383-408.
- 3402  
Cohn, R. L.: A Comparative Analysis of European Immigrant Streams to the United States during the Early Mass Migration, in: SSH, 19/1 (1995), p. 63-89.
- 3403  
Connolly, J. J.: Reconstituting Ethnic Politics: Boston, 1909-1925, in: SSH, 19/4 (1995), p. 479-509.
- 3404  
Corbeil, P.: Our Heritage: What Will They Be Reading in Volume Twenty-Two?, in: HMR, 11/2 (1995), p. 33-44.
- 3405  
Corbin, J.: Truth and Myth in History: an Example from the Spanish Civil War, in: JIH, 25/4 (1995), p. 609-625.
- 3406  
Costa, D. L.: Agricultural Decline and the Secular Rise in Male Retirement Rates, in: EEH, 32/4 (1995), p. 540-552.
- 3407  
Craven, P.: A General Purpose Conceptual Clustering Engine, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures, 1995, p. 33-42.
- 3408  
Craven, P.; Hay, D.: Computer Applications in Comparative History: The Master and Servant Project at York University (Canada), in: HC, 7/2 (1995), p. 69-80.
- 3409  
Crews, P. C.; Rich, W.: Nebraska Quilts, 1870-1989: Perspectives on Traditions and Change, in: Great Plains Research, 5/2 (1995), p. 211-239.
- 3410  
Daru, M.: Historical Graphicacy. About the Art of Translating Historical Acts into Revealing, Attractive and Correct Graphics and the Ability to Interpret Them, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 271-287.
- 3411  
Daru, M.: Graphic Explorative Modelling of Historical Data, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures, 1995, p. 55-66.
- 3412  
Davenport, C.: Assessing the Military's Influence on Political Repression, in: Journal of Political and Military Sociology, 23/1 (1995), p. 119-144.
- 3413  
DeGolyer, M.: Cyberhistory 101 (2010), in: HMR, 11/2 (1995), p. 23-32.
- 3414  
Denley, P.: Historical Computing as a New Language for History?, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 18-28.
- 3415  
Denley, P.; Hopkin, D.: History and Computing: a Learned Society and a European Perspective, in: Perspectives, 33/1 (1995), p. 1-9.
- 3416  
Diederiks, H.; Balkestein, M. (Eds.): Occupational Titles and their Classification, St. Katharinen 1995 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/27).
- 3417  
Donaghy, G.: Digitized Diplomacy. Diplomatic Documentation and the CD-ROM Edition, in: Diplomatic Documents and their Users: Proceedings of the Third Conference of Editors of Diplomatic Documents, ed. by J. F. Hilliker and M. Halloran, Ottawa 1995, p. 28-34.
- 3418  
Duijvendak, M.; Peterzon, M.: Relations, Friends and Relatives. Comparing Elite-Networks on Structural Properties in the Dutch Provinces Groningen and North-Brabant, 1830-1910, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures, 1995, p. 87-97.

- 3419  
Eder, F. X.; Tantner, A.: Internet für HistorikerInnen, in: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaften*, 6/2 (1995), p. 325-330.
- 3420  
Eisenfeld, B.: Widerständiges Verhalten im Spiegel von Statistiken und Analysen des MfS, in: *Aktenlage: die Bedeutung der Unterlagen des Staatssicherheitsdienstes für die Zeitgeschichtsforschung*, ed. by K. D. Henke and R. Engelmann, Berlin 1995, p. 157-176.
- 3421  
Eisenstein, E. L.: The End of the Book? Some Perspectives on Media Change, in: *American Scholar*, 64/4 (1995), p. 541-555.
- 3422  
Eltis, D.; Richardson, D.: Productivity in the Transatlantic Slave Trade, in: *EEH*, 32/4 (1995), p. 465-484.
- 3423  
Emizet, K. N.; Hesli, V. L.: The Disposition to Secede: An Analysis of the Soviet Case, in: *Comparative Political Studies*, 27/4 (1995), p. 493-536.
- 3424  
Emmert, T.; Roth, D.: Zur wahlsoziologischen Bedeutung eines Modells sozialstrukturell verankerter Konfliktlinien im vereinten Deutschland, in: *HSR*, 20/2 (1995), p. 119-160.
- 3425  
Erlach, D.; Reisenleitner, M.: A Relational Approach to Computer-Based Studies of Genealogy, Family Patterns and Social Bonding, in: *Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures*, 1995, p. 199-207.
- 3426  
Ersson, S.: Revisiting Rokkan: On the Determinants of the Rise of Democracy in Europe, in: *HSR*, 20/2 (1995), p. 161-187.
- 3427  
Ethington, P.; McDonagh, E.: The Eclectic Center of the New Institutionalism: Axes of Analysis in Comparative Perspective, in: *SSH*, 19/4 (1995), p. 467-477.
- 3428  
Evans, L. T.; Quigley, N. C.: What Can Univariate Models Tell Us about Canadian Economic Growth 1870-1985?, in: *EEH*, 32/2 (1995), p. 236-252.
- 3429  
Faber, J.; Koppelaar, H.: Chaos Theory and Social Science: A Methodological Analysis, in: *HSR*, 20/1 (1995), p. 70-82.
- 3430  
Ferrie, J. P.: Up and Out or Down and Out? Immigrant Mobility in the Antebellum United States, in: *JIH*, 26/1 (1995), p. 33.
- 3431  
Fiebig, A.: Mittelalterliche Schreiber und sprachliche Eigenheiten. Maschinelle Auswertung deutschsprachiger Urkunden des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts, in: *HSR*, 20/2 (1995), p. 278-283.
- 3432  
Fountain, D. L.: Historians and Historical Archaeology: Slave Sites, in: *JIH*, 26/1 (1995), p. 67.
- 3433  
Frijhoff, W.: Structures and Contingencies in Historical Research, in: *Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures*, 1995, p. 10-20.
- 3434  
Füchtner, J.: Quellen rheinischer Archive zur neuzeitlichen Personen- und Familiengeschichte. Eine Einführung in fünf Kapiteln. Kunde der Quellen und ihre Gründe, Siegburg 1995 (Veröffentlichungen der staatlichen Archive des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Reihe C: Quellen und Forschungen aus den staatlichen Archiven. 35).
- 3435  
Gabler, H. W.; Steppe, W.: Shakespeare-Datenbank. Auf der Grundlage der Englisch-deutschen Studienausgabe der Dramen Shakespeares, in: *HSR*, 20/4 (1995), p. 155-159.
- 3436  
Gardner, T.: Software Development, in: *HM*, 28/1 (1995), p. 59-62.

- 3437  
Garskova, I.: Labour Recruiting Policy and the Nobel Association of Oil Producers. A Set of dBase Language Programs for Studying Social Dynamics, in: Boonstra, Col-lenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures, 1995, p. 105-115.
- 3438  
Garskova, I.; Akhanchi, P.: Mobility of Labor Force in the Oil Industry in Baku in the Beginning of the 20th Century (Late 19th to Early 20th Century), in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 85-94.
- 3439  
Gartner, S. S.; Myers, M. E.: Body Counts and "Success" in the Vietnam and Korean Wars, in: JIH, 25/3 (1995), p. 377-395.
- 3440  
Gasirowski, M. J.: Economic Crisis and Political Regime Change: An Event History Analysis, in: American Political Science Review, 89/4 (1995), p. 882-897.
- 3441  
Gerber, L. G.: Corporatism and State Theory: A Review Essay for Historians, in: SSH, 19/3 (1995), p. 313-332.
- 3442  
Ghura, D.: Macro Policies, External Forces, and Economic Growth in Sub-Saharan Africa, in: Economic Development and Cultural Change, 43/4 (1995), p. 759-778.
- 3443  
Gibson, A.: WWW and the Internet: New Opportunities for Historical Discourse, in: HC, 7/2 (1995), p. 81-89.
- 3444  
Göçek, F. M.: Whither Historical Sociology? A Review Essay, in: HM, 28/2 (1995), p. 107-116.
- 3445  
Goeken, R.; Mulcahy, M.: Geographic Variables in the PUMS, in: HM, 28/1 (1995), p. 74-76.
- 3446  
Goldin, C.: Cliometrics and the Nobel, in: Journal of Economic Perspectives, 9/2 (1995), p. 191-208.
- 3447  
Goudriann, K. (Ed.): Prosopography and Computer: Contributions of Medievalists and Modernists on the Use of Computer in Historical Research, Leuven 1995.
- 3448  
Graham, D.: The Use of a Geographic Information System in Historical Demography, in: HC, 7/1 (1995), p. 50-63.
- 3449  
Grasser, J. H.: Überlieferungssicherung genealogischer Quellen. Die Arbeit der Genealogischen Gesellschaft von Utah im zweiten Jahrhundert ihres Bestehens, in: Der Archivar, 48/1 (1995), p. 66-69.
- 3450  
Greasley, D.; Oxley, L.: Balanced versus Compromise Estimates of UK GDP 1870-1913, in: EEH, 32/2 (1995), p. 262-272.
- 3451  
Greene, J. P.: Early Modern British Slave Societies, in: JIH, 25/4 (1995), p. 637-641.
- 3452  
Greenstein, D.; Burnard, L.: Speaking with One Voice: Encoding Standards and the Prospects for an Integrated Approach to Computing in History, in: CH, 29/2 (1995), p. 137-148.
- 3453  
Grier, R. M.: The Effect of Colonialism on Economic Growth: A Cross National Study of 63 Colonial States from 1960-1990, o.O. 1995.
- 3454  
Griffin, L. J.; Korstad, R. R.: Class as Race and Gender: Making and Breaking a Labor Union in the Jim Crow South, in: SSH, 19/4 (1995), p. 425-454.
- 3455  
Grootaert, C.; Kanbur, R.: The Lucky Few Amidst Economic Decline: Distributional Change in Côte D'Ivoire as Seen through Panel Data Sets, 1985-88, in: Journal of Development Studies, 31/4 (1995), p. 603-619.

- 3456  
Grüll, T.: Peregrinorum Bibliothecae. Students as Book Collectors System in 16th-17th Century Sopron/Ödenburg, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 460-474.
- 3457  
Guarnieri, A.; Travasoni, S.: The Jewish Community in Ferrara during the Period of Fascism, from the Racial Laws to the Fall of Fascism: a Quantitative Analysis of Sources and the Individualisation of its Original Features, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 132-140.
- 3458  
Haller, M.; Höllinger, F.: Zentren und Peripherien in Europa. Eine Analyse und Interpretation der Verschiebungen zwischen dem ersten und dritten Viertel des 20. Jahrhunderts, in: *HSR*, 20/2 (1995), p. 8-54.
- 3459  
Heiler, F.: Schooling, University Attendance, Professional Careers – a Statistical Survey of the Educational History in Four Southern German Dioceses (1400-1600), in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 433-439.
- 3460  
Herlihy, D.: Biology and History: The Triumph of Monogamy, in: *JIH*, 25/4 (1995), p. 571-583.
- 3461  
Herr, E.: The Census, Estimation Biases, and Female Labor-Force Participation Rates in 1880 Colorado, in: *HM*, 28/4 (1995), p. 167-181.
- 3462  
Heseltine, R.: A Policy Framework for Networked Information: History and the Humanities, in: *HC*, 7/1 (1995), p. 22-29.
- 3463  
Hirschman, C.; Preston, S.; Vu, M. L.: Vietnamese Casualties during the American War: A New Estimate, in: *Population and Development Review*, 21/4 (1995), p. 783-812.
- 3464  
Hohmann, J. S.: Die nationalsozialistische "Euthanasie" in sächsischen Anstalten und ihre strafrechtliche Ahndung in der SBZ, in: *HSR*, 20/4 (1995), p. 31-60.
- 3465  
Horrell, S.; Humphries, J.: "The Exploitation of Little Children": Child Labor and the Family Economy in the Industrial Revolution, in: *EEH*, 32/4 (1995), p. 485-516.
- 3466  
Houston, R. A.; Prest, W. A.: "To Die in the Term": the Mortality of English Barristers, in: *JIH*, 26/2 (1995), p. 233-249.
- 3467  
Hudson, P.: A New History from Below: Computers and the Maturing of Local and Regional History, in: *Local Historian*, 25/4 (1995), p. 209-222.
- 3468  
Hughes, L. M.: Using Hypertext to Remove the Structures of Historical Data, in: Boonstra, Colporteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 273-279.
- 3469  
Hunter, L. G.: Decade of Change, in: *HMR*, 11/2 (1995), p. 50-52.
- 3470  
Ide, N. M.; Sperberg-McQueen, C. M.: The TEI: History, Goals, and Future, in: *CH*, 29/1 (1995), p. 5-15.
- 3471  
Igartua, J. E.: Uncovering Patterns of Sociability: Residential Structures in a Company Town, Arvida, Canada, 1925-1940, in: Boonstra, Colporteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 116-126.
- 3472  
Imfeld, K.; Pfister, C.; Häberli, P.: BERN-HIST: Eine raum-zeitliche Datenbank für den Schweizer Kanton Bern im Internet, in: *HSR*, 20/3 (1995), p. 102-133.
- 3473  
Inwood, K. E.; Reid, R.: Representations of Work: Manuscript Census and Linked Sour-

- ces, an Introduction, in: HM, 28/4 (1995), p. 165ff.
- 3474  
Inwood, K.; Stengos, T.: Segmented Trend Models of Canadian Economic Growth: Rejoinder, in: EEH, 32/2 (1995), p. 253-261.
- 3475  
Irizarry, E.: Weighing the Evidence: Legal Discourse in the 19th-Century Spanish Feminist Concepción Arenal, in: CH, 29/5 (1995), p. 363-374.
- 3476  
Izmestiev, D.: Programming Tutorial Systems in History with SMILE (Story Making Interactive Language), in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 267-270.
- 3477  
Izmestieva, T.: The Use of Data Bases in Studies of Russian Food Industry: the Problem of the Joining, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 95-101.
- 3478  
Jallinoja, R.: Centrality and Peripherality Upside Down? Gender Equality and the Family in Western Europe, in: HSR, 20/2 (1995), p. 244-265.
- 3479  
Jaritz, G.; Kropač, I. H.; Teibenbacher, P. (Eds.): *The Art of Communication: Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference of the Association for History and Computing*, Graz, Austria, August 24-27, 1993, Graz 1995 (Grazer grundwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 1).
- 3480  
Jeanne, O.: Monetary Policy in England 1893-1914: A Structural VAR Analysis, in: EEH, 32/3 (1995), p. 302-326.
- 3481  
Johnson, C. D.: Supply-Side and Demand-Side Revivalism? Evaluating the Social Influences on New York State Evangelism in the 1830s, in: SSH, 19/1 (1995), p. 1-30.
- 3482  
Johnson, E. A.: German Women and Nazi Justice: Their Role in the Process from Denunciation to Death, in: HSR, 20/1 (1995), p. 33-69.
- 3483  
Kallgren, D. C.; Ryden, D. B.: Data Consistency Checking, in: HM, 28/1 (1995), p. 66-69.
- 3484  
Kantor, S. E.: The Political Economy of Coalition-Formation: The Case of Livestock Enclosure in the Postbellum South, in: EEH, 32/1 (1995), p. 82-108.
- 3485  
Kemmler, Fritz: "Laute – Wörter – Sätze – Text": EDV-gestützte Herstellung eines Lehrbuches für das Alt- und Mittelenglische, in: HSR, 20/1 (1995), p. 106-109.
- 3486  
Kertzer, D. I.: Class Formation and Political Mobilization in Turn-of-the-Century Milan, in: SSH, 19/2 (1995), p. 239-242.
- 3487  
Kettemann, B.: Computer Assisted Language Learning and the Changing Ecology of Communication, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 46-50.
- 3488  
King, M. L.; Magnuson, D. L.: Perspectives on Historical U.S. Census Undercounts, in: SSH, 19/4 (1995), p. 455-466.
- 3489  
Klosterberg, B.: *Zur Ehre Gottes und zum Wohl der Familie – Kölner Testamente von Laien und Klerikern im Spätmittelalter*, Köln 1995 (Kölner Schriften zu Geschichte und Kultur. 22).
- 3490  
Komlos, J.; Ritschl, A.: Holy Days, Work Days, and the Standard of Living in the Habsburg Monarchy, in: JIH, 26/1 (1995), p. 57-66.

- 3491  
Kool, C. J. M.: War Finance and Interest Rate Targeting: Regime Changes in 1914-1918, in: *EEH*, 32/3 (1995), p. 365-382.
- 3492  
Kopczynski, M.; Maczak, A.; Maczak, J.: The Gray and the Crimson. The Social Structure of Polish Gentry in the 17th Century in the Light of Poll-Tax Registers, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 98-104.
- 3493  
Kopczynski, M.; Maczak, J.: From SGML to SQL. Data Base Generation. A Case of a Structured Poll-Tax Register, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 123-131.
- 3494  
Kopsidis, M.: Die regionale Entwicklung der Produktion und der Wertschöpfung im Westfälischen Agrarsektor zwischen 1822/35 und 1878/82: Ein komparativ-statistischer Vergleich, in: *JWG*, 1 (1995), p. 131-169.
- 3495  
Kranich-Hofbauer, K.: Documents and References of the Life of Oswald von Wolkenstein: a Computer-Assisted Edition, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 387-396.
- 3496  
Krenn, P.; Kalas, P.; Hall, B.: Material Culture and Military History: Test-Firing Early Modern Small Arms, in: *Material History Review*, 42 (1995), p. 101-109.
- 3497  
Kühnel, S.: Programme zur Logitanalyse von kategorialen abhängigen Variablen auf Individualdatenebene, in: *HSR*, 20/3 (1995), p. 63-87.
- 3498  
Laffal, J.: A Concept Analysis of Jonathan Swift's "A Tale of a Tub" and "Gulliver's Travels", in: *CH*, 29/5 (1995), p. 339-361.
- 3499  
Laffin, S.: The Generation of Gothic Text, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 231-237.
- 3500  
Laffin, S.: An Interactive System for Off-Line Text Recognition, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 257-263.
- 3501  
Lapp, M.: The Rise and Fall of Puerto Rico as a Social Laboratory, 1945-1965, in: *SSH*, 19/2 (1995), p. 169-199.
- 3502  
Lazaretou, S.: Government Spending, Monetary Policies, and Exchange Rate Regime Switches: The Drachma in the Gold Standard Period, in: *EEH*, 32/1 (1995), p. 28-50.
- 3503  
Lieberman, R. C.: Race, Institutions, and the Administration of Social Policy, in: *SSH*, 19/4 (1995), p. 511-542.
- 3504  
Lind, G.: Historical Concepts of Space and Computer-Based Maps, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 238-244.
- 3505  
Lindblad, J. T.: Dutch Entries in the Pound-toll Registers of Elbing 1585-1700, Den Haag 1995.
- 3506  
Litzenberger, C.: Computer-based Analysis of Early-modern English Wills, in: *HC*, 7/3 (1995), p. 143-151.
- 3507  
Ludes, P.: Langfristige Medienentwicklungen. Zu ihrer Analyse im Lichte der Theorien von Stein Rokkan und Norbert Elias, in: *HSR*, 20/2 (1995), p. 55-87.
- 3508  
Lupprian, K. E.: Developing Computer-Based Finding Aids for Modern Archival Records: a Project of the Bavarian State Archives Administration, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 367-375.
- 3509  
MacKay, L.: A Culture of Poverty? The St.



- Martin in the Fields Workhouse, 1817, in: *JIH*, 26/2 (1995), p. 209-231.
- 3510  
Madureira, N. L.: Knowledge Representation and History, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 237-256.
- 3511  
Magnuson, D. L.: Who and What Determined the Content of the US Population Schedule over Time, in: *HM*, 28/1 (1995), p. 11-26.
- 3512  
Magnuson, D. L.; King, M. L.: Comparability of the Public Use Microdata Samples: Enumeration Procedures, in: *HM*, 28/1 (1995), p. 27-32.
- 3513  
Maisel, T.: Problems of Reconstructing the "Milieu" of the Artist Faculty at the University of Vienna (15th/16th Century), in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 450-459.
- 3514  
Maloney, T. N.: Degrees of Inequality: the Advance of Black Male Workers in the Northern Meat Packing and Steel Industries before World War II, in: *SSH*, 19/1 (1995), p. 31-62.
- 3515  
Mandemakers, K.: New Approach to the Study of Migration in the Netherlands during the 19th and 20th Century. First Results of the Historical Sample of the Netherlands, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 64-73.
- 3516  
Marcus, L. S.: Cyberspace Renaissance, in: *English Literary Renaissance*, 25/3 (1995), p. 388-401.
- 3517  
Marker, H. J.: The Source Entry Project, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 189-197.
- 3518  
Martindale, C.; McKenzie, D.: On the Utility of Content Analysis in Author Attribution: the Federalist, in: *Computers and the Humanities [Netherlands]*, 29/4 (1995), p. 259-270.
- 3519  
Matschinegg, I.: Interacting Universities Before the Reformation, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 440-449.
- 3520  
Mawdsley, E.; Munck, T.: Computing for Historians: An Introductory Guide, Manchester 1993.
- 3521  
McCaa, R.: Spanish and Nahuatl Views on Smallpox and Demographic Catastrophe in Mexico, in: *JIH*, 25/3 (1995), p. 397-431.
- 3522  
McCants, A.: Meeting Needs and Suppressing Desires: Consumer Choice Models and Historical Data, in: *JIH*, 26/2 (1995), p. 191-207.
- 3523  
McCrank, L. J.: Parallel Processing and Collaborative Scholarship in History: Perspectives on Human Communications and Research across the Internet, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 319-351.
- 3524  
McDaniel, A.; Grushka, C.: Did Africans Live Longer in the Antebellum United States? the Sensitivity of Mortality Estimates of Enslaved Africans, in: *HM*, 28/2 (1995), p. 97-105.
- 3525  
McHale, V. E.: Democratic Transition and the Evolution of Mass Politics in Post-Communist Central and Eastern Europe, in: *HSR*, 20/2 (1995), p. 188-209.
- 3526  
Meriggi, M.: Notables, Bourgeoisie, Popular Classes, and Politics: The Case of Milan at the End of the Nineteenth Century, in: *SSH*, 19/2 (1995), p. 275-287.
- 3527  
Milic, L. T.: The Century of Prose Corpus:

- A Half-Million Word Historical Data Base, in: CH, 29/5 (1995), p. 327-337.
- 3528  
Moiseenko, T.: Peasantry in Imperial Russia: An Application of Factor Analysis, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures, 1995, p. 67-75.
- 3529  
Monkkonen, E. H.: New York City Homicides: a Research Note, in: SSH, 19/2 (1995), p. 201-214.
- 3530  
Morris, J.: Mobilization and Identity among the Milanese Petite Bourgeoisie, in: SSH, 19/2 (1995), p. 261-274.
- 3531  
Morris, R. J.: Computers and the Subversion of British History, in: Journal of British Studies, 34/4 (1995), p. 503-528.
- 3532  
Morris, R. J.: Death, Property and the Computer – Strategies for the Analysis of English Wills in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 164-178.
- 3533  
Morris, R. J.; McCrum, A.: Introduction: Wills, Inventories and the Computer, in: HC, 7/3 (1995), p. iv-xi.
- 3534  
Murray, J. E.: Human Capital in Religious Communes: Literacy and Selection of Nineteenth Century Shakers, in: EEH, 32/2 (1995), p. 217-235.
- 3535  
Neckerman, K. M.: Divided Households: Extended Kin in Working-Class Chicago, 1924, in: SSH, 19/3 (1995), p. 371-398.
- 3536  
Neiman, F. D.; Alcock, N. W.: Archaeological Seriation by Correspondence Analysis: An Application to Historical Documents, in: HC, 7/1 (1995), p. 1-21.
- 3537  
Nelson, A. K.: The Diplomacy of the Republic, in: JIH, 25/3 (1995), p. 445-451.
- 3538  
Neri, S.; Travasoni, S.: Calliope: An Informatics Tool for Complex Indexes, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures, 1995, p. 208-214.
- 3539  
Nyiri, J. C.: Tradition and Communication, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 3-17.
- 3540  
Okun, B. S.: Distinguishing Stopping Behavior from Spacing Behavior With Indirect Methods, in: HM, 28/2 (1995), p. 85-96.
- 3541  
O'Rourke, K.: Emigration and Living Standards in Ireland since the Famine, in: Journal of Population Economics, 8/4 (1995), p. 407-421.
- 3542  
O'Rourke, K. H.; Williamson, J. G.: Open Economy Forces and Late Nineteenth Century Swedish Catch-Up: A Quantitative Accounting, in: Scandinavian Economic History Review, 43/2 (1995), p. 171-203.
- 3543  
Overton, M.: A Computer Management System for Probate Inventories, in: HC, 7/3 (1995), p. 135-142.
- 3544  
Parcer, J.; Levermann, W.; Grotum, T.: Preservation and Improved Accessibility of the Archives in the Memorial Oswiecim/Brzezinka (Auschwitz/Birkenau), in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 141-149.
- 3545  
Patzelt, W. J.: Die gesellschaftliche Vernetzung ostdeutscher Parlamentarier, in: HSR, 20/4 (1995), p. 87-122.
- 3546  
Peebles, P.: Text Analysis of Robert Knox,

- 'An Historical Relation of Ceylon', in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures, 1995, p. 143-148.
- 3547  
Peebles, P.: Automatic Text-Based Reconstruction of Historical Developments in Pharmaceutical Research – Cultural Differences in Anglo-American and German Medicine, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), Structures, 1995, p. 149-162.
- 3548  
Pfister, C.: "Uss gewüssen Ursachen". Hintergründe und Methoden statistischer Erhebungen im Kanton Bern 1528-1928, in: Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte, 45 (1995), p. 29-50.
- 3549  
Pfister, C.: Im Strom der Modernisierung. Bevölkerung, Wirtschaft und Umwelt im Kanton Bern 1700-1914, Bern, Stuttgart, Wien 1995.
- 3550  
Pierenkemper, T.: Gebunden an zwei Kulturen: Zum Standort der modernen Wirtschaftsgeschichte im Spektrum der Wissenschaft, in: JWG, 2 (1995), p. 163-176.
- 3551  
Pisano, J. B.: Will Clauses as a Geography of Family Relations, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 150-163.
- 3552  
Poos, L. R.: Sex, Lies, and the Church Courts of Pre-Reformation England, in: JIH, 25/4 (1995), p. 585-607.
- 3553  
Price, G.: The World Wide Web and the Historian, in: HC, 7/2 (1995), p. 104-108.
- 3554  
Pritchett, J. B.; Tunali, I.: Strangers' Disease: Determinants of Yellow Fever Mortality during the New Orleans Epidemic of 1853, in: EEH, 32/4 (1995), p. 517-539.
- 3555  
Rafi-zade, I. R.: About the Database Collection of Machine-Readable Statistical Information on the Socio-Economic History of Azerbaijan, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 102-108.
- 3556  
Rahlf, T.: Statistical Software Computing Reviews: MICROFIT 3.21, in: HSR, 20/3 (1995), p. 88-101.
- 3557  
Richardson, D.; Behrendt, S. D.: Inikori's Odyssey: Measuring the British Slave Trade, 1655-1807, in: Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines, 35/2-3 (1995), p. 599-615.
- 3558  
Ritschl, A.: Aufstieg und Niedergang der Wirtschaft der DDR: Ein Zahlenbild 1945-1989, in: JWG, 2 (1995), p. 11-46.
- 3559  
Rosen, L.: The Creation of the Uniform Crime Report, in: SSH, 19/2 (1995), p. 215-238.
- 3560  
Rosen, L.: The Creation of the Uniform Crime Report: the Role of Social Science, in: SSH, 19/2 (1995), p. 215-238.
- 3561  
Rosenzweig, R.: "So, what's next for Clio?" CD-ROM and Historians, in: Journal of American History, 81/4 (1995), p. 1621-1640.
- 3562  
Ross, S.: Intelligent Graphical User Interfaces: Opportunities for the Interface between the Historian and the Machine, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), The Art of Communication, 1995, p. 207-222.
- 3563  
Rowney, D. K.: Russian Social History: a New Lease on Life?, in: JIH, 26/2 (1995), p. 251-263.
- 3564  
Ruggles, S.: Family Interrelationships, in: HM, 28/1 (1995), p. 52-58.
- 3565  
Ruggles, S.: Sample Designs and Sampling Errors, in: HM, 28/1 (1995), p. 40-46.

- 3566  
Ruggles, S.; Hacker, J. D.; Sobek, M.: General Design of the Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, in: HM, 28/1 (1995), p. 33-39.
- 3567  
Ruggles, S.; Menard, R. R.: The Minnesota Historical Census Projects, in: HM, 28/1 (1995), p. 6-10.
- 3568  
Ruusalepp, R.: Computer in the Communication with the Past, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 31-33.
- 3569  
Salinger, S. V.: Spaces, Inside and Outside, in *Eighteenth-Century Philadelphia*, in: JIH, 26/1 (1995).
- 3570  
Saltz, I. S.: Income Distribution in the Third World: Its Estimation Via Proxy Data, in: *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 54/1 (1995), p. 15-31.
- 3571  
Sargent, T.; Velde, F.: Macroeconomic features of the French Revolution, in: *Journal of Political Economy*, 103 (1995), p. 474-518.
- 3572  
Schabas, M.: Parmenides and the Cliometricians, in: *On the Reliability of Economic Models: Essays in the Philosophy of Economics*, ed. by D. Little, Dordrecht, Boston, London 1995, p. 183-202.
- 3573  
Schäfer, K. C.: *Deutsche Portfolioinvestitionen im Ausland 1870-1914: Banken, Kapitalmärkte und Wertpapierhandel im Zeitalter des Imperialismus*, Münster 1995 (Münsteraner Beiträge zur Cliometrie und quantitativen Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 2).
- 3574  
Schellekens, J.: The Origins of Factory Workers in Nineteenth-Century Tilburg, in: HM, 28/4 (1995), p. 195-204.
- 3575  
Schellekens, J.: Courtship, the Clandestine Marriage Act, and Illegitimate Fertility in England, in: JIH, 25/3 (1995), p. 433-444.
- 3576  
Schenkel, W.; Buroh, K.: Die altägyptischen Sargtexte. Verfahrensschritte eines großen und komplizierten Textcorpus, in: HSR, 20/3 (1995), p. 144-149.
- 3577  
Schick, J. B. M.: On Being Interactive: Re-thinking the Learning Equation, in: HMR, 11/1 (1995), p. 9-25.
- 3578  
Schijvenaars, T.: Concepts of Data Modelling, in: Boonstra, Colporteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 165-177.
- 3579  
Schlögl, C.; Strohmeier, F.; Hiller, H.: The Design of Hypermedia Interfaces, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 307-315.
- 3580  
Schmid, J.: Verbändewohlfahrt im modernen Wohlfahrtsstaat: Strukturbildende Effekte des Staat-Kirche-Konflikts, in: HSR, 20/2 (1995), p. 88-118.
- 3581  
Schmitz, G.: Edition und Erschließung eines frühmittelalterlichen Gesetzbuches: Die Kapitulariensammlung des Abtes Ansegis, in: HSR, 20/2 (1995), p. 283-285.
- 3582  
Schnarr, H.: Edition der Sermones des Nikolaus von Kues. Erfahrungen mit der Umstellung einer laufenden Edition auf EDV, in: HSR, 20/3 (1995), p. 137-144.
- 3583  
Schoonmaker, S.: High-Tech Development Politics: New Strategies and Persistent Structures in Brazilian Informatics, in: *Sociological Quarterly*, 36/2 (1995), p. 369-395.
- 3584  
Schubert, P.: Academic Networking in Aus-

- tria, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 352-358.
- 3585  
Schuurman, A.; Pastoor, G.: From Probate Inventories to a Data Set for the History of the Consumer Society, in: *HC, 7/3* (1995), p. 126-134.
- 3586  
Schwärzel, R.: Deutsche Wirtschaftsarchive. Eine statistische Betrachtung, in: *Archiv und Wirtschaft*, 28/3 (1995), p. 101-104.
- 3587  
Schwarzer, O.: Der Lebensstandard in der SBZ/DDR 1945-1989, in: *JWG*, 2 (1995), p. 119-146.
- 3588  
Secker, W. P.: Personal Circulation in the Dutch Second Chamber 1888-1993: Towards Institutionalization and Professionalization and then?, in: *HSR*, 20/1 (1995), p. 3-32.
- 3589  
Secker, W. P.: Political-Administrative Elites in The Netherlands: Profiles and Perceptions, in: *HSR*, 20/4 (1995), p. 61-86.
- 3590  
Semonche, J. E.: Time Traveling: Historians and Computers, in: *HMR*, 11/2 (1995), p. 9-14.
- 3591  
Sensch, J.: Statistische Modelle in der Historischen Sozialforschung I: Allgemeine Grundlagen, Deskriptivstatistik, Auswahlbibliographie, Köln 1995 (Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement. 7).
- 3592  
Sensch, J.: Der Einsatz von Statistik-Programmpaketen: Klassifikation und vergleichender Überblick, in: *HSR*, 20/3 (1995), p. 3-62.
- 3593  
Shu, H.: Disequilibrium Transition of the Consumer Goods Market in China, 1954-1991, Ph.D. Dissertation, Portland State University 1995.
- 3594  
Signore, O.; Fresta, G.: A Methodology for Hypertext Design: A Case Study, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 280-289.
- 3595  
Signore, O.; Malasoma, S.; Tarchi, R.; Tunno, L.; Fresta, G.: A Hypertext with Multiple, Interchangeable Paradigms of Interaction and Dynamic Links, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 288-299.
- 3596  
Silveira, L.; Lopes, M.; de Melo, C.: Mapping Portuguese Historical Boundaries with a GIS, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 245-252.
- 3597  
Siriwardana, M.: The Causes of the Depression in Australia in the 1930s: A General Equilibrium Evaluation, in: *EEH*, 32/1 (1995), p. 51-81.
- 3598  
Skråmm, Y.: Hypertext: Historical Structure or Research Tool?, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 265-272.
- 3599  
Slatta, R. W.: Just Beyond the Horizon: Computing and History in 1995, in: *HMR*, 11/2 (1995), p. 15-22.
- 3600  
Sobek, M.: The Comparability of Occupations and the Generation of Income Scores, in: *HM*, 28/1 (1995), p. 47-51.
- 3601  
Sobek, M.; Dillon, L.: Interpreting Work: Occupational Classification in the Historical Public Use Microdata Samples, in: *HM*, 28/1 (1995), p. 70-73.
- 3602  
Staudacher, P.: The Relevance of Railway History for the History of Mobility, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 527-537.
- 3603  
Steckner, C.: The Sigmatic Relation in Hi-

- historical Communication, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 34-45.
- 3604  
Steidl, A.: Visualizing Space: the Application of the KLEIO-Datatype "Situs" in the Context of the History of Universities, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 481-488.
- 3605  
Stenvert, R.: The Vector-Drawing as a Means to Unravel Architectural Communication in the Past, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 184-203.
- 3606  
Stoll, O.: Computer und Archäologie. Ausgewählte Beiträge zur projektbezogenen Anwendung, zu Erfahrungen und Perspektiven im Umgang mit der EDV im Bereich der archäologischen Wissenschaften, St. Katharinen 1994.
- 3607  
Sundin, J.: Culture, Class, and Infant Mortality during the Swedish Mortality Transition, 1750-1850, in: SSH, 19/1 (1995), p. 117-145.
- 3608  
Surazska, W.: Central Europe in the Rokkanian Perspective, in: HSR, 20/2 (1995), p. 226-243.
- 3609  
Svítak, Z.: The "Codex Diplomaticus Regni Bohemiae" and the Computer, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 376-386.
- 3610  
Svobodny, P.: Prague University Registers and the Computer, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 475-480.
- 3611  
Taylor, H.: "Heritage" Revisited: Documents as Artifacts in the Context of Museums and Material Culture, in: *Archivaria*, 40 (1995), p. 8-20.
- 3612  
Teibenbacher, P.: A Keybase for Regional Historical Statistics, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 179-183.
- 3613  
Thaller, M.: The Archive on Top of Your Desk: an Introduction to Self-Documenting Image Files, in: HM, 28/3 (1995), p. 133-143.
- 3614  
The Cliometric Society (Ed.): *Two Pioneers of Cliometrics: Robert W. Fogel and Douglas C. North*, Oxford/Ohio 1994.
- 3615  
Thorvaldsen, G.: A Study of Migration in the Province of Troms 1865-1900 Based on the Censuses, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 127-139.
- 3616  
Thorvaldsen, G.; Riise, R.: Using a Text-to-Speech Converter to Proofread Historical Source Material, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 264-266.
- 3617  
Tilly, L. A.: Structure and Action in the Making of Milan's Working Class, in: SSH, 19/2 (1995), p. 243-259.
- 3618  
Timm, W. (Ed.): *Bürger- und Brautweibuch der Stadt Unna: 1623/68-1808*, Unna 1995 (Hellweg-Dokumente. 2).
- 3619  
Tjazhelnikowa, V.: Extracting Representative Information from a Limited Portion of a Large Data Collection: An Algorithm Based on the KLEIO Data Model, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 23-32.
- 3620  
Tolnay, S. E.: The Social and Demographic Experience of Immigrants, After Ellis Island: A Review Essay, in: HM, 28/3 (1995), p. 155-158.

- 3621  
Topp, N. H.: Influence of the Public Sector on Activity in Denmark, 1929-39, in: *Scandinavian Economic History Review*, 43/3 (1995), p. 339-356.
- 3622  
Torres, J. C.: The Dynamics of the U.K. Motor Industry: An Ecological Analysis, 1885-1981, Ph.D. Dissertation, Stanford University, California 1995.
- 3623  
Traugott, M.: Capital Cities and Revolution, in: *SSH*, 19/1 (1995), p. 147-168.
- 3624  
Trauth, M.: Ex Computazione Salus? Vom Beitrag der EDV zur Arbeit des Historikers, in: *Francia*, 22/3 (1995), p. 167-173.
- 3625  
Treble, J. G.: On Marrows: Evidence from the Victorian Household Panel Study, in: *HM*, 28/4 (1995), p. 183-193.
- 3626  
Troesken, W.: Antitrust Regulation before the Sherman Act: The Break-up of the Chicago Gas Trust Company, in: *EEH*, 32/1 (1995), p. 109-136.
- 3627  
Tunzelmann, G. N. von: Time-Saving Technical Change: The Cotton Industry in the English Industrial Revolution, in: *EEH*, 32/1 (1995), p. 1-27.
- 3628  
van Steenderen, A.: Open and Closed Hypermedia Systems, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 290-298.
- 3629  
Virgilio, P. S. di: Transforming the Communication Process: Solutions in Optics for Problems in Electronics. A New Message for the Medium, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 359-364.
- 3630  
Voth, H. J.: Height, Nutrition, and Labor: Recasting the "Austrian Model", in: *JiH*, 25/4 (1995), p. 627-636.
- 3631  
Waldrep, C.: Creating a Metaphor for the Past: Uniting History and Computing in the Classroom, in: *Perspectives*, 33/3 (1995), p. 13-15.
- 3632  
Watkins, S. C.: Social Networks and Social Science History, in: *SSH*, 19/3 (1995), p. 295-311.
- 3633  
Wattel, E.; Reenen, P. van: Visualisation of Extrapolated Social-Geographical Data, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 253-262.
- 3634  
Webb, C. C.; Hemingway, V. W.: Improving Access: A Proposal to Create a Database for the Probate Records at the Borthwick Institute, in: *HC*, 7/3 (1995), p. 152-155.
- 3635  
Weir, D.: Family Income, Mortality, and Fertility on the Eve of the Demographic Transition: A Case Study of Rosny-sous-Bois, in: *JEH*, 55 (1995), p. 1-26.
- 3636  
Weitz, E. D.: The Realms of Identities: A Comment on Class and Politics in Milan, in: *SSH*, 19/2 (1995), p. 289-294.
- 3637  
Wells, R. V.: The Mortality Transition in Schenectady, New York, 1880-1930, in: *SSH*, 19/3 (1995), p. 399-423.
- 3638  
Wettengel, M.: Archivierung maschinenlesbarer Datenbestände im Bundesarchiv, in: *HSR*, 20/4 (1995), p. 123-126.
- 3639  
Wetzel, Johannes: Die Urbare der bayerischen Klöster und Hochstifte vom Anfang des 11. Jahrhunderts bis 1350, Ph.D. Dissertation, München 1995.
- 3640  
Weusten, W.: How to Avoid the Disadvantages of an Extensive Thesaurus, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 215-219.

3641

Whitman, S.: *Diverse Good Causes: Manumission and the Transformation of Urban Slavery*, in: SSH, 19/3 (1995), p. 333-370.

3642

Williamson, J. G.: *The Evolution of Global Labor Markets since 1830: Background Evidence and Hypotheses*, in: EEH, 32/2 (1995), p. 141-196.

3643

Winiwarter, V.: *Patterns of Coping with the Environment (14th-18th Centuries). Computer Supported Access to Man's Relation to Nature*, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 515-526.

3644

Wissenburg, A. M.; Spaeth, D. A.: *In Search of a Metaphor for Hypermedia: The Enriched Lecture*, in: Boonstra, Collenteur, Elderen (Eds.), *Structures*, 1995, p. 306-310.

3645

Woestman, K. A.: *Test Generators: the Next Generation*, in: HMR, 11/1 (1995), p. 26-37.

3646

Woods, R.; Williams, N.: *Must the Gap Widen before It Can Be Narrowed? Long-Term Trends in Social Class Mortality Differentials*, in: *Continuity and Change*, 10/1 (1995), p. 105-137.

3647

Woollard, M.; Denley, P. (Eds.): *The Sorcerer's Apprentice: Kleio Case Studies, St. Katharinen 1995 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/29)*.

3648

Zeitlhofer, H.: *Marriage Patterns and "Proto-industrialization" in the Austrian Waldviertel*, in: Jaritz, Kropač, Teibenbacher (Eds.), *The Art of Communication*, 1995, p. 491-498.

1996

3649

Adams, D. P.: *Malaria, Labor, and Population Distribution in Costa Rica: a Biohistorical Perspective*, in: JIH, 27/1 (1996), p. 75-85.

3650

Ainsworth, S. H.; Maltese, J. A.: *National Grange Influence on the Supreme Court Confirmation of Stanley Matthews*, in: SSH, 20/1 (1996), p. 41-62.

3651

Albrecht, M.; Göttsche, D.: *Ingeborg Bachmanns "Todesarten"-Projekt. Elektronische Vorbereitung und Erschließung der kritischen Edition*, in: HSR, 21/3 (1996), p. 154-160.

3652

Alter, G.; Carmichael, A.: *Studying Causes of Death in the Past: Problems and Models*, in: HM, 29/2 (1996), p. 44-48.

3653

Alvarez, M.; Cheibub, J. A.; Limongi, F.; Przeworski, A.: *Classifying Political Regimes*, in: *Studies in Comparative International Development*, 31/2 (1996), p. 3-36.

3654

Aprem, M.: *Mar Narsai Press*, in: *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*, 78/3 (1996), p. 171-178.

3655

Artzrouni, M.; Komlos, J.: *The Formation of the European State System: a Spatial "Predatory" Model*, in: HM, 29/3 (1996), p. 126-134.

3656

Assmann, B.: *Digitale Edition im Internet, oder: Hätte Ranke einen Scanner benutzt?*, in: HSR, 21/4 (1996), p. 136-139.

3657

Bader, W.: *Internationale Standards zur Textauszeichnung (SGML, TEI)*, in: HSR, 21/1 (1996), p. 173-181.



- 3658  
Bartley, K.: Classifying the Past: Discriminant Analysis and Its Application to Medieval Farming Systems, in: HC, 8/1 (1996), p. 1-10.
- 3659  
Bauernfeind, W.; Woitek, U.: Agrarian Cycles in Germany 1339-1670: A Spectral Analysis of Grain Prices and Output in Nuremberg, in: EEH, 33/4 (1996), p. 459-478.
- 3660  
Bauernfeind, W.; Woitek, U.: Cyclical Characteristics of Tithe Series in Mid Franconia and Switzerland 1339-1708: An Application of Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis, in: HSR, 21/1 (1996), p. 122-150.
- 3661  
Benner, M. L.: The Lincoln Legal Papers and The New Age of Documentary Editing, in: CH, 30/5 (1996), p. 365-372.
- 3662  
Benton, T.: Multiple Media and Multimedia: Some Possible Options for the History of Art and Design, in: Journal of Design History, 9/3 (1996), p. 203-214.
- 3663  
Berg-Schlosser, D.; Quenter, S.: Macro-Quantitative vs. Macro-Qualitative Methods in Political Science – Advantages and Disadvantages of Comparative Procedures using the Welfare-State Theory as an Example, in: HSR, 21/1 (1996), p. 3-25.
- 3664  
Berk, G.: Communities of Competitors: Open Price Associations and the American State, 1911-1929, in: SSH, 20/3 (1996), p. 375-400.
- 3665  
Best, H.: Historische Sozialforschung und Soziologie. Reminiszenzen und Reflektionen zum zwanzigsten Jahrestag der Gründung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft QUANTUM, in: HSR, 21/2 (1996), p. 81-90.
- 3666  
Bischoff, F. M.: Urkundenformate im Mittelalter. Größe, Format und Proportionen von Papsturkunden in Zeiten expandierender Schriftlichkeit (11.-13. Jahrhundert), Marburg 1996 (elementa diplomatica. 5).
- 3667  
Blee, K. M.; Billings, D. B.: Race Differences in the Origins and Consequences of Chronic Poverty in Rural Appalachia, in: SSH, 20/3 (1996), p. 345-373.
- 3668  
Block, R.: Determinanten der preußischen Alphabetisierung im 19. Jahrhundert, in: HSR, 21/1 (1996), p. 94-121.
- 3669  
Blocker, J. S., Jr.: Bias in Wealth and Income Records: an Ohio Case Study, in: HM, 29/1 (1996), p. 25-36.
- 3670  
Bodnar, J.: Generational Memory in an American Town, in: JIH, 26/4 (1996), p. 619-637.
- 3671  
Boes, M. R.: Public Appearance and Criminal Judicial Practices in Early Modern Germany, in: SSH, 20/2 (1996), p. 259-279.
- 3672  
Braga de Macedo, J.; Eichengreen, B.; Reis, J. (Eds.): Currency convertibility: The Gold Standard and Beyond, London/New York 1996 (Explorations in Economic History. 3).
- 3673  
Brustein, W.: Nazism Through Democracy: Why 14 Million Germans Voted for the Nazi Party, in: Research on Democracy and Society, 3 (1996), p. 327-352.
- 3674  
Buchmann, W.; Wettengel, M.: Auslegung des Bundesstatistikgesetzes bei der Archivierung von Statistikunterlagen, in: Der Archivar, 49/1 (1996), p. 67-74.
- 3675  
Burnette, J.: Testing for Occupational Crowding in Eighteenth-Century British Agriculture, in: EEH, 33/3 (1996), p. 319-345.
- 3676  
Burt, J.; James, T. B.: Source-Oriented Data

- Processing: The Triumph of the Micro over the Macro?, in: HC, 8/3 (1996), p. 160-168.
- 3677  
Cade, J.; Brayshay, M.: The Taxable Wealth and Population of Devon Parishes in 1524/1525: An Application of GIS and Computer Cartography, in: HC, 8/2 (1996), p. 105-121.
- 3678  
Cairncross, A. (Ed.): Economic Ideas and Government Policy: Contributions to Contemporary Economic History, London, New York 1996 (Explorations in Economic History. 1).
- 3679  
Caldwell, J. C.; Caldwell, P.: Toward an Epidemiological Model of AIDS in Sub-Saharan Africa, in: SSH, 20/4 (1996), p. 559-591.
- 3680  
Carter, S. B.; Sutch, R.: Fixing the Facts: Editing of the 1880 U.S. Census of Occupations with Implications for Long-Term Labor-Force Trends and the Sociology of Official Statistics, in: HM, 29/1 (1996), p. 5-24.
- 3681  
Carty, L. V.: Regional Interest Rate Premia in the American Railroad Bond Market from 1876 to 1890, in: EEH, 33/4 (1996), p. 440-458.
- 3682  
Caselli, G.: National Differences in the Health Transition in Europe, in: HM, 29/3 (1996), p. 107-125.
- 3683  
Clark, G.: The Political Foundations of Modern Economic Growth: England, 1540-1800, in: JIH, 26/4 (1996), p. 563-588.
- 3684  
Coclanis, P. A.: The American Civil War in Economic Perspective: Basic Questions and Some Answers, in: Southern Cultures, 2/2 (1996), p. 163-175.
- 3685  
Cotkin, G.: "Hyping the Text": Hypertext, Postmodernism, and the Historian, in: American Studies, 37/2 (1996), p. 103-116.
- 3686  
Czubatynski, Uwe: Das kirchliche Archivwesen in Deutschland. Eine Literaturübersicht für Archivare, Historiker und Genealogen, Neustadt a.d. Aisch 1996 (Veröffentlichungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Archive und Bibliotheken in der evangelischen Kirche. 21).
- 3687  
Denley, P. (Ed.): Computing Techniques and the History of Universities, St. Katharinen 1996 (Halbgraue Reihe zur historischen Fachinformatik. A/30).
- 3688  
Diederiks, H. A.: Amsterdamer Kaufleute und Unternehmer zwischen 1750 und 1850, in: JWG, 2 (1996), p. 161ff.
- 3689  
Dillon, L. Y.: Integrating Nineteenth-Century Canadian and American Census Data Sets, in: CH, 30/5 (1996), p. 381-392.
- 3690  
DiMatteo, L.: The Wealth of the Irish in Nineteenth-Century Ontario, in: SSH, 20/2 (1996), p. 209-234.
- 3691  
DiMatteo, L.; George, P. J.: Quantitative Methods, Historical Micro-Data and the Interpretation of Canadian Economic History, in: Journal of Canadian Studies [Canada], 31/2 (1996), p. 45-61.
- 3692  
Dotzauer, W. (Ed.): Quellenkunde zur deutschen Geschichte im Spätmittelalter (1350-1500), Darmstadt 1996.
- 3693  
Eberhardt, I.: "Van des stades wegene utgegeven unde betalt." Städtischer Alltag im Spiegel der Stadtrechnungen von Osnabrück (1459-1519), Osnabrück 1996 (Osnabrücker Geschichtsquellen und Forschungen. 37).
- 3694  
Elliott, W. E. Y.; Valenza, R. J.: And Then

- There Were None: Winnowing the Shakespeare Claimants, in: CH, 30/3 (1996), p. 191-245.
- 3695  
Elman, C.: Old Age, Economic Activity, and Living Arrangements in the Early-Twentieth-Century United States, in: SSH, 20/3 (1996), p. 439-468.
- 3696  
Emery, J. C. H.: Risky Business? Nonactuarial Pricing Practices and the Financial Viability of Fraternal Sicknes Insurers, in: EEH, 33/2 (1996), p. 195-226.
- 3697  
Ewert, U. C.: Itinerar und Herrschaft im Spätmittelalter: Ein wirtschaftstheoretischer Ansatz und empirische Ergebnisse für die burgundischen Herzöge im 15. Jahrhundert (1419-1477), in: HSR, 21/4 (1996), p. 89-114.
- 3698  
Fauck, H.: Die Bewertung der Person 'Otto von Bismarck' in den Neujahrsartikeln der 'Vossischen Zeitung': 1845-1934, in: HSR, 21/3 (1996), p. 96-114.
- 3699  
Federico, G.: An Econometric Model of World Silk Production, 1870-1914, in: EEH, 33/2 (1996), p. 250-274.
- 3700  
Ferrie, J. P.: A New Sample of Males Linked from the Public Use Microdata Sample of the 1850 US Federal Census of Population to the 1860 US Federal Census Manuscripts Schedules, in: HM, 29/4 (1996), p. 141-156.
- 3701  
Fetter, B.; Kessler, S.: Scars from a Childhood Disease: Measles in the Concentration Camps During the Boer War, in: SSH, 20/4 (1996), p. 593-611.
- 3702  
Flandreau, M.: Adjusting to the Gold Rush: Endogenous Bullion Points and the French Balance of Payments 1846-1870, in: EEH, 33/4 (1996), p. 417-439.
- 3703  
Flavell, J. M.; Spaeth, D. A.: New York, New Immigrants 1900: A Teaching Framework for Historical Datasets, in: CH, 30/5 (1996), p. 393-399.
- 3704  
Foster, D. W.: Response to Elliott and Valenza, "and Then There Were None", in: CH, 30/3 (1996), p. 247-255.
- 3705  
Franzosi, R.: A Sociologist meets History: Critical Reflections upon Practice, in: Journal of Historical Sociology, 9/3 (1996), p. 354-392.
- 3706  
Galassi, F. L.: Estimating Labour Productivity in Multicrop Farming: a Product-specific Approach, in: HeM, 11/3-4 (1996), p. 299-327.
- 3707  
Garcha, R.; Buttlar, L. J.: Profiling African Libraries: Automation in Ghana, Kenya and Nigeria, in: Library Review, 45/6 (1996), p. 25-35.
- 3708  
Gärtner, K.: Aufgaben und Probleme bei der Erstedition eines reich überlieferten mittelhochdeutschen Textes: Die 'Christherren-Chronik' (um 1250), in: HSR, 21/2 (1996), p. 137-142.
- 3709  
Gazeley, I.; Rice, P.: Wages and Employment in Britain between the Wars: Quarterly Evidence from the Shipbuilding Industry, in: EEH, 33/3 (1996), p. 296-318.
- 3710  
Getzler, J.: Theories of Property and Economic Development, in: JIH, 26/4 (1996), p. 639-669.
- 3711  
Glaser, R.: Data and Methods of Climatological Evaluation in Historical Climatology, in: HSR, 21/4 (1996), p. 56-88.
- 3712  
Go III, J.: Inventing Industrial Accidents and Their Insurance: Discourse and Workers' Compensation in the United States, 1880s-1910s, in: SSH, 20/3 (1996), p. 401-438.

- 3713  
Goose, N.: Population, Economy and Family Structure in Hertfordshire in 1851. Vol. 1: The Berkhamsted Region, Hertfordshire 1996.
- 3714  
Graßmann, A.: Digitale Methoden der Archivierung, in: *Der Archivar*, 49/3 (1996), p. 538-539.
- 3715  
Greenstein, D.: Bringing Bacon Home: The Divergent Progress of Computer-Aided Historical Research in Europe and the United States, in: *CH*, 30/5 (1996), p. 351-364.
- 3716  
Gregson, M. E.: Wealth Accumulation and Distribution in the Midwest in the Late Nineteenth Century, in: *EEH*, 33/4 (1996), p. 524-538.
- 3717  
Grove, J.: Virtual History: An Outline of Research being Undertaken at Sheffield Hallam University, in: *HC*, 8/1 (1996), p. 38-44.
- 3718  
Grunfeld, L. A.: Monetary Aspects of Norwegian Business Cycles: An Exploratory Study Based on Historical Data, in: *Scandinavian Economic History Review*, 44/1 (1996), p. 43-65.
- 3719  
Gutmann, M. P.; Fliess, K. H.: The Social Context of Child Mortality in the American Southwest, in: *JIH*, 26/4 (1996), p. 589-618.
- 3720  
Hamilton, B.; MacKinnon, M.: Quits and Layoffs in Early Twentieth Century Labor Markets, in: *EEH*, 33/3 (1996), p. 346-366.
- 3721  
Hamilton, G.: The Market for Montreal Apprentices: Contract Length and Information, in: *EEH*, 33/4 (1996), p. 496-523.
- 3722  
Hanes, C.: Immigrants' Relative Rate of Wage Growth in the Late 19th Century, in: *EEH*, 33/1 (1996), p. 35-64.
- 3723  
Hanson II, J. R.: Human Capital and Direct Investment in Poor Countries, in: *EEH*, 33/1 (1996), p. 86-106.
- 3724  
Hareven, T. K.: What Difference Does It Make?, in: *SSH*, 20/3 (1996), p. 317-344.
- 3725  
Harris, P. M. G.: Inflation and Deflation in Early America, 1634-1860: Patterns of Change in the British American Economy, in: *SSH*, 20/4 (1996), p. 469-505.
- 3726  
Harvey, A. L.: The Political Consequences of Suffrage Exclusion: Organizations, Institutions, and the Electoral Mobilization of Women, in: *SSH*, 20/1 (1996), p. 97-132.
- 3727  
Harvey, C.; Green, E. M.; Corfield, P. J.: Record Linkage Theory and Practice: An Experiment in the Application of Multiple Pass Linkage Algorithms, in: *HC*, 8/2 (1996), p. 78-89.
- 3728  
Harvey, C.; Press, J.: Databases in Historical Research. Theory, Methods and Applications, Houndmills 1996.
- 3729  
Haydn, T.: Thinking, Computers, and History: An Analysis of the Relationship between Information Technology and the Teaching and Learning of History, in: *History Computer Review*, 12/2 (1996), p. 13-23.
- 3730  
Heintel, M.: Historical Height Samples with Shortfall: A Computational Approach, in: *HC*, 8/1 (1996), p. 24-37.
- 3731  
Hollingsworth, R.; Hanneman, R.; Hage, J.; Ragin, C.: The Effect of Human Capital and State Intervention on the Performance of Medical Systems, in: *Social Forces*, 75/2 (1996), p. 459-484.
- 3732  
Huberman, M.: Piece Rates Reconsidered:

- the Case of Cotton, in: *JIH*, 26/3 (1996), p. 393-417.
- 3733  
Igartua, J. E.: Computers and Historians: Past, Present, and Future, in: *CH*, 30/5 (1996), p. 347-350.
- 3734  
Kacowicz, A. M.: The Process of Reaching Peaceful Territorial Change: the Arab-Israeli Conflict in Comparative Perspective, in: *JIH*, 27/2 (1996), p. 215-245.
- 3735  
Kanazawa, M. T.: Possession Is Nine Points of the Law: The Political Economy of Early Public Land Disposal, in: *EEH*, 33/2 (1996), p. 227-249.
- 3736  
Kaufhold, K. H.: Neuere Quellen und Veröffentlichungen zur Historischen Statistik von Deutschland, in: *Historische Zeitschrift*, 262/1 (1996), p. 127-136.
- 3737  
Kiehling, H.: Nonlinear and Chaotic Dynamics and its Applications to Historical Financial Markets, in: *HSR*, 21/2 (1996), p. 3-47.
- 3738  
Kiesling, L. L.: Institutional Choice Matters: The Poor Law and Implicit Labor Contracts in Victorian Lancashire, in: *EEH*, 33/1 (1996), p. 65-85.
- 3739  
King, P.: Punishing Assault: the Transformation of Attitudes in the English Courts, in: *JIH*, 27/1 (1996), p. 43-74.
- 3740  
King, S.: Historical Demography. Life-cycle Reconstruction and Family Reconstitution: New Perspectives, in: *HC*, 8/2 (1996), p. 62-77.
- 3741  
Klein, H.: Codierung von Vereins- und Verbändenamen mit INTEXT, in: *HSR*, 21/3 (1996), p. 146-153.
- 3742  
Kockerols, B.: "Die Stadt im Mittelalter". Werkstattbericht über eine Multimedia-Produktion, in: *Praxis Geschichte*, 5 (1996), p. 64-65.
- 3743  
Komlos, J.; Alecke, B.: The Economics of Antebellum Slave Heights Reconsidered, in: *JIH*, 26/3 (1996).
- 3744  
Komlos, J.; Schmidtke, S.: Bevölkerung und Wirtschaft, in: *Moderne Wirtschaftsgeschichte: Eine Einführung für Historiker und Ökonomen*, ed. by G. Ambrosius, W. Plumpe, and D. Petzina, München 1996, p. 69-87.
- 3745  
Koppl, R.; Yeager, L. B.: Big Players and Herding in Asset Markets: The Case of the Russian Ruble, in: *EEH*, 33/3 (1996), p. 367-383.
- 3746  
Kopsidis, M.: Marktintegration und Entwicklung der westfälischen Landwirtschaft 1780-1880: marktorientierte ökonomische Entwicklung eines bäuerlich strukturierten Agrarsektors, Münster 1996 (*Münsteraner Beiträge zur Cliometrie und quantitativen Wirtschaftsgeschichte*. 3).
- 3747  
Kretschmer, K.: Umweltprobleme des Borna-Leipziger Braunkohlereviere in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts, in: *HSR*, 21/2 (1996), p. 91-104.
- 3748  
Kuckartz, U.: Argumentationen und Leitbilder computergestützt analysieren, in: *HSR*, 21/3 (1996), p. 115-136.
- 3749  
Landry, Y.; Lessard, R.: Causes of Death in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Quebec as Recorded in the Parish Registers, in: *HM*, 29/2 (1996), p. 49ff.
- 3750  
Langner, G.: Fertility of Populations as a Function of the Attained Level of Life Expectancy in the Course of Human Evolution, in: *HSR*, 21/4 (1996), p. 24-55.

- 3751  
Laslett, B.; Nash, K.: Family Structure in Los Angeles, California: 1850-1900, in: SSH, 20/1 (1996), p. 1-39.
- 3752  
Lauf, E.: Propaganda im Namen des deutschen Volkes. Der Volksgerichtshof im Spiegel des Völkischen Beobachters, in: HSR, 21/3 (1996), p. 76-95.
- 3753  
Lee, J.: Redistributing the Population: GIS Adds Value to Historical Demography, in: HC, 8/2 (1996), p. 99-104.
- 3754  
Levenstein, M. C.: Do Price Wars Facilitate Collusion? A Study of the Bromine Cartel before World War I, in: EEH, 33/1 (1996), p. 107-137.
- 3755  
Levi, M.: The Institution of Conscription, in: SSH, 20/1 (1996), p. 133-167.
- 3756  
Levin, J. S.; Cole, T. R.: "Song of Ourselves": A Quantitative History of American Autobiographies, in: The Gerontologist, 36/4 (1996), p. 448-453.
- 3757  
Lewis, F. D.: Agricultural Property and the 1948 Palestinian Refugees: Assessing the Loss, in: EEH, 33/2 (1996), p. 169-194.
- 3758  
Lewis, M. J.; Roger, L. J.: Using Computers in History: a Practical Guide, London et al. 1996.
- 3759  
Lindert, P. H.: What Limits Social Spending?, in: EEH, 33/1 (1996), p. 1-34.
- 3760  
Main, G. L.: Naming Children in Early New England, in: JIH, 27/1 (1996), p. 1-27.
- 3761  
Marmor, T. R.: The Politics of Universal Health Insurance: Lessons from the Past?, in: JIH, 26/4 (1996).
- 3762  
Mastboom, J. M.: Protoindustrialization and Agriculture in the Eastern Netherlands, in: SSH, 20/2 (1996), p. 235-258.
- 3763  
Matsuzato, K.: The Fate of Agronomists in Russia: Their Quantitative Dynamics from 1911 to 1916, in: Russian Review, 55/2 (1996), p. 172-200.
- 3764  
McLachlan, R.: A Practical, and Lasting, Approach to Using Computers in the University History Classroom, in: History Computer Review, 12/1 (1996), p. 15-22.
- 3765  
McMichael, A.; O'Malley, M.; Rosenzweig, R.: Historians and the Web: A Guide, in: Perspectives, 34/1 (1996), p. 11-15.
- 3766  
Meldrum, M. L.: "Simple Methods" and "Determined Contraceptors": the Statistical Evaluation of Fertility Control, 1957-1968, in: Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 70/2 (1996), p. 266-295.
- 3767  
Melischek, G.; Seethaler, J.: Konzept und Anforderungen einer Institutional Process Analysis am Beispiel der Datenbank der Wiener Tageszeitungen (1918-1938), in: HSR, 21/3 (1996), p. 57-75.
- 3768  
Menne-Haritz, A.: Online-fähige Repertorien? Einige Überlegungen zur Interaktivität von Archivfindmitteln, in: Der Archivar, 49/4 (1996), p. 603-610.
- 3769  
Merriam, T.: Invalidation Reappraised, in: CH, 30/6 (1996), p. 417-431.
- 3770  
Meslé, F.; Vallin, J.: Reconstructing Long-Term Series of Causes of Death: the Case of France, in: HM, 29/2 (1996), p. 72-87.
- 3771  
Metz, R.: Der Einsatz des Hodrick-Prescott Filters zur Trendbestimmung in ökonomi-

- schen Zeitreihen, in: HSR, 21/2 (1996), p. 48-80.
- 3772  
Mills, T. C.; Crafts, N. F. R.: Trend Growth in British Industrial Output, 1700-1913: A Reappraisal, in: EEH, 33/3 (1996), p. 277-295.
- 3773  
Milward, A. S.; Brennan, G.: Britain's place in the world: A historical enquiry into import controls: 1945-60, London and New York 1996 (Explorations in Economic History. 4).
- 3774  
Mittag, J.; Sahle, P.: Geschichte und Computer im Internet – Informationsgewinnung zwischen Chaos und Ordnung, in: HSR, 21/2 (1996), p. 126-132.
- 3775  
Mokyr, J.; Grada, O.: Height and Health in the United Kingdom 1815-1860: Evidence from the East India Company Army, in: EEH, 33/2 (1996), p. 141-168.
- 3776  
Müller-Benedict, V.: Chaos und Selbstorganisation: Neue theoretische Ansätze in den Sozialwissenschaften, in: HSR, 21/1 (1996), p. 26-93.
- 3777  
Munro, R. K.; Hillis, P. L. M.: Bright Ideas, Creative People, Teamwork, and Money: Developing Courseware for Teaching Scottish History, in: History Computer Review, 12/1 (1996), p. 23-34.
- 3778  
Murray, J. E.: Generation(s) of Human Capital: Literacy in American Families, 1830-1875, in: JIH, 27/3 (1996), p. 413-436.
- 3779  
Narweleit, G.: Die Herausbildung von regionalen Schwerpunkten der Umweltveränderung in Deutschland im 19. Jahrhundert, in: HSR, 21/2 (1996), p. 105-112.
- 3780  
Neddermeyer, U.: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer quantitativen Bestimmung der Buchproduktion im Spätmittelalter, in: Gazette du livre médiéval, 28 (1996), p. 23-32.
- 3781  
Nicol, A.: Electronic Records in Government Departments: An Update from the Public Record Office, in: HC, 8/3 (1996), p. 187-190.
- 3782  
Nyerges, A. E.: Ethnography in the Reconstruction of African Land Use Histories: A Sierra Leone Example, in: Africa, 66/1 (1996), p. 122-144.
- 3783  
Ograda, C.: Anthropometric History: What's in it for Ireland?, in: HeM, 11/1-2 (1996), p. 139-166.
- 3784  
Ott, W.: 25 Jahre Literarische und Dokumentarische Datenverarbeitung an der Universität Tübingen – ein kurzer Rückblick, in: HSR, 21/2 (1996), p. 147-152.
- 3785  
Pammer, M.: Umfang und Verteilung von Unternehmervermögen in Wien 1852-1913, in: Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte, 41/1 (1996), p. 40-64.
- 3786  
Pierau, K.: Geographische Informationssysteme in der Historischen Sozialforschung. Eine vergleichende Übersicht, in: HSR, 21/4 (1996), p. 124-135.
- 3787  
Piotukh, N. V.: The Application of GIS Techniques to Russian Historical Research: The Novgorod District used as a Case Study, in: HC, 8/3 (1996), p. 169-183.
- 3788  
Postles, D.: Personal Pledging: Medieval 'Reciprocity' or 'Symbolic Capital'?, in: JIH, 26/3 (1996), p. 419-436.
- 3789  
Pozo Andrés, M. M. del; Braster, J. F. A.: Bridging the Gap between Quantitative and Qualitative Historical Research: An Application of Multiple Regression Analysis and

- Homogeneity Analysis with Alternating Least Squares, in: *HC*, 8/3 (1996), p. 133-144.
- 3790  
Rabb, T. K.: *Historians and Art Historians: a Lowering of Sights?*, in: *JiH*, 27/1 (1996), p. 87-94.
- 3791  
Rahlf, T.: *Getreide in der Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte vom 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Das Beispiel Köln im regionalen Vergleich, Trier 1996 (Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte und Landeskunde. 3)*.
- 3792  
Randall, A.: *Before the Luddites: Custom, Community and Machinery in the English Woollen Industry 1776-1809*, Cambridge 1991.
- 3793  
Rathje, U.: *Der "Zentrale Kaderdatenspeicher" des Ministerrates der DDR*, in: *HSR*, 21/3 (1996), p. 137-141.
- 3794  
Rathje, U.: *Der "Datenspeicher Gesellschaftliches Arbeitsvermögen" der DDR*, in: *HSR*, 21/2 (1996), p. 113-117.
- 3795  
Ravallion, M.; Sen, B.: *When Method Matters: Monitoring Poverty in Bangladesh*, in: *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 44/4 (1996), p. 761-792.
- 3796  
Reuveny, R.; Kang, H.: *International Conflict and Cooperation: Splicing Copdab and Weis Series*, in: *International Studies Quarterly*, 40/2 (1996), p. 281-305.
- 3797  
Reynolds, J. R.; Krivo, L. J.: *Change in Societal Technology and Development, 1950-1990*, in: *Social Science Research*, 25/2 (1996), p. 95-124.
- 3798  
Riechers, B.: *Nature Protection during National Socialism*, in: *HSR*, 21/3 (1996), p. 34-56.
- 3799  
Roberts, J. T.: *Predicting Participation in Environmental Treaties: A World-System Analysis*, in: *Sociological Inquiry*, 66/1 (1996), p. 38-57.
- 3800  
Ruggles, S.: *Distributing Large Historical Census Samples on the Internet*, in: *HC*, 8/3 (1996), p. 145-159.
- 3801  
Scarritt, J. R.: *Measuring Political Change: The Quantity and Effectiveness of Electoral and Party Participation in the Zambian One-Party State, 1973-91*, in: *British Journal of Political Science*, 26/2 (1996), p. 283-297.
- 3802  
Schableger, K.: *Statistische Analyse klimatologischer Zeitreihen*, in: *HSR*, 21/3 (1996), p. 4-33.
- 3803  
Schellekens, J.: *Irish Famines and English Mortality in the Eighteenth Century*, in: *JiH*, 27/1 (1996), p. 29-42.
- 3804  
Schubert, R.: *Staatliche Archivverwaltung Baden-Württemberg eröffnet Bildschirmtextangebot*, in: *Der Archivar*, 49/1 (1996), p. 80-81.
- 3805  
Schübler, M.: *Quantifizierung, Impressionismus und Rechtstheorie. Ein Bericht zur Geschichte und zum heutigen Stand der Forschung über Kriminalität im Europa des Spätmittelalters und der frühen Neuzeit*, in: *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Germanistische Abteilung*, 113 (1996), p. 247-278.
- 3806  
Simon, C. J.; Nardinelli, C.: *The Talk of the Town: Human Capital, Information, and the Growth of English Cities, 1861 to 1961*, in: *EEH*, 33/3 (1996), p. 384-413.
- 3807  
Smith, D. S.; Hacker, J. D.: *Cultural Demography: New England Deaths and the Puritan Perception of Risk*, in: *JiH*, 26/3 (1996), p. 367-392.



- 3808  
Smith, J. M.: Macrohistorical Geography: a Review Essay, in: *HM*, 29/4 (1996), p. 167-170.
- 3809  
Smith, S. D.: Accounting for Taste: British Coffee Consumption in Historical Perspective, in: *JiH*, 27/2 (1996), p. 183-214.
- 3810  
Sobek, M.: Work, Status, and Income: Men in the American Occupational Structure since the Late Nineteenth Century, in: *SSH*, 20/2 (1996), p. 169-207.
- 3811  
Sperberg-McQueen, C. M.: The State of Computing in the Humanities: Making a Synthesizer Sound like an Oboe, in: *HSR*, 21/2 (1996), p. 153-168.
- 3812  
Spindel, D. J.: Assessing Memory: Twentieth-Century Slave Narratives Reconsidered, in: *JiH*, 27/2 (1996), p. 247-262.
- 3813  
Steckel, R. H.: Percentiles of Modern Height Standards for Use in Historical Research, in: *HM*, 29/4 (1996), p. 157-166.
- 3814  
Steckel, R. H.: The Age at Leaving Home in the United States, 1850-1860, in: *SSH*, 20/4 (1996), p. 507-532.
- 3815  
Sundin, J.: Child Mortality and Causes of Death in a Swedish City, 1750-1860, in: *HM*, 29/3 (1996), p. 93-106.
- 3816  
Tannenbaum, E.; Mochmann, E.: Toward a European Database for Comparative Social Research, in: *HSR*, 21/2 (1996), p. 118-125.
- 3817  
Thome, H.: Trends, Cycles, and Co-Integration. Some Issues in Modelling Long-Term Development in Time Series Analysis, in: *HSR*, 21/4 (1996), p. 3-23.
- 3818  
Thome, H.: Dubious Cycles: A Methodological Critique of the Namenwirth-Weber Thesis on Cultural Change with an Introduction into Filter Design Methods, in: *Quality & Quantity*, 30 (1996), p. 427-448.
- 3819  
Thomsen, S.: Company Dynamics and Economic Growth: The Largest Danish Manufacturing Companies, 1890-1990, in: *Scandinavian Economic History Review*, 44/1 (1996), p. 66-83.
- 3820  
Timm, W. (Ed.): *Die Bevölkerung des Märkischen Amtes Unna 1777 (Mühlenprobenregister)*, Unna 1996.
- 3821  
Todorow, A.: Das Feuilleton der Frankfurter Zeitung während der Weimarer Republik. Quellenerschließung als Grundlage qualitativer Medienforschung, in: *HSR*, 21/2 (1996), p. 143-147.
- 3822  
Tweedie, F. J.; Singh, S.; Holmes, D. I.: Neural Network Applications in Stylometry: the Federalist Papers, in: *Computers and the Humanities [Netherlands]*, 30/1 (1996), p. 1-10.
- 3823  
Vasold, G.: *Das Itinerar Erzbischof Konrads IV. von Salzburg (1291-1312). Computergestützte Itinerarerstellung und Itineraranalyse*, Graz 1996 (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Geschichte der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz. 8).
- 3824  
Vasquez, J. A.: Distinguishing Rivals That Go to War from Those That Do Not: A Quantitative Comparative Case Study of the Two Paths to War, in: *International Studies Quarterly*, 40/4 (1996), p. 531-558.
- 3825  
Volanto, K. J.: Leaving the Land: Tenant and Sharecropper Displacement in Texas during the New Deal, in: *SSH*, 20/4 (1996), p. 533-551.

- 3826  
Voth, H. J.: Physical Exertion and Stature in the Habsburg Monarchy, 1730-1800, in: *JIH*, 27/2 (1996), p. 263-275.
- 3827  
Wagner-Dobler, R.; Berg, J.: Nineteenth-Century Mathematics in the Mirror of Its Literature: A Quantitative Approach, in: *Historia Mathematica*, 23/3 (1996), p. 288-318.
- 3828  
Wahl, J.: Lebensläufe von Pfarrfamilien im 17. Jahrhundert. Historische Dynamik als Computerproblem, in: *HSR*, 21/3 (1996), p. 160-165.
- 3829  
Wahl, J. B.: American Slavery and the Path of the Law, in: *SSH*, 20/2 (1996), p. 281-316.
- 3830  
Weber, E. J.: "Imaginary" or "Real" Moneys of Account in Medieval Europe? An Econometric Analysis of the Basle Pound, 1365-1429, in: *EEH*, 33/4 (1996), p. 479-495.
- 3831  
Weiss, J. H.: Interpreting Cultural Crisis: Social History Confronts Humanities Education, in: *JIH*, 26/3 (1996), p. 459-474.
- 3832  
Weiss, V.: Familiengeschichtliche Massengquellen der Mobilitäts- und Sozialstrukturforschung, in: *HSR*, 21/1 (1996), p. 151-166.
- 3833  
Weiss, V.; Münchow, K.: Bestandsverzeichnis der Deutschen Zentralstelle für Genealogie in Leipzig. T. IV: Ortsfamilienbücher mit Standort Leipzig in Deutscher Bücherei und Deutscher Zentralstelle für Genealogie, Neustadt a.d. Aisch 1996 (Genealogische Informationen. 28).
- 3834  
Wetzels, C.: Die Auswirkungen des Reichsbörsengesetzes von 1896 auf die Effektenbörsen im Deutschen Reich, insbesondere auf die Berliner Fondsbörse, Münster 1996 (Münsteraner Beiträge zur Cliometrie und quantitativen Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 4).
- 3835  
Whissell, C.: Traditional and Emotional Stylometric Analysis of the Songs of Beatles Paul McCartney and John Lennon, in: *CH*, 30/3 (1996), p. 257-265.
- 3836  
Williams, N.: The Reporting and Classification of Causes of Death in Mid-Nineteenth-Century England: the Example of Sheffield, in: *HM*, 29/2 (1996), p. 58-71.
- 3837  
Wissenburg, A. M.: TLTP History Courseware Consortium: A Course Report, in: *HC*, 8/1 (1996), p. 45-49.
- 3838  
Wunder, H.: Computer im Geschichtsunterricht. Neue Chancen für historisches Lernen in der Informationsgesellschaft?, in: *Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht*, 47 (1996), p. 526-534.
- 3839  
Zeigler, S. L.: Wifely Duties: Marriage, Labor, and the Common Law in Nineteenth-Century America, in: *SSH*, 20/1 (1996), p. 63-96.

## 1997

- 3840  
Acun, R.; Anane, R.; Laflin, S.: HiSQL: A Front-end Query System for Historical Relational Databases, in: *CH*, 31/6 (1997), p. 483-502.
- 3841  
Adnam, P.: Record Linkage Theory and Practice: A Matter of Confidence, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 150-155.
- 3842  
Alecke, B.: Investitionsverhalten in der Weimarer Republik: Ein Überblick, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 105-131.
- 3843  
Allen, R. C.: Agricultural Marketing and the Possibilities for Industrialization in the So-

- viet Union in the 1930s, in: *EEH*, 34/4 (1997), p. 387-410.
- 3844**  
Alvarez, A.: Adjusting to Genocide: The Techniques of Neutralization and the Holocaust, in: *SSH*, 21/2 (1997), p. 139-178.
- 3845**  
Andreev, A.; Borodkin, L.; Levandovskii, M.: Using Methods of Non-linear Dynamics in Historical Social Research: Application of Chaos Theory in the Analysis of the Worker's Movement in Pre Revolutionary Russia, in: *HSR*, 22/4 (1997), p. 64-83.
- 3846**  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geschichte und EDV (Ed.): *Geschichte und EDV: Probleme und Fortschritte – Probleme mit dem Fortschritt?*, Bochum 1997.
- 3847**  
Ault, A. B.: *The Process of Joining the NSDAP, 1925-1933: Time, Space and Embeddedness*, o.O. 1997.
- 3848**  
Automatisierungsausschuß: *EDV-Planung im Archiv – Planungs- und Entscheidungsprozesse (Planning for Information Technology in Archives – Planning and Decision Processes)*. Grundlagenpapier des Automatisierungsausschusses des Internationalen Archivrats (ICA Committee on Archival Aut, in: *Der Archivar*, 50/4 (1997), p. 747-768.
- 3849**  
Bagg, J.: *Making Connections: Exploring Time, Space and Social Relations in Quezna*, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 94-105.
- 3850**  
Barriga, O. A.: *The Conjunctural Conditions That Facilitate a Democratic Transition: An Analysis of Latin American Democratic Transition during the Third Wave, 1974-1990*, Ph.D. Dissertation, The Ohio State University 1997.
- 3851**  
Baten, J.: *Computerkartographie und Geographische Informationssysteme am Arbeitsplatz des Historikers*, in: *Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geschichte und EDV*, 1997, p. 1-14.
- 3852**  
Baten, J.; Murray, J. E.: *Bastardy in South Germany Revisited: an Anthropometric Synthesis*, in: *JiH*, 28/1 (1997), p. 47-56.
- 3853**  
Baumann, H.: *Geschichte lernen am Computer? Ein Überblick*, in: *Multimediaanwendungen*, ed. by G. Baumgart, L. Hitzenberger, and F. Lehner, Wiesbaden 1997.
- 3854**  
Beavan, I.; Amott, M.; McLaren, C.: *Text and Illustration: The Digitisation of a Medieval Manuscript*, in: *CH*, 31/1 (1997), p. 61-71.
- 3855**  
Bellers, J.: *Politikwissenschaft und Geschichte*, in: *Politische Vierteljahresschrift*, 38/2 (1997), p. 356-361.
- 3856**  
Bengtsson, T.; Broström, G.: *Distinguishing Time-Series Models by Impulse Response: a Case Study of Mortality and Population Economy*, in: *HM*, 30/4 (1997), p. 165-171.
- 3857**  
Benjamin, D.; Brandt, L.: *Land, Factor Markets, and Inequality in Rural China: Historical Evidence*, in: *EEH*, 34/4 (1997), p. 460-494.
- 3858**  
Best, H.: *Politische Modernisierung und Elitenwandel 1848-1997. Die europäischen Gesellschaften im intertemporal-interkulturellen Vergleich*, in: *HSR*, 22/4 (1997), p. 4-31.
- 3859**  
Bloomfield, A. V.; Harris, R.: *The Journey to Work: A Historical Methodology*, in: *HM*, 30/2 (1997), p. 97-107.
- 3860**  
Böhme, H.; Schott, D.: *HIST. Ein historisches Stadtinformationssystem als "Werkzeug" zur Erfassung städtebaulicher und technischer Stadtinvestitionen*, in: *Investitionen der Städte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert*, ed. by K. H. Kaufhold, Köln/Weimar/Wien 1997 (Städteforschung), p. 263-279.

- 3861  
Boyer, G. R.: Poor Relief, Informal Assistance, and Short Time during the Lancashire Cotton Famine, in: *EEH*, 34/1 (1997), p. 56-76.
- 3862  
Brustein, W.: Who Joined the Nazis and Why?, in: *American Journal of Sociology*, 103 (1997), p. 216-221.
- 3863  
Cain, L. P.: Historical Perspective on Infrastructure and US Economic Development, in: *Regional Science and Urban Economics*, 27/2 (1997), p. 117-138.
- 3864  
Campbell, C.: Public Health Efforts in China before 1949 and Their Effects on Mortality: The Case of Beijing, in: *SSH*, 21/2 (1997), p. 179-218.
- 3865  
Clay, K.: Trade, Institutions, and Credit, in: *EEH*, 34/4 (1997), p. 495-521.
- 3866  
Coles, T.; Alexander, A.; Shaw, G.: Following the Script: Optical Character Recognition Technology and the British Town and Trade Directory, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 1-16.
- 3867  
Commager, H. S.: The Future of History and History Teaching, in: *New England Journal of History*, 54/1 (1997), p. 30-37.
- 3868  
Crockett, R. G. M.; Crockett, A. C.: Historical Sources: How People Counted. A Method for Estimating the Rounding of Numbers, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 43-57.
- 3869  
Crosby, A. W.: *The Measure of Reality: Quantification and Western Society, 1250-1600*, New York 1997.
- 3870  
Dashti-Gibson, J.; Davis, P.; Radcliff, B.: On the Determinants of the Success of Economic Sanctions: An Empirical Analysis, in: *American Journal of Political Science*, 41/2 (1997), p. 608-618.
- 3871  
Diebolt, C.; Litago, J.: Education and Economic Growth in Germany before the Second World War. An Econometric Analysis of Dynamic Relations, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 132-149.
- 3872  
Diebolt, C.; Reimat, A.: Old Age Policies in France and Germany from the last Decades of the Nineteenth Century to the First World War: A Quantitative Re-Definition, in: *HSR*, 22/4 (1997), p. 181-197.
- 3873  
Eddie, S. M.: The Price of Land in Eastern Prussia: Data from Capital Gains Tax Records, 1891-1907, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 195-216.
- 3874  
Elbl, I.: The Volume of the Early Atlantic Slave Trade, 1450-1521, in: *Journal of African History*, 38/1 (1997), p. 31-75.
- 3875  
Eltis, D.; Richardson, D.: The "Numbers Game" and Routes to Slavery, in: *Slavery & Abolition*, 18/1 (1997), p. 1-15.
- 3876  
Emigh, R. J.: Land Tenure, Household Structure, and Age at Marriage in Fifteenth-Century Tuscany, in: *JIH*, 27/4 (1997), p. 225-250.
- 3877  
Erickson, B. H.: Social Networks and History: a Review Essay, in: *HM*, 30/3 (1997), p. 149-157.
- 3878  
Esposito, A. G.: Estimating Regional Per Capita Income: Italy, 1861-1914, in: *Journal of European Economic History*, 26/3 (1997), p. 585-604.
- 3879  
Feldweg, H.: COMPASS. Ein intelligentes Wörterbuchsystem für das Lesen fremdsprachiger Texte, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 256-262.

- 3880  
Ferrie, J. P.: The Entry into the U.S. Labor Market of Antebellum European Immigrants, 1840-1860, in: *EEH*, 34/3 (1997), p. 295-330.
- 3881  
Finzsch, N.: Conditions of Intolerance: Racism and the Construction of Social Reality, in: *HSR*, 22/1 (1997), p. 3-28.
- 3882  
Fitch, N.: History after the Web: Teaching with Hypermedia, in: *History Teacher*, 30/4 (1997), p. 427-441.
- 3883  
Fremer, T.; Runde, I.: Datenbank "Jenseitsvorsorge in der spätmittelalterlichen Stadt Dortmund". Ein Projekt zur computergestützten Inventarisierung der Memorialüberlieferung der Reichsstadt Dortmund, in: *Hansische Geschichtsblätter*, 115 (1997), p. 26-32.
- 3884  
French, K. L.: "To Free Them From Binding": Women in the Late Medieval English Parish, in: *JiH*, 27/3 (1997), p. 387-412.
- 3885  
Fritz, W.: Die amtliche Erwerbstätigenstatistik in der DDR, in: *HSR*, 22/4 (1997), p. 300-357.
- 3886  
Gellately, R.: Denunciations and Nazi Germany: New Insights and Methodological Problems, in: *HSR*, 22/4 (1997), p. 228-239.
- 3887  
Gendzel, G.: Political Culture: Genealogy of a Concept, in: *JiH*, 28/2 (1997).
- 3888  
Giuffre, K. A.: First in Flight: Desertion as Politics in the North Carolina Confederate Army, in: *SSH*, 21/2 (1997), p. 245-263.
- 3889  
Glaser, R.: On the Course of Temperature in Central Europe since the Year 1000 AD, in: *HSR*, 22/1 (1997), p. 59-87.
- 3890  
Goehrke, C.: Die Geschichtsschreibung über das Bauerntum Russlands im Umbruch?, in: *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas*, 45/2 (1997), p. 310-320.
- 3891  
Goodall, H.: Aboriginal History, Narration and New Media, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 134-143.
- 3892  
Grantham, G.: The French Cliometric Revolution: A Survey of Cliometric Contributions to French Economic History, in: *European Review of Economic History*, 1/3 (1997), p. 353-405.
- 3893  
Grattet, R.: Sociological Perspectives on Legal Change: The Role of the Legal Field in the Emergence, Institutionalization, and Erosion of the Common Law of Industrial Accidents, in: *SSH*, 21/3 (1997), p. 359-397.
- 3894  
Greasley, D.; Oxley, L.; Mills, T. C.: Endogenous Growth or "Big Bang": Two Views of the First Industrial Revolution [with commentary by Crafts], in: *JEH*, 57/4 (1997), p. 935-949.
- 3895  
Greengrass, M.; Shinke, R.; Robertson, A. M.; Willett, P.: "Philofacs": A Tool for Searching Latin Text Databases, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 29-35.
- 3896  
Gregson, M. E.: Population Dynamics in Rural Missouri, 1860-1880, in: *SSH*, 21/1 (1997), p. 85-110.
- 3897  
Greif, A.: Cliometrics after 40 Years, in: *American Economic Review*, 87/2 (1997), p. 400-403.
- 3898  
Griffin, L. J.; Caplinger, C.; Lively, K. J.; Malcom, N. L.; McDaniel, D.; Nelson, C.: Comparative-Historical Analysis and Scientific Inference: Disenfranchisement in the

- U.S. South as a Test Case, in: HM, 30/1 (1997), p. 13-27.
- 3899  
Guinnane, T. W.: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Irish Economic and Demographic History, in: HM, 30/4 (1997), p. 173-181.
- 3900  
Gupta, B.: Collusion in the Indian Tea Industry in the Great Depression: An Analysis of Panel Data, in: EEH, 34/2 (1997), p. 155-173.
- 3901  
Hacker, J. D.: Trends and Determinants of Adult Mortality in Early New England: Reconciling Old and New Evidence from the Long Eighteenth Century, in: SSH, 21/4 (1997), p. 481-519.
- 3902  
Hägermann, D.: Urbar, in: Lexikon des Mittelalters. Bd. 8, ed. by N. Angermann et al., München/Zürich 1997, p. 1286-1289.
- 3903  
Haines, M. R.; Preston, S. H.: The Use of the Census to Estimate Childhood Mortality: Comparisons from the 1900 and 1910 United States Census Public Use Samples, in: HM, 30/2 (1997), p. 77-96.
- 3904  
Hallwood, C. P.; MacDonald, R.; Marsh, I. W.: Crash! Expectational Aspects of the Departures of the United Kingdom and the United States from the Inter-war Gold Standard, in: EEH, 34/2 (1997), p. 174-194.
- 3905  
Hargis, P. G.; Horan, P. M.: The 'Low-Country Advantage' for African-Americans in Georgia, 1880-1930, in: JIH, 28/1 (1997), p. 27-46.
- 3906  
Harriss, G. L.: Steuer, -wesen. England, in: Lexikon des Mittelalters. Bd. 8, ed. by N. Angermann et al., München/Zürich 1997, p. 152-153.
- 3907  
Harscheidt, M.: Freimaurer – Methodische Fragen bei der Untersuchung von Wertewandel in einem Geheimbund, in: HSR, 22/4 (1997), p. 32-63.
- 3908  
Hart, P.: The Geography of Revolution in Ireland 1917-1923, in: Past & Present, 155 (1997), p. 142-176.
- 3909  
Härter, K.: Repertorium der frühneuzeitlichen Policeygesetze. Eine relationale Datenbank unter FoxPro, in: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geschichte und EDV, 1997, p. 94-109.
- 3910  
Heckelman, J. C.; Wallis, J. J.: Railroads and Property Taxes, in: EEH, 34/1 (1997), p. 77-99.
- 3911  
Heckman, J. J.: The Value of Quantitative Evidence on the Effect of the Past on the Present, in: American Economic Review, 87/2 (1997), p. 404-408.
- 3912  
Hermesen, J. M.: Gendering Higher Education Expansion: Explaining the Growth in Women's University Enrollment Rates in Britain, France, Germany, and Italy during the Twentieth Century, o.O. 1997.
- 3913  
Higbie, T.: Crossing Class Boundaries: Tramp Ethnographers and Narratives of Class in Progressive Era America, in: SSH, 21/4 (1997), p. 559-592.
- 3914  
Hillis, P.: Using Multi-Media to Enhance History Education: Glasgow, a Tale of Two Cities? And Tíree, Famine and Clearance, 1840-1900, in: HC, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 17-28.
- 3915  
Hochstadt, S.: The Social History of Jews in the Holocaust: The Necessity of Interviewing Survivors, in: HSR, 22/4 (1997), p. 254-274.
- 3916  
Hohmann, J. S.: "Wie viel lieber würde ich mich richtig verabschieden ..." "Republikflüchtige" DDR-Lehrer in den Jahren 1949-1961, in: HSR, 22/1 (1997), p. 107-131.

- 3917  
Holleran, P. M.: Family Income and Child Labor in Carolina Cotton Mills, in: SSH, 21/3 (1997), p. 297-320.
- 3918  
Holmer, M.: Die Anwendung von LARS II im historischen Unternehmensarchiv der Hamburg-Mannheimer Versicherungsgesellschaften, in: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geschichte und EDV, 1997, p. 61-68.
- 3919  
Horvath, P.: Geschichte Online. Neue Möglichkeiten für die historische Fachinformati- on, Köln 1997 (Historical Social Research/ Historische Sozialforschung Supplement. 8).
- 3920  
Huck, P.: Shifts in the Seasonality of Infant Deaths in Nine English Towns during the Nineteenth Century: A Case for Reduced Breast Feeding?, in: EEH, 34/3 (1997), p. 368-386.
- 3921  
Huston, J. L.: Testing the Accuracy of Ecological Regression Estimates by Computer Simulation, in: HM, 30/3 (1997), p. 117-136.
- 3922  
Hyams, P. R.: The End of Feudalism?, in: JIH, 27/4 (1997), p. 655-662.
- 3923  
Isaac, L. W.: Transforming Localities: Reflections on Time, Causality, and Narrative in Contemporary Historical Sociology, in: HM, 30/1 (1997), p. 4-12.
- 3924  
Isaac, L. W.; Leicht, K. T.: Regimes of Power and the Power of Analytic Regimes: Explaining U.S. Military Procurement Keynesianism as Historical Process, in: HM, 30/1 (1997), p. 28-45.
- 3925  
Ito, R. M.; Gratton, B.; Wycoff, J.: Using the 1940 and 1950 Public Use Micromedia Samples: A Cautionary Tale, in: HM, 30/3 (1997), p. 137-148.
- 3926  
Jensen, G. F.: Time and Social History: Problems of Atemporality in Historical Analyses with Illustrations from Research on Early Modern Witch Hunts, in: HM, 30/1 (1997), p. 46-57.
- 3927  
Jeurgens, C.: Erschließung statistischer Daten der batavisch-französischen Zeit (1795-1813) in holländischen Archiven, in: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geschichte und EDV, 1997, p. 125-141.
- 3928  
John, R. R.: Governmental Institutions as Agents of Change: Rethinking American Political Development in the Early Republic, 1787-1835, in: Studies in American Political Development, 11/2 (1997), p. 347-380.
- 3929  
Johnson, E. A.: Gender, Race, and the Gestapo, in: HSR, 22/4 (1997), p. 240-253.
- 3930  
Kaelber, L.: Weavers into Heretics? The Social Organization of Early-Thirteenth-Century Catharism in Comparative Perspective, in: SSH, 21/1 (1997), p. 111-137.
- 3931  
Kaelble, H.: Der Wandel der Erwerbsstruktur in Europa im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: HSR, 22/2 (1997), p. 5-28.
- 3932  
Kertzer, D. I.: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches to Historical Demography, in: Population and Development Review, 23/4 (1997), p. 839-846.
- 3933  
Kiesling, L. L.: The Long Road to Recovery: Postcrisis Coordination of Private Charity and Public Relief in Victorian Lancashire, in: SSH, 21/2 (1997), p. 219-243.
- 3934  
Kliatskine, V.; Shechepin, E.; Thorvaldsen, G.; Zingerman, K.; Lazarev, V.: A Structured Method for the Recognition of Complex Historical Tables, in: HC, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 58-77.

- 3935  
Koeller, D.; Martin, L.: The Webchronology Project, in: *History Teacher*, 30/4 (1997), p. 443-449.
- 3936  
Komlos, J.: Ein Überblick über die Konzeptionen der Industriellen Revolution, in: *VSWG*, 84 (1997), p. 461-511.
- 3937  
Komlos, J.: Warum wurden die Leute kleiner in einer wachsenden Volkswirtschaft?, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 150-161.
- 3938  
Komlos, J.; Coclanis, P.: On the Puzzling Cycle in the Biological Standard of Living: The Case of Antebellum Georgia, in: *EEH*, 34/4 (1997), p. 433-459.
- 3939  
Komlos, J.; Eddie, S. (Eds.): *Selected Cliometric Studies on German Economic History*, Stuttgart 1997.
- 3940  
Kunz, A.: Transport and Regional Development in Historical Perspective, in: *Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geschichte und EDV*, 1997, p. 29-43.
- 3941  
Kunz, A.: Historische Statistik von Deutschland. Ein Forschungsschwerpunkt der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft 1981-1991, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 236-249.
- 3942  
Lee, C.: Socioeconomic Background, Disease, and Mortality among Union Army Recruits: Implications for Economic and Demographic History, in: *EEH*, 34/1 (1997), p. 27-55.
- 3943  
Liepach, M.: Die politische Orientierung der "Landjuden" in Baden am Ende der Weimarer Republik 1928-32, in: *HSR*, 22/1 (1997), p. 88-106.
- 3944  
Liepach, M.: Radikale Demokraten in der Mitte. Die RDP in der hessischen Landtagswahl 1931, in: *HSR*, 22/4 (1997), p. 146-159.
- 3945  
Likhovski, A.: Tyranny in Nineteenth-Century American Legal Discourse: A Rhetorical Analysis, in: *JIH*, 28/2 (1997), p. 205-224.
- 3946  
MacKinnon, M.: Providing for Faithful Servants: Pensions at the Canadian Pacific Railway, in: *SSH*, 21/1 (1997), p. 59-83.
- 3947  
Magnac, T.; Postel-Vinay, G.: Wage Competition between Agriculture and Industry in Mid-Nineteenth Century France, in: *EEH*, 34/1 (1997), p. 1-26.
- 3948  
Majewski, J.: The Political Impact of Great Commercial Cities: State Investment in Antebellum Pennsylvania and Virginia, in: *JIH*, 28/1 (1997), p. 1-26.
- 3949  
Marcuzzo, M. C.; Officer, L. H.; Rosselli, A. (Eds.): *Monetary Standards and Exchange Rates*, London/New York 1997 (Explorations in Economic History. 6).
- 3950  
Mattesini, F.; Quintieri, B.: Italy and the Great Depression: An Analysis of the Italian Economy, 1929-1936, in: *EEH*, 34/3 (1997), p. 265-294.
- 3951  
McKittrick, M.: Reinventing the Family: Kinship, Marriage, and Famine in Northern Namibia, 1948-1954, in: *SSH*, 21/3 (1997), p. 265-295.
- 3952  
Meyer, J. R.: Notes on Cliometrics' Fortieth, in: *American Economic Review*, 87 (1997), p. 409-411.
- 3953  
Miller, R.; Thorvaldsen, G.: Beyond Record Linkage: Longitudinal Analysis of Turn-of-the-Century Inter-Urban Migration Swedish Migrants, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 106-121.



- 3954  
Mittag, J.: The Social Democratic Party of Württemberg during the Republic of Weimar. An Analysis of the Members of Parliament, in: HSR, 22/4 (1997), p. 128-145.
- 3955  
Modell, J.: From Ethnographies to Encounters: Differences and Others, in: JIH, 27/3 (1997), p. 481-495.
- 3956  
Morawska, E.: A Historical Ethnography in the Making: Jewish Entrepreneurs in an American Mill Town, 1890-1940 (A Self-Reflexive Account), in: HM, 30/1 (1997), p. 58-70.
- 3957  
Motomura, A.: New Data on Minting, Seigniorage, and the Money Supply in Spain (Castile), 1597-1643, in: EEH, 34/3 (1997), p. 331-367.
- 3958  
Nitsch, M.: Funktionäre und Funktionärinnen der vereintragenden Sozialreform im Berlin des Kaiserreichs (1880-1914). Eine Anwendung mit dem Datenbanksystem ORACLE für 123, in: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geschichte und EDV, 1997, p. 110-124.
- 3959  
Nordhaus, W. D.: Traditional Productivity Estimates Are Asleep at the (Technological) Switch, in: Economic Journal, 107/444 (1997), p. 1548-1559.
- 3960  
North, D. C.: Cliometrics – 40 Years Later, in: American Economic Review, 87/2 (1997), p. 412-414.
- 3961  
Oberwittler, D.: From Coding to Decoding? An Analysis of Historical Social Research in Germany in the 1980s and Early 1990s, in: HM, 30/4 (1997), p. 182-196.
- 3962  
Oberwittler, D.: Jugendkriminalstatistiken und ihre Interpretation. Zur Entwicklung der Jugendkriminalität in Deutschland und England in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. und im frühen 20. Jahrhundert, in: HSR, 22/4 (1997), p. 198-227.
- 3963  
O'Brien, A. P.: The Importance of Adjusting Production to Sales in the Early Automobile Industry, in: EEH, 34/2 (1997), p. 195-219.
- 3964  
Ohr, D.: Nationalsozialistische Versammlungspropaganda und Wahlerfolg der NSDAP: eine kausale Beziehung?, in: HSR, 22/4 (1997), p. 106-127.
- 3965  
Ohr, D.: Political Meetings of the National Socialists and the Increase of the NSDAP Vote. Analyzing Conditions of Propaganda Effects with Aggregate Data, in: HSR, 22/1 (1997), p. 29-58.
- 3966  
O'Sullivan, U.: Examining Historians' Use of the Internet, in: HC, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 36-42.
- 3967  
Patzelt, W. J.: Ostdeutsche Parlamentarier in ihrer ersten Wahlperiode: Wandel und Angleichung, in: HSR, 22/4 (1997), p. 160-180.
- 3968  
Potter, M.; Rosenthal, J. L.: Politics and Public Finance in France: the Estates of Burgundy, 1660-1790, in: JIH, 27/4 (1997), p. 577-612.
- 3969  
Power, T. J.; Gasiorowski, M. J.: Institutional Design and Democratic Consolidation in the Third World, in: Comparative Political Studies, 30/2 (1997), p. 123-155.
- 3970  
Pritchett, J. B.: The Interregional Slave Trade and the Selection of Slaves for the New Orleans Market, in: JIH, 28/1 (1997), p. 57-86.
- 3971  
Quinn, S.: Goldsmith-Banking: Mutual Acceptance and Interbanker Clearing in Restoration London, in: EEH, 34/4 (1997), p. 411-432.
- 3972  
Rathje, U.: Die Strafgefangenen- und Verhaftetendateien der Verwaltung Strafvollzug

- des Ministeriums des Innern der DDR, in: HSR, 22/1 (1997), p. 132-139.
- 3973**  
Raudzens, G.: In Search of Better Quantification for War History: Numerical Superiority and Casualty Rates in Early Modern Europe, in: War & Society, 15/1 (1997), p. 1-30.
- 3974**  
Reininghaus, W.: Das Taschenbuch Romberg im Nordrhein-Westfälischen Staatsarchiv Münster. Eine Quelle zur historischen Statistik in der Grafschaft Mark (1804/05), in: Struktur und Dimension. Festschrift für Karl Heinrich Kaufhold zum 65. Geburtstag. Bd. 1: Mittelalter und Frühe Neuzeit, ed. by H. J. Gerhard, Stuttgart 1997 (Vierteljahrsschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte Beiheft), p. 511.
- 3975**  
Reynolds, J. F.: An Electronic Blackboard: Using Multimedia to Teach the History Survey, in: History Computer Review, 13/1 (1997), p. 14-26.
- 3976**  
Rice, P. M.: Wine and Brandy Production in Colonial Peru: a Historical and Archaeological Investigation, in: JIH, 27/3 (1997), p. 455-479.
- 3977**  
Röll, W.: Die sprachgeschichtliche Erschließung der ältesten hebräisch-jiddischen Glossare zum Buch 'Iob' und ihre Edition in Original und Transkription, in: HSR, 22/1 (1997), p. 147-152.
- 3978**  
Rolvering, H. S.: Der wechselseitige Zusammenhang zwischen den kommunalen Sparkassen und dem kommunalen Raum am Beispiel der Sparkassen in Westfalen-Lippe in den Jahren von 1958 bis 1970, Münster 1997 (Münsteraner Beiträge zur Cliometrie und quantitativen Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 5).
- 3979**  
Roseman, G. H., Jr.: An Evaluation of the Characteristics of Emigrants from the Hamburg Passenger Lists, 1860-1880, o.O. 1997.
- 3980**  
Roth, A.: Kriminalitätsbekämpfung in deutschen Großstädten 1850-1914. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des strafrechtlichen Ermittlungsverfahrens, Berlin, Bielefeld, München 1997 (Quellen und Forschungen zur Strafrechtsgeschichte. 7).
- 3981**  
Sachs-Hombach, K.: Der Einfluss der Wissenschaftstheorie auf die Entwicklung der Psychologie im frühen 19. Jahrhundert, in: Psychologie und Geschichte, 7 (1997), p. 279-295.
- 3982**  
Sahle, P.; Mittag, J.: Visualisierung biographischer Kollektive. Formen der Darstellung und Analyse am Beispiel von sozialdemokratischen Landtagsabgeordneten in der Weimarer Republik, in: HSR, 22/4 (1997), p. 362-379.
- 3983**  
Saraiva, L. M. R.: Laplace, Lavoisier and the Quantification of Heat, in: Physis, 34/1-2 (1997), p. 99-137.
- 3984**  
Sassler, S.; White, M. J.: Ethnicity, Gender, and Social Mobility in 1910, in: SSH, 21/3 (1997), p. 321-357.
- 3985**  
Schellekens, J.: Nuptiality during the First Industrial Revolution in England: Explanations, in: JIH, 27/4 (1997), p. 637-654.
- 3986**  
Schmidtke, S.: Das Entkommen aus der Bevölkerungsfalle durch kontinuierliche Wirtschaftsprozesse: Sensitivität des Komlos-Artzrouni-Modells, in: HSR, 22/2 (1997), p. 162-194.
- 3987**  
Schott, D.; Jung, V.: Ein Geo-Informationssystem für Stadtgeschichte, in: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Geschichte und EDV, 1997, p. 15-28.
- 3988**  
Schuler, P. J.: Steuer, -wesen. Allgemeine

- Darstellung; Deutschland, in: *Lexikon des Mittelalters*. Bd. 8, ed. by N. Angermann et al., München/Zürich 1997, p. 142-146.
- 3989  
Skocpol, T.: The Tocqueville Problem: Civic Engagement in American Democracy, in: *SSH*, 21/4 (1997), p. 455-479.
- 3990  
Skold, P.: Escape from Catastrophe: The Saami's Experience with Smallpox in Eighteenth- and Early-Nineteenth-Century Sweden, in: *SSH*, 21/1 (1997), p. 1-25.
- 3991  
Sokoloff, K. L.; Tchakerian, V.: Manufacturing Where Agriculture Predominates: Evidence from the South and Midwest in 1860, in: *EEH*, 34/3 (1997), p. 243-264.
- 3992  
Spree, R.: Klassen- und Schichtbildung im Medium des privaten Konsums: Vom späten Kaiserreich in die Weimarer Republik, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 29-80.
- 3993  
Steinbach, P.: "Die Brücke ist geschlagen." Die Konfrontation deutscher Kriegsgefangener mit der Demokratie in amerikanischer und britischer Kriegsgefangenschaft, in: *HSR*, 22/4 (1997), p. 275-299.
- 3994  
Talbot, J. E.: Soldiers, Psychiatrists, and Combat Trauma, in: *JIH*, 27/3 (1997), p. 437-454.
- 3995  
Taylor, A. M.: Peopling the Pampa: On the Impact of Mass Migration to the River Plate, 1870-1914, in: *EEH*, 34/1 (1997), p. 100-132.
- 3996  
Tilley, P.; French, C.: Record Linkage for Nineteenth-Century Census Returns. Automatic or Computer Aided?, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 122-133.
- 3997  
Tilly, R.: Cliometrics in Germany: An Introductory Essay, in: Komlos, Eddie (Eds.), *Selected Cliometric Studies*, 1997, p. 17-33.
- 3998  
Tilly, R. H.: Kommunalfinanzen und -investitionen im Deutschen Kaiserreich 1870-1914: Quantifizierungsansätze, in: *Struktur und Dimension*. Festschrift für Karl Heinrich Kaufhold zum 65. Geburtstag. Band 2: 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, ed. by H. J. Gerhard, Stuttgart 1997 (*Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte Beiheft*), p. 134ff.
- 3999  
Triebel, A.: Vom Konsum der Klasse zur Vielfalt der Stile: Haushaltsbudgetierung seit der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 81-104.
- 4000  
Trugenberger, V.: Internationaler Archivrät – Komitee für EDV im Archiv (ICA-Komitee on Archival Automation), in: *Der Archivar*, 50/2 (1997), p. 362-366.
- 4001  
Tsui, K. Y.: Economic Reform and Attainment in Basic Education in China, in: *China Quarterly*, 149 (1997), p. 104-127.
- 4002  
Uche, C. U.: Bank of England vs the IBRD: Did the Nigerian Colony Deserve a Central Bank?, in: *EEH*, 34/2 (1997), p. 220-241.
- 4003  
Vanhaute, E.: Agrarian Labour and Food Production in a Peripheral Region. Agricultural Dynamics in the Anwerp Campine in the "Long" Nineteenth Century, in: *HeM*, 12/1-2 (1997), p. 143-164.
- 4004  
Vardalas, J. N.: Moving up the Learning Curve: The Digital Electronic Revolution in Canada, 1945-1970, Dissertation, University of Ottawa 1997.
- 4005  
Vladimirov, V. N.: Computer Assisted Historical Cartography: New Opportunities for Historical Research, in: *HC*, 9/1-3 (1997), p. 78-93.
- 4006  
Walle, E. van de: Flowers and Fruits: Two Thousand Years of Menstrual Regulation, in: *JIH*, 28/2 (1997), p. 183-203.

4007

Weber, H.: Abschlußbericht zur Digitalisierung von Archivgut liegt vor, in: *Der Archivar*, 50/3 (1997), p. 686ff.

4008

Weisz, G.: Medical Directories and Medical Specialization in France, Britain, and the United States, in: *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 71/1 (1997), p. 23-68.

4009

Wendler, U.: Die Endphase der traditionellen Agrarverfassung in der Lüneburger Heide, in: *HSR*, 22/2 (1997), p. 217-235.

4010

Werum, R.: Sectionalism and Racial Politics: Federal Vocational Policies and Programs in the Pre-Desegregation South, in: *SSH*, 21/3 (1997), p. 399-453.

4011

Willson-Quayle, J.: Ancient Dreams and Cultural Memories: Textbooks, Computers, and Education, in: *Proteus*, 14/1 (1997), p. 3-7.

4012

Winkler, J. R.: Politische Traditionen und Nationalsozialismus. Der Einfluß der Wählertraditionen des deutschen Kaiserreichs auf den Aufstieg der NSDAP in der Weimarer Republik, in: *HSR*, 22/4 (1997), p. 84-105.

4013

Wright, G.: Towards a More Historical Approach to Technological Change, in: *Economic Journal*, 107/444 (1997), p. 1560-1566.

4014

Wright, R. E.: The First Phase of the Empire State's "Triple Transition": Banks' Influence on the Market, Democracy, and Federalism in New York, 1776-1838, in: *SSH*, 21/4 (1997), p. 521-558.

4015

Ziegler, U.: Neue Techniken formaler Kanzeleibuchanalyse und -interpretationen. Erweiterte Anwendungsmöglichkeiten statistischer Auswertungsverfahren der formalen Kanzeleibuchmerkmale für kanzeleugeschichtliche, allgemeinhistorische, kulturgeschichtliche und anthropologische wie weitere interdiszi-

plinäre Forschungsinteressen, in: *Archiv für Diplomatik*, 43 (1997), p. 355.

4016

Zurbriggen, S.: Did Starvation Protect from Malaria? Distinguishing between Severity and Lethality of Infectious Disease in Colonial India, in: *SSH*, 21/1 (1997), p. 27-58.

## 1998

4017

Alborn, T. L.: Conceiving Companies: Joint-stock Politics in Victorian England, London 1998 (Explorations in Economic History).

4018

Alexander, J. T.: The Great Migration in Comparative Perspective: Interpreting the Urban Origins of Southern Black Migrants to Depression-Era Pittsburgh, in: *SSH*, 22/3 (1998), p. 349-376.

4019

Altman, M.: Traditional Districting Principles: Judicial Myths vs. Reality, in: *SSH*, 22/2 (1998), p. 159-200.

4020

Aoki, Y.: Members of Parliament and Their Connections to Constituencies in the Eighteenth Century: A Study in Quantitative Political History, in: *Parliaments, Estates & Representation*, 18 (1998), p. 71-82.

4021

Arbogast, C.: Neue Wahrhaftigkeiten oder das endgültige Ende der Geschichte? Historika auf CD-ROM, in: *GG*, 24/1998, p. 633-648.

4022

Bainbridge, D.; Cunningham, S. J.: Making Oral History Accessible over the World Wide Web, in: *HC*, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 73-81.

4023

Bavel, J. V.; Peeters, H.; Matthijs, K.: Connections between Intergenerational and Marital Mobility: A Case Study, Leuven, 1830-1910, in: *HM*, 31/3 (1998), p. 122ff.

- 4024  
Beekink, E.; Liefbroer, A. C.; Poppel, F. van: Changes in Choice of Spouse as an Indicator of a Society in a State of Transition: Woerden, 1830-1930, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 231-253.
- 4025  
Blaikie, A.: Scottish Illegitimacy: Social Adjustment or Moral Economy?, in: JIH, 29/2 (1998), p. 221-241.
- 4026  
Blau, J. R.; Thomas, M.; Newhouse, B.; Kavee, A.: Ethnic Buffer Institutions: The Immigrant Press: New York City, 1820-1984, in: HSR, 23/3 (1998), p. 20-37.
- 4027  
Bloothoof, G.: Assessment of Systems for Nominal Retrieval and Historical Record Linkage, in: CH, 32/1 (1998), p. 39-56.
- 4028  
Boonstra, O.; Panhuysen, M.: From Source-Oriented Databases to Event-History Data Files: A Twelve-Step Action Plan for the Analysis of Individual and Household Life Histories, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 1-9.
- 4029  
Bouchard, G.: The Content of Occupational Titles: What Can Be Learned from a Population Register?, in: HM, 31/2 (1998), p. 75-86.
- 4030  
Boyer, G. R.: The Influence of London on Labor Markets in Southern England, 1830-1914, in: SSH, 22/3 (1998), p. 257-285.
- 4031  
Bras, H.: Domestic Service, Migration and the Social Status of Women at Marriage. The Case of a Dutch Sea Province, Zeeland 1820-1935, in: HSR, 23/3 (1998), p. 3-19.
- 4032  
Brod, M.: Computer Simulation of Marriage Seasonality, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 10-16.
- 4033  
Brooke, J. L.: Reason and Passion in the Public Sphere: Habermas and the Cultural Historians, in: JIH, 29/1 (1998), p. 43-68.
- 4034  
Brown, C.: Racial Conflict and Split Labor Markets: The AFL Campaign to Organize Steel Workers, 1918-19, in: SSH, 22/3 (1998), p. 319-347.
- 4035  
Brown, J. O.; Cerman, M.: The Social History of the Family in the Territories of the Austrian Monarchy, in: Austrian History Yearbook, 29/1 (1998), p. 265-288.
- 4036  
Brustein, W.: The Nazi Party and the German New Middle Class, 1925 to 1933, in: American Behavioral Scientist, 41 (1998), p. 1238-1262.
- 4037  
Brustein, W.: The Costs and Benefits of Joining an Extremist Party: Membership in the pre-1933 Nazi Party, in: Research in Political Sociology, 8 (1998), p. 35-56.
- 4038  
Brustein, W.; Ault, B.: Joining the Nazi Party: Explaining the Political Geography of NSDAP Membership, 1925-1933, in: American Behavioral Scientist, 41 (1998), p. 1305-1324.
- 4039  
Burnham, P. M.; Giese, L. H.: "Constructions" and Postmodern Cultural Studies, in: JIH, 28/4 (1998), p. 633-643.
- 4040  
Cancik, H.; Kopp, M.: "Der Neue Pauly": EDV-gestützte Redaktion und Produktion einer Enzyklopädie, in: HSR, 23/4 (1998), p. 128-136.
- 4041  
Carlos, A. M.; Key, J.; Dupree, J. L.: Learning and the Creation of Stock-Market Institutions: Evidence from the Royal African and Hudson's Bay Companies, 1670-1700, in: JEH, 58/2 (1998), p. 318-344.
- 4042  
Clark, G.: Land Hunger: Land as a Commodity and as a Status Good, England, 1500-1910, in: EEH, 35/1 (1998), p. 59-82.

- 4043  
Colomer, J. M.; McLean, I.: Electing Popes: Approval Balloting and Qualified-Majority Rule, in: *JH*, 29/1 (1998), p. 23-42.
- 4044  
Colson, A.; Parry, R.: Shifting Perspectives: Method, Media, and the Complex Image, in: *HC*, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 100-108.
- 4045  
Corney, F. C.: Rethinking a Reified Event: The October Revolution as Memory Project, in: *SSH*, 22/4 (1998), p. 389-414.
- 4046  
Crafts, N.: Forging Ahead and Falling Behind: The Rise and Relative Decline of the First Industrial Nation, in: *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 12/2 (1998), p. 193-210.
- 4047  
Craig, L. A.: The Cliometricians Pursue Leviathan, in: *JH*, 29/2 (1998), p. 273-282.
- 4048  
Crosby, A. W.: European Expansion and Disease: An Interview with Alfred W. Crosby, in: *Itinerario*, 22/3 (1998), p. 9-17.
- 4049  
Degreif, D.: Der 68. Deutsche Archivtag 1997 in Ulm. Vom Findbuch zum Internet – Erschließung von Archivgut vor neuen Herausforderungen, in: *Der Archivar*, 51/1 (1998), p. 5-16.
- 4050  
Delger, H.; Kok, J.: Bridegrooms and Bises: A Critical Look at the Study of Inter-generational Mobility on the Basis of Marriage Certificates, in: *HM*, 31/3 (1998), p. 113-121.
- 4051  
DiMatteo, L.: Wealth Accumulation and the Life-Cycle in Economic History: Implications of Alternative Approaches to Data, in: *EEH*, 35/3 (1998), p. 296-324.
- 4052  
Dolan, B. P.: Representing Novelty: Charles Babbage, Charles Lyell, and Experiments in Early Victorian Geology, in: *History of Science*, 36/3 (1998), p. 299-327.
- 4053  
Donaghy, G.: Look before you leap. Elektronische Publikationen in neuer Sicht, in: *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 46 (1998), p. 101-107.
- 4054  
Eggertsson, T.: Sources of Risk, Institutions for Survival, and a Game against Nature in Premodern Iceland, in: *EEH*, 35/1 (1998), p. 1-30.
- 4055  
Erber, R.: Medienkompetenz und Geschichtswissenschaft, in: *Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht*, 49 (1998), p. 35-43.
- 4056  
Evans, C. T.; Brown, R.: Teaching the History Survey Course Using Multimedia Techniques, in: *Perspectives*, 36/2 (1998), p. 17-20.
- 4057  
Ewert, U. C.: Erfolgreiche Koordination durch Kultur? Herrschaftsmythen der Frühen Neuzeit und die Organizational-Culture-These, in: *HSR*, 23/3 (1998), p. 58-89.
- 4058  
Faragó, T.: Different Household Formation Systems in Hungary at the End of the Eighteenth Century: Variations on John Hajnal's Thesis, in: *HSR*, 23/2 (1998), p. 83-111.
- 4059  
Faue, E.: Riffs on a Politics of Destination, in: *SSH*, 22/1 (1998), p. 39-45.
- 4060  
Fauve-Chamoux, A.: Servants in Preindustrial Europe: Gender Differences, in: *HSR*, 23/2 (1998), p. 112-129.
- 4061  
Fenwick, C. C. (Ed.): *The Poll Taxes of 1377, 1379 and 1381, Part I: Bedfordshire-Leicestershire*, Oxford 1998 (Records of Social and Economic History NS. 27).
- 4062  
Fienberg, S. E.: Advances in Categorical Data Methods and the Study of Historical Patterns of Social Mobility, in: *HM*, 31/3 (1998), p. 99-100.

- 4063  
Fishback, P. V.; Kantor, S. E.: The Political Economy of Workers' Compensation Benefit Levels, 1910-1930, in: *EEH*, 35/2 (1998), p. 109-139.
- 4064  
Fohlin, C.: Fiduciari and Firm Liquidity Constraints: The Italian Experience with German-Style Universal Banking, in: *EEH*, 35/1 (1998), p. 83-107.
- 4065  
Frader, L. L.: Bringing Political Economy back in: Gender, Culture, Race, and Class in Labor History, in: *SSH*, 22/1 (1998), p. 7-18.
- 4066  
Gabriel, N. de: Literacy, Age, Period and Cohort in Spain (1900-1950), in: *Paedagogica Historica*, 34/1 (1998), p. 29-62.
- 4067  
Garrett, M. A.: Evidence on the Use of Oxen in the Postbellum South, in: *SSH*, 22/2 (1998), p. 225-249.
- 4068  
Gartner, S. S.: Differing Evaluations of Vietnamization, in: *JiH*, 29/2 (1998), p. 243-262.
- 4069  
Gartz, J. W.: Online-Informationsressourcen zur Geschichte Lateinamerikas und der iberischen Halbinsel, in: *HSR*, 23/3 (1998), p. 129-151.
- 4070  
Gaukroger, A.: Databases and Historians: A Problem of Mutual Incomprehension, in: *History Computer Review*, 14/1 (1998), p. 11-16.
- 4071  
Gessner, D.: Spiegel-Archiv und Spiegel-Dokumentation. Ein Pressearchiv im Umbruch, in: *Der Archivar*, 51/4 (1998), p. 619-630.
- 4072  
Gilliland, J. A.: Modeling Residential Mobility in Montreal, 1860-1900, in: *HM*, 31/1 (1998), p. 27-42.
- 4073  
Gillmayr-Bucher, S.: Biblische Aspekte in moderner Lyrik: eine computerunterstützte Analyse intertextueller Bezüge, in: *HSR*, 23/3 (1998), p. 172-180.
- 4074  
Glenn, E. N.: Gender, Race, and Class: Bridging the Language-Structure Divide, in: *SSH*, 22/1 (1998), p. 29-38.
- 4075  
Goertz, H. J. (Ed.): *Geschichte – Ein Grundkurs*, Reinbeck 1998.
- 4076  
Goodwin, B. K.; Grennes, T. J.: Tsarist Russia and the World Wheat Market, in: *EEH*, 35/4 (1998), p. 405-430.
- 4077  
Greasley, D.; Oxley, L.: Comparing British and American Economic and Industrial Performance 1860-1993: A Time Series Perspective, in: *EEH*, 35/2 (1998), p. 171-195.
- 4078  
Green, D. R.: Lines of Conflict: Labour Disputes in London, 1790-1870, in: *International Review of Social History*, 43/2 (1998), p. 203-233.
- 4079  
Groß, D.: Marriage Strategies and Social Prestige of Barber-Surgeons in 19th-century Württemberg: A Quantitative Evaluation of Marriage- and Probate Inventories, in: *HSR*, 23/4 (1998), p. 94-108.
- 4080  
Haines, M. R.: Estimated Life Tables for the United States, 1850-1910, in: *HM*, 31/4 (1998), p. 149-169.
- 4081  
Hancock, D.: Commerce and Conversation in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic: The Invention of Madeira Wine, in: *JiH*, 29/2 (1998), p. 197-219.
- 4082  
Heidrich, I.: Befragung durch Beauftragte, Beeidung durch Betroffene. Zum Verfahren bei mittelalterlichen Besitzaufzeichnungen, in: *VSWG*, 85 (1998), p. 352-358.

- 4083  
Heintel, M.; Baten, J.: Smallpox and Nutritional Status in England, 1770-1873: On the Difficulties of Estimating Historical Heights, in: EHR, 51/2 (1998), p. 360-371.
- 4084  
Hennigs, A.; Sinderhauf, M.; Beck, L.; Meier, R.; Wiegand, P.: Die Rolle der Archive in Online-Informationssystemen, in: Der Archivar, 51/4 (1998), p. 707-709.
- 4085  
Hollis, A.; Sweetman, A.: Microcredit in Prefamine Ireland, in: EEH, 35/4 (1998), p. 347-380.
- 4086  
Hörning, E.: Konfession und demographisches Verhalten: Oberkassel, 1670-1810, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 275-298.
- 4087  
Horstkemper, G.; Gersmann, G.; Erber, R.: Geschichte digital? CD-ROMs mit historischem Schwerpunkt, in: Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht, 49 (1998), p. 48-68.
- 4088  
Howarth, K.: Oral History: A Handbook, Stroud 1998.
- 4089  
Howell, M. C.: Herlihy's Families, in: JIH, 28/3 (1998), p. 417-425.
- 4090  
Hoyler, M.: Small Town Development and Urban Illiteracy: Comparative Evidence from Leicestershire Marriage Registers 1754-1890, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 202-230.
- 4091  
Hübner, P.: Benzenberg im Osten. Eine Anmerkung zur Diskussion um die Statistik der DDR, in: HSR, 23/3 (1998), p. 152-158.
- 4092  
Hühner, M.: Kommunal Finanzen, Kommunalunternehmen und Kommunalpolitik im Deutschen Kaiserreich, Münster 1998 (Münsteraner Beiträge zur Cliometrie und quantitativen Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 6).
- 4093  
Hunter, L.: The Socialization of Context: Methodologies for Hypertext, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 124-131.
- 4094  
Hunter, L. G.: The Future of Teaching History Research Methods Classes in the Electronic Age, in: History Computer Review, 14/1 (1998), p. 29-41.
- 4095  
Hurwich, J. J.: Marriage Strategy among the German Nobility, 1400-1699, in: JIH, 29/2 (1998), p. 169-195.
- 4096  
Iliffe, R.: Rational Artistry, in: History of Science, 36/3 (1998), p. 329-357.
- 4097  
Jahoda, G.: "Ordinary Germans" before Hitler: A Critique of the Goldhagen Thesis, in: JIH, 29/1 (1998), p. 69-88.
- 4098  
Janssens, A.: Class, Work and Religion in the Female Life Course – The Case of a Dutch Textile Town: Enschede, 1880-1940, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 254-274.
- 4099  
Jaritz, G.: "Imagines Fictae" – Digital Image Archives in Historical Research, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 109-111.
- 4100  
Jenks, S.: Das INTERNET und die universitäre Lehre, in: Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht, 49 (1998), p. 30-34.
- 4101  
Keates-Rohan, K.: Historical Text Archives and Prosopography: The Coel Database System, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 57-72.
- 4102  
Kelly, T.: Ability and Willingness to Pay in the Age of Pax Britannica, 1890-1914, in: EEH, 35/1 (1998), p. 31-58.
- 4103  
King, S.: English Historical Demography and the Nuptiality Conundrum: New Perspectives, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 130-156.



- 4104  
Kok, J.; Delger, H.: Success or Selection? The Effect of Migration on Occupational Mobility in a Dutch Province, 1840-1950, in: *HeM*, 13/3-4 (1998), p. 289-322.
- 4105  
Kousser, J. M.; Griffin, L. J.; Tolnay, S. E.: Revisiting a Festival of Violence [with response by Beck], in: *HM*, 31/4 (1998), p. 171-180.
- 4106  
Kowalewski, D.: General Strikes in the Periphery: A Cliometric Analysis, 1909-1985, in: *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 41/1 (1998), p. 85-96.
- 4107  
Krüger, K.: Norddeutsche Hafenstädte um 1800: Altona, Kiel, Rostock und Wismar. Ein sozialgeschichtlicher Vergleich, in: *HSR*, 23/3 (1998), p. 90-128.
- 4108  
Krüger, K.: Historische Statistik, in: Goertz (Ed.), *Geschichte*, 1998, p. 59-82.
- 4109  
Krüger, K.; Buchsteiner, I.; Pápay, G.: Historische Finanzsoziologie, Quantitative Sozialgeschichte und Computerkartographie in Hamburg, Oldenburg und Rostock – ein Forschungsbericht, in: *HSR*, 23/2 (1998), p. 344-357.
- 4110  
Langner, G.: Schätzung von Säuglingssterblichkeit und Lebenserwartung im Zeitalter des IMPERIUM ROMANUM: Methodenkritische Untersuchung, in: *HSR*, 23/2 (1998), p. 299-326.
- 4111  
Leboutte, R.: Family Economy and Household Dynamics: The Liégeoise Industrial Area during the Second Half of the Nineteenth Century, in: *HSR*, 23/2 (1998), p. 157-178.
- 4112  
Leunig, T.; Voth, H. J.: Smallpox Did Reduce Height: A Reply to Our Critics, in: *EHR*, 51/2 (1998), p. 372-381.
- 4113  
Levine, D.: Sampling History: The English Population, in: *JiH*, 28/4 (1998), p. 605-632.
- 4114  
Lewis, P. H.; Davis, H. C.; Dobie, M. R.; Hall, W.: Using Image Content for Retrieval and Navigation, in: *HC*, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 112-119.
- 4115  
Lindert, P. H.: Poor Relief before the Welfare State: Britain versus the Continent, 1780-1880, in: *European Review of Economic History*, 2/2 (1998), p. 101-140.
- 4116  
Lippe, P. von der: Die amtliche Statistik der DDR: "Fälschungen" oder "spezifische Form der Manipulation, zentral vollzogen"?, in: *HSR*, 23/2 (1998), p. 339-343.
- 4117  
Lynch, K. A.: Old and New Research in Historical Patterns of Social Mobility, in: *HM*, 31/3 (1998), p. 93-98.
- 4118  
Lynch, K. A.; Greenhouse, J. B.; Brändström, A.: Biometric Modelling in the Study of Infant Mortality: Evidence from Nineteenth-Century Sweden, in: *HM*, 31/2 (1998), p. 53-64.
- 4119  
Maloney, T. N.: Racial Segregation, Working Conditions, and Workers' Health: Evidence from the A. M. Byers Company, 1916-1930, in: *EEH*, 35/3 (1998), p. 272-295.
- 4120  
Martínez Carrión, J. M.; Pérez Castejón, J. J.: Height and Standards of Living during the Industrialisation of Spain: The Case of Elche, in: *European Review of Economic History*, 2/2 (1998), p. 201-230.
- 4121  
Mazlish, B.: Comparing Global History to World History, in: *JiH*, 28/3 (1998), p. 385-395.

- 4122  
McDonald, J.: Production Efficiency in Domesday England, 1086, London, New York 1998 (Explorations in Economic History. 7).
- 4123  
Meyers, A. D.: Ethnic Distinctions and Wealth among Colonial Jamaican Merchants, 1685-1716, in: SSH, 22/1 (1998), p. 47-81.
- 4124  
Miles, J.: Structural Equation Modelling, in: HSR, 23/3 (1998), p. 159-171.
- 4125  
Moring, B.: Family Strategies, Inheritance Systems and the Care of the Elderly in Historical Perspective – Eastern and Western Finland, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 67-82.
- 4126  
Naragon, M. D.; Brown, M.: Special Issue: Migration and Labor Markets. Introduction, in: SSH, 22/3 (1998), p. 251-256.
- 4127  
Nevo, J.: Religion and National Identity in Saudi Arabia, in: Middle Eastern Studies, 34/3 (1998), p. 34-53.
- 4128  
Newland, C.; Poulson, B.: Purely Animal: Pastoral Production and Early Argentine Economic Growth 1825-1865, in: EEH, 35/3 (1998), p. 325-345.
- 4129  
Olick, J. K.: What Does It Mean to Normalize the Past? Official Memory in German Politics since 1989, in: SSH, 22/4 (1998), p. 547-571.
- 4130  
Olick, J. K.: Memory and the Nation: Continuities, Conflicts, and Transformations, in: SSH, 22/4 (1998), p. 377-387.
- 4131  
Ott, T.; Swiaczny, F.: The Analysis of Cultural Landscape Change: A GIS Approach for Handling Spatio-Temporal Data, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 37-49.
- 4132  
Ott, W.: Elektronische Edition – Alternative oder Ergänzung? (I), in: Philologie und Philosophie. Beiträge zur VII. Internationalen Fachtagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft philosphischer Editionen (12.-14. März 1997 in München), ed. by H. G. Senger, Tübingen 1998 (Beihefte zu Editio), p. 194-202.
- 4133  
Pammer, M.: Administrative Reform and Cultural Change: Austria in the Eighteenth Century, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 50-56.
- 4134  
Pearson, A.; Collier, P.: The Integration and Analysis of Historical and Environmental Data Using a Geographical Information System: Landownership and Agricultural Productivity in Pembrokeshire C. 1850, in: Agricultural History Review, 46/2 (1998), p. 162-176.
- 4135  
Perks, R.; Thomson, A. (Eds.): The Oral History Reader, London et al. 1998.
- 4136  
Persky, J.: Price Indexes and General Exchange Values, in: Journal of Economic Perspectives, 12/1 (1998), p. 197-205.
- 4137  
Pfister, C.; Egli, H. R. (Eds.): Historisch-Statistischer Atlas des Kantons Bern 1750-1995. Umwelt, Bevölkerung, Wirtschaft, Politik, Bern 1998.
- 4138  
Plett, W. M.: Computer im Geschichtsunterricht. Ein neues Medium mit neuen Möglichkeiten oder überflüssige technische Spielerei? – Ein Erfahrungsbericht, in: Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht, 49 (1998), p. 22-29.
- 4139  
Polletta, F.: Legacies and Liabilities of an Insurgent Past: Remembering Martin Luther King, Jr. on the House and Senate Floor, in: SSH, 22/4 (1998), p. 479-512.
- 4140  
Pollmann, T.: The Process of Cognitive Dis-

- tance: A Quantitative Analysis of some Aspects of Historical Culture, in: HSR, 23/4 (1998), p. 79-93.
- 4141  
Poppel, F. van: Nineteenth-Century Remarriage Patterns in the Netherlands, in: JIH, 28/3 (1998), p. 343-383.
- 4142  
Poppel, F. van; Jong, J. de; Liefbroer, A. C.: The Effects of Paternal Mortality on Sons' Social Mobility: A Nineteenth-Century Example, in: HM, 31/3 (1998), p. 101-112.
- 4143  
Prévost, J. G.: Controversy and Demarcation in Early-Twentieth-Century Demography: the Rise and Decline of Walker's Theory of Immigration and the Birth Rate, in: SSH, 22/2 (1998), p. 131-158.
- 4144  
Rahlf, T.: *Deskription und Inferenz. Methodologische Konzepte in der Statistik und Ökonometrie*, Köln 1998 (Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement. 9).
- 4145  
Ram, U.: Postnationalist Pasts: The Case of Israel, in: SSH, 22/4 (1998), p. 513-545.
- 4146  
Razzell, P.: Did Smallpox Reduce Height?, in: EHR, 51/2 (1998), p. 351-359.
- 4147  
Reininghaus, W.; Bischoff, F. M.: Archive in Nordrhein-Westfalen im Internet. Bericht über ein von der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unterstütztes Pilotprojekt, in: Der Archivar, 51/3 (1998), p. 411-426.
- 4148  
Reiter, H. L.: The Bases of Progressivism within the Major Parties: Evidence from the National Conventions, in: SSH, 22/1 (1998), p. 83-116.
- 4149  
Reynolds, J. F.: Do Historians Count Anymore? The Status of Quantitative Methods in History, 1975-1995, in: HM, 31 (1998), p. 141-148.
- 4150  
Richter, J. S.: Infanticide, Child Abandonment, and Abortion in Imperial Germany, in: JIH, 28/4 (1998), p. 511-551.
- 4151  
Rose, S. O.: Resuscitating Class, in: SSH, 22/1 (1998), p. 19-27.
- 4152  
Rosenbloom, J. L.: The Extent of the Labor Market in the United States, 1870-1914, in: SSH, 22/3 (1998), p. 287-318.
- 4153  
Rosenwaike, I.; Hill, M. E.; Preston, S. H.; Elo, I. T.: Linking Death Certificates to Early Census Records: The African American Matched Records Sample, in: HM, 31/2 (1998), p. 65-74.
- 4154  
Roß, S.: Revolution ohne Revolutionäre? Kollektive Biographie der Delegierten der deutschen Reichsrätekongresse 1918/1919, in: HSR, 23/3 (1998), p. 38-57.
- 4155  
Roth, R.: Did Class Matter in American Politics? The Importance of Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA), in: HM, 31/1 (1998), p. 5-26.
- 4156  
Sawyer, A.: Catching up with the Past: Historians, Pictures and Pc's, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 120-123.
- 4157  
Schenk, C. R.: The Origins of the Eurodollar Market in London: 1955-1963, in: EEH, 35/2 (1998), p. 221-238.
- 4158  
Scheppers, H.: Elektronische Edition – Alternative oder Ergänzung? (II), in: *Philologie und Philosophie. Beiträge zur VII. Internationalen Fachtagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft philosophischer Editionen (12.-14. März 1997 in München)*, ed. by H. G. Senger, Tübingen 1998 (Beihefte zu Editio), p. 203-207.
- 4159  
Schofield, R.: 'Through a Glass Darkly', in: SSH, 22/2 (1998), p. 118-130.

- 4160  
Schröder, T. A.: Geschichte im Internet: Möglichkeiten für den Unterricht, in: Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht, 49 (1998), p. 4-21.
- 4161  
Schröder, W. H.; Wilke, J. (Berlin): Politische Strafgefangene in der DDR. Versuch einer statistischen Beschreibung, in: HSR, 23/4 (1998), p. 3-78.
- 4162  
Schwartz, S. B.: Encounters of Another Kind, in: JIH, 28/3 (1998), p. 397-404.
- 4163  
Sedgwick, J.; Pokorny, M.: The Risk Environment of Film Making: Warner Bros in the Inter-War Years, in: EEH, 35/2 (1998), p. 196-220.
- 4164  
Smets, J.: Demographie, Vornamen und Mentalität in den Cévennes und dem Nieder-Languedoc, 19. Jahrhundert, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 179-201.
- 4165  
Spillman, L.: When Do Collective Memories Last? Founding Moments in the United States and Australia, in: SSH, 22/4 (1998), p. 445-477.
- 4166  
Sprandel, R.: Die elektronische Datenbank in der Landesgeschichte. Würzburger Erfahrungen in 20 Jahren, in: Landesgeschichte in Deutschland. Bestandsaufnahme – Analyse – Perspektiven, ed. by W. Buchholz, Paderborn et al. 1998, p. 347-364.
- 4167  
Spree, R.: Der Rückzug des Todes. Der epidemiologische Übergang in Deutschland während des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 4-43.
- 4168  
Stahl, P.; Wegstein, W.: Konventionelles und elektronisches Publizieren am Beispiel des Vorlesungsverzeichnisses der Universität Würzburg, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 358-365.
- 4169  
Steckel, R. H.: Migration and Political Conflict: Precincts in the Midwest on the Eve of the Civil War, in: JIH, 28/4 (1998), p. 583-603.
- 4170  
Sudhir, P.: Preserving the Past: Into the Future with Terry Sanders, in: Perspectives, 36/4 (1998), p. 26-28.
- 4171  
Tallman, E.; Moen, J.: Gold Shocks, Liquidity, and the United States Economy during the National Banking Era, in: EEH, 35/4 (1998), p. 381-404.
- 4172  
Termin, P.: Evolutionary History, in: JIH, 28/3 (1998), p. 405-415.
- 4173  
Theibault, J.: Town, Countryside, and Proto-Industrialization in Early Modern Europe, in: JIH, 29/2 (1998), p. 263-272.
- 4174  
Trinkle, D. (Ed.): Writing, Teaching and Researching History in the Electronic Age: Historians and Computers, Armonk, New York et al. 1998.
- 4175  
Turbin, C.: Introduction to Roundtable: What Social History Can Learn from Postmodernism, and Vice Versa? Or, Social Science Historians and Postmodernists Can Be Friends, in: SSH, 22/1 (1998), p. 1-6.
- 4176  
Turner, M.: Counting Sheep: Waking up to New Estimates of Livestock Numbers in England C. 1800, in: Agricultural History Review, 46/2 (1998), p. 142-161.
- 4177  
Twigg, J. L.: Balancing the State and the Market: Russia's Adoption of Obligatory Medical Insurance, in: Europe-Asia Studies, 50/4 (1998), p. 583-602.
- 4178  
Vögele, J.: Urban Mortality Change in Eng-

- land and Germany, 1870-1913, Liverpool 1998 (Liverpool Studies in European Population. 5).
- 4179  
Wall, R.: Characteristics of European Family and Household Systems, in: HSR, 23/2 (1998), p. 44-66.
- 4180  
Wallis, J. J.: The Political Economy of New Deal Spending Revisited, Again: With and Without Nevada, in: EEH, 35/2 (1998), p. 140-170.
- 4181  
Warner, C. M.: Getting Out the Vote with Patronage and Threat: The French and Italian Christian Democratic Parties, 1944-1958, in: JIH, 28/4 (1998), p. 553-582.
- 4182  
Welling, G. M.: The Prize of Neutrality. Trade Relations between Amsterdam and North America. A Study in Computational History, Hilversum 1998.
- 4183  
Wettengel, M.: Tagung im Public Record Office/Kew: Electronic Access; Archives in the New Millenium. A showcase for the European Experience, in: Der Archivar, 51/4 (1998), p. 671-674.
- 4184  
Williamson, J. G.: Growth, Distribution, and Demography: Some Lessons from History, in: EEH, 35/3 (1998), p. 241-271.
- 4185  
Winegarden, C. R.; Murray, J. E.: The Contributions of Early Health-Insurance Programs to Mortality Declines in Pre-World War I Europe: Evidence from Fixed-Effects Models, in: EEH, 35/4 (1998), p. 431-446.
- 4186  
Wood, S. L.; Keith, L. C.; Lanier, D. N.; Ogundele, A.: The Supreme Court 1888-1940: An Empirical Overview, in: SSH, 22/2 (1998), p. 201-224.
- 4187  
Woollard, M.: The Classification of Occupations in the 1881 Census of England and Wales, in: HC, 10/1-3 (1998), p. 17-36.
- 4188  
Wright, R. E.: Ground Rents against Populist Historiography: Mid-Atlantic Land Tenure, 1750-1820, in: JIH, 29/1 (1998), p. 23-42.
- 4189  
Zamponi, S. F.: Of Storytellers and Master Narratives: Modernity, Memory, and History in Fascist Italy, in: SSH, 22/4 (1998), p. 415-444.
- 4190  
Zetterling, N.; Frankson, A.: Analyzing World War II Eastern Front Battles, in: Journal of Slavic Military Studies, 11/1 (1998), p. 176-203.
- 4191  
Ziegler, D.: Die Aufsichtsräte der Deutschen Aktiengesellschaften in den Zwanziger Jahren: Eine empirische Untersuchung zum Problem der "Bankenmacht", in: Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte, 43/2 (1998), p. 194-215.
- 1999**
- 4192  
Abbott, A. D.: Life Cycles in Social Science History, in: SSH, 23/4 (1999), p. 481-489.
- 4193  
Alborn, T. L.: Age and Empire in the Indian Census, 1871-1931, in: JIH, 30/1 (1999), p. 61-89.
- 4194  
Alecke, B.: Deutsche Geldpolitik in der Ära Bretton Woods, Münster 1999 (Münsteraner Beiträge zur Cliometrie und quantitativen Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 7).
- 4195  
Alter, G.; Gutmann, M. P.: Casting Spells: Database Concepts for Event-History Analysis, in: HM, 32/4 (1999), p. 165-176.

- 4196  
Anderson, M.; Fienberg, S. E.: To Sample or Not to Sample?: The 2000 Census Controversy, in: *JIH*, 30/1 (1999), p. 1-36.
- 4197  
Atack, J.; Bateman, F.: US HISTORICAL STATISTICS – Nineteenth-Century US Industrial Development through the Eyes of the Census of Manufactures, in: *HM*, 32/4 (1999), p. 177-188.
- 4198  
Auffret, G.; Prié, Y.: Managing Full-indexed Audiovisual Documents: A New Perspective for the Humanities, in: *CH*, 33/4 (1999), p. 319-344.
- 4199  
Augst, B.; O'Connor, B. C.: No Longer a Shot in the Dark: Engineering a Robust Environment for Film Study, in: *CH*, 33/4 (1999), p. 345-363.
- 4200  
Aumann, S.: Historische Forschung – digitale Archive: Potentiale und Perspektiven am Beispiel des "Duderstadt-Projekts", in: Ebeling, Thaller (Eds.), *Digitale Archive*, 1999, p. 83-89.
- 4201  
Aumann, S.; Ebeling, H.-H.; Fricke, H. R.; Hoheisel, P.; Rehbein, M.; Thaller, M.: From Digital Archive to Digital Edition, in: *HSR*, 24/1 (1999), p. 101-144.
- 4202  
Aumann, S.; Fricke, H. R.; Hoheisel, P.: Digitale Erschließung von Archivbeständen am Beispiel der Amtsbücher des Stadtarchiv Duderstadt, in: Ebeling, Thaller (Eds.), *Digitale Archive*, 1999, p. 1-48.
- 4203  
Baker, P. C.: What Is Social Science History, Anyway?, in: *SSH*, 23/4 (1999), p. 475-480.
- 4204  
Bartusel, R.; van Melis, D.: MV-Data. Biographische Internet-Datenbank für Mecklenburg-Vorpommern 1945-1952, in: *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 47/4 (1999).
- 4205  
Baten, J.: Ernährung und wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in Bayern (1730-1880), Stuttgart 1999 (Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte. 82).
- 4206  
Bearman, P. S.; Faris, R.; Moody, J.: Blocking the Future: New Solutions for Old Problems in Historical Social Science, in: *SSH*, 23/4 (1999), p. 501-533.
- 4207  
Becker, A.; Mühlberger, D.: Analysing the Sociography of the Membership of the Schutzstaffel in SS-Oberabschnitt Rhein Using ACCESS II, in: *HC*, 11/3 (1999), p. 213-224.
- 4208  
Beito, D. T.: To Advance the "Practice of Thrift and Economy": Fraternal Societies and Social Capital, 1890-1920, in: *JIH*, 29/4 (1999), p. 585-612.
- 4209  
Birkefeld, S.; Faessler, P. E.; Rathke, J.: Integrative Visualisierung und Komprimierung von Informationsbeständen unter dem Primat der Dynamisierung des inter- und intradisziplinären Informationszugriffs, in: *HSR*, 24/1 (1999), p. 145-163.
- 4210  
Birbaum, D. J.; Courmane, M.; Flynn, P.: Using the TEI Writing System Declaration (WSD), in: *CH*, 33/1-2 (1999), p. 49-57.
- 4211  
Bonneuil, N.; Rosental P.-A.: Changing Social Mobility in Nineteenth-Century, in: *HM*, 32/2 (1999), p. 53-73.
- 4212  
Borodkin, L.: Defining Agricultural Regions in Russia: Fuzziness in Multivariate Classification of Historical Data, in: *HC*, 11/1-2 (1999), p. 31-44.
- 4213  
Breure, L.: In Search of Mental Structures: A Methodological Evaluation of Computerised Text Analysis of Late Medieval Religious Biographies, in: *HC*, 11/1-2 (1999), p. 61-78.

- 4214  
Brucker, G.: Civic Traditions in Premodern Italy, in: JIH, 29/3 (1999), p. 357-377.
- 4215  
Brustein, W.: Introduction: Nazism as a Social Phenomenon, in: American Behavioral Scientist, 41 (1999), p. 1189-1192.
- 4216  
Burnard, L.; Popham, M.: Putting Our Headers together: A Report on the TEI Header Meeting 12 September 1997, in: CH, 33/1-2 (1999), p. 39-47.
- 4217  
Burningham, B.: Attitudes of the Canadian Research Community toward Creating and Accessing Digitized Facsimile Collections of Historical Documents, in: CH, 33/4 (1999), p. 409-419.
- 4218  
Clemens, E. S.: Securing Political Returns to Social Capital: Women's Associations in the United States, 1880s-1920s, in: JIH, 29/4 (1999), p. 613-638.
- 4219  
Deane, G.; Beck, E. M.; Tolnay, S. E.: Incorporating Space into Social Histories: How Spatial Processes Operate and How We Observe Them, in: Griffin, van den Linden (Eds.), *New Methods*, 1999, p. 57-80.
- 4220  
DeRose, S.: XML and the TEI, in: CH, 33/1-2 (1999), p. 11-30.
- 4221  
Diebolt, C.: Government Expenditure on Education and Economic Cycles in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. The Case of Spain with Special Reference to France and Germany, in: HSR, 24/1 (1999), p. 3-31.
- 4222  
Dilcher, G.: Zur Rolle der Rechtsgeschichte in einer Sozialgeschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts. Überlegungen und Thesen, in: *Zeitschrift für neuere Rechtsgeschichte*, 21/3-4 (1999), p. 389-407.
- 4223  
Dwyer, G. P. J.; Hafer, R. W.; Weber, W. E.: US HISTORICAL STATISTICS – Weekly US and State Bond Prices, 1855-1865, in: HM, 32/1 (1999), p. 37-42.
- 4224  
Ebeling, H. H.: Das "Duderstadt-Projekt" – archivische Voraussetzungen und Überlegungen, in: Ebeling, Thaller (Eds.), *Digitale Archive*, 1999, p. 49-67.
- 4225  
Ebeling, H. H.; Thaller, M. (Eds.): *Digitale Archive. Die Erschließung und Digitalisierung des Stadtarchivs Duderstadt*, Göttingen 1999.
- 4226  
Edles, L. D.: A Culturalist Approach to Ethnic Nationalist Movements: Symbolization in Basque and Catalan Nationalism in Spain, in: SSH, 23/3 (1999), p. 311-355.
- 4227  
Elsner, S. H.: Das "EDV-Eingaben-Projekt" des Staatsrates der DDR: Stationen einer Odyssee, in: HSR, 24/2 (1999), p. 135-146.
- 4228  
Elsner, S. H.: Die Praxis der "operativen Arbeitsgruppeneinsätze" der DDR-Volkskammer: Ergebnisse einer retrospektiven Befragung von Abgeordneten, in: HSR, 24/4 (1999), p. 29-69.
- 4229  
Engerman, S. L.: America in Black and White: One Nation, Indivisible: a Review Essay, in: HM, 32/1 (1999), p. 43-45.
- 4230  
Fallaw, B.: The Southeast Was Red: Left-State Alliances and Popular Mobilizations in Yucatan, 1930-1940, in: SSH, 23/2 (1999), p. 241-268.
- 4231  
Falter, J. W.; Mühlberger, D.: The anatomy of a Volkspartei: The Sociography of the Membership of the NSDAP in Stadt- und Landkreis Wetzlar, 1925-1935, in: HSR, 24/2 (1999), p. 58-98.

- 4232  
Franzosi, R.: Narrative as Data: Linguistic and Statistical Tools for the Quantitative Study of Historical Events, in: Griffin, van den Linden (Eds.), *New Methods*, 1999, p. 81-104.
- 4233  
Fricke, H. R.: Digitale Erschließung von Archivbeständen als dynamischer Prozeß – Erfahrungen und Perspektiven, in: Ebeling, Thaller (Eds.), *Digitale Archive*, 1999, p. 69-82.
- 4234  
Friedman, G.: New Estimates of Union Membership: The United States, 1880-1914, in: *HM*, 32/2 (1999), p. 75-86.
- 4235  
Gamm, G.; Putnam, R. D.: The Growth of Voluntary Associations in America, 1840-1940, in: *JIH*, 29/4 (1999), p. 511-558.
- 4236  
Gardner, T.: Metropolitan Classification for Census Years before World War II, in: *HM*, 32/3 (1999), p. 139-150.
- 4237  
Gardner, T.; Ruggles, S.; Sobek, M.: IPUMS Data Extraction System, in: *HM*, 32/3 (1999), p. 119-124.
- 4238  
Gärtner, K.; Plate, R.; Recker, U.: Textvorbereitung und Beleggewinnung für das Mittelhochdeutsche Wörterbuch, in: *HSR*, 24/1 (1999), p. 164-170.
- 4239  
Gartz, J. W.: Konstruktivismus und historische Rezeptionsforschung: Perspektiven eines "konstruktiven" Dialogs, in: *HSR*, 24/2 (1999), p. 3-57.
- 4240  
Gerring, J.: Culture Versus Economics: an American Dilemma, in: *SSH*, 23/2 (1999), p. 129-172.
- 4241  
Gersmann, G.: Neue Medien und Geschichtswissenschaft. Ein Zwischenbericht, in: *Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht*, 50/4 (1999), p. 239-249.
- 4242  
Goeken, R.; Bryer, M.; Lucas, C.: Making Sense of Census Responses: Coding Complex Variables in the 1920 PUMS, in: *HM*, 32/3 (1999), p. 134-138.
- 4243  
Goldin, C.; Katz, L. F.: Human Capital and Social Capital: The Rise of Secondary Schooling in America: 1910-1940, in: *JIH*, 29/4 (1999), p. 683-724.
- 4244  
Goodrum, A. A.; O'Connor, B. C.; Turner, J. M.: Introduction to Special Topic Issue of Computers and the Humanities: "Digital Images", in: *CH*, 33/4 (1999), p. 291-292.
- 4245  
Greene, J. P.: Social and Cultural Capital in Colonial British America: A Case Study, in: *JIH*, 29/3 (1999), p. 491ff.
- 4246  
Grew, R.: Finding Social Capital: The French Revolution in Italy, in: *JIH*, 29/3 (1999), p. 407-433.
- 4247  
Griffin, L. J.; Korstad, R. R.: Historical Inference and Event-Structure Analysis, in: Griffin, van den Linden (Eds.), *New Methods*, 1999, p. 145-165.
- 4248  
Griffin, L. J.; van der Linden, M. (Eds.): *New Methods for Social History, Cambridge 1999 (International Review of Social History Supplement. 6)*.
- 4249  
Gutmann, M. P.; Ewbank, D.: The 1910 Black and Hispanic Oversamples, in: *HM*, 32/3 (1999), p. 156-158.
- 4250  
Gutmann, M. P.; Frisbie, W. P.; Blanchard, K. S.: A New Look at the Hispanic Population of the United States in 1910, in: *HM*, 32/1 (1999), p. 5-19.



- 4251  
Gutmann, M. P.; Pullum, S. M.: From Local to National Political Cultures: Social Capital and Civic Organization in the Great Plains, in: *JIH*, 29/4 (1999), p. 725-762.
- 4252  
Hacker, J. D. et al.: Public Use Microdata Samples of the 1860 and 1870 US Censuses of Population, in: *HM*, 32/3 (1999), p. 125-133.
- 4253  
Hall, P. K. et al.: IPUMS Metadata: Documenting 150 Years of Census Microdata, in: *HM*, 32/3 (1999), p. 111-118.
- 4254  
Hautaniemi, S. I.; Swedlund, A. C.; Anderson, D. L.: Mill Town Mortality: Consequences of Industrial Growth in Two Nineteenth-Century New England Towns, in: *SSH*, 23/1 (1999), p. 1-39.
- 4255  
Heinicke, C.: Southern Tenancy, Machines, and Production Scale on the Eve of the Cotton Picker's Arrival, in: *SSH*, 23/3 (1999), p. 435-458.
- 4256  
Hogan, H.: Reworking Russia's History: Two Steps Forward, One Step Back, in: *JIH*, 30/2 (1999), p. 273-281.
- 4257  
Hoheisel, P.: Das "Duderstadt-Projekt" und die praktische historische Forschung: Der Fall des Göttinger Syndikus Wolfgang Stehlin, in: Ebeling, Thaller (Eds.), *Digitale Archive*, 1999, p. 91-101.
- 4258  
Hohls, R.; Helmberger, P.: H-Soz-u-Kult: Eine Bilanz nach drei Jahren, in: *HSR*, 24/3 (1999), p. 7-35.
- 4259  
Holmes, D. I.; Lesley, J.; Wilson, C.: A Widow and Her Soldier: A New Look at the Pickett Letters, in: *HC*, 11/3 (1999), p. 159-179.
- 4260  
Isaac, L.; Christiansen, L.; Miller, J.; Nickel, T.: Temporally Recursive Regression and Social Historical Inquiry: An Example of Cross-Movement Militancy Spillover, in: Griffin, van den Linden (Eds.), *New Methods*, 1999, p. 9-32.
- 4261  
Izquierdo, F. F.; Camanes, P. S.: History on CD-ROM and Teaching. A Methodological Proposal to Access Spanish Electronic Editions on Historical Topics, in: *HC*, 11/3 (1999), p. 225-242.
- 4262  
Jacob, S. J. V.: Six Ways from Sunday: Approaches to Indexing Digital Text Images, in: *CH*, 33/4 (1999), p. 383-407.
- 4263  
Jaritz, G.: History of Everyday Life in the Middle Ages, in: *HC*, 11/1-2 (1999), p. 103-114.
- 4264  
Johansen, H. C.: Urban Social and Demographic Reconstitution. The Case of Eighteenth Century Odense, in: *HC*, 11/1-2 (1999), p. 115-128.
- 4265  
Johansson, S. R.: Putting Death in Its Place: A Review Essay, in: *HM*, 32/4 (1999), p. 189-192.
- 4266  
Jørgensen, C.: Access to Pictorial Material: A Review of Current Research and Future Prospects, in: *CH*, 33/4 (1999), p. 293-318.
- 4267  
Jung, M. K.: No Whites, No Asians: Race, Marxism, and Hawai'i's Preemergent Working Class, in: *SSH*, 23/3 (1999), p. 357-393.
- 4268  
Kaler, A.: Visions of Domesticity in the African Women's Homecraft Movement in Rhodesia, in: *SSH*, 23/3 (1999), p. 269-310.
- 4269  
Kasakoff, A. B.: Is There a Place for Anthropology in Social Science History?, in: *SSH*, 23/4 (1999), p. 535-559.
- 4270  
Katznelson, I.: The Du Bois Century [Presi-

- dential Address to the 1998 SSHA Conference], in: SSH, 23/4 (1999), p. 459-474.
- 4271  
Keen, S.: Associations in Australian History: Their Contribution to Social Capital, in: JIH, 29/4 (1999), p. 639-659.
- 4272  
Kikuzawa, S.: Family Composition and Sex Differential Mortality among Children in Early Modern Japan: Evidence from Yokouchi, 1671-1871, in: SSH, 23/1 (1999), p. 99-127.
- 4273  
Komlos, J.; Heintel, M.: The Threat of a Malthusian Crisis in the Habsburg Monarchy, in: JIH, 30/1 (1999), p. 91-98.
- 4274  
Kreuzer, M.: Money, Votes, and Political Leverage: Explaining the Electoral Performance of Liberals in Interwar France and Germany, in: SSH, 23/2 (1999), p. 211-240.
- 4275  
Kuznetsov, I. V.: Members of the Soviet Communist Party of the Central Industrial Region of Russia in the 1920s: A Social Portrait from the 1927 Party Membership Lists, in: HC, 11/3 (1999), p. 181-194.
- 4276  
Laslett, P.: Signifying Nothing: Traditional History. Local History, Statistics and Computing, in: HC, 11/1-2 (1999), p. 129-134.
- 4277  
Lee, C.: Selective Assignment of Military Positions in the Union Army: Implications for the Impact of the Civil War, in: SSH, 23/1 (1999), p. 67-97.
- 4278  
Lin, Tse-min: The Historical Significance of Economic Voting, 1872-1996, in: SSH, 23/4 (1999), p. 561-591.
- 4279  
Lippe, P. von der: The political role of official statistics in the former GDR (East Germany), in: HSR, 24/4 (1999), p. 3-28.
- 4280  
McCammon, H. J.: Using Event History Analysis in Historical Research: With Illustrations from a Study of the Passage of Women's Protective Legislation, in: Griffin, van den Linden (Eds.), *New Methods*, 1999, p. 33-55.
- 4281  
McIntosh, M. K.: The Diversity of Social Capital in English Communities, 1300-1640 (with a Glance at Modern Nigeria), in: JIH, 29/3 (1999), p. 459-490.
- 4282  
Miles, A.: Social Mobility in Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century England, Basingstoke et al. 1999.
- 4283  
Mirola, W. A.: Shorter Hours and the Protestant Sabbath: Religious Framing and Movement Alliances in Late-Nineteenth-Century Chicago, in: SSH, 23/3 (1999), p. 395-433.
- 4284  
Molina, I.; Lehoucq, F. E.: Political Competition and Electoral Fraud: A Latin American Case Study, in: JIH, 30/2 (1999), p. 199-234.
- 4285  
Morris, R. J.: Qualitative to Quantitative by Way of Coding and Nominal Record Linkage. The Search for the British Middle Class, in: HC, 11/1-2 (1999), p. 9-30.
- 4286  
Muir, E.: The Sources of Civil Society in Italy, in: JIH, 29/3 (1999), p. 379-406.
- 4287  
Müller, C.: Das Corpus Augustinianum Gissense auf CD-ROM und das Augustinus-Lexikon. Einige Bemerkungen zu Augustinus von Hippo: Person, Werk, Wirkung, in: HSR, 24/3 (1999), p. 215-221.
- 4288  
Murnion, S.; Mohan, J.; Gorsky, M.: The Portsmouth Voluntary Hospitals Database. Using Perl to Achieve Automatic Linkage of Scanned Text Files to an Existing Database, in: HC, 11/3 (1999), p. 195-212.

- 4289  
Murray, J. E.; Cosgel, M. M.: Between God and Market: Influences of Economy and Spirit on Shaker Communal Dairying, 1830-1875, in: SSH, 23/1 (1999), p. 41-65.
- 4290  
Mylonas, E.; Renear, A.: The Text Encoding Initiative at 10: Not Just an Interchange Format Anymore – But a New Research Community, in: CH, 33/1-2 (1999), p. 1-9.
- 4291  
Ott, W.: Electronic publishing und Editionen, Indizes, Wörterbücher: Anforderungen an Werkzeuge und Produkte, in: HSR, 24/2 (1999), p. 165-171.
- 4292  
Pearson, R.: Ein Wachstumsrätsel: Feuerversicherung und die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Grossbritanniens 1700-1850, in: Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte, 44/2 (1999), p. 48ff.
- 4293  
Philips, P.: A Step in the Right Direction: A Response to Friedman's "New Estimates of Union Membership: The United States, 1880-1914", in: HM, 32/2 (1999), p. 87-92.
- 4294  
Pierenkemper, T.: Was kann eine moderne Unternehmensgeschichtsschreibung leisten? Und was sollte sie tunlichst vermeiden, in: Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte, 44/1 (1999), p. 15-31.
- 4295  
Pohl, M.: Zwischen Weihrauch und Wissenschaft? Zum Standort der Unternehmensgeschichte – eine Replik auf Toni Pierenkemper, in: Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte, 44/2 (1999), p. 150-163.
- 4296  
Pye, L. W.: Civility, Social Capital, and Civil Society: Three Powerful Concepts for Explaining Asia, in: JIH, 29/4 (1999), p. 763-783.
- 4297  
Rathje, U.; Wettengel, M.: Digitale Datenbestände von Behörden und Einrichtungen der DDR im Bundesarchiv, in: HSR, 24/4 (1999), p. 70-101.
- 4298  
Rehbein, M.: Die digitale Textedition, in: Ebeling, Thaller (Eds.), Digitale Archive, 1999, p. 103-124.
- 4299  
Reichel, J.: Gesicherter Ruhestand oder erhöhtes Verarmungsrisiko? Die Kleinrentnerfürsorge in der Weimarer Republik nach Krieg und Inflation, in: HSR, 24/1 (1999), p. 32-74.
- 4300  
Romary, L.; Bonhomme, P.; Bruneseaux, F.; Pierrel, J. M.: Silfide: A System for Open Access and Distributed Delivery of TEI Encoded Documents, in: CH, 33/1-2 (1999), p. 31-38.
- 4301  
Ronnander, C.: The Classification of Work: Applying 1950 Census Occupation and Industry Codes to 1920 Responses, in: HM, 32/3 (1999), p. 151-155.
- 4302  
Rosenband, L. N.: Social Capital in the Early Industrial Revolution, in: JIH, 29/3 (1999), p. 435-457.
- 4303  
Roß, S.: Politische Partizipation und nationaler Räteparlamentarismus. Determinanten des politischen Handelns der Deligierten zu den Reichsrätekongressen 1918/1919. Eine Kollektivbiographie, Köln 1999 (Historical Social Research/Historische Sozialforschung Supplement. 10).
- 4304  
Rotberg, R. I.: Social Capital and Political Culture in Africa, America, Australasia, and Europe, in: JIH, 29/3 (1999), p. 339-356.
- 4305  
Ryan, M. P.: Civil Society as Democratic Practice: North American Cities during the Nineteenth Century, in: JIH, 29/4 (1999), p. 559-584.

- 4306  
Sahle, P.: "Der elektronische Zugriff auf die Quellen": Zum Entwicklungsstand digitaler Bestandserschließung, in: HSR, 24/2 (1999), p. 99-134.
- 4307  
Schofield, R.: History, Computing and the Emergence of the Population History of England, 1541-1871: A Reconstruction, in: HC, 11/1-2 (1999), p. 79-102.
- 4308  
Schweizer, H.: Qualitätsmessung bei Übersetzungen? Aspekte der Theorie und Werkstattbericht, in: HSR, 24/4 (1999), p. 109-118.
- 4309  
Schwerhoff, Gerd: Aktenkundig und gerichtsnotorisch. Einführung in die historische Kriminalitätsforschung, Tübingen 1999 (Historische Einführungen. 3).
- 4310  
Scott, S.; Duncan, C. J.: Malnutrition, Pregnancy, and Infant Mortality: A Biometric Model, in: JIH, 30/1 (1999), p. 37-60.
- 4311  
Simons, G. F.: Using Architectural Forms to Map TEI Data into an Object-Oriented Database, in: CH, 33/1-2 (1999), p. 85-101.
- 4312  
Smith, D. A.: Howard Jarvis, Populist Entrepreneur: Reevaluating the Causes of Proposition 13, in: SSH, 23/2 (1999), p. 173-210.
- 4313  
Smith, D. S.: Population and Political Ethics: Thomas Jefferson's Demography of Generations, in: William and Mary Quarterly, 56/3 (1999), p. 591-612.
- 4314  
Sobek, M.; Ruggles, S.: The IPUMS Project: an Update, in: HM, 32/3 (1999), p. 102-110.
- 4315  
Spitzer, A. B.; Lewis-Beck, M. S.: Social Science Fiction, in: JIH, 30/2 (1999), p. 259-271.
- 4316  
Swiaczny, F.; Ott, T.: Das Problem der Modellierung historischer Prozesse mit geographischen Informationssystemen, in: HSR, 24/1 (1999), p. 75-100.
- 4317  
Thaller, M.: Digitale Archive: Technik und Methode, in: Ebeling, Thaller (Eds.), Digitale Archive, 1999, p. 125-162.
- 4318  
Thorvaldsen, G.: A Constant Flow of People? Migration in Northern Norway 1865-1900, in: HC, 11/1-2 (1999), p. 45-60.
- 4319  
Ueda, R.: Second-Generation Civic America: Education, Citizenship, and the Children of Immigrants, in: JIH, 29/4 (1999), p. 661-682.
- 4320  
van Melis, D.: Entnazifizierung in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. Herrschaft und Verwaltung 1945-1948, München 1999 (Studien zur Zeitgeschichte. 56).
- 4321  
Weiss, T.: Estimates of White and Nonwhite Gainful Workers in the United States by Age Group, Race, and Sex: Decennial Census Years, 1800-1900, in: HM, 32/1 (1999), p. 21-35.
- 4322  
Wetherell, C.: Theory, Method, and Social Reproduction in Social Science History: A Short Jeremiad, in: SSH, 23/4 (1999), p. 491-499.
- 4323  
Wetherell, C.: Historical Social Network Analysis, in: Griffin, van den Linden (Eds.), New Methods, 1999, p. 125-144.
- 4324  
Woollard, M.: Local History and Computing: The Case of the Bristol Historical Databases Project, in: Local Historian, 29/1 (1999), p. 43-51.

## 2000

4325

Al Roubaie, A.: On Texture-Analysis in Historical Psychology. In Quest of a Model of Themes, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.

4326

Andreev, A.; Borodkin, L.; Levandovskii, M.: Historians and Non-Linear Models: Applications of Chaos Theory in the Studies on Social and Economic History of Pre-Revolutionary Russia, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.

4327

Bartley, K.; Ell, P.; Lee, J.: From Manuscript to Multimedia, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.

4328

Baskerville, P.: Displaying the Working Class: The 1901 Census of Canada, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 229-234.

4329

Bates, R.; Grief, A.; Levi, M. et al.: Analytic Narratives Revisited, in: SSH, 24/4 (2000), p. 685-696.

4330

Belova, E.; Lazarev, V.: From Hypertext to Hyperarchives: The Software System for Management and Exploration of Electronic Text Collections, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.

4331

Bensel, R.: Rules and Speakers: Toward a Theory of Institutional Change for the U.S. House of Representatives, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 349-366.

4332

Blau, J. R.: Group Enmity and Accord: The Commercial Press in Three American Cities, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 395-414.

4333

Borodkin, L.; Doorn, P. (Eds.): Data Modelling, Modelling History, Moscow 2000 (Proceedings der XI. AHC-Conference, Moskau 1996).

4334

Bradbury, B.: Single Parenthood in the Past: Canadian Census Categories, 1891-1951, and the "Normal" Family, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 211-217.

4335

Brändström, A.; Edvinsson, S.; Rogers, J.: Infant Mortality in Sweden: Creating Regions from Nineteenth-Century Parish Data, in: HM, 33/2 (2000), p. 105-114.

4336

Buck, I. et al.: Reconstructing the Geographical Framework of the 1901 Census of Canada, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 199-205.

4337

Carpenter, D.: Commentary: What Is the Marginal Value of Analytic Narratives, in: SSH, 24/4 (2000), p. 653-668.

4338

Chase-Dunn, C.; Hall, T. D.; Manning, E. S.: Rise and Fall: East-West Synchronicity and Indic Exceptionalism, in: SSH, 24/4 (2000), p. 727-754.

4339

Collenteur, G.: Migration and Economic Transition in a Small Village: Assessment of a Cohort Approach, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.

4340

Costas, I.; Roß, B.; Suchi, S.: Geschlechtliche Normierung von Studienfächern und Karrieren im Wandel, in: HSR, 25/2 (2000), p. 23-53.

4341

Darné, O.; Diebolt, C.: Explorations in Monetary Cliometrics. The Reichsbank: 1876-1920, in: HSR, 25/4 (2000), p. 23-35.

4342

Darroch, G.: Constructing Census Families and Classifying Households: "Relationship to Head of Family or Household" in the 1901 Census of Canada, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 206-210.

4343

Diebolt, C.; Guiraud, V.: Long Memory Time Series and Fractional Integration. A

- Cliometric Contribution to French and German Economic and Social History, in: HSR, 25/4 (2000), p. 4-22.
- 4344  
Diebolt, C.; Monteils, M.: The New Growth Theories. A Survey of Theoretical and Empirical Contributions, in: HSR, 25/2 (2000), p. 3-22.
- 4345  
Dillon, L. Y.: Integrating Canadian and U.S. Historical Census Microdata: Canada (1871 and 1901), in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 185-194.
- 4346  
Doorn, P.: The Old and the Beautiful: a Soap Opera about Misunderstandings between Historians and Models, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4347  
Erichsen, B. C.: Computerized Norwegian Court Books 1500-1800 in the Context of Historical Research, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4348  
Fabbro, R. del: Interkulturelle Kompetenz im Unternehmen – Die historische Dimension, in: HSR, 25/4 (2000), p. 75-113.
- 4349  
Faria, V. de; Diebolt, C.: Trends in Public Employment and Wages: The Case of France in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, in: HSR, 25/1 (2000), p. 3-24.
- 4350  
Faue, E.: Special Issue: The Working Classes and Urban Public Space – Introduction, in: SSH, 24/1 (2000), p. 1-6.
- 4351  
Field, D.: Levels and Tendencies of Modernization in a Russian Province, 1870-1905, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4352  
Friedman, B.: Everyone's Doing Congressional Historiography: Where Are the Historians?, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 333-348.
- 4353  
Funk, J.: Forschungsrichtungen in der Anthropologie: Philosophische Anthropologie, Historische Anthropologie, Interkulturalität und Kulturanthropologie. Überblick und Auswahlbibliographie, in: HSR, 25/2 (2000), p. 54-138.
- 4354  
Fure-Slocum, E.: Cities with Class? Growth Politics, the Working-Class City, and Debt in Milwaukee during the 1940s, in: SSH, 24/1 (2000), p. 257-305.
- 4355  
Gaffield, C.: Linearity, Nonlinearity, and the Competing Constructions of Social Hierarchy in Early Twentieth-Century Canada: The Question of Language in 1901, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 255-260.
- 4356  
Galloway, J. A.: Reconstructing London's Distributive Trade in the Later Middle Ages: the Role of Computer-assisted Mapping and Analysis, in: New Windows on London's Past: Information Technology and the Transformation of Metropolitan History, ed. by M. Woollard, Glasgow 2000, p. 1-24.
- 4357  
Gauvreau, D.; Gossage, P.; Gingras, L.: Measuring Fertility with the 1901 Canadian Census: A Critical Assessment, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 219-228.
- 4358  
Gordon, S.: Modelling Museum Documentation Using KLEIO, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4359  
Gratton, B.; Gutmann, M. P.: Hispanics in the United States, 1850-1990: Estimates of Population Size and National Origin, in: HM, 33/3 (2000), p. 137-153.
- 4360  
Gregory, I.: Longitudinal Analysis of Age- and Gender-Specific Migration Patterns in England and Wales: A GIS-Based Approach, in: SSH, 24/3 (2000), p. 471-504.

- 4361  
Griffin, L. J.: Commentary: Subversive Law, Subverting Law, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 423-428.
- 4362  
Gruber, S.: Spatial Distribution of Rural Social Strata: Using Digitised Maps in Historical Research, in: CH, 34/4 (2000), p. 359-375.
- 4363  
Haines, M. R.; Kintner, H. J.: The Mortality Transition in Germany, 1860-1935: Evidence by Region, in: HM, 33/2 (2000), p. 83-104.
- 4364  
Hautaniemi, S. I.; Anderton, D.; Swedlund, A. C.: Methods and Validity of a Panel Study Using Record Linkage: Matching Death Records to a Geographic Census Sample in Two Massachusetts Towns, 1850-1912, in: HM, 33/1 (2000), p. 16-29.
- 4365  
Healey, R. G.; Stamp, T. R.: Historical GIS as a Foundation for the Analysis of Regional Economic Growth: Theoretical, Methodological, and Practical Issues, in: SSH, 24/3 (2000), p. 575-612.
- 4366  
Herres, J.: Der Einzug des Computers in die Marx-Engels-Gesamtausgabe (MEGA) – Stand und Perspektiven, in: HSR, 25/2 (2000), p. 189-193.
- 4367  
Hockey, S.: Making Electronic Resource Work for Humanities Scholarship, in: HSR, 25/1 (2000), p. 134-142.
- 4368  
Horik, R. van: Automatic Content Conversion of Historical Printed Sources. The Possibilities of Optical Character Recognition, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4369  
Horstkemper, G.: Instrumente: Historische Arbeit im Zeitalter des Computers, in: Frühe Neuzeit, ed. by A. Völker-Rasor, München 2000, p. 363-380.
- 4370  
Hurd, M.: Class, Masculinity, Manners, and Mores: Public Space and Public Sphere in Nineteenth-Century Europe, in: SSH, 24/1 (2000), p. 75-110.
- 4371  
Ibragimova, D.: Statistical Modelling of Rural Mentality in Transitional Economic Periods, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4372  
James, D. R.: Commentary: Colorblind versus Color-Conscious Injustice, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 429-434.
- 4373  
Jaritz, G.: The Old Image. Organizing Medieval Image Archives, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000, p. 364-370.
- 4374  
Johansson, S. R.: Macro and Micro Perspectives on Mortality History, in: HM, 33/2 (2000), p. 59-72.
- 4375  
Johansson, S. R.; Kasakoff, A. B.: Mortality History and the Misleading Mean, in: HM, 33/2 (2000), p. 56-58.
- 4376  
Kasakoff, A. B.; Adams, J. W.: The Effects of Migration, Place, and Occupation on Adult Mortality in the American North, 1740-1880, in: HM, 33/2 (2000), p. 115-130.
- 4377  
Knowles, A. K.: Special Issue: Historical GIS: The Spatial Turn in Social Science History – Introduction, in: SSH, 24/3 (2000), p. 451-470.
- 4378  
Kopp, M.; Küster, M. W.; Ott, W.: TUSTEP im WWW-Zeitalter: Werkzeug für Anwender und Programmierer, in: HSR, 25/1 (2000), p. 143-151.
- 4379  
Kousser, J. M.: Response to Commentaries, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 443ff.
- 4380  
Kousser, J. M.: Symposium on J. Morgan

- Kousser's Colorblind Injustice: Minority Voting Rights and the Undoing of the Second Reconstruction (University of North Carolina Press, 1999) – Introduction: Injustice and Scholarship, in: *SSH*, 24/2 (2000), p. 415-422.
- 4381  
Kropač, I. H.: Cognition, Imagination or Illusion? History from a Formal Point of View, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), *Data Modelling*, 2000.
- 4382  
Küster, M. W.: Die "European Ordering Rules" (EOR; ENV 13710): Einheitliche Regeln für das Sortieren multilingualer Daten, in: *HSR*, 25/4 (2000), p. 248-257.
- 4383  
Liebowitz, J. J.; Schwartz, R. M.; Vardi, L.; Grantham, G.; Hoffman, P. T.: Revisiting Growth in a Traditional Society: A Forum, in: *HM*, 33/1 (2000), p. 30ff.
- 4384  
MacDonald, B. H.; Black, F. A.: Using GIS for Spatial and Temporal Analyses in Print Culture Studies: Some Opportunities and Challenges, in: *SSH*, 24/3 (2000), p. 505-536.
- 4385  
Marks, L.: Exploring Regional Diversity in Patterns of Religious Participation: Canada in 1901, in: *HM*, 33/4 (2000), p. 247-254.
- 4386  
McCrank, L. J.: The Future of Fact: Evidence in the Digital Age, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), *Data Modelling*, 2000.
- 4387  
McCusker, J. J.: Estimating Early American Gross Domestic Product, in: *HM*, 33/3 (2000), p. 155-162.
- 4388  
Medina, M.: The Colombian Two-party System and its Social Base: a Quantitative Approximation, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), *Data Modelling*, 2000.
- 4389  
Mills, T. C.: Recent Developments in Modelling Trends and Cycles in Economic Time Series and Their Relevance to Quantitative Economic History, in: *The First World War and the International Economy*, ed. by C. Wrigley, Cheltenham et al. 2000, p. 34-51.
- 4390  
Mitterauer, M.: Debatte: "Von der Historischen Sozialwissenschaft zur Historischen Anthropologie?", in: *HSR*, 25/2 (2000), p. 139-148.
- 4391  
Müller-Benedict, V.: Confirming Long Waves in Time Series of German Student Populations 1830-1990 Using Filter Technics and Spectral Analysis, in: *HSR*, 25/4 (2000), p. 36-56.
- 4392  
Oberwittler, D.: Von der Strafe zur Erziehung? Jugendkriminalpolitik in England und Deutschland (1850-1920), Frankfurt et al. 2000.
- 4393  
Obregón Pagán, E.: Los Angeles Geopolitics and the Zoot Suit Riot, 1943, in: *SSH*, 24/1 (2000), p. 223-256.
- 4394  
Ornstein, M.: Analysis of Household Samples: The 1901 Census of Canada, in: *HM*, 33/4 (2000), p. 195-198.
- 4395  
Palmquist, B.: Tough Institutions in Colorblind Injustice, in: *SSH*, 24/2 (2000), p. 435-442.
- 4396  
Pammer, M.: Economic Growth and Lower Class Investments in Nineteenth Century Austria, in: *HSR*, 25/1 (2000), p. 25-48.
- 4397  
Parikh, S.: Commentary: The Strategic Value of Analytic Narratives, in: *SSH*, 24/4 (2000), p. 677-684.



- 4398  
Patterson, J. T.: Congress and the Welfare State: Some Historical Reflections, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 367-378.
- 4399  
Pedraza, S.: Beyond Black and White: Latinos and Social Science Research on Immigration, Race, and Ethnicity in America, in: SSH, 24/4 (2000), p. 697-726.
- 4400  
Piotukh, N. V.: Spatial Analysis of the Agricultural Activities of Russian Peasants in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4401  
Porter, S. S.: "And That It Is Custom Makes It Law": Class Conflict and Gender Ideology in the Public Sphere, Mexico City, 1880-1910, in: SSH, 24/1 (2000), p. 111-148.
- 4402  
Prandy, K.; Bottero, W.: Reproduction with-in and between Generations: The Example of Nineteenth-Century Britain, in: HM, 33/1 (2000), p. 4-15.
- 4403  
Raphael, L.: Anstelle eines "Editorials". Nationalzentrierte Sozialgeschichte in programmatischer Absicht: Die Zeitschrift "Geschichte und Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift für Historische Sozialwissenschaft" in den ersten 25 Jahren ihres Bestehens, in: GG, 26/1 (2000), p. 5-37.
- 4404  
Reiff, J. L.: Rethinking Pullman: Urban Space and Working-Class Activism, in: SSH, 24/1 (2000), p. 7-32.
- 4405  
Richardson, S.; Wissenburg, A.: Developing and Disseminating Hypermedia Courseware: Great Expectations, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4406  
Ridder, P.: Kinetische Analyse historischer Prozesse: Modellfall Gesundheitssystem, in: HSR, 25/1 (2000), p. 49-72.
- 4407  
Rosenthal, A.: Spectacle, Fear, and Protest: A Guide to the History of Urban Public Space in Latin America, in: SSH, 24/1 (2000), p. 33-74.
- 4408  
Rössel, J.: Eliteninteressen und soziale Konfliktlinien in Demokratisierungsprozessen. Die soziale Konstruktion von Interessen und das Abstimmungsverhalten von Abgeordneten bei der Reform des Dreiklassenwahlrechts in Preußen 1918, in: HSR, 25/4 (2000), p. 114-149.
- 4409  
Rousseau, P. L.: The Boston Market for Banking and Industrial Equities, 1835-1897, in: HM, 33/3 (2000), p. 163-169.
- 4410  
Rowney, D. K.: Geographic Information Systems as a Tool in the Study of Political Economy: State, Economy and Regional Policy in Russia at the Turn of the Century, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4411  
Ruusalepp, R.: Multiple-Source Nominal Record Linkage: An Interactive Approach with KLEIO, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4412  
Sager, E. W.: The Canadian Families Project and the 1901 Census, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 179-184.
- 4413  
Sager, E. W.: National Data on Working-Class Earnings: The 1901 Census of Canada, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 235-241.
- 4414  
Savidge Sterne, E.: Bringing Religion into Working-Class History: Parish, Public, and Politics in Providence, 1890-1930, in: SSH, 24/1 (2000), p. 149-182.
- 4415  
Schemann, H.: EDV-gestützte Lexikographie am Beispiel idiomatischer Wörterbücher: Erfahrungen und Desiderate, in: HSR, 25/4 (2000), p. 257-263.

- 4416  
Siebert, L.: Using GIS to Document, Visualize, and Interpret Tokyo's Spatial History, in: SSH, 24/3 (2000), p. 537-574.
- 4417  
Silbey, J. H.: Current Historiographic Trends in the Study of the Twentieth-Century Congress, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 317-332.
- 4418  
Skinner, G. W.; Henderson, M.; Jianhua, Y.: China's Fertility Transition through Regional Space: Using GIS and Census Data for a Spatial Analysis of Historical Demography, in: SSH, 24/3 (2000), p. 613-652.
- 4419  
Skocpol, T.: Commentary: Theory Tackles History, in: SSH, 24/4 (2000), p. 669-676.
- 4420  
Solli, A.: Computer and Household Analysis in Norway, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000.
- 4421  
Stoel, R. D.; Wittenboer, G. van den: Transforming the Time Scale in Linear Multivariate Growth Curve Models, in: HSR, 25/4 (2000), p. 57-74.
- 4422  
Sylvester, K. M.: Rural Land in the 1901 Census: Inequality, Gender, and Property, in: HM, 33/4 (2000), p. 243-246.
- 4423  
Teibenbacher, P.: Regional Population's Growth and Industrialization: the Fine Distances, in: Borodkin, Doorn (Eds.), Data Modelling, 2000, p. 238-254.
- 4424  
Witwer, D.: Unionized Teamsters and the Struggle over the Streets of the Early-Twentieth-Century City, in: SSH, 24/1 (2000), p. 183-222.
- 4425  
Woods, R.; Shelton, N.: Disease Environments in Victorian England and Wales, in: HM, 33/2 (2000), p. 73-82.
- 4426  
Woollard, M. (Ed.): New Windows on London's Past: Information Technology and the Transformation of Metropolitan History, Glasgow 2000.
- 4427  
Zelizer, J. E.: Bridging State and Society: The Origins of 1970s Congressional Reform, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 379-394.
- 4428  
Zelizer, J. E.: Roundtable: The U.S. Congress in the Twentieth Century – Introduction, in: SSH, 24/2 (2000), p. 307-316.

## Stichwortregister

### A

- A. M. Byers Company (1916-1930) 4119  
Abendmahl 304  
Aberdeen University Students 3235  
Aberdeen, Late Medieval 1748  
Abgeordnete 1823, 4228, 4408  
Abgeordnetenhaus, Preußisches 1841  
Abgeurteilte des Volksgerichtshofs 3229  
Abolition of Seigneurial Tenure 2951  
Aboriginal History 3891  
Abortion 4150  
Absolute and Relative Individual Effects 2244  
Absolutismus, Zeitalter des 776  
Abstimmung, namentliche 1100, 2613  
Abstimmungsverhalten 4408  
Abt Ansegis 3581  
Academic American Encyclopedia 722  
Academic Networking 3584  
Academic Overcrowding 1076  
Accountancy 1162  
Accounting 2565  
Accounting Ideal in Science 2952  
Accumulation 483  
Accuracy of Trade Statistics 2655  
Achieve Automatic 4288  
Achievement of Modern Stature 1058  
Achieving a Critical Mass 568  
ACTUS 2200  
Adenauer, Konrad 97, 1029  
Adjusting Production 3963  
Adjustment to Emancipation 1280  
Administration 1677  
Administration of Social Policy 3503  
Administrative Reform 4133  
Admission 27  
Adolescence 896  
Adoption of New Technologies 3217  
ADP(s. Automatic Data Processing)  
Adults 3156  
Advertising Effects 1359  
Aetolia, Greece 3052  
AFL Campaign 4034  
Africa 981, 1723, 1726, 2530, 4304  
African Ancestors 3129  
African Economic Reforms 2663  
African History 1120  
African Land Use Histories 3782  
African Military Coups 1344  
African Rhodes Scholars 3094  
African-Americans in Georgia 3905  
Africans Live 3524  
Afro-American Experience 122  
Afro-Americans 1723  
Afro-Cuban Mutual Aid Society 3069  
Age and Economic Achievement 923  
Age at Leaving Home 1795, 3814  
Age of Invention 2347  
Age of Marriage 3876  
Age of Pax Britannica 4102  
Age Specific 233  
Agency 3234  
Aggregatdaten 2925  
Aggregate Data 643, 1248, 1455, 3965  
Aggregate Voting Behavior 399  
Aggregate-Level Data 644  
Agrarian Activism 2837  
Agrarian Country 1505  
Agrarian Cycles 2515, 3659  
Agrarian History 1189  
Agrarian Institutions 2622  
Agrarian Labour 4003  
Agrarian Politics of Early 20th-Century 2913  
Agrarian Sector 2881  
Agrarian Typology 728  
Agrarische Wirtschaftsform 1569  
Agrarpreisreihen, Kölner 751  
Agrarpreiszyklen 751  
Agrarsektor, bäuerlich strukturierter 3746  
Agrarsektor, westfälischer 3494  
Agrarverfassung 4009  
Agrarwirtschaft: Arbeitsmarkt 3675  
Agricultural Activities 4400  
Agricultural Adaptation, Historic 1529  
Agricultural Change 1567  
Agricultural Decline 3406  
Agricultural Depression, French 2267  
Agricultural Development 452, 742  
Agricultural History, American 2082  
Agricultural Land in Belgium 3192  
Agricultural Land Transactions 2489  
Agricultural Marketing 3843  
Agricultural Prices 2850  
Agricultural Production 523, 1339  
Agricultural Productivity 265, 1015, 2943, 4134  
Agricultural Progress 2923  
Agricultural Property 3757  
Agricultural Publication and Patenting 2335

- Agricultural Regions in Russia 4212  
 Agricultural Society 1949  
 Agricultural Stagnation 581  
 Agricultural Technique, Medieval 1988  
 Agricultural to Industrial Societies 1749  
 Agricultural Wages 3195  
 Agriculture 54, 60, 685, 823, 1051, 2320,  
 3762, 3947, 3991  
 Agriculture before Mechanization 2600  
 Agriculture before Mechanization, English  
 2639  
 Agriculture (1250-1860), English 2638  
 Agriculture, Atlas of 524  
 Agriculture, British 3675  
 Agriculture, Change in 2011  
 Agriculture, Chinese 1426  
 Agriculture, Early Modern English 1960  
 Agriculture, English 2600, 2638, 2639  
 Agriculture, Growth of 265  
 Agriculture, Interwar Japanese 3027  
 Agriculture, Japanese 3027  
 Agriculture, Medieval 109  
 Agriculture, Ontario 1656  
 Agriculture, Peasant 1150  
 Agriculture, Southern 3093  
 Agriculture, Tenant 1852  
 Agronomists, Fate of 3763  
 AHC (s. Association for History and  
 Computing)  
 Ahnenlisten 2258, 2327, 2373  
 Ahnenlisten Sachsen 2372  
 Aid and Economic Growth 2897  
 AIDS, Epidemiological Model of 3679  
 Akkumulation 3139  
 Akten der Sozialbehörden 1264  
 Aktenanalysetechniken 1306  
 Aktiengesellschaften 3205  
 Aktiengesellschaften, deutsche 4191  
 Aktivitätsstruktur 3032  
 Alcohol 3251  
 Alizeri, Frederico 2306  
 Alltag 1335  
 Alltag, städtischer 3693  
 Alltagsgeschichte 2036, 2701  
 Alltagskultur archivalischer Quellen 2762  
 Alltagskultur, bäuerliche und bürgerliche  
 1418  
 Alphabetisierung 3668  
 Alt- und Mittelenglisch, Lehrbuch für  
 3485  
 Altägyptische Sargtexte 3576  
 Alternative Approaches to Data 4051  
 Altes Reich 1471, 1675  
 Altona 4107  
 Ambiguous Artisans 72  
 Amenities 1140  
 America 62, 754, 950, 951, 981, 1018,  
 1037, 1058, 1093, 1489, 1547, 1642,  
 1764, 2063, 2083, 2118, 2406, 2745,  
 3281, 4304, 4399  
 America (1634-1860) 3725  
 America (1740-1880) 4376  
 America (1840-1940) 4235  
 America (1909) 2857  
 America (1910-1940) 4243  
 America in Black and White 4229  
 America in the 19th-Century 3839  
 America in the 20th-Century 2538  
 America in Turn-of-the-Century 2680  
 America, Colonial 147, 1053, 1080, 2463  
 America, Twentieth-Century 1965  
 America, Urban North 828  
 American Agricultural History 2082  
 American and British Stature 1129  
 American Autobiographies 3756  
 American Census 3689  
 American Church Membership Data 226  
 American Cities 503, 513, 610, 4332  
 American Colonies 703  
 American Democracy 3989  
 American Domestic Service 2744  
 American Economic Growth 56, 693, 1316  
 American Economic History 212  
 American Educational History 564  
 American Efficiency 2048  
 American Elderly 2672  
 American Electoral Data 1145  
 American Electorate (1876-1984) 3041  
 American Epidemic 2017  
 American Families 674  
 American Families (1830-1875) 3778  
 American Growth 815  
 American Higher Education 963, 995  
 American Historiography 1056  
 American History 98, 587, 660, 733  
 American History Machine 2069  
 American History Surveys 2415  
 American Homesteaders 1878  
 American Indian Farming 844  
 American Indian Household Structure 2971  
 American Industrial Growth 679  
 American Inventiveness 3397  
 American Labor Law 2138  
 American Legal History 709  
 American Manufacturing 873, 1184, 1405  
 American Merchant Class 121  
 American Merchant Seamen 16  
 American Mill Town 3956  
 American Negro Slavery 148  
 American Occupational Structure 3810  
 American People 744  
 American Political Development (1787-  
 1835) 3928

- American Political History 1016  
 American Political Science 886, 3137  
 American Politics 1319, 4155  
 American Population 1736  
 American Railroads 1147, 3681  
 American Religious Groups 936  
 American Revolution 158, 1760  
 American Slavery 3829  
 American Slaves 79, 1024, 1705, 1706  
 American Social History 436, 473  
 American Social Science 3202  
 American Socialist Party 2513  
 American Sociology 1903  
 American South 578, 901  
 American Southwest 1297  
 American State (1911-1929) 3664  
 American Stock Market 1910  
 American Supreme Court 1289  
 American Tariff, Antebellum 2898  
 American Towns 211  
 American Trade 222  
 American Urban History 84, 451, 2459  
 American Voter Behavior 966  
 American Voting Studies 2203  
 American Whites 2653  
 American Zion 1136  
 America's Teachers 2308  
 Amerika 53  
 Amerikanische Kriegsgefangenschaft 3993  
 Amerikanisches Bureau of Labor Statistics 2623  
 Ames-Rosenberg Hypothesis 437  
 Amsterdam 2324, 4182  
 Amsterdam in the 19th-Century 2735  
 Amsterdam (1431-1816) 3328  
 Amsterdamer Kaufleute und Unternehmer 3688  
 Amtliche Statistik 916, 4116  
 Amtsblatt- und Handbuchdaten 1064  
 Amtsbücher 335, 3237, 4202  
 Analysen, interkulturell vergleichende 2164  
 Analysis of Age 466  
 Analysis of Change in Discrete Variables 789  
 Analysis of Order 1089  
 Analysis of Petitions 960  
 Analytic Measures 2787  
 Analytic Narratives 4329, 4337, 4397  
 Analytic Philosophy of History 24  
 Anarchism, Andalusian 33  
 Ancestors 666  
 Ancien Régime 1204, 2090  
 Ancients and Moderns 2517  
 Andalusian Anarchism 33  
 Angestellte 1194, 1526, 1546  
 Anglican, Puritan, and Sectarian 2339  
 Anglo-American and German Medicine 3547  
 Anglo-French Treaty of Commerce 2769  
 Angola (1710-1830) 2862  
 Anna Karenina 3055  
 Annäherungen, quantitative 1471  
 Annals of Humanities Computing 651  
 Annuities 1091  
 Anschreibebücher, bäuerliche 2848  
 Anstey 125  
 Anthropologie 4353  
 Anthropologie, Historische 4353, 4390  
 Anthropology 849, 854, 1630, 2319, 2713, 4269  
 Anthropology and History 821, 2851  
 Anthropology, Histories for 2713  
 Anthropometric Approach 3400  
 Anthropometric Evidence 3197  
 Anthropometric History 2994, 3783  
 Anthropometrie 3852  
 Anthropometrische Geschichte 3098  
 Anti-Apartheid 1733  
 Anticlericalism 3252  
 Antisemitismus 1741  
 Antitrust Regulation 3626  
 Appalachia, Rural 3667  
 Applied Bayesian 1351  
 Appraisal the Evidence 839  
 Apprenticeship and Exploitation 3124  
 Approval Balloting 4043  
 Arab-Israeli Conflict 3734  
 Arbeit, historische 4369  
 Arbeiterbewegung in der Regierungspresse 634, 1096, 2162  
 Arbeitskräftepotential 469  
 Arbeitsmarktstatistik 3144  
 Arbeitsplatz 3851  
 Arbeitsplatzcomputer, vernetzte 2106  
 Arbeitsplatzrechner, historische 2354  
 Arbeitsprozesse, archivische 94  
 Arbeitsstättenzählungen, deutsche 1386  
 Arbeitsteilung 2372  
 Arbeitsunterricht, quellennaher 1052  
 Arbeitszeit 916  
 Arbitrage 2324, 3123  
 Archaeological Data 1909  
 Archaeological Investigation 3976  
 Archaeological Perspective 2290  
 Archaeology 1909, 3122, 3432  
 Archaeology, Historical 3432  
 Archaeometry in Britain 3336  
 Archäologie des Wissens 998  
 Archäologie und Computer 3606  
 Archeological Seriation 3536  
 Architectural Forms 4311  
 Archiv des ORF 1278  
 Archiv für christlich soziale Politik 3201  
 Archiv, EDV im 43, 126, 4000  
 Archiv, geschichtswissenschaftliches 1791  
 Archival Appraisal 1281  
 Archival Automation 826

Archival Finding Aids 1668  
 Archival Records 3508  
 Archival Research 671  
 Archival Uses of Computers 484  
 Archivalien, Quantifizierende Auswertung von 154  
 Archivalien-Erschließung 3338  
 Archivalien-Erschließung mit EDV 2997  
 archivalische Überlieferung 1174  
 Archivare 3686  
 Archivbestände 4202, 4233  
 Archive 64, 132, 488, 526, 792, 1937, 1986, 2087, 2491, 2903, 3613, 3848, 4084, 4101, 4183, 4201  
 Archive at Your Desk 2001  
 Archive der Wirtschaft 2184  
 Archive of Reichsstudentenwerk 1249  
 Archive und EDV 5  
 Archive, British Petroleum 2904  
 Archive, digitale 4200, 4225, 4317  
 Archive, EDV und 63  
 Archive, Historian and the 3388  
 Archive, Historical Data 1732  
 Archive, holländische 3927  
 Archive, Information Handling 3116  
 Archive, Medieval City 2174  
 Archive, Moderne Methoden von 95  
 Archive, National 106, 2132  
 Archive, Nordrhein-Westfalen 4147  
 Archive, Oral History 2104  
 Archive, Regional 990  
 Archive, rheinische 3434  
 Archives 281  
 Archives and ADP 19  
 Archives and Computer 661  
 Archives and Informants 2851  
 Archives and Machine-Readable Data 648  
 Archives, Accessibility of 3544  
 Archives, Automating the 890  
 Archives, Cadastral 422  
 Archives, Historical 46  
 Archives, Historical Text 4101  
 Archives, Machine Readable 165  
 Archives, Machine Readable Textual 1983  
 Archives, Medieval Image 4373  
 Archives, Notarial 422  
 Archivfindmittel 3768  
 Archivgesetze 1185  
 Archivgesetzgebung 1719, 2779  
 Archivgut 4007, 4049  
 Archivierte Daten 953  
 Archivierte Studien 3387  
 Archivierung 3638, 3714  
 Archivierung von Statistikerunterlagen 3674  
 Archivierungsprogramm 1384  
 Archiving Electronic Records 2868  
 Archiving Machine-Readable Historical Data 582  
 Archiving with dBASE 1942  
 Archivist 488  
 Archivist, Automated 1458  
 Archivprogramm FAUST 3262  
 Archivrat – Komitee für EDV 4000  
 Archivtag 4049  
 Archivverwaltung Baden-Württemberg 2997  
 Archivverwaltung, staatliche 3804  
 Archivwesen 3848  
 Archivwesen im 19. Jh., sächsisches 1653  
 Archivwesen, EDV im 179  
 Archivwesen, kirchliches 3686  
 Archivwesen: EDV als Erschließungshilfe 826  
 Archivwissenschaft 1191  
 Archivwissenschaftliche Bearbeitung 1174  
 Arequipa 1585  
 Argentina 303, 1761  
 Argentina, Urban 799  
 Argentine Economic Growth 4128  
 Arikara 1356  
 Arms Control Agreements 2722  
 Arms Transfers 3256  
 Armutsbewältigung 3260  
 Army Records 3043  
 Art and Design, History of 3662  
 Art Historian 2545  
 Art History 1932, 2264, 2334  
 Art History and the Humanities 2213  
 Art of the Cityscape 1628  
 Art, Medieval 1002  
 Artificial Intelligence 311, 1012, 1257, 1531, 2326, 2562  
 Artisanal Shop 1383  
 Artist Faculty 3513  
 ASI Art Reference Library 2233  
 Asia 2935, 4296  
 Asia, South 1150  
 Asian Entrepreneurship 552  
 Aspekte, theoretische 2164  
 Assessing Historical Figures 181  
 Assessing Memory 3812  
 Asset Markets 3745  
 Assignment of Military Positions 4277  
 Association for History and Computing (AHC) 1774, 1775, 1799, 2005, 3277, 3361, 3375, 3376, 3459, 3479  
 Atack 1147  
 Atemporality in Historical Analyses 3926  
 Athens County 924  
 Atlas, Historic 234  
 Atlas, historisch-statistischer 4137  
 Attitudes 4217  
 Audiovisual Documents 4198  
 Aufbewahrung wichtiger Massendaten 1277  
 Aufsichtsrat 4191  
 Aufstieg, sozialer 1524  
 Augsburger Steuerbücher 2030

Augustinus-Lexikon 4287  
 Auschwitz/Birkenau 3544  
 Außenbeziehungen 462  
 Außenhandel 462  
 Außenhandel, mexikanischer 427  
 Außenpolitik 462  
 Aussperrungen 2810  
 Ausstellung, historische 1564  
 Australasia 4304  
 Australia 1586, 1587, 1930, 2276, 2520,  
 2939, 3249, 4165  
 Australia in the 1930s 3597  
 Australia in the 19th-Century 2753  
 Australia, Early Colonial 2803  
 Australia, South 3358  
 Australian and American Comparisons  
 3281  
 Australian Economic Historiography 589  
 Australian Economy 1586  
 Australian History 4271  
 Australian Manufacturing 1144  
 Australian's Gold Rush 2919  
 Austria 225, 331, 412, 694, 994, 1152,  
 1238, 1785, 2443, 3369, 3584, 4133,  
 4396  
 Austria and the Anschluss in 1938 2547  
 Austrian Capital Market 725  
 Austrian Foreign Service 2547  
 Austrian Historical Bibliography (AHB)  
 1945  
 Austrian Model 3630  
 Austrian Monarchy 4035  
 Austrian Parliament 1062  
 Austrian Waldviertel 3648  
 Austrian-Hungarian Monarchy 1600  
 Auswahl aus Quellen 1045  
 Auswahlbibliographie 2105, 3591  
 Auswanderung im 19. Jh. 482  
 Auszeichnungen, staatliche 2967  
 Author Attribution 3518  
 Authoritarian Rule 2564  
 Authority 2537  
 Authorship and Computer 2265  
 Authorship Attribution 2693  
 Autobiographies, American 3756  
 Autobiographies, History of 3756  
 Autobiography 2932  
 AUTOBOX 2614  
 Automated Concordances 841  
 Automatic Data Processing (ADP) 19, 281  
 Automatic Detection of Error 481  
 Automation 803, 1113  
 Automation of Archival Finding Aids 1668  
 Automatisierung im Bundesarchiv 94  
 Automatisierungsausschuss des  
 Internationalen Archivrats (ICA) 3848  
 Automobile Industry 3963  
 Autonomie, professionelle 1532  
 Autor 2996

Availability of Kin 1687  
 Availability of Schooling 1142  
 Azerbaijan 3555  
 Aztec Economy 1909

## B

Babbage, Charles 4052  
 Babel 383  
 Bachmann, Ingeborg 3651  
 Back Projection 1500  
 Baden 588, 865, 1293, 1537, 2603, 2944  
 Baden-Württemberg 2997, 3804  
 Baku 3438  
 Balance of Payments 344  
 Balance of Payments, French 3702  
 Balanced Estimates 3450  
 Balanced Growth 3068  
 Balkan Joint Family 3253  
 Baltic Area 58  
 Bamberg 2650  
 Bangladesh 3795  
 Bank de France 1598  
 Bank Deposits, English 477  
 Bank Failures 279, 2442, 3072  
 Bank of England 4002, 4017  
 Bank of United States 1506  
 Bank, Preußische 41  
 Banken 3573  
 Bankenmacht 4191  
 Banking 2589  
 Banking Collapse of the 1920s 3354  
 Banking Panic 1085  
 Banks 3188  
 Banks' Influence 4014  
 Baptism 378  
 Barbadian Sugar Revolution 2015  
 Barbados 1146, 1738  
 Barber-Surgeons 4079  
 Bargaining Theory 2629  
 Barometric Hypsometry 1453  
 Barony, Irish 923  
 Barrow 278  
 Bases of Progressivism 4148  
 Basic Skills Instruction 1266  
 Basiscurriculum 830  
 Basle Pound (1365-1429) 3830  
 Basque Nationalism 4226  
 Bastardy 253  
 Bastardy in South Germany 3852  
 Bauernkriegsforschung 75  
 Bauerntum 3890  
 Bavarian State Archives Administration  
 3508  
 Bayern 1035, 2162  
 Bayern (1834-1914) 2967  
 Bayern (1730-1880) 4205  
 BBC Micro 1871  
 Beatles, Songs of 3835

- Bedfordshire-Leicestershire 4061  
 Beerdigung durch Betroffene 4082  
 Befragung durch Beauftragte 4082  
 Beggars 2570  
 Behavior of Velocity 1161  
 Behörden 4297  
 Beleggewinnung 4238  
 Belgian Industry 1132  
 Belgian Interwar Period 2629  
 Belgian Multy-Party Government 2629  
 Belgium 868, 1247, 1425, 2172  
 Belgium (1700-1920) 2825  
 Belgium (1900-1939) 3192  
 Bell, George 3172  
 Bellah 214  
 Beneficed Clergy 391  
 Benson, Lee 1639  
 Beratungstätigkeit im ZHSF 1046  
 Berechnungen, statistische 3264  
 Berlin 470, 804, 1620, 1823, 3958  
 Berlin Document-Center 2796  
 Berlin Secession Statistics 2236  
 Berliner Fondsbörse 3834  
 Bern 3472, 3548, 3549, 4137  
 Berry, Brian J. L. 357  
 Beruf 1298  
 Berufsstatistik 511  
 Berufszählung 465  
 Beschäftigungslage 869  
 Beschreibungen, topographisch-statistische 2953  
 Besitz 2404  
 Besitzaufzeichnungen, mittelalterliche 4082  
 Besitzstandslisten 2374  
 Bestandsverzeichnis 2687, 2826, 3833  
 Bestimmungsgrößen 1438  
 Betriebsgrößengruppen 457  
 Beurkundeter Mensch 1287  
 Bevölkerung 2414, 3549, 3744, 3820, 4137  
 Bevölkerungsentwicklung 3032  
 Bevölkerungsfälle 3986  
 Bevölkerungsgeschichte 2408, 3263, 3303  
 Bevölkerungsstand 1516  
 Bevölkerungsstatistik 2389, 2577  
 Bevölkerungsstruktur der Stadt Freiburg 594  
 Bevölkerungswachstum 534  
 Bevölkerungswesen 1838  
 Bhadrak in Calcutta 1177  
 Biafra 406  
 Bias 4050  
 Biases in the Measurement 1606  
 Biblical Hermeneutics 1214  
 Bibliographic Software 2864  
 Bibliographical Center-Clio Press 10  
 Bibliographie 2156, 2687  
 Bibliography 281, 990, 2542, 2782, 3184, 3359  
 Bibliography of New Directions 68  
 Bibliography to Computer 3220  
 Bibliography to History Instruction 3220  
 Bibliography, Annotated 683, 2893  
 Bibliography, Annual 83, 171, 301, 449, 2876  
 Bibliography, Austrian Historical 1945  
 Bibliography, Historical 1152  
 Bibliography, Machine Readable 1411  
 Bibliography, Selective Annotated 3101  
 Bibliometric Methodology 1111  
 Biblische Aspekte 4073  
 Bielefeld 429  
 Big Bang 3894  
 Bildbestand 64  
 Bildquellen, mittelalterliche 802  
 Bildschirmtextangebot 3804  
 Bildung 136, 2404  
 Bildung, akademische 2198  
 Bildungsbeteiligung 1904  
 Bildungschancen 1847  
 Bildungssystem 2765  
 Bindungen, regionale 1420  
 Binnenschifffahrt, deutsche 2730  
 Biographical Criticism 1214  
 Biographie 1420  
 Biographie, kollektive 285, 349, 1532, 1540, 1541, 4154  
 Biographieforschung 2225  
 Biographies of German Jurists 2090  
 Biographik, Kollektive 1373  
 Biographische Dokumentation 1542  
 Biographische Internet-Datenbank 4204  
 Biographische Kollektive 3982  
 Biographische Lexikographik 1373  
 Biography 645, 825, 919, 1421, 2506, 4213  
 Biohistorical 3649  
 Biological Determinism 1246  
 Biological Evidence 1618  
 Biological Frameworks of Populations 713  
 Biological Standard of Living 3938  
 Biology 1634  
 Biology and History 3460  
 Biomedical Computer Programs (BMDP) 1393  
 Biometric Model 4310  
 Biometric Modelling 4118  
 BIOPARL 1373  
 Biot, Jean-Baptiste 219  
 Birth and Death 965  
 Birth Control 67, 616  
 Birth Control Movement 44  
 Birth Rate 4143  
 Birth Weight 1705, 2140, 2210  
 Births, Registration of 2445  
 Bismarck, Otto von 3698  
 Black and Hispanic Oversamples (1910) 4249  
 Black and White 4399



Black Death 1591  
 Black Family 450  
 Black Ghetto-Formation Process 1391  
 Black is Computable 66  
 Black Labor 581  
 Black Labor System 1738  
 Black Male Workers 3514  
 Black Violence 3340  
 BMI Values in the 19th-Century 3048  
 Boarder/Relative Problem 210  
 Bodensee im 16. Jh. 2408  
 Body Counts 3439  
 Body Mass Index 3048  
 Boer War 3701  
 Bohemia from the 16th to the 18th-Centuries 3398  
 Bombay Presidency 742  
 Bond Market 3681  
 Book Circulation 1469  
 Book Collectors System 3456  
 Book of Mormon Authorship 2473  
 Book Translations 1441  
 Bookkeeping Barter 2240  
 Books and Wealth 924  
 Boolean Test of Major Hypotheses 3191  
 Boole's Logic 531  
 Borchardt Debate 3329  
 Borna-Leipzig 3747  
 Bosses, Machines, Democratic Leadership 2134  
 Boston 2878  
 Boston (1800-1850) 3130  
 Boston (1909-1925) 3403  
 Boston in the 19th-Century 3079  
 Boston Market for Banking 4409  
 Boston Massacre 2964  
 Boundary Change 1248  
 Boundary Definitions 1895  
 Bourbons and Brandy 1585  
 Bourgeoisie 3526, 3530  
 Bourgeoisie, German Petite 1059  
 Bourgeoisie, Milanese Petite 3530  
 Box/Jenkins-Modelle 3334  
 Brandenburg 1615  
 Brandenburg-Ansbach-Kulmbach 2549  
 Brandy Production 3976  
 Braunkohlerevier, Borna-Leipziger 3747  
 Brautweibbuch 3618  
 Brazil 269, 378, 562, 1591, 1726  
 Brazil in Early 19th-Century 2747  
 Brazilian Informatics 3583  
 Breadstuffs 222  
 Breast Feeding 3920  
 Bremen 1638, 2594  
 Bridegrooms 4050  
 Bridgeport 649  
 Bridging State and Society 4427  
 Bristol 2288, 2684  
 Bristol (1937) 3348, 3349  
 Bristol Historical Databases Project 4324  
 Britain 3219  
 Britain (1845-1890) 3096  
 Britain (1750-1913) 3213  
 Britain (1815-1914) 3092  
 Britain and Germany during the 1920s 3389  
 Britain in Nineteenth-Century 2860  
 Britain vs. the Continent (1780-1880) 4115  
 Britain, Interwar 1484, 3076, 3222  
 Britain, Victorian 889, 909, 2284  
 Britain's place in the world 3773  
 Britain's Social Tables 1170  
 Britische Kriegsgefangenschaft 3993  
 British Agriculture in 18th-Century 3675  
 British American Economy 3725  
 British and American Absolute Idealism 940  
 British and American Economy (1860-1993) 4077  
 British Bank 3395  
 British Business History 3040, 3356  
 British Caribbean 1280  
 British Census 2130, 2834  
 British Coal Industry 991  
 British Coffee Consumption 3809  
 British Contentious Gatherings 915  
 British Depression (1873-1896) 2885  
 British Deterrence Failure 2033  
 British Economic Growth 1612, 1771, 1889, 2482  
 British Economy 706  
 British Exports 665  
 British History 3531  
 British Income 2211  
 British Industrial Output (1700-1913) 3772  
 British Industrial Revolution 1943, 2507  
 British Industrialization 2181  
 British Industry 2430  
 British Labor Market 1470  
 British M. P.'s 2182  
 British Middle Class 4285  
 British Miners (1893-1986) 2636  
 British Mining Companies 1815  
 British Motor Industry 864  
 British National Income 743  
 British Petroleum Archive 2904  
 British Politics 294  
 British Railway Cost Functions 3051  
 British Shipping 2223  
 British Shipping Records 680  
 British Slave Trade 2438, 3557  
 British Slave Trade (1655-1807) 2908  
 British Slaving Vessels 2285  
 British Soldiers 2051  
 British Tariff Studies 843  
 British Telegraphs 659  
 British Town and Trade Directory 3866  
 British Towns 1086

British Trade 1148  
 British Trade in Slaves 2317  
 British Urban Poll Books 1183  
 British West India 30, 480  
 British West Indies 983  
 British West Indies' Economy 1760  
 Broken Ties 1190  
 Bromborough Pool 1479  
 Bromine Cartel 3754  
 Brot 2454  
 Brown, Ralph Hall 402  
 Brueckner 1147  
 Brussels 1688  
 Buch "Iob" 3977  
 Buch-Edition 3081  
 Buchführung der Verwaltungen 191  
 Buchführung des Personenstandes 286  
 Buchproduktion im Spätmittelalter 3780  
 Bucks County 2745  
 Budgetary Incrementalism 1977  
 Buenos Aires 1388  
 Buenos Aires Working Class 2962  
 Bulk Shipping 3112  
 Bullionist Debate 3066  
 Bundesarchiv 94, 1265, 3638, 4297  
 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 75, 916, 1185,  
 1970, 2234, 2322, 2576, 2728, 2810  
 Bundesstatistikgesetz 3674  
 Bundestag (since 1949) 3010  
 Bundestag Election 750  
 Bureau of Labor Statistics 2623  
 Bureaucracy and Society in Russia 1048  
 Bureaucracy, Higher 2718  
 Bureaucratic Development 420, 433  
 Bureaucratic Politics 413  
 Bureaucratization 433  
 Bureaucrats of Buenos Aires 1911  
 Bürger- und Brautweinbuch 3618  
 Bürgerbuch of Freiburg 316  
 Bürgerliche Familienorganisation 1463  
 Bürgertum 4214  
 Burgundische Herzöge 3697  
 Burgundy (1660-1790) 3968  
 Burmese History 2602  
 Burnham, Walter Dean 1575  
 Burnham's Political Universe 1627  
 Business Cycle, European 2861  
 Business Cycles 2855, 3718  
 Business Cycles (1871-1910) 2861  
 Business Cycles, Foreign 1936  
 Business Decision Making 1880  
 Business Elite of Bristol 2684  
 Business History 2228, 3040  
 Bußbücher, frühmittelalterliche 1637  
 By-Employment 405  
 Byte-Sized Bibliography 2752  
 Byzantium of the 14th-Century 2716

## C

CAD 3147  
 Cadastral Map 1746  
 CAL 3053  
 Calculating Days of the Week 2563  
 Calculating Profession 3186  
 Calculation of the Population 434  
 Calendar of Performances 14  
 Calendars 2563  
 California (1850-1900) 3751  
 California Climatic Reconstructions 3267  
 California Gold Rush 138, 299, 356  
 California Supreme Court 1813  
 Calvinistische Presbyterien 779  
 Cambridge 259  
 Cambridge Colleges 658  
 Canada 484, 670, 690, 903, 1203, 1267,  
 1459, 1852, 2445, 2510, 2631, 2951,  
 3408, 4217  
 Canada (1853-1881) 3396  
 Canada (1860-1900) 4072  
 Canada (1870-1985) 2699, 3428  
 Canada (1871-1913) 2647  
 Canada (1900-1912) 3068  
 Canada (1901) 4355, 4385  
 Canada (1925-1940) 3471  
 Canada (1945-1970) 4004  
 Canada in the 17th and 18th-Centuries  
 3099  
 Canada, Rural 2930  
 Canada, Rural (1851) 2930  
 Canadian and American Census 3689  
 Canadian Banks 2316  
 Canadian Census 210, 1188  
 Canadian Census (1901) 4357  
 Canadian Census Categories (1891-1951)  
 4334  
 Canadian City 375  
 Canadian Economic Growth 2699, 3428,  
 3474  
 Canadian Economy 628  
 Canadian Experience 2003  
 Canadian Families Project (1901) 4412  
 Canadian First Parliament 1459  
 Canadian General Election 1038  
 Canadian Historical Census Microdata  
 4345  
 Canadian Micro-Data History 3691  
 Canadian Pacific Railway 3946  
 Canadian Prairie Agriculture 761  
 Canadian Prairies 1878  
 Cane Contracting 3217  
 Canonical Correlation 2694  
 Capability Positional Shifts 2783  
 Capita Output 3246  
 Capital 3185  
 Capital Cities 3623  
 Capital Exports 1621

Capital Formation 822, 903, 3126  
 Capital Gains 3873  
 Capital Market, Austrian 225, 694, 725  
 Capital Stocks, Aggregate 1815  
 Capitalism 1913, 1948, 2453  
 Capitalism and Rationality 1196  
 Capitalist Development 1761  
 Capitalist Development, Forces in 2748  
 Capitalist Modernity 3337  
 Capitalist Modernization 2741  
 Capitalist World Economy 730  
 Car Ownership 3025  
 Care of the Elderly 4125  
 Career 955, 1048  
 Career Attachment 2633  
 Caribbean Plantations 3337  
 Carnival and Caucus 1822  
 Carryover Cost 1171  
 Cartographers 3182  
 Cartographic Overview 1656  
 Cartography 2884  
 Cartography, Automated 1788  
 Cartography, Historical 618  
 Cartography, Microcomputer 2884  
 Case History 2551  
 Case Study 2678  
 CASE\*Method 3122  
 Cash Flows 1815  
 Castilian Grain Crisis 352  
 Catalan Nationalism 4226  
 Cataloging Medieval 2449  
 Catasto Onciario 1607  
 Categorical Data Methods 4062  
 Categorical Syllogisms 1820  
 Cathedral of Orvieto 2315  
 Catholic Reformation 2654  
 Cattlemen's Associations 104  
 Causal and Narrative Approaches 2383  
 Causation 1102  
 Cautionary Tale 3925  
 CD-ROM 3280, 3417, 3561, 4021, 4087, 4261  
 CDU 1823  
 Cemetery 800  
 Censorship of Novels 2475  
 CENSSYS 2302, 2946  
 Census 1163, 1271, 1312, 2112, 2231, 2597, 2689, 3461, 3615, 3903  
 Census (1901) 4412  
 Census Categories, Canadian 4334  
 Census Controversy 4196  
 Census Data 8, 1399, 2302, 2956, 4418  
 Census Data Sets 3689  
 Census Data, Aggregated 741  
 Census Data, Classification of 2027  
 Census Data, Over-Time 553  
 Census Data, Quality of 2812  
 Census Data, Victorian 2152  
 Census Enumerators' 1543, 2284, 2432, 2863  
 Census Families 4342  
 Census Manuscript Schedules 3331  
 Census Microdata 4253, 4345  
 Census Microdata, Canadian Historical 4345  
 Census Microdata, U.S. Historical 4345  
 Census of Occupations 852, 4301  
 Census of Occupations, German 771  
 Census of Population 91, 2558, 4252  
 Census Record Linkage 793  
 Census Records 4153  
 Census Registers 2770  
 Census Responses 4242  
 Census Samples, Historical 3800  
 Census Sampling Project 373  
 Census Underenumeration 2719  
 Census Years 4236  
 Census(es), British 186, 2130, 2834  
 Census(es), Canadian 210, 1188, 4336, 4357, 4394  
 Census(es), Canadian (1901) 4328, 4413  
 Census(es), China 948  
 Census(es), England 4187  
 Census(es), New York State 1439  
 Census(es), Nigeria 2905  
 Census(es), Ontario 2624  
 Census(es), Serbian 701  
 Census(es), US 372, 2346, 2776, 2804, 2833, 3488, 3903  
 Census(es), US (1850-1880) 2719  
 Census(es), US (in 1900 and 1910) 2971  
 Census(es), US Manufacturing 1383  
 Census(es), US Manuscript 435  
 Census(es), Wales 4187  
 Census (1901) 4422  
 Census, Indian (1871-1931) 4193  
 Censuses and Maps 2009  
 Census-Type Documents 2798  
 Center for Historical Social Research (ZHSF) 582  
 Central and Eastern Europe 3525  
 Central Bank 4002  
 Central Bank Cooperation 1279  
 Central Europe 517, 763, 3608, 3889  
 Central European History 368  
 Central Place Theory 173  
 Central Places 13  
 Centrality Analysis 1894  
 Centrality and Peripherality 3478  
 Centralized State 1095  
 Ceta Funded Project 1266  
 Cévennen 4164  
 Ceylon 3546  
 Chadha Decision 1522  
 Challenge of Quantitative History 1350  
 Chancellors, German 3011

Change for the Aged 2371  
 Change the World 325  
 Changes in Journalistic Language 2384  
 Changes in Personnel in the US Congress 2839  
 Changing Social Science 325, 539  
 Chaos Theory 3429, 3845, 4326  
 Chaotic Dynamics 3737  
 Charles Babbage's Difference Engine 2824  
 Charles Ragin's Innovations 2512  
 Charter Witness Lists 2179  
 Chartularies 2050  
 Cheap Horsepower 846  
 Chemical Evidence 1618  
 Chemical Kinetics 877  
 Chemistry, Early Modern 2186  
 Chesapeake 313, 314  
 Chesapeake (1697-1707) 3231  
 Chiang Ching-Kuo 3207  
 Chicago 718, 962, 4283  
 Chicago (1920s) 2955  
 Chicago (1924) 3535  
 Chicago Gas Trust Company 3626  
 Child Abandonment 1604, 4150  
 Child Labor 3082, 3465, 3917  
 Child Mortality 3719, 3815  
 Child Protection 2854  
 Childbearing, High-Risk 2845  
 Childhood 1706  
 Childhood Disease 3701  
 Childhood Mortality 3903  
 Child-Naming Practices 1381  
 Child-Rearing 76  
 Children 161, 2083, 4272  
 Children of Immigrants 4319  
 Children of Textile Workers 1415  
 Children's Growth 1837  
 Children's Roles 1143  
 Children's Wages 1034  
 China 395, 538, 739, 838, 1631, 1803, 2148, 2669, 3864, 4001, 4418  
 China (1954-1991) 3593  
 China, Postrevolutionary 882  
 China, Rural 3857  
 Chinese Agriculture 1426  
 Chinese Family Clans 985  
 Chinese Immigration 1763, 2516, 2640  
 Chinese Rice Prices 2403  
 Choice Matters 3738  
 Choice of Spouse 4024  
 Cholera 1591  
 Choshu 405  
 Christherre-Chronik 3708  
 Christian Anti-Communism Crusade 2144  
 Christian Democracy 3083  
 Christian Democratic Parties 4181  
 Chronologie 2621, 3179  
 Chronologie, Historische 1428  
 Chronologie, math. und techn. 2402  
 Chronology, Historical 2436  
 Church Courts 3552  
 Church History 2523  
 Church History and Computer 2523  
 Church in Medieval England 3208  
 Church Membership Data, American 226  
 Church Records, Swedish 777  
 Cincinnati 1391, 1709  
 Citation Counts 1992  
 Citation Record 1989  
 Cities 182, 183, 318, 4018, 4354  
 Cities, American 503, 513, 610, 4332  
 Cities, Britain 3216  
 Cities, Canadian 375  
 Cities, Colonial American 1259  
 Cities, European 157, 1804, 3115  
 Cities, Growth of English 3806  
 Cities, Growth of European 3115  
 Cities, Industrial 2601  
 Cities, US 1119  
 Cities, Victorian 856  
 Citizenship 4319  
 City Centres, Historic 2166  
 City of Amsterdam 590  
 City-Size Distribution 1600  
 Civic Engagement 3989  
 Civic Organization 4251  
 Civic Traditions 4214  
 Civil Justice 1708  
 Civil Litigation 2594  
 Civil Religion 214  
 Civil Society 4296, 4305  
 Civil Society in Italy 4286  
 Civil Systems 2445  
 Civil War 60, 3174, 4169, 4277  
 Civil War Soldiers 3038  
 Civil War, American 209, 3684  
 Civil War, English 1307  
 Civil War, Spanish 3405  
 Civility, Social Capital, and Civil Society 4296  
 Civilization 2441  
 Civilizing Process 3251  
 Clandestine Marriage Act 3575  
 Clans 753  
 Clanship 2508  
 Clapham, John Harold 2205  
 Class 1048, 3251, 4065, 4074  
 Class Analysis 2804  
 Class and Inequality 1201  
 Class and Politics in Milan 3636  
 Class as Race and Gender 3454  
 Class Conflict 4401  
 Class Conflict and Law 2766  
 Class Consciousness 1931  
 Class Exploitation 3022  
 Class Formation 664, 2932, 3234, 3486  
 Class of Landlords 2053  
 Class Structure, American 2076

Class Struggle 627  
 Class, Masculinity, Manners 4370  
 Class, Work and Religion 4098  
 Classical Inference 1351  
 Classification 2716, 3416, 4187  
 Classification System 973  
 Classroom 288, 3631  
 Clayworth 146  
 Clearance 3914  
 Clergy 348  
 Clergy Database 2433  
 Clerical Work 1931  
 Clerical Workers 1954  
 Climate 410, 668  
 Climate and Role of Sun 675  
 Climates of History 647  
 Climatic Change 573, 1197  
 Climatic Factors 2759  
 Climatic Reconstructions 3267  
 Climatic Variability 1360  
 Climatological Evaluation 3711  
 Climatologist 768  
 Climatology, Historical 3711  
 Clio 976, 1701, 1919, 3561  
 Clio Project 1667  
 Cliometric Analysis 964, 4106  
 Cliometric History 2869  
 Cliometric Key 175  
 Cliometric Research on Slavery 20  
 Cliometric School 401  
 Cliometricians 3572, 4047  
 Cliometrics 176, 400, 587, 809, 1087,  
     1434, 1686, 1772, 1777, 2581, 3066,  
     3446, 3897, 3939, 3952, 3960, 4341,  
     4343  
 Cliometrics in Germany 3997  
 Cliometrics, Acceptance of 669  
 Cliometrics, History of 2831  
 Cliometrie 1840  
 Clio's Climacteric 1596  
 Clio's Craft 326  
 Cliques 753  
 Clothing 2556  
 Cluster Analysis 730, 1017, 2886  
 Clusteranalyse 596  
 Clusteranalyse mit SPSS-X 2155  
 Coal Exports 2223  
 Coal Industry, British 991  
 Coal Miners 619  
 Coal Miners, Bituminous 2882  
 Coal Mining Industry of China 838  
 Coal Mining Populations 232  
 Coal Mining, Bituminous 1601  
 Coal Mining, British 1196  
 Coal Trade, London 1304  
 Coalition-Formation 3484  
 Coastwise Manifests 606  
 Cobb, Richard 574  
 Codex Diplomaticus Regni Bohemiae 3609  
 Codierung 3741  
 Coding 1624  
 Coding and Decoding 3961  
 Coding Categories 76  
 Coding Occupational Data 2675  
 Coding of Sources 1710  
 Coding Professions 517  
 Coding, Way of 4285  
 Coel Database System 4101  
 Coerced and Free Labor 2875  
 Coercion 609  
 Coffee Consumption 3809  
 Cognition, Imagination or Illusion 4381  
 Cognitive Distance 4140  
 Cognitive Organization 758  
 Cognitive-Decisional Urbanistic Tool 2173  
 Coherence 905  
 Cohort 4066  
 Cohort Approach 4339  
 Cohort History 3270  
 Cohort Parity Analysis 3293  
 Coincidence 2938  
 Coins 2756  
 Cold War 70, 2043, 3256  
 Cold War Economy 3243  
 Cold War Scholarship 2043  
 Cold Warrior 603  
 Collaboration in Computing 1698  
 Collaboration in Telecommunications 1698  
 Collaborative Scholarship 3523  
 Collar Line 1954  
 Collective Action 652  
 Collective Biography 200, 765  
 Collective Life Histories 781  
 Collective Memories 4165  
 Collective Violence 1518  
 Collectivity 1376  
 Colleges 1940  
 Colligation and Measurement 1244  
 Collinearity 842  
 Collusion 3754  
 Colombian Two-party System 4388  
 Colonial Account 2252  
 Colonial America 147, 1053, 1080, 2463  
 Colonial American Cities 1259  
 Colonial British America 687, 4245  
 Colonial Demography 3038  
 Colonial Economic History 1652  
 Colonial Georgia 112  
 Colonial Immigrant Literacy 1810  
 Colonial India 4016  
 Colonial Jamaican Merchants 4123  
 Colonial Labor Markets 1809  
 Colonial Labor System 220  
 Colonial Maryland Legislators 1844  
 Colonial Militiamen 1217  
 Colonial Mind 1177  
 Colonial Pennsylvania 527  
 Colonial Peru 3976

- Colonial Rice Policy 3027  
 Colonial Rule 1787  
 Colonial Signature-Mark Literacy 1796  
 Colonial Spanish America 1026  
 Colonial States 3453  
 Colonial Taxation 2252  
 Colonialism, Effect of 3453  
 Colonialism, Portuguese 2142  
 Colonies, American 703  
 Colonies, New England 3  
 Colorado in 1880 3461  
 Colorblind Injustice 4395  
 Color-Conscious Injustice 4372  
 Colored Troops, US 893  
 Columbia Studies 678  
 Columbia University (1890-1915) 3202  
 Columbus's Diary 3088  
 Combat Trauma 3994  
 Coming of Age 163  
 Commerce 4081  
 Commercial Landlordism 2508  
 Commercial Press 4332  
 Commercial Sector 2881  
 Committee on Archival Automation (ICA) 4000  
 Commodity 4042  
 Common Law 3839  
 Common Law of Industrial Accidents 3893  
 Common Schooling 1890  
 Communication 3279, 3539, 3568  
 Communication Factor 3375  
 Communication in Science 489  
 Communication Process 3628  
 Communication Revolution 1658  
 Communication, Historical 3603  
 Communications and Congress 988  
 Communist Electorate 3021  
 Communities, English 4281  
 Community 652, 821, 856, 909, 1210  
 Community in Eastern Europe 3353  
 Community Libraries 1449  
 Community of Los Angeles 441  
 Community Power Structure 114  
 Community Reconstruction Studies 2176  
 Community Study 707, 775, 1614  
 Community, Italian 1491  
 Community, Jewish 3457  
 Community-Based Sample 435  
 Company Dynamics 3819  
 Company Town 3471  
 Comparability, Problems of 3150  
 Comparative Analysis 2512  
 Comparative Change 1819  
 Comparative Disadvantage 500  
 Comparative Evidence 4090  
 Comparative Frontier History 1822  
 Comparative Historical Analysis 2805, 3898  
 Comparative Historical Research Project 684  
 Comparative History 1125, 3408  
 Comparative Method 2512  
 Comparative Perspective 3427  
 Comparative Politics 3170  
 Comparative Procedures 3663  
 Comparative Productivity 3200  
 Comparative Research 836, 3149  
 Comparative Social Fluidity 3249  
 Comparative Social History 1435  
 Comparative Social Research 3816  
 Comparative Studies 2678  
 Comparing Performance 4077  
 Comparison 1446, 1779  
 Comparison of US and UK 194  
 Comparison, North-South 2406  
 COMPASS 3879  
 Completeness of Data 663  
 Complex Indexes 3538  
 Complex Variables 4242  
 Comprehensive Computerisation 1933  
 Compromise Estimates 3450  
 Computation, Historical 1922  
 Computer 77, 106, 206, 362, 479, 488, 536, 777, 883, 1102, 1198, 1276, 1416, 1450, 1544, 1551, 1729, 1748, 1776, 1887, 1944, 1946, 2079, 2192, 2254, 2402, 2424, 2529, 2624, 2630, 2709, 3467, 3531, 3568, 3609, 3748  
 Computer Age 2591  
 Computer Aided Analysis 814  
 Computer Aided Content Analysis 752  
 Computer Aided Historical Research 2674, 3715  
 Computer Aided Historical Study 2157  
 Computer Aided Instruction 1893  
 Computer Aided Liaison 3053  
 Computer Aided Record Linkage 3996  
 Computer Analysis 27, 509, 1437  
 Computer Analysis of Data Source 266  
 Computer Analysis of Inventories 1875  
 Computer Applications 890, 1291  
 Computer Applications in Humanities 710, 1883  
 Computer as a Research Tool 970  
 Computer Assisted Analysis 115, 3125, 4356  
 Computer Assisted Editions 1886, 3495  
 Computer Assisted Historical Cartography 4005  
 Computer Assisted Instruction 1362  
 Computer Assisted Instructional Materials 2415  
 Computer Assisted Language Learning 3487  
 Computer Assisted Learning 1398, 1745, 2428

- Computer Assisted Library Research 1640  
 Computer Assisted Mapping 2380, 4356  
 Computer Assisted Record Linkage 2583  
 Computer Based Analysis 3506  
 Computer Based Archival Research 671  
 Computer Based Finding Aids 3508  
 Computer Based History Teaching 2467  
 Computer Based Library Networks 1025  
 Computer Based Maps 3504  
 Computer Based Modelling 2585  
 Computer Based Studies 3425  
 Computer Based Teaching 1926, 2401  
 Computer by the Family Historian 605  
 Computer Cartography 3677  
 Computer for Historians 1158  
 Computer for Textual Analysis 1754  
 Computer Genealogy 1413  
 Computer Graphics 2290  
 Computer Graphics Packages 2361  
 Computer im Archiv 1937  
 Computer im Geschichtsunterricht 3838, 4138  
 Computer in Geisteswissenschaften 2358  
 Computer Indexing 845  
 Computer Languages 1088  
 Computer Literacy 1390, 1682  
 Computer Management System 3543  
 Computer Mediated Scholarship 2899  
 Computer Methods 1746  
 Computer Modelling 1815  
 Computer Program for Statistics 1515  
 Computer Screen 1902  
 Computer Simulation 1356, 1374, 1759, 3921, 4032  
 Computer Standardization 2080  
 Computer Supported Access 3643  
 Computer Supported Analysis 3089  
 Computer Supported Editing 2619  
 Computer Supported Methods 2249  
 Computer Supported Processing 2665  
 Computer Techniques 2282  
 Computer Technology 1590  
 Computer Technology on Historical Research 2084  
 Computer und Archäologie 3606  
 Computer und Historische Edition 2329  
 Computer und MEGA 4366  
 Computer und Rechtsgeschichte 264  
 Computer und Slawen 2710  
 Computer und Stadtgeschichte 317  
 Computer, Census Data on 2152  
 Computer, Cultural History on 2217  
 Computer, Educational Use(s) of 1116, 1270  
 Computer, from Microfilm to 422  
 Computer, from Quill Pen to 2834  
 Computer, History of 224  
 Computer, Lernen am 3853  
 Computer, Macintosh 3317  
 Computer, Maps with 2738  
 Computer, Poll Books 73  
 Computer, Prosopography by 188  
 Computer, Teaching 2840, 3189  
 Computer, Urbarauswertung 1691  
 Computer-Aided Content Analysis 2411  
 Computer-Assisted Record Linkage 2386  
 Computer-Based Instruction 1266  
 Computer-Edition 3081  
 Computereinsatz 1564, 2259  
 Computerised Finding Aids 2904  
 Computerised Text Analysis 4213  
 Computerization 1406  
 Computerization in Steel 353  
 Computerization of a University 1513  
 Computerization of Records 16  
 Computerized Information 11  
 Computerized Information Storage 116  
 Computerkartographie 3851, 4109  
 Computerphobia in Office and Classroom 1283  
 Computers and Art History 2264  
 Computers and Authorship 2265  
 Computers and Census 1543  
 Computers and Church History 2523  
 Computers and Data 2514  
 Computers and Demography 1901, 2291  
 Computers and Education 4011  
 Computers and Higher Education 2365  
 Computers and Historians 740, 1283, 2397, 2816, 3590, 3733  
 Computers and Historian's Work 2698  
 Computers and Historical Information 2550  
 Computers and History 1127, 1725, 1868, 2315, 2443, 2593, 3204, 3599  
 Computers and History Courses 2727  
 Computers and Household 682  
 Computers and Household Analysis 4420  
 Computers and Information Processing 2927  
 Computers and Manuscript Census 473  
 Computers and Maps 2569  
 Computers and Non-Numerical Information 2053  
 Computers and Population History 4307  
 Computers and Postgraduate Training 2434  
 Computers and Prosopography 2064, 2170  
 Computers and Regional Studies 2350  
 Computers and Simulation 677  
 Computers and Social Studies 1753  
 Computers and Texts 1802  
 Computers and the Humanities 2780, 2888, 4244  
 Computers and University Registers 3610  
 Computers and Wealthholding 2289  
 Computers and Wills 3532, 3533  
 Computers for Storing Records 878  
 Computers in Classroom 288, 1092, 2561, 3047, 3764

- Computers in Comparative History 3408  
 Computers in Editing Baptismal Records 394  
 Computers in Education 1869  
 Computers in France 350  
 Computers in Historical Research 1030, 1274, 3447  
 Computers in Historiography 1662  
 Computers in History 2503, 2504, 2784, 2963, 3452, 3758  
 Computers in History Courses 1235  
 Computers in Lower Division History Classes 1559  
 Computers in Medieval History 1290  
 Computers in Social History 1314  
 Computers in Teaching 1364, 2579  
 Computers in the Historical Process 1941  
 Computers in the Humanities 1835, 3811  
 Computers in the Social Studies 1939  
 Computers, History, and Historians 2628  
 Computers, Use of 2449  
 Computers, Zeitalter des 4369  
 Computerspiel "Der Patrizier" 3179  
 Computerunterstützte Suche 3319  
 Computerunterstützte Textanalyse 2281  
 Computing 1608, 1695, 2141, 3036, 3228, 3359, 4324  
 Computing for Historians 3110, 3520  
 Computing for History Undergraduates 2154  
 Computing in Eastern Europe 3020  
 Computing in USSR 788  
 Computing Journals for Historians 1957  
 Computing Project 1355  
 Computing Techniques 3687  
 Computing, Historical 2321, 2355, 2989, 3049, 3075, 3414  
 Computing, History of 2132  
 Computing, Literary 2853  
 Computing, Literary and Linguistic 1067  
 Conceiving Companies 4017  
 Concentration 236  
 Concentration Camps 3701  
 Concept Analysis 3498  
 Concepts of Crime 1677  
 Concepts of Space, Historical 3504  
 Conceptual Analysis of Data 2305  
 Conceptual Map 2541  
 Conceptual Models 2676  
 Conceptual Practices 2854  
 Condescension of Posterity 409  
 Conditions of Democracy 3191  
 Conditions of Successful Outcomes 1577  
 Conduct of Inquiry 1285  
 Confederate Army 3888  
 Confederate Currency Reform Act 1877  
 Conference ICA 3277  
 Conference of the Association for History and Computing 3479  
 Confessional Factor 1081  
 Conflict 1229, 1577, 1959, 2018, 3664, 4196  
 Conflict Solution 1708  
 Conflict, Militarized Interstate 3362  
 Confucianization 3212  
 Congress 4398  
 Congressional and Legislative Behavior 1216  
 Congressional Historiography 4352  
 Congressional Modernization 839  
 Congressional Reform 886, 4427  
 Connecticut 649  
 Connecticut Compromise 371  
 Conquest of Mexico 3029  
 Conscientious Withdrawal of Efficiency 3084  
 Conservatism in the 19th-Century 3395  
 Consolidation of Regions 3300  
 Constable in Stuart Lancashire 720  
 Constitutional History's 231  
 Constitutional Structure 3083  
 Construction Yard 2315  
 Consumer Behavior 1053, 2332  
 Consumer Choice Models 3522  
 Consumer Durable Goods 2538  
 Consumer Durables Revolution 1981  
 Consumer Goods 2741  
 Consumer Goods Market 3593  
 Consumer Preferences 494  
 Consumer Price Index 2220  
 Consumer Society 3585  
 Consumer Trends 2556  
 Consumerism 3298  
 Consumers 1357  
 Consumers' Behaviour 2113  
 Consumption 698, 935, 2332, 2390, 3298  
 Consumption Patterns 653  
 Consumption, Peasant 698  
 Contemporary Food 1213  
 Content Analysis 603, 752, 906, 1404, 2411, 3339, 3518  
 Content and Context of Historical Documents 638  
 Content Conversion, Automated 4368  
 Contentious Gatherings 595  
 Contentious Gatherings, British 915  
 Contentious Repertoires 3165  
 Context 1376  
 Context Sensitive Data 2739  
 Contextual Analysis 2244  
 Contextual-Effect Models 2150  
 Contingency Tables 1009  
 Contingent Contracts 1091  
 Continual Vision 474  
 Continuities, Conflicts, and Transformations 4130  
 Continuity and Change 2099, 2100  
 Continuity in Agriculture 2011



Contract Labor 1280, 1763  
 Contract Prices 3112  
 Contribution of Services 2456  
 Conversation With Brian J. L. Berry 357  
 Conversions, Jewish 2236  
 Convict Workers 2879  
 Cooperation 1708, 3360  
 Coordinates for Historical Maps 3226  
 Copper Mines, Michigan 992  
 Cordoba in the Liberal Era 799  
 Corn 256, 310  
 Corn Laws 2592, 3297  
 Corporal Punishment 1034, 1353  
 Corporate Community 1210  
 Corporate Enterprise 3394  
 Corporate Network 1107  
 Corporate Productivity 2025  
 Corporate Revolution 1207  
 Corporatism 3441  
 Corpus Augustinianum Gissense 4287  
 Corpus-based Name Standardization 3194  
 Correct Graphics 3410  
 Correlates of Enumeration 2009  
 Correlation Principle 2450  
 Correspondence Analysis 35, 3536  
 Corsica 2543  
 Cosmopolitan Orthodoxy 474  
 Cost Advantaged Learning 3053  
 Cost Functions 367  
 Cost Minimizing Choice 1147  
 Costa Rica 3649  
 Costs 1130  
 Costs of Steam 455  
 Costs of Survival 1888  
 Cotton 256, 310, 745, 3240, 3732  
 Cotton Boom 89  
 Cotton Famine 3861  
 Cotton Famine, Lancashire 3861  
 Cotton Farming 563  
 Cotton Industry 302, 3629  
 Cotton Mills 3082, 3917  
 Cotton Picker's Arrival 4255  
 Cotton Spinning 2695  
 Cotton Textile Industry 1346  
 Cotton Textile Production 2242  
 Cotton Textiles 1670  
 Cotton Textiles, Ottoman 1670  
 Counter Reformation in Lyon 1309  
 Counterfactual Outcome 556  
 Counter-Reformation 994  
 Counting Fails 1864  
 Counting Sheep 4176  
 Countries 1497  
 Course Design 2727  
 Courseware for Teaching Scottish History 3777  
 Court Books 4347  
 Court Records 2808  
 Court Statistics 3155  
 Courtroom 2519  
 Courts, English 3739  
 Courts, Medieval 2179  
 Courtship 3575  
 Cox, Jeffrey 3008  
 Craft Tradition 649  
 Crafts 1863  
 Craftsmanship, Viennese 3369  
 Creativity 1378  
 Credit 2240, 3865  
 Credit Economy 2481  
 Credit Fields 2380  
 Credit Markets 3141  
 Credit Merchandising 579  
 Credit Needs 2481  
 Credit Reports 47  
 Crete 3154  
 Cricket Graph 2534  
 Crime 139, 228, 257, 260, 872, 1204, 1677, 2485, 2566, 2572, 2910  
 Crime and Authority 2537  
 Crime Control 550  
 Crime in 19th-Century 3155  
 Crime in France 1139  
 Crime Report 3559, 3560  
 Crime, Ecology of 2587  
 Crime, History of 2566, 2572  
 Crimes of Violence 2472, 2685  
 Criminal Class 2587  
 Criminal Courts 2745  
 Criminal Judicial Practices 3671  
 Criminal Justice 2435, 2486, 2572  
 Criminal Justice System 260  
 Criminal Justice System, French 3012  
 Criminal Sentencing 2406  
 Criminal Statistics 1677, 3012  
 Criminality 2435, 2948  
 Criminality and Its Repression 2190  
 Criminality, French 967  
 Criminality, German 2910  
 Criminality, German in 19th- and 20th-Century 2910  
 Criminology 2962  
 Crises 902, 2089, 2316  
 Crisis in History 2000  
 Critical Editions 2121  
 Critical Elections 575, 637  
 Crop Diversification 745  
 Crops, Distribution of 3192  
 Crosby, Alfred W. 4048  
 Crossbow, Medieval 3151  
 Cross-Cultural History 1441  
 Cross-Cultural Methodology 3149  
 Cross-Cultural Research 3138, 3150  
 Crossfiling 123  
 Crossing Class Boundaries 3913  
 Cross-Movement Militancy Spillover 4260  
 Cross-National Analysis 2832, 3022  
 Cross-National Comparative Data 801

- Cross-National Comparative Research 1050
- Cross-National Research 3138, 3160
- Cross-National Study 3453
- Cross-Section Evidence 3025
- Cross-Sectional Quantitative Study 624
- Cross-Societal Research 3138
- Crunching Number 874
- CTI 2565
- Cuban Sugar Industry (1899-1929) 3217
- Cubic Splines 706
- Cultivation Techniques 761
- Cultural and Familial Indicators 1381
- Cultural Antecedents 1473
- Cultural Capital 4245
- Cultural Change 3350, 3818, 4133
- Cultural Context 1385
- Cultural Crisis 3831
- Cultural Demography 3807
- Cultural Diffusion 1642
- Cultural Heritage 2280
- Cultural History 2217, 2924, 3227
- Cultural Landscape Change 4131
- Cultural Values 1963
- Culturalist Approach 4226
- Culture 78, 2110, 4065
- Culture of Poverty 3509
- Culture vs. Economics 4240
- Culture, Dutch Visual 1462
- Culture, Historical 4140
- Culture, Reproduction, and Agency 3234
- Cumulative Deviations 636
- Cumulative Scaling Techniques 794
- Cuneiform Texts 2665
- Currency Convertibility 3672
- Currency Depreciation 2010
- Curriculum for History and Computing 2977
- Curtin 125
- Cyberhistory 3413
- Cyberspace Renaissance 3516
- Cycles 3818
- Cycles of Collective Action 3161
- Czechoslovakia 576
- D**
- Daily Life 1002, 1923
- Dales Hypothesis 1994
- Dampfkraft, Einführung der 570
- Danish Data Archives 2061
- Danish Manufacturing Companies 3819
- Darwin Correspondence 1865
- "Das Kapital" 148
- Data 1055, 2062
- Data Acquisition, genealogical 2331
- Data Analysis 2305
- Data Analysis, Historical 3189
- Data and Methods 2407
- Data and Statistics 2703
- Data Archive 2308
- Data Archive, Historical 1732
- Data Archives, Danish 2061
- Data Archives, Social Science 96
- Data Collection from Newspapers 1792
- Data Collection, Large 3619
- Data Consistency 3483
- Data Description 1851
- Data Dilemmas 467
- Data Documentation 760
- Data Entry 3373
- Data Entry Programs 1343
- Data Entry, Historical 3385
- Data Entry, Interactive 3386
- Data Extraction System 4237
- Data File 46
- Data File Compilation, Longitudinal 2275
- Data Files, Historical 481, 2968
- Data Glasnost 2668
- Data Management 796
- Data Manipulation 708
- Data Modelling 3578
- Data Modelling and Exchange 2819
- Data Modelling, Modelling History 4333
- Data on American Business Officials 1049
- Data Procedures 760
- Data Processing 1923
- Data Protection 2104
- Data Protection Legislation 1658
- Data Reanalysis 2615
- Data Services 582
- Data Set 860, 3585
- Data Source of Crime 3155
- Data Sources, Computer Readable 1078
- Data Teaching Sets 2014
- Data, Aggregate 1248
- Data, Aggregate-Level 644
- Data, Auxological 1066
- Data, Computer Readable 672
- Data, Demographic 162
- Data, Historical 168, 582, 656, 2193, 2218, 2650, 2673, 3468, 3522, 3718
- Data, Historical and Environmental 4134
- Data, Historical Count 3364
- Data, Longitudinal 644, 2275
- Data, Longitudinal Historical 2702
- Data, Machine Readable 648, 1839, 2818
- Data, Machine-Readable Historical 908
- Data, Messy 2417
- Data, Missing 737
- Data, Nature of Process-Produced 640
- Data, Occupational 1261
- Data, Process-Produced 656, 667, 681, 752
- Data, Public Machine-Readable 648
- Data, Quantitative 467, 824, 1010, 1337, 2570
- Data, Retail Price 160
- Data, Social History 327

Data, Statistical 2773  
 Data, Storing of Historical 2193  
 Data, Structured 3173  
 Data, USA 1252  
 Data, Viticultural 636  
 Databank 10, 2398, 2399, 2598  
 Databank "Early Hindi" 2630  
 Databank Illsex 2396  
 Databank Oriented System for Historians 803  
 Databank, France 633  
 Databank, Global 2755  
 Databank, Historical 2405  
 Databank, Prosopographical 1859, 2257  
 Database 14, 23, 188, 771, 1582, 1701, 1756, 1805, 1854, 1971, 2029, 2044, 2120, 2171, 2174, 2189, 2214, 2269, 2280, 2314, 2361, 2387, 2413, 2433, 2551, 2555, 2575, 3034, 3039, 3122, 3385, 3477, 3634, 3728, 4288  
 Database Approach 2431  
 Database at Umeå University 777  
 Database Collection 3555  
 Database Design 1755, 2684, 3215  
 Database Development 391  
 Database EMMANUELLE 2177  
 Database Exercises 1757  
 Database for Persons in Middle Ages 2007  
 Database Generation 3493  
 Database Integration 2154  
 Database Management 1370, 2637  
 Database Management System 1836  
 Database Management, Historical 2739  
 Database of the Biographies 2090  
 Database Package 2153  
 Database Software 1856  
 Database vs. Critical Editions 2121  
 Database with CLIO 1908  
 Database(s), Historical 1694, 1732, 1916, 1993, 2003, 2207, 2227, 2307, 2313, 2409, 2546, 3273, 3527  
 Database, European 3816  
 Database, Statistical 3103  
 Databases and Historians 4070  
 Databases at University of Exeter 1756  
 Databases for Art Historians 1806  
 Databases for MS Windows 3357  
 Databases in Humanities 1961, 2518  
 Databases in Social Sciences 1961  
 Databases in the Humanities 1410  
 Databases, Commercial 1595  
 Databases, Commune 644  
 Databases, European 3816  
 Databases, Historical 1694, 1732, 1916, 1993, 2003, 2207, 2227, 2307, 2313, 2409, 2546, 3273, 3527  
 Databases, Historical Dictionary 2961  
 Databases, Large 2187  
 Databases, Latin Text 3895  
 Databases, Micro Based 1582  
 Databases, Object Oriented 3308, 4311  
 Databases, Prosopographical 1750, 2065  
 Databases, Statistical 3103  
 Databases, Very Large 2356  
 Datasets 2221  
 Datasets, Historical 2221, 3703  
 Dateien, monatliche 1294  
 Daten 512, 1744, 2478  
 Daten in Lehre 953  
 Daten, archivierte 953  
 Daten, historische 2612, 2946  
 Daten, kategoriale 2843  
 Daten, kirchlich-administrative 242  
 Daten, maschinenlesbare 1817  
 Daten, massenhafte 2030  
 Daten, multilinguale 4382  
 Daten, prozeß-produzierte 221, 262, 1255, 1324  
 Daten, statistische 3927  
 Daten, Transformation von 2268  
 Datenaustausch 2673  
 Datenbank in Landesgeschichte 4166  
 Datenbank(en) 1675, 1699, 1713, 1797, 1867, 1915, 2042, 2107, 2222, 2352, 2867, 3085, 3435, 3767, 3883  
 Datenbank, historische 2458  
 Datenbank, raum-zeitliche 3472  
 Datenbank, relationale 3909  
 Datenbanken, Event-History Analysis 4195  
 Datenbanken, kontextsensitiv 2357  
 Datenbanken, SQL 2032, 3840  
 Datenbanken: Lehre 1582  
 Datenbankentwurf 2778  
 Datenbankorientierte Verfahren 1395  
 Datenbankorientiertes System 1919  
 Datenbankprogramm 2969  
 Datenbanksystem ORACLE 3958  
 Datenbasis 1254  
 Datenbasis der Soziologie 283  
 Datenbasis, sozialwissenschaftliche 191  
 Datenbeschreibung 1043, 1678  
 Datenbestände 1354  
 Datenbestände im Bundesarchiv, maschinenlesbare 3638  
 Datendokumentation 1043, 1678  
 Datenerhebung 1366  
 Datenkunde, sozialwissenschaftliche 1255  
 Datenmanagement 3310  
 Datenmaterial 1384  
 Datennetze 1817  
 Datensatz 1641  
 Datenschutz 792, 958, 1636, 1719, 1874, 2168  
 Datenspeicher Gesellschaftliches Arbeitsvermögen 3794  
 Datenübernahme, automatische 3262  
 Datenverarbeitung, automatische 9  
 Datenverarbeitung, historische 2957

- Datenverarbeitung, literarische 3784  
 Datenverwaltung, kontextsensitive 2740  
 Datenverwaltungssysteme 1713  
 Davis 56  
 Davis, Lance 298  
 DBMS for Social-Historical Sciences 1552,  
 2128  
 DDR 1958, 2416, 3558, 3793, 3794, 3885,  
 3916, 3972, 4116, 4161, 4227, 4228,  
 4297  
 DDR-Daten 3387  
 DDR-Historiker 1534  
 DDR-Statistik 4091  
 De Morgan, Augustus 531  
 Dead Certainties 3156  
 Death 965, 1086, 1119, 2024, 4265  
 Death Certificates 4153  
 Death in London 1510  
 Death Records 4364  
 Death Register, Philadelphia 851  
 Death, Causes of 361, 1119, 1633, 3062,  
 3652, 3749, 3770, 3815, 3836  
 Death, Property and the Computer 3532  
 Debt 4354  
 Debt Peonage 609, 2204  
 Decade of Change 3469  
 Decennial Census Years 4321  
 Decision Theoretical Analysis 1133  
 Decision-Making 1421  
 Decline of European Cities 3115  
 Decolonization of West African History 36  
 Decomposition of Antitrust 1700  
 Dedham 146  
 DEEDS Database 2457  
 DEEDS Project 1801  
 Deficiency Diseases in Caribbean 721  
 Deflation 2074, 2573, 3725  
 Deflation, Japanese 2880  
 Degree of Integration 332  
 Delaware 202  
 Delinquents 2194  
 Delocalization 1192  
 Demand-Side Revivalism 3481  
 Democracy 1400, 4014  
 Democracy in Europe 3426  
 Democracy, American 3989  
 Democracy, Growth of 2466  
 Democratic Consolidation 3969  
 Democratic Frustrations 1427  
 Democratic Leadership 2134  
 Democratic Policy-Making 2246  
 Democratic Practice 4305  
 Democratic Survival 3360  
 Democratic Transition 3525  
 Demographers, American Historical 600  
 Demographic and Economic Factors 379  
 Demographic and Family History 1168  
 Demographic and Technological Changes  
 2998  
 Demographic Anomaly 819  
 Demographic Behavior 248, 2825  
 Demographic Catastrophe 3521  
 Demographic Changes 2998  
 Demographic Changes, English 2111  
 Demographic Data 162  
 Demographic Database 777  
 Demographic Database in Umeå 1916  
 Demographic Experience of Immigrants  
 3620  
 Demographic Experiments 3620  
 Demographic Factors 379  
 Demographic Fluctuations 714  
 Demographic History 354, 537, 888, 1168,  
 1499, 2021, 3899, 3942  
 Demographic Homeostasis 3120  
 Demographic Indexes, Standardized 997  
 Demographic Insights 996  
 Demographic Logit Model 2248  
 Demographic Pressure 2277  
 Demographic Processes 1488  
 Demographic Reconstitution 4264  
 Demographic Regimes 900  
 Demographic Relations 121  
 Demographic Response 1015  
 Demographic Totalitarianism 3087  
 Demographic Transformation Theories  
 2973  
 Demographic Transition 3635  
 Demographic Trends, European 2544  
 Demographic Variations 290  
 Demographie 4164  
 Demographie, Historische 1493, 1699,  
 3303  
 Demographische Entwicklung in  
 Sulzbach/Murr 3095  
 Demographische Untersuchung 428  
 Demographische Ursachen 811  
 Demographische Wirtschafts- und  
 Sozialgeschichtliche Untersuchung  
 428  
 Demographisches Verhalten 530, 4086  
 Demography 777, 1168, 2511, 3521, 4143,  
 4184, 4313  
 Demography of African Slavery 2059  
 Demography of Family Structure 1687  
 Demography of Kinship 3145  
 Demography, Colonial 3038  
 Demography, Cultural 3807  
 Demography, English Historical 4103  
 Demography, Estonian Historical 1189  
 Demography, Family 2494, 2557  
 Demography, Historical 90, 355, 362, 551,  
 1022, 1189, 1314, 1414, 1538, 1901,  
 2291, 2328, 3448, 3740, 3753, 3932,  
 4103, 4418  
 Demography, Mormon Historical 322  
 Demography, Political 259  
 Demography, Tribal 372

- Demokratie 3993  
 Demokratie im europäischen Vergleich 3370  
 Demonstrating Communities 3223  
 Denmark 1124, 1446  
 Denmark (1929-39) 3621  
 Denunciation 3482, 3886  
 Denver 182  
 Department Economic History (Exeter) 1756  
 Departures of the U.K. 3904  
 Departures of the U.S. 3904  
 Deposit Insurance 3354  
 Depository for Historical Data 2061  
 Depression 1233, 2885  
 Depression in Australia 1930, 3597  
 Depression, British 2885  
 Depression, German 3190  
 Depression-Era 4018  
 "Der Neue Pauly" 4040  
 Description 2221, 2279  
 Description of Data 908  
 Description Requirements 2062  
 Description, Machine Readable 2770  
 Descriptive Content Analysis 3339  
 DESCRIPTOR 802  
 Desert Storm 2777  
 Desertion 3888  
 Desktop Publishing 2081  
 Destabilize the French Franc 980  
 Determining Eras 700  
 Deterrence 2777  
 Deterrence Failure, British 2033  
 Deterrence Theory 2794  
 Detroit 1151  
 Detroit (1880) 2601  
 Deutsche Bücherei 3833  
 Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG) 1904, 3941, 4147  
 Deutsche Zentralstelle für Genealogie Leipzig 2826, 3833  
 Deutscher Archivtag (1997) 4049  
 Deutscher Reichstag 2611  
 Deutscher Zollverein 447  
 Deutsches Hochschulsystem (1820-1986) 3289  
 Deutsches Kaiserreich 3998, 4092  
 Deutsches Reich 418, 457, 1533, 2222, 2272, 3834  
 Deutsches Wörterbuch 3330  
 Deutschland 286, 497, 686, 776, 942, 1164, 1193, 1194, 1294, 1329, 1452, 1516, 1632, 1838, 1917, 1970, 2169, 2404, 2660, 2779, 3686, 3736, 3779, 3941, 3962, 3988  
 Deutschland (1815-1938) 2720  
 Deutschland (1850-1920) 4392  
 Deutschland (1870-1914) 3018  
 Deutschland (1895-1914) 2890  
 Deutschland (1912-1924) 3005  
 Deutschland (seit 1880) 2696  
 Deutschland (vor 1850) 2712  
 Deutschland im 18. und 19. Jh. 2800  
 Deutschland im 19. Jh. 518, 530, 534, 719  
 Deutschland im 19. und 20. Jh. 2691, 2729, 2730, 4167  
 Deutschland im 20. Jh. 622  
 Deutschland im späten 19. Jh. 1490  
 Deutschland um die Mitte des 19. Jhs. 1420  
 Deutschland und Großbritannien 829  
 Deutschland vom 15. bis 17. Jh. 1418  
 Deutschland, Frühindustrielles 460  
 Deutschland, Vereintes 3424  
 Developing Nations 795  
 Developing Region 134  
 Development of Capitalism 2393  
 Development, Capitalist 1761  
 Development, European 2688  
 Development, Growth, and the Long Run 2348  
 Development, Long Term 3817  
 Devotional Literature 2265  
 Dichotomous Dependent Variables 918  
 Diet 315, 1192, 1375, 2024  
 Diet, English 1375  
 Diet, History of 891  
 Dietary Changes 1192  
 Difference Engine No. 1 2824  
 Differences in the Rates of Crimes 2685  
 Differential Consumption 935  
 Differenzierung im 19. Jh., regionale 498  
 Differenzierung, regionale 460, 497, 534, 544  
 Differenzierung, soziale 282  
 Diffusion of Riots 1976  
 Digital Age 4386  
 Digital Edition 4201  
 Digital Electronic Revolution 4004  
 Digital Image Archives 4099  
 Digital Images 4244  
 Digitale Bestandserschließung 4306  
 Digitale Datenbestände 4297  
 Digitale Edition 3656  
 Digitalisierung 4225  
 Digitalisierung von Archivgut 4007  
 Digitised Maps 4362  
 Digitized Diplomacy 3417  
 Digitized Facsimile Collections 4217  
 Dillingham Commission Data 2857  
 Diocese of Hereford 391  
 Diocese of Limburg 1081  
 Diplomacy 3537  
 Diplomacy, Early Modern 280  
 Diplomatic Attitudes 389  
 Diplomatic Documentation 3417  
 Diplomatic History 479  
 Diplomatic Issues 273  
 Direct Investment 3723

- Direction of Future Research 2463  
 Disappearance of Holy Days 3342  
 Disappearance of Organized Markets 3230  
 Disciplined Body 2654  
 DISCO 2219  
 Discourse Analysis 2175  
 Discrete Multivariate Analysis 1188  
 Discrete Variables 789  
 Discriminant Analysis 210, 3658  
 Discrimination 483  
 Disease Crises 2178  
 Disease Environments 4425  
 Disease Without Death 1892  
 Disenchantment of the World 3153  
 Disenfranchisement 3898  
 Disequilibrium Transition 3593  
 Disfranchisement 1023  
 DISH Project 1866, 1926, 1927  
 Disposition to Secede 3423  
 Dissemination 672  
 Dissertationen, juristische 1675  
 Distribution 4184  
 Distribution of Crops in Belgium 3192  
 Distribution of Land 922  
 Distribution of Landholdings 2934  
 Distributional Change 3455  
 Distributional Effects 1365  
 Diversification 236, 995, 999  
 Diversity of Social Capital 4281  
 Divorce in Preindustrial Japan 2425  
 Doctoral Programs 1408  
 Document Center 470  
 Document Expert System 2422  
 Documentary Editing 3661  
 Documentation and Information 1152  
 Documentation of Small Craft 1944  
 Documentation Requirements 2062  
 Documentation, Diplomatic 3417  
 Documented and Quantified Plant List 2229  
 Documents as Artifacts 3611  
 Documents in Historical Scholarship 2721  
 Documents to the People 2617  
 Documents, Historical 638, 3000, 3536, 4217  
 Documents, Medieval 2725  
 Documents, Printed Historical 3168  
 Documents, Statistical 115  
 Dokumentarische Datenverarbeitung 3784  
 Dokumentation 193, 461, 1101, 1542, 3214  
 Dokumentation Historische Sozialforschung 832  
 Dokumentation Sozialforschung 639  
 Dokumentation, elektronische 3214  
 Dokumente, historische 189  
 Dokumentieren und Publizieren mit dem PC 2081  
 Dollar-Sterling Gold Standard 3123  
 Domesday Book 93  
 Domesday England 4122  
 Domesday Project 1731  
 Domesday Year 1876  
 Domestic Coalitions 227  
 Domestic Interior 689  
 Domestic Labor 2680  
 Domestic Labor Market 2620  
 Domestic Politics 2052  
 Domestic Service 4031  
 Domestic Service, American 2744  
 Domestication of Majesty 1689  
 Dominant Paradigm 419  
 Domkapitel, deutsche 1471  
 Dortmund 3883  
 Drawbacks of Cardbox-Plus 3235  
 Drawing Maps 2569  
 Dreiklassenwahlrecht 4408  
 Dreißigjähriger Krieg 270, 3074, 3095  
 Dress Dimensions 2844  
 Drought 1573  
 Du Bois Century 4270  
 Du Stiphel, William 2886  
 Duderstadt 4202, 4225  
 Duderstadt-Projekt 4200, 4224, 4257  
 Duisburg, Wanderungen in 521  
 Duke University Library 1157  
 DUMA 3380  
 Dummy Variables 1605  
 Duration of Residence 1439  
 Durham 233, 1934  
 Düsseldorf 64, 1368  
 Dutch Government 1133  
 Dutch Province (1840-1950) 4104  
 Dutch Sea Province, Zeeland (1820-1935) 4031  
 Dutch Second Chamber 3588  
 Dutch Shoemaking Communities (1900-1920) 3251  
 Dynamic Modeling 3306  
 Dynamical Geology 2336  
 Dynamischer Prozeß 4233
- ## E
- Earnings 346, 1346  
 Earnings and Savings in the 19th-Century 623  
 Earnings Differential 1186  
 Earnings Gap 3045  
 Earnings, Average 2447  
 Earnings, Male-Female 1186  
 Easington 233  
 East India Company 4017  
 East India Company Army 3775  
 Eastern Front Battles 4190  
 East-West Relations 223  
 East-West Synchronicity 4338

Ecclesiastical Justice 1708  
 Eclectic Center 3427  
 Ecological Analysis 3622  
 Ecological and Robust Regression 1978  
 Ecological Regression 386, 1684, 3921  
 Ecology of Communication 3487  
 Econometric Analysis 3830, 3871  
 Econometric Examination 390  
 Econometric Exploration 3366  
 Econometric History 1855  
 Econometric Model 3699  
 Econometric Research 1359  
 Econometrics 2113  
 Economic Achievement 923, 1126  
 Economic Activity 3695  
 Economic Activity, Aggregate 690  
 Economic Adjustments to Emancipation 983  
 Economic Analysis 1810  
 Economic and Social History 2529, 2552, 2598, 4343  
 Economic and Social Structure 1748  
 Economic Base Analysis 3050  
 Economic Change 113, 158, 1280, 1375, 3141  
 Economic Change in Indian Agriculture 54  
 Economic Colonialism, Portuguese 2142  
 Economic Cooperation 3069  
 Economic Crises 1203, 1995, 3440  
 Economic Cycles 4221  
 Economic Decline 3208, 3455  
 Economic Democracy 425  
 Economic Determinants 1795  
 Economic Development 557, 1327, 1517, 1816, 1962, 2261, 2994, 3022, 3207, 3400, 3710, 3863  
 Economic Development, European 2688  
 Economic Development, Japanese 560  
 Economic Distress 1573, 3091  
 Economic Factors 746  
 Economic Fluctuations 1707  
 Economic Forces 3542  
 Economic Foundations 1222  
 Economic Growth 170, 313, 494, 687, 822, 1205, 1425, 1771, 2456, 2873, 2897, 3442, 3453, 3683, 3684, 3819, 3863, 3871, 4396  
 Economic Growth, American 56, 693, 1316  
 Economic Growth, British 1612, 1889, 2482  
 Economic Growth, Canadian 2699, 3428, 3474  
 Economic Growth, Forces of 2260  
 Economic Growth, French 1109  
 Economic Growth, Regional 4365  
 Economic Historical Series, English 1179  
 Economic Historical Series, German 1179  
 Economic Historiography, Australian 589  
 Economic History 7, 252, 298, 384, 558, 576, 589, 928, 930, 1121, 1179, 1317, 1401, 1648, 1657, 1735, 1938, 1997, 2552, 2598, 3292, 3399, 3678, 3892, 3942, 4051  
 Economic History of Medieval England 2990  
 Economic History Undergraduates 1938  
 Economic History, American 212  
 Economic History, European 309, 1187  
 Economic History, Quantitative 4389  
 Economic Ideas 3678  
 Economic Inequality 1123  
 Economic Influences 2708  
 Economic Interdependence 3362  
 Economic Mobility 425  
 Economic Model 1424, 2463  
 Economic of Education 863  
 Economic Organization 1349  
 Economic Performance 4077  
 Economic Performance, Long Term 1162  
 Economic Perspective 3684  
 Economic Reform 4001  
 Economic Relationships in America 1432  
 Economic Role of Women 1137, 1138  
 Economic Sanctions 3870  
 Economic Stagnation, French 384  
 Economic Status of Elderly 2672  
 Economic Strength 389  
 Economic Structure 2760  
 Economic Structures, Regional 808  
 Economic Success 2115  
 Economic System of the Mid-Atlantic 554  
 Economic Theories of Government 1240  
 Economic Theory 1332, 2282  
 Economic Thought 571  
 Economic Time Series 4389  
 Economic Transition 4339  
 Economic Voting 4278  
 Economic Welfare 674  
 Economic Well-Being 3197, 3198  
 Economic, Irish 3899  
 Economics 797  
 Economics and Politics 943  
 Economics of Antebellum Slave 3743  
 Economics of Bureaucracy 85  
 Economics of Slavery 3055  
 Economics of Transition 1738  
 Economies of Europe 1131  
 Economies of Scale 49, 3325  
 Economies, European 1456  
 Economy 410, 822, 1442, 1831, 3309, 3713, 3939  
 Economy and Spirit 4289  
 Economy of Brazil 269  
 Economy, Australian 1586  
 Economy, Aztec 1909  
 Economy, British 706

- Economy, British American 3725  
 Economy, Canadian 628  
 Economy, French 2501  
 Economy, German 723  
 Economy, International 1426, 2850  
 Economy, Interwar UK 3025  
 Economy, Italian 3950  
 Economy, Italian (1929-1936) 3950  
 Economy, Jewish 3366  
 Economy, Late-Medieval 2074  
 Economy, Manorial 881  
 Economy, Mid-Atlantic 1465  
 Economy, Moral 599, 4025  
 Economy, Peasant 2773  
 Economy, Political 4410  
 Economy, Southern 620  
 Economy, Textile 1666  
 Economy, US 846, 4171  
 Economy, US Mixed 612  
 Edapco Case 102  
 Edinburgh Computers 1869  
 Editing Maps 618  
 Editing, Computer Supported 2619  
 Edition(en) 1971, 3013, 3134, 3581, 3582, 3651, 3656, 3708, 3977, 4201, 4291  
 Edition, Historische 2329  
 Editionen, elektronische 4132, 4158  
 Editionen, historisch-kritische 3081  
 Editionen, mehrschichtige 1921  
 Editions of Sources 1923  
 Editions, Historical 2634  
 Editions, Spanish Electronic 4261  
 Editionsarbeit 3148  
 Editionsformen 2352  
 Editionstätigkeit 1534  
 Editors' Introduction 818  
 EDP-Supported Research 2037  
 Education 441, 466, 3024, 4011, 4221, 4319  
 Education Growth 3871  
 Education in China 4001  
 Education in England 1020, 1047  
 Education Project 1869  
 Education, American Antebellum 1236  
 Education, American Higher 950, 963, 995  
 Education, German Higher 1021  
 Education, Higher 950, 972, 1000, 1020, 1027, 1608, 2365, 2467  
 Education, History of 1044  
 Education, Professional 982  
 Education, Russian Higher 961  
 Education, Russian-Soviet 1028  
 Educational Attainment 2889  
 Educational Computing 2754  
 Educational Expansion 949  
 Educational History, American 564  
 Educational Reform 611  
 Educational Slowdown in England 85  
 Educational Use of Computers 1270  
 EDV 442, 1323, 3013, 3624  
 EDV als Quellenkritik 307  
 EDV für Historiker 1068  
 EDV im Archivwesen 179  
 EDV in Archiven 43, 126, 2106, 2184, 4000  
 EDV in Archivverwaltung 2997  
 EDV in den Geisteswissenschaften 2774  
 EDV in Mediävistik 1494  
 EDV in Siedlungsforschung 393  
 EDV in Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte 519  
 EDV und archivalische Quellen 9  
 EDV und Archive 5, 63  
 EDV und Geschäftsschriftgut 1040  
 EDV und Historische Wissenschaften 230  
 EDV und kirchlich-administrative Daten 242  
 EDV und Landesgeschichte 2957  
 EDV und Steuerbücher 2030  
 EDV zur Lösung von Terminologieproblemen 2125  
 EDV, Auswertung von Archivalien 154  
 EDV, Einführung in 762, 1482  
 EDV, fachspezifische 2122  
 EDV, fachspezifische historische 2576  
 EDV, Geschichte und 3846  
 EDV, Geschichtswissenschaft und 2045  
 EDV, Mathematik und 1958  
 EDV, Statistik und 2847  
 EDV, Umstellung auf 3582  
 EDV-Analyse 246  
 EDV-Anlagen 156  
 EDV-Ausschuss des Bundes und der Länder 3338  
 EDV-Ausstattung, archivische 1867  
 EDV-Eingaben-Projekt 4227  
 EDV-Einsatz 363, 385, 2103, 2690  
 EDV-Einsatz im Archiv 64  
 EDV-gestützte Analyse 414  
 EDV-gestützte Auswertung 2651  
 EDV-gestützte Erschließung spätmittelalterlicher Geschichtsquellen 3019  
 EDV-gestützte Herstellung eines Lehrbuches 3485  
 EDV-gestützte Indices 2692  
 EDV-gestützte Lexikographie 4415  
 EDV-gestützte Quellenauswertung 3261  
 EDV-gestützte Redaktion 3035, 4040  
 EDV-Planung im Archiv 3848  
 EDV-Praxis 132  
 EDV-Programme 3338  
 EDV-Projekt 2553  
 Effektenbörsen 3834  
 Efficiency of the Mesta 2299  
 Efficiency, American 2048  
 Egalitarian America 1547  
 Egalitarian Myth 347  
 Egalitarianism 565



Egypt 2384  
 Ehepaare 3181  
 Eheschließung, bürgerliche 286  
 Eheverläufe 2476, 3181  
 Eidgenossenschaft 1096  
 Eighteenth-Century Short-Title Catalog 3341  
 Eindhoven (1850-1920) 3375  
 Einführung historische Quellen 2960  
 Einführung in Verlaufsdatenanalyse 2843  
 Einführungsveranstaltung ZHSF-Herbstseminar 830  
 Einkommensdifferenzen 1154  
 Einkommensentwicklung 1194  
 Eisen- und Stahlindustrie des 19. Jhs., deutsche 766  
 Eisenbahnen im 19. und 20. Jh., deutsche 2656  
 Eisenbahntwicklung 518  
 Eisenbahnstatistik 1154  
 Eisenindustrie Deutschlands 686  
 Eisenindustrie Großbritanniens 686  
 Elasticity of Substitution 426, 911  
 Elderly, American 2672  
 Electing County Officeholders 527  
 Electing Popes 4043  
 Election 750, 839, 1807  
 Election, Canadian General 1038  
 Electoral Analysis 532  
 Electoral Behaviour 2133  
 Electoral Behaviour in England 2301  
 Electoral Data, American 1145  
 Electoral Fraud 4284  
 Electoral Laws 2502  
 Electoral Mobilization of Women 3726  
 Electoral Performance of Liberals 4274  
 Electoral Realignment 1289, 2209  
 Electoral Reform in the Gilded Age 3136  
 Electoral Research 2918  
 Electoral Research, Historical 2034, 2907  
 Electoral Supports 2881  
 Electoral Transition 2801  
 Electorate 2133, 3021  
 Electorate Voting 2182  
 Electorate, American 3041  
 Electoral History 966  
 Electric Renaissance 3097  
 Electricity 1405  
 Electronic Access 4183  
 Electronic Age 1561, 4174  
 Electronic Blackboard 3975  
 Electronic Data Processing (EDP) 1002  
 Electronic Data Processing Project 2552  
 Electronic Publishing 4291  
 Electronic Records 3781  
 Electronic Resource 4367  
 Electronically Generated Records 3183  
 Elektrizitätswirtschaft 2603  
 Elektronische Fachkommunikation 2814  
 Elementary Schooling 2679  
 Elementary Schools 1270  
 Elias, Norbert 3507  
 Elite Recruitment 2381  
 Elite Repression 635  
 Elite Settlements 3355  
 Elite(n) 2234, 2718  
 Eliten, bürgerliche 2294  
 Eliten, politische 2164  
 Elite-Networks 3418  
 Elitenforschung 2163  
 Eliteninteressen 4408  
 Elitenkonflikt 1099  
 Elitentransformation 1099  
 Elitenwandel 3858  
 Elites 3266, 3355, 3589  
 Elites, Dutch Political 2330  
 Elites, Local 42  
 Elites, Russian Legislative 3380  
 Elitestudie 1326  
 Elliott 3704  
 E-mail 2937  
 Emancipation 3246  
 Emergence of Social Scientific History 681  
 Emerging Collaboration 2002  
 Emigrant Servant Trade 3231  
 Emigrants, Characteristics of 3979  
 Emigrants, Scottish 1854  
 Emigration 1031, 1827, 2114, 2895, 3001, 3541  
 Emigration to England, Irish 1873  
 Emigration, Irish 3297  
 Emigration, Juvenile 1485  
 Emigration, Scientific 1999  
 EMMANUELLE 2177  
 Empirical Analysis 3870  
 Empirical Contributions 4344  
 Empirical Knowledge 3064  
 Empirical Literary Research 3307  
 Empirical Study 3192  
 Empirisch-analytische Untersuchung 3221  
 Empirische Sozialforschung 1254  
 Empirische Untersuchung 4191  
 Empirisch-quantifizierende Forschung 1064  
 Employee Promotion 2117  
 Employment 1234, 1834, 2370, 3709  
 Employment Multipliers, Regional 1484  
 Employment Patterns 2371  
 Employment Practices 416  
 Employment, Public 4349  
 EMS and Non-EMS Regimes 2525  
 Enclosure 337, 2418, 2487  
 Encoding Standards 2674, 2750, 3452  
 Encyclopedia, Academic American 722  
 Endogenous Growth 3894  
 Energiestatistik 2729  
 Energy Crisis 1715  
 Engels, Friedrich 4366

England 15, 44, 57, 85, 146, 169, 208, 232, 233, 268, 524, 546, 571, 630, 746, 971, 999, 1020, 1039, 1047, 1134, 1211, 1272, 1414, 1436, 1496, 1500, 1539, 1567, 1829, 1873, 1976, 1981, 2160, 2224, 2231, 2242, 2301, 2335, 2347, 2379, 2397, 2497, 3575, 3906, 3962, 3985, 4002, 4017, 4176, 4360, 4426  
 England (1539-1873) 3120  
 England (1540-1800) 3683  
 England (1541-1871) 4307  
 England (1550-1839) 2998  
 England (1660-1780) 2923  
 England (1751-1860) 3016  
 England (1770-1873) 4083  
 England (1830-1914) 4030  
 England (1850-1920) 4392  
 England (1870-1914) 3018  
 England (1893-1914) 3480  
 England and America 872  
 England and Germany (1870-1913) 4178  
 England and Wales 1501  
 England and Wales (1857-1913) 3091  
 England and Wales (1861-1964) 3062  
 England and Wales (1881) 4187  
 England and Wales, Victorian 4425  
 England in Early-19th-Century 3061  
 England in Mid-19th-Century 3836  
 England in the 18th-Century 926, 2537, 2586, 3901  
 England in the 19th- and Early 20th-Century 4282  
 England in the 19th-Century 3195  
 England, Change in 146  
 England, Early Modern 895, 2010, 2566, 3342  
 England, Medieval 3208  
 England, Preindustrial 866  
 England, Premodern 872  
 England, Pre-Reformation 3552  
 England, Rural 2474  
 England, Victorian 1947, 4017, 4425  
 England's Social Tables 1019  
 English Bank Deposits 477  
 English Communities 4281  
 English Economic Historical Series 1179  
 English Families (1500-1850) 3309  
 English Population Statistics of the 19th-Century 3119  
 English Revolution 1609  
 English Towns 3920  
 English Village 1737  
 Enlightened Politics 2303  
 Enlightenment, French 2475  
 Enrollment Expansion 1076  
 Enschede (1880-1940) 4098  
 Enslaved Africans 3524  
 Enterprise, Corporate 3394  
 Entity Relationship Model 2778  
 Entnazifizierung 1035, 4320  
 Entrepreneurs, Jewish 3956  
 Entrepreneurship 3185  
 Entscheidungshandeln, parlamentarisches 1420  
 Entscheidungsprozesse, politische 460  
 Entscheidungstheorie 1985  
 Entwicklung, gesamtwirtschaftliche 622  
 Entwicklung, historische 418  
 Entwicklung, marktorientierte ökonomische 3746  
 Entwicklung, regionale 3494  
 Entwicklung, wirtschaftliche 1294, 1490, 4205, 4292  
 Entwicklung, wirtschaftliche und soziale 829  
 Entwicklungsdisparitäten, regionale 3221  
 Enumeration Completeness 2009  
 Enumeration Procedures 3512  
 Enumerators for Completing 91  
 Enumerators' Returns 1163  
 Environment, Health, Medicine 2312  
 Environmental Data 4134  
 Environmental Quality 755  
 Environmental Treaties 3799  
 Enzyklopädie 4040  
 Ephemera 1780  
 Epidemic, American 2017  
 Epidemics 629, 1114, 1176  
 Epidemiologischer Übergang 4167  
 Epidemiology 2333  
 Epidemiology of War 1477  
 Equality 1504  
 Equipment 2556  
 Erhebungen, statistische 3548  
 Erhebungslisten 428  
 Eric/Chess Sample 2561, 2965, 3204  
 Ermittlungsverfahren, strafrechtliche 3980  
 Ernährung 4205  
 Error in Coding 481  
 Erschließung 2692, 3927, 4225  
 Erschließung, digitale 4202, 4233  
 Erwerbsstatistik Deutschlands 2691  
 Erwerbsstruktur 1917, 3931  
 Erwerbstätigenstatistik 3885  
 Erzbischof Konrad IV. 3823  
 ESRC Data Archive 2842  
 Essen (Germany) 1563  
 Essex 1801  
 Esslingen 2323  
 Establishment Size 3325  
 Estimates of Average Earnings 2447  
 Estimates of Population Size 4359  
 Estimates of UK GDP 2806, 3450  
 Estimates, Balanced 3450  
 Estimating Representation and Bias 1752  
 Estimating Uncertain Dates 2661  
 Estimation 1984  
 Estimation Biases 3461

- Estimation of Prewar Gross National Product 2158  
 Estonia in 19th-Century 3250  
 ETA, Pearson's 2219  
 Ethiopia, Productivity in 2515  
 Ethnic Buffer Institutions 4026  
 Ethnic Community 2743  
 Ethnic Differences 1475, 3242  
 Ethnic Discrimination 992  
 Ethnic Distinctions 4123  
 Ethnic Identity 2492  
 Ethnic Nationalist Movements 4226  
 Ethnic Origins 744  
 Ethnic Politics 3403  
 Ethnicity 508, 1126, 2483, 2527, 3984, 4399  
 Ethnicity, Effects of 2680  
 Ethnographic Method 715  
 Ethnography 1209, 3782, 3913, 3955, 3956  
 Ethnology 692  
 Euro-American Trade Good Flow 1356  
 Eurodollar Market 4157  
 Europa 2224, 3931  
 Europa des 20. Jhs. 3458  
 Europa, Spätmittelalter und frühe Neuzeit 3805  
 Europa, westliches 2169  
 Europa, Zentren und Peripherien 3458  
 Europe 144, 223, 517, 664, 1118, 1121, 1131, 2245, 2398, 3135, 3193, 3426, 3682, 3715, 3973, 4185, 4304  
 Europe in the 19th-Century 2932, 4370  
 Europe, Early Modern 635, 4173  
 Europe, East-Central 1837  
 Europe, Eastern 3353  
 Europe, Interwar 3191  
 Europe, Medieval 3830  
 Europe, Preindustrial 3269, 4060  
 European Expansion and Disease 4048  
 European History 309, 870, 1187  
 European Jewry, History of 591  
 European Ordering Rules 4382  
 European Periphery 1619  
 European Perspective 3415  
 European Scientific Racism 2437  
 European Society 1481, 1488  
 European State System 3655  
 European Urban System 3104  
 European Urbanization 1721  
 Euthanasie 3464  
 Evanston 1108  
 Event Duration 1244  
 Event Files 915  
 Event History Analysis 2460, 2564, 3440, 4195, 4280  
 Event History Data Files 4028  
 Event History Methods 2426  
 Event Sequence 1244  
 Event Structure Analysis 4247  
 Events 1089  
 Everyday Life in the Middle Ages 4263  
 Everyday Life, History of 4263  
 Evidence, Historical 1618  
 Evolutionary History 4172  
 Ex Computations Salus 3624  
 Exchange Markets, Foreign 2324  
 Exchange of Data 1983  
 Exchange Rates 3502, 3949  
 Exeter Port Customs Project 2137  
 Exeter, University of 1756  
 Exile 1133  
 Exogenous Variables 1997  
 Exoticism 821  
 Expansion and Disease, European 4048  
 Expansion, regionale 518  
 Expansionism, German 2033  
 Expected Job 2633  
 Expected Utility Theory 1985  
 Experience, Canadian 2003  
 Experimental Traditions 131  
 Experiments in Early Victorian Geology 4052  
 Experiments with Time 877  
 Expert Systems 2176, 2326, 2575  
 Explanation in Historiography 2279  
 Explanation, Historical 573  
 Exploratory Analysis 399  
 Exploratory Data Analysis 4155  
 Export 628, 693  
 Export Economy 665  
 Export Instability 235  
 Export Led 628  
 Export Shares 1619  
 Export-Led Economic Development 3050  
 Exports, British 665  
 Extracting Representative Information 3619  
 Extreme Rainfall 3113  
 Extremist Party 4037
- ## F
- F, Fisher's 2219  
 Fabrikarbeiterschaft im 19. Jh., württembergische 195  
 Fachinformation, historische 3919  
 Facile Analogies 1619  
 Facilitate a Democratic Transition 3850  
 Factional Fluidity 1397  
 Factionalism 1397, 1419  
 Factor Analysis 3528  
 Factor Analytic Approach 690  
 Factor Substitution 1764  
 Factory Fatalities 1967  
 Factory Tables 2598  
 Factory Workers 3574  
 Failed Institutional Transplant 3233  
 Failure of the Bank of US 1506

- Failures of Minority Capitalism 102  
 Faktorenanalyse 349, 596, 1975  
 Faktorenanalyse, Explorative 2823  
 Faktorenanalytische Untersuchung 465  
 Fallstudien 2944  
 Fallstudien, betriebliche 1526  
 Familie 491, 1493, 2749, 2967, 3489  
 Familie in Österreich 385  
 Familiendaten 2778  
 Familiengeschichte 3434  
 Familiengeschichtliche Massenquellen 3832  
 Familiengröße, -typen, -zyklus 52  
 Families and Society 2894  
 Families in Late Ottoman Istanbul 2439  
 Families in Namibia 3951  
 Families in New England 891  
 Families in Ravensberg 1051  
 Families in Western Europe 3478  
 Families of Pastors 2894  
 Families Project, Canadian 4412  
 Families, American 674, 3778  
 Families, English 3309  
 Families, Peasant 108  
 Families, Peasant Stem 412  
 Family 69, 1296, 1301, 1623, 1695, 1703, 1767, 1964, 2261, 2829, 3275, 4035  
 Family and Demographic Behavior 2825  
 Family and Guilds 3369  
 Family and Kinship 86  
 Family Background 2889  
 Family Budgets 1435  
 Family Care 3054  
 Family Change 1545  
 Family Clans, Chinese 985  
 Family Composition 4272  
 Family Demography 2494, 2557  
 Family Economy 773, 1247, 2672, 3465, 4111  
 Family Enterprise 2601  
 Family Experience 1629  
 Family Genealogies 2286  
 Family Historian 605  
 Family History 925, 1074, 1168, 2494, 2557  
 Family Household 86  
 Family Income 1475, 3635, 3917  
 Family Interrelationships 3564  
 Family Life 1014  
 Family Life, Peasant 58  
 Family Organization of Business 2601  
 Family Patterns 3425  
 Family Policy 2803  
 Family Property 2216  
 Family Reconstitution 2129, 3023, 3740  
 Family Reconstitution Technique 184  
 Family Reconstruction 1243, 1581, 3374  
 Family Reconstruction Forms 510  
 Family Reconstruction, Computerized 1581  
 Family Strategies 1861, 4125  
 Family Structure 8, 2310, 2426, 3713, 3751  
 Family Structure, Historical 1687  
 Family, Black 450  
 Family, Bourgeois 805  
 Family, Characteristics of 4179  
 Family, European 1010, 4179  
 Family, Head of 4342  
 Family, History of 1695  
 Family, Market Production of 503  
 Family, Western Nuclear 3157  
 Famine 629, 1176, 1229, 3541, 3914, 3951  
 Famine in France 1139  
 Famine, Irish 2277, 3803  
 Farm and City 2686  
 Farm Households 1407  
 Farm Size 2600, 2639  
 Farm Tenants 1622  
 Farm, Peasant 34  
 Farmers 1881  
 Farmers at Southern Frontier 1898  
 Farmers, Jewish 1136  
 Farming Profits 124  
 Farming Systems, Medieval 3658  
 Farming Technological Change 1387  
 Farming, American Indian 844  
 Farming, Ontario 1347  
 Faschistische Bewegungen 540  
 Fascism, Fall of 3457  
 Fascist Italy 3087, 4189  
 Fascist Movements, European 836  
 Fascists 836  
 Fear of Numbers 2534  
 Febrile Poisons 2689  
 Fecundity 403  
 Federal Census 478  
 Federal Government Labor Force 3248  
 Federal Republic of Germany 648, 2889  
 Federal Reserve Monetary Policy 2376  
 Federal Reserve Policy 1079  
 Federal System 979  
 Federalism 4014  
 Federalist 3518  
 Fehlende Werte 1100  
 Fehlentscheidungen, unternehmerische 1457  
 Female Earnings Functions 1292  
 Female Labor-Force Participation Rates 3461  
 Female Life Course 4098  
 Female Literacy 631  
 Female Market Participation 2385  
 Female Sexual Attitudes 341  
 Feminist Analysis 2854  
 Feminist Concepción Arenal 3475  
 Feminist, Spanish 3475  
 Ferrara 3457

- Fertility 232, 254, 868, 892, 898, 899, 997,  
 1059, 1143, 1649, 1767, 2083, 2255,  
 2845, 2930, 3099, 3635, 3750, 4357  
 Fertility Analysis 1239  
 Fertility Control 3766  
 Fertility Decline 1173  
 Fertility Effects 1736  
 Fertility Patterns, European 167  
 Fertility Project, European 355  
 Fertility Research 2286  
 Fertility Responses 2416  
 Fertility Transition 4418  
 Fertility, Differential 233  
 Fertility, Farm Family 2118  
 Fertility, Marital 1568, 2653  
 Fertility, White 1077  
 Feudalism 3922  
 Feuerversicherung 4292  
 Feuilleton 3821  
 Fiduciari 4064  
 Fiefs 18  
 Field under-Drainage 697  
 Fields Workhouse (1817) 3509  
 FIFI Projekt 1767  
 File Transfer Protocol (ftp) 3111  
 Files, Machine Readable 2119  
 Film Study 4199  
 Filter Design Methods 3818  
 Filter Technics and Spectral Analysis 4391  
 Finance Corporation 3392  
 Finance, Public 2252, 3968  
 Financial Institutions 1327  
 Financial Interest Groups 1180  
 Financial Intermediaries 298  
 Financial Markets 332  
 Financial Markets, historical 3737  
 Financial Viability 3696  
 Financing, Creative 3396  
 Finanzierung 1452  
 Finanzsoziologie, Historische 4109  
 Finanzverwaltung 2169, 2224  
 Finanzwesen 2169, 2224  
 Findbuch 4049  
 Findbuch zum mittelhochdeutschen  
 Wortschatz 3063  
 Findmittel, archivische 156  
 Finland 4125  
 Firm Liquidity Constraints 4064  
 First-Person Sources 3227  
 Fiscal Policies 2641, 2859  
 Fisher's F 2219  
 Fixed Effects Analysis 3217, 4185  
 Flanders 2074  
 Fleck, Ludwik 2055  
 Flensburg in the 18th- and 19th-Centuries  
 2598  
 Florentine Catasto 35  
 Florida Senate Ombudsman Program 445  
 Flüchtlinge 3346  
 Fluctuations, Long Term 2873  
 Fogel, Robert W. 92, 3290, 3614  
 Food Consumption 2832  
 Food Consumption in Japan 403  
 Food Entitlement 1229  
 Food Exports 2898  
 Food for Thought 3247  
 Food Industry, Russian 3477  
 Food Production 4003  
 Foodgrain Exports 1884  
 Fordney-McCumber Tariff Acts 2902  
 Foreign and Domestic Firms 2025  
 Foreign Born Workers 31  
 Foreign Business Cycles 1936  
 Foreign Direct Investment 1816  
 Foreign Exchange Markets 2324  
 Foreign Policy 1733  
 Foreign Policy, South Africa's 3169  
 Foreign Service, Austrian 2547  
 Foreign Trade Patterns 1130  
 Foreign Trade Statistics 2655  
 Forest Consumption 2278  
 Formal Analysis 834, 870  
 Formal Historical Analysis 1149  
 Formal Models 343  
 Formal Statistical Analysis 2650  
 Formalisierbarkeit 1072  
 Formalization and Quantification 1924  
 Format Exchange Program 2127  
 Formelhafte Rede 3319  
 Forschung, anwendungsbezogene 1306  
 Forschung, deutschsprachige physikalische  
 1998  
 Forschung, empirisch-quantifizierende  
 1064  
 Forschung, historische 1482, 1713, 2354,  
 2785, 4200, 4257  
 Forschung, historisch-  
 sozialwissenschaftliche 190  
 Forschung, interdisziplinäre 519  
 Forschung, kriminologische 293  
 Forschung, quantifizierende 520  
 Forschung, quantitative 2491  
 Forschung, quantitative historische 193  
 Forschung, statistische 2395  
 Forschung, wirtschafts- und  
 sozialhistorische 2087  
 Forschung, wirtschaftshistorische 497  
 Forschung, zeitgeschichtliche 2168  
 Forschung, Zeitreihenanalytische 2066  
 Forschungsansätze 482  
 Forschungsfreiheit 1719  
 Forschungsprojekt 3181  
 Forschungsstrategie 2105  
 Forstmann, W. 1155  
 Fortschritt, technischer 766  
 Foucault, Michel 998  
 Foundling Home on Kephallenia 2664  
 Fractional Integration 4343

- Franc 980  
 Franc Poincaré 2972  
 France 90, 219, 311, 348, 350, 627, 633,  
 700, 896, 1204, 1205, 1327, 1367, 1421,  
 1508, 1517, 1545, 1568, 1598, 1654,  
 2054, 2400, 2453, 2654, 2706, 2707,  
 2922, 3009, 3270, 3325, 3770, 3872,  
 3892, 4008, 4181, 4274, 4349  
 France (1660-1790) 3968  
 France (1751-1860) 3016  
 France (1815-1904) 2949  
 France (prior to 1914) 2742  
 France and Germany 505  
 France in the 17th- and 18th-Centuries  
 3099  
 France in the 18th-Century 1156, 1959  
 France in the 19th- and 20th-Centuries  
 4221  
 France in the 19th-Century 1139, 1142,  
 2679, 3210  
 France in the 20th-Century 3912  
 France in the Mid-19th-Century 3947  
 France, Early Modern 2010  
 France, New 2532  
 France, Southwest 2956  
 Franchise 1929  
 FRANCIS 2271  
 Franconia 2552  
 Franken 2549, 2553  
 Frankfurt National Assembly 638, 887  
 Frankfurt Parliament 541, 1511  
 Frankfurter Nationalversammlung 189,  
 2616  
 Frankfurter Zeitung 3821  
 Franklin 261  
 Frankreich 1099, 2169, 2404  
 Frankreich im 19. Jh. 1420  
 Französische Perspektive 166  
 Fraternal Cieties 4208  
 Fraternal Sickness Insurers 3696  
 Fraternalism 2829  
 Frauen 1565  
 Frauenarbeit 1164, 1329  
 Frauenvereinigungen 4218  
 Fredericia (Denmark) 1124  
 Free Labor 2875  
 Free Trade 743  
 Freedmen's Bureau 3271  
 Freedom 426, 450, 504, 609, 620, 1140  
 Freibeuter 3179  
 Freiburg 316, 594  
 Freiburger Bürgerbuch 904  
 Freight Rates 446, 2300  
 Freimaurer 3907  
 Fremdsprachige Texte 3879  
 French Agricultural Depression 2267  
 French Art 1613  
 French Balance of Payments 3702  
 French Contention, History of 3167  
 French Economic Growth 1109  
 French Economic Stagnation 384  
 French Economy 2501  
 French Enlightenment 2475  
 French Factory Workers 1650  
 French History 645  
 French Hostility 389  
 French Industrialization 150  
 French Quantitative History 1262  
 French Republic, Third 1208  
 French Revolution 1701, 1908, 2095,  
 2303, 2342, 2589, 2746, 2830, 3024,  
 3571, 4246  
 French Rural Communist Electorate 3021  
 French Secondary Schools 2738  
 French Senate 239  
 French Society 1680  
 French Students 3259  
 French Village 71, 1014  
 French-German Cliometric Analysis 959,  
 964, 975  
 Frequency of Extreme Rainfall 3113  
 Frequency of War 1334  
 Friedman 2855  
 Friedman's Estimates of Union Membership  
 4293  
 Friedrich I. Barbarossa 2980  
 Friesland (1750-1805) 2933  
 Frisch 1714  
 Front-end 3840  
 Frontera, Jerez De La 33  
 Frontier, American 2845  
 Frühmittelalterliches Gesetzbuch 3581  
 Führungsgruppen, parlamentarische 1972,  
 2404  
 Full-indexed Audiovisual Documents 4198  
 Full-Text Datasets 2677  
 Full-Text Retrieval Systems 654  
 Funeral Demonstrations 800  
 Funeral Riots 800  
 Funktionäre und Funktionärinnen 3958  
 Funktionen, städtische 511  
 Fur Trade 965, 1812  
 Fürsorgeberichte 2915  
 Fürstentum Brandenburg-Ansbach-  
 Kulmbach 2549  
 Future History 165  
 Futurology 1241  
 Fuzzy Dates 2334
- ## G
- Gainful Employment 2071  
 Gains in Efficiency 1383  
 Gallic Clio 2049  
 Game-Theoretical Approach 2172  
 GDR 4279  
 Gedankengut 304  
 Geertz, Clifford 812

- Geheimbund 3907  
 Geisteswissenschaften 2774  
 Geld- und Währungsgeschichte 364  
 Geld- und Wechselkurse 2800  
 Geldgeschäfte 1438  
 Geldpolitik, deutsche 4194  
 Gemeinden, kleine 2230  
 Gemeindewahlen 3171  
 Gemeiner Pfennig 428  
 Gender 1528, 2362, 2609, 2708, 2858,  
 2878, 2920, 3067, 3454, 3984, 4065,  
 4074, 4422  
 Gender Differences 2633, 4060  
 Gender Equality 3478  
 Gender Ideology 2714, 4401  
 Gender in France 1139  
 Gender Representation 2771  
 Gender, Race, and the Gestapo 3929  
 Gendering Higher Education 3912  
 Gender-Specific Migration Patterns 4360  
 Genealogen 3686  
 Genealogical Data 605, 1507, 2331  
 Genealogical Library 1113  
 Genealogical Reference Services 1113  
 Genealogical Society Library 88  
 Genealogie 3833  
 Genealogische Gesellschaft von Utah 3449  
 Genealogy 330, 2597, 3425  
 General Equilibrium Analysis 366, 1317  
 General Exchange Values 4136  
 General Inquirer III 2835  
 General Purpose Computer Uses 536  
 General Purpose Conceptual Clustering  
 Engine 3407  
 General Strikes 4106  
 Generalized Inverse Projection 2159, 2394  
 Generation 4313  
 Generation as a Social Network 1914  
 Generation of Historians 1679  
 Generational Memory 3670  
 Generations in Austria 1062  
 Geneva 551  
 Geni Index 308  
 Genocide 3844  
 Genoese Society 2243  
 Gentry, Polish 3492  
 Geographic Census Sample 4364  
 Geographic Distribution 1465  
 Geographic Mobility 828, 3375  
 Geographic Variables 3445  
 Geographical Distribution 3068  
 Geographical Framework Census of Canada  
 4336  
 Geographical Location 3052  
 Geographical Persistence Rates 1606  
 Geographical Perspective 1307  
 Geographical Units 12  
 Geographisch-historisches  
 Informationssystem (s. GIS)
- Geography 954  
 Geography and History 660  
 Geography of American Socialism 1097  
 Geography of Family Relations 3551  
 Geography of Revolution in Ireland 3908  
 Geography, Historical 402, 1135, 2645  
 Geography, Macro Historical 3808  
 GEOHIST 3128  
 Geological Thought, History of 1718  
 Geopolitics 4393  
 George Bell & Sons 3172  
 George III to Victoria 3304  
 Georgia 2204, 3129, 3938  
 German Chancellors and their Parties 3011  
 German Dioceses (1400-1600) 3459  
 German Economic Historical Series 1179  
 German Economic History 3939  
 German Economy 723  
 German Expansionism 2033  
 German Historical Statistics 2387  
 German Historical Studies 542  
 German History 358, 509  
 German History in the USA and the UK  
 2040  
 German Inflation 1936  
 German New Middle Class 4036  
 German Nobility (1400-1699) 4095  
 German Parliamentary Data Base 2088  
 German Politics 4129  
 German Reichstag 781  
 German Revolution (1848) 1671  
 German Social Scientists 1827  
 German Society 771  
 German Teaching Profession 2248  
 Germany 248, 362, 700, 749, 791, 808,  
 860, 871, 972, 999, 1027, 1059, 1076,  
 1153, 1293, 1308, 1421, 1492, 1621,  
 1633, 1677, 1779, 1834, 2257, 2485,  
 2498, 2610, 2859, 3001, 3852, 3871,  
 3872, 3939, 4150, 4274, 4343  
 Germany (1339-1670) 3659  
 Germany (1549-1984) 2594  
 Germany (1700-1920) 2825  
 Germany (1830-1990) 4391  
 Germany (1860-1935) 4363  
 Germany (1870-1913) 4178  
 Germany (1925-1929) 3343  
 Germany (during the 1920s) 3389  
 Germany and France 505  
 Germany in the 16th-18th-Century 2546  
 Germany in the 1980s and Early 1990s  
 3961  
 Germany in the 19th and 20th-Centuries  
 4221  
 Germany in the 19th-Century 2701, 3371  
 Germany in the 20th-Century 3912  
 Germany, Early Modern 3086, 3671  
 Germany, Imperial 139, 257, 650  
 Germany, Southern 253, 3147

Gerrymandering 1752  
 Gerschenkron, Alexander 298  
 Geschäftsschriftgut, mittelalterliches 50, 1040  
 Geschichte 166, 764, 1562, 1969, 2259, 2378, 3774, 3853, 3855, 4021  
 Geschichte am Bildschirm 2197  
 Geschichte digital 4087  
 Geschichte Grundkurs 4075  
 Geschichte im Internet 4160  
 Geschichte Online 3919  
 Geschichte und EDV 3846  
 Geschichte und Gesellschaft 4403  
 Geschichte, allgemeine 2146  
 Geschichte, anthropometrische 3098  
 Geschichte, deutsche 1534, 3692  
 Geschichte, mündliche 1979  
 Geschichte, quantitative 276, 277  
 Geschichte, serielle 998  
 Geschichtsbilder 3179  
 Geschichtsforschung 129, 1794  
 Geschichtsforschung in Österreich 2914  
 Geschichtsquellen, spätmittelalterliche 3019  
 Geschichtsschreibung 3890  
 Geschichtsstudium 913  
 Geschichtstheorie 151, 152  
 Geschichtsunterricht 1956, 3838, 4138  
 Geschichtswissenschaft 128, 151, 240, 249, 284, 833, 883, 958, 1008, 1482, 1532, 1730, 1846, 1958, 2045, 2357, 2690, 2814, 2917, 3085, 4055, 4241  
 Geschichtswissenschaft und Archive 2491  
 Geschichtswissenschaftliche Auswertung 1174  
 Geschlechtliche Normierung 4340  
 Gesellschaft 1541, 1560  
 Gesellschaft Deutschlands 776  
 Gesellschaft und Staat 2967  
 Gesellschaft, historische 282  
 Gesellschaft, städtische 1847  
 Gesellschaftsgeschichte 38  
 Gesellschaftswissenschaften 1958  
 Gestapo 3929  
 Gesundheitssystem 4406  
 Gesundheitswesen 2720, 2728  
 Getreide 3791  
 Getreideerträge 404  
 Gewerbelagen 2293  
 Gewerbestatistik 2490  
 Gewerbestatistik Deutschlands 2712  
 Gewerbestatistik Preußens 2599  
 Gewerbestrukturen, frühindustrielle 2953  
 Ghana 3707  
 Gibson Paradox 238, 2531  
 Giessen University 1588, 1589  
 Gießtechnik 2369  
 Gilded Age 3136  
 Gilded Age Manufacturing Census 1003  
 Girondins 1473  
 GIS 2526, 3128, 3147, 3448, 3596, 3677, 3753, 3786, 3787, 3851, 4131, 4134, 4316, 4365, 4377, 4384, 4410, 4416, 4418  
 GIS für Stadtgeschichte 3987  
 GIS-Based Approach 4360  
 Glasgow 1866, 1926, 3914  
 Glasgow Experience 2092  
 Glasgow in the 19th-Century 3054  
 Glass Darkly 4159  
 Glass-Steagall Act 1722  
 Gleitende Mittelwerte 2991, 3132  
 Gliederung, ständische 776  
 Global Change of Research 3324  
 Global History 4121  
 Glossar(e) 3063, 3977  
 Gloucester 3283  
 Gloucestershire Plebeians 2582  
 Gogericht Grönenberg 2500  
 Gold 1598, 2316  
 Gold Crisis 87  
 Gold Production, US 138  
 Gold Rush 3702  
 Gold Rush, Australian's 2919  
 Gold Rush, California 138, 299, 356  
 Gold Shocks 4171  
 Gold Standard 2531, 2983, 3378, 3672, 3904  
 Gold Standard Period 3502  
 Gold Standard, International 2647  
 Gold Standard, Interwar 1279  
 Goldhagen Thesis 4097  
 Goldin-Sokoloff Hypothesis 3045  
 Gold-Point Arbitrage 3123  
 Goldsmith-Banking 3971  
 Gopherspace 3158  
 Gorbachov, Mihail 1460  
 Gothic Text 3499  
 Göttingen 282  
 Göttinger Arbeitsstelle des Deutschen Wörterbuchs 3330  
 Göttinger Syndikus 4257  
 Government 1472  
 Government Departments 3781  
 Government Expenditure 2482, 4221  
 Government Information 1522  
 Government Policy 3678  
 Government Spending 3502  
 Government, Dutch 1133  
 Governmental Institutions 3928  
 Grabhilfen 3260  
 Grafschaft Lippe im 18. Jh. 3032  
 Grafschaft Mark 807, 1717, 3974  
 Grain 815  
 Grain Crisis 352  
 Grain Marketings 698  
 Grain Prices 3659  
 Grain Production 3250



- Grain Purchases 3070  
 Grain Riots 599  
 Grain Supply 1156  
 Grand Duchy of Baden 865  
 Grape Harvests 734  
 Graph Definition and Analysis Package 1071  
 Graph Theoretical Elaboration 794  
 Graphic Art, German 1616  
 Graphic Explorative Modelling 3411  
 Graphic History 3038  
 Graphicacy, Historical 3410  
 Graphical Data 2213  
 Graphical Estimation 939  
 Graphical User Interfaces 3382, 3562  
 Graphs with Computers 2738  
 Gravestone Recording 2195  
 Graveyards 1871  
 Graz University 2257  
 Great Britain (GB) 65, 186, 238, 595, 634, 686, 829, 1034, 1061, 1421, 1427, 1485, 1490, 1576, 1715, 1848, 1964, 1967, 2481, 3336, 3920, 4008, 4292  
 Great Britain (1758-1834) 3165  
 Great Britain (GB), Interwar 2607  
 Great Britain and France 1327  
 Great Britain im 19. Jh. 1420  
 Great Commercial Cities 3948  
 Great Contraction 1079  
 Great Depression 295, 398, 1240, 1520, 2300, 2370, 2859, 3392, 3900, 3950  
 Great Lakes Timber 716  
 Great Plague of London 2419  
 Great Plague of London (1665) 3039  
 Great Plains 4251  
 Greece 2192  
 Greece (1830s) 2664  
 Greek Index Project 2108  
 Greek Resistance 2900  
 Grenada in the 19th-Century 1165  
 Grenzen der Metahistory 3218  
 Grenzen des Niedergangs 485  
 Grid of Inheritance 412  
 Grönenberg, Gogerichts 2500  
 Groningen 3418  
 Gross Domestic Product 1587  
 Gross Domestic Product, Early American 4387  
 Gross National Product 1118, 1683, 2158, 2318  
 Großherzogtum Kurfürstentum Hessen 2953  
 Großrechneranschluß 2106  
 Großstädte 1328  
 Großstädte, deutsche 465, 3980  
 Großstädte, mittlere und kleinere 1310  
 Großunternehmen 1452  
 Großunternehmen, deutsche 1526  
 Ground Rents 4188  
 Growth 578, 1504, 1527, 2348  
 Growth and Decay of Custom 1735  
 Growth and Decline 985  
 Growth Curve Models 4421  
 Growth Cycles, National 808  
 Growth in Women's University Enrollment Rates 3912  
 Growth of Autocracy 2466  
 Growth of Voluntary Associations 4235  
 Growth Politics 4354  
 Growth Rates 730  
 Growth Theory 4344  
 Growth, Distribution, and Demography 4184  
 Grundbuch 2235  
 Grundgesetz 3013  
 Grundlagen historische Statistik 2660  
 Grundlagenpapier des ICA 3848  
 Guelph Area 13  
 GUI 3382, 3562  
 Guilds 2688, 3369  
 Gullah-Speaking People 3129  
 Gulliver's Travels 3498  
 Gußstücke, Historische 2369  
 Güter, kontribuabale 807  
 Guth Algorithm 1594  
 Gutman, Herbert 450  
 Guttman Scale 1511  
 Guttman Scaling of Roll Calls 1515
- ## H
- Hab und Gut 2374  
 Habermas, Jürgen 4033  
 Habsburg Monarchy 2994, 3490, 3826, 4273  
 Hafenstädte um 1800, norddeutsche 4107  
 Hajnal, John 4058  
 Hamburg 492, 2570, 4109  
 Hamburg im 18. Jh. 2724  
 Hamburg Passenger Lists (1860-1880) 3979  
 Hamburger Handelsstatistik 2724  
 Hamburg-Mannheimer Versicherungsgesellschaften 3918  
 Hamilton (Ontario) 375  
 Hamilton, Alexander 2987  
 Hamilton, William 531  
 Hand Linkage Techniques 851  
 Hand Trades 1003  
 Hand Writing on the Screen 1832  
 Handbuch 1841  
 Handel Nürnbergs 270  
 Handeln 2404  
 Handelsstatistik 2724  
 Handelstätigkeit, bäuerliche 351  
 Handicraft Cotton Industry 2148  
 Handwerk 2410  
 Handwerksgelesen 1693

Hannover im 19. Jh. 2477  
 Hard Choices 2882  
 Hardware for Humanist 245  
 Hardware for Workstation 2263  
 Harry Truman's Statements 603  
 Hauptstaatsarchiv 1368  
 Hauptstaatsarchiv, Hessisches 2106  
 Häusermarkt 3133  
 Haushaltsbudgetierung 3999  
 Haushaltsstruktur im 19. Jh., städtische 516  
 Hawaii 2262, 4267  
 Hays, Samuel P. 880  
 Health 110, 1456, 2312, 2786, 3059, 3775  
 Health Insurance 3761  
 Health Insurance Programs 4185  
 Health Transition 3682  
 Health, African 1593  
 Health, Public 3864  
 Hebräisch-jiddische Glossare 3977  
 Hebrew Free Loan Societies 2351  
 Hedgehog and the Fox 1535  
 Hegemonic War 2008  
 Height of Conscripts 3108  
 Height of Living 4120  
 Height, Wealth, and Disease 3044  
 Height, Weight, Wartime Stress 3043  
 Heights of Africans 981  
 Heiliges Römisches Reich 3323  
 Heilig-Geist-Haus in Jülich 2116  
 Heiliggeist-Spital Mainz 2931  
 Heiraten 615  
 Heiratsverhalten 4032  
 Hep Literature 1879  
 Herbstseminar, ZHSF- 830, 883  
 Heretics 3930  
 Herforder Grabhilfen im 20. Jahrhundert 3260  
 Heritage 3404  
 Herkunft 2967  
 Herlihy's Families 4089  
 Hermeneutisches Verstehen 1072  
 Herrschaft 3697  
 Herrschaft und Verwaltung (1945-1948) 4320  
 Herrschaftsmythen 4057  
 Herrschaftspraxis 2705  
 Herschel, Sir John 2824  
 Hertfordshire 2011  
 Hertfordshire (1851) 3713  
 Herzogtum Württemberg vom 15. bis 19. Jh. 2761  
 Hessen im 19. Jh. 2953  
 Hessian Cloisters 937  
 Hessische Landtagswahl 3944  
 Hessisches Hauptstaatsarchiv 2106  
 Heteronomie, politisch-soziale 1532  
 Hidden Hunger 1110  
 Hierarchical Clustering 306  
 Hierarchy 1376  
 Higher Degrees 658  
 Higher Learning 999, 1075  
 Higher Pleasures 767  
 High-Tech Development Politics 3583  
 High-Technology Economy 1666  
 Hilfswissenschaften, historische 2847  
 Hindi, Early 2630  
 Hispanic Population 2954, 4250  
 Hispanics in USA 4359  
 HIST 3860  
 Histo 2298  
 Historia ex machina 2690  
 Historia Vaga 1626  
 Historian and Archival Appraisal 1281  
 Historian and Art Historian 1363  
 Historian and Climatologist 768  
 Historian and Electronic Research 3111  
 Historian and the Archives 3388  
 Historian and the Art Historian 2545  
 Historian and the Poverty Line 1512  
 Historian, Local 2397  
 Historian, Practicing 24  
 Historians 1088, 2002, 2852, 3765, 3966  
 Historians and Art Historians 3790  
 Historians and Computers 1159, 1899, 2816, 3590, 4174  
 Historians and Historical Archaeology 3432  
 Historians and Microcomputers 1336  
 Historians and Models 4346  
 Historian's Craft 2141  
 Historian's Guide to Computing 3228  
 Historian's Role 543  
 Historian's Words 2135  
 Historian's Work 2698  
 Historians, Louisiana 155  
 Historians, Pictures and Pc's 4156  
 Historic Ships Research Project 1944  
 Historical Archiving, Historical 1942  
 Historical Change 1200  
 Historical Choices 2102  
 Historical Culture 4140  
 Historical Demography 90, 355, 362, 551, 1022, 1314, 1414, 1538, 1901, 2291, 2328, 3448, 3740, 3753, 3932, 4418  
 Historical Demography, English 4103  
 Historical Demography, Estonian 1189  
 Historical Dictionary Databases 2961  
 Historical Discontinuity 1197  
 Historical Documents 638, 3000, 3536, 4217  
 Historical Documents, Highly Structured 2770  
 Historical Editions 2634  
 Historical Events 4232  
 Historical Evidence 1618  
 Historical Explanation 573, 2754  
 Historical Height Samples 3730  
 Historical Heights 4083

Historical Inference 4247  
 Historical Information 2550  
 Historical Information Science 2584, 3163, 3279  
 Historical Information System 2409  
 Historical Inquiry 2709  
 Historical Investigation 827  
 Historical Material 778, 2101  
 Historical Memory 2903  
 Historical Methodology 3859  
 Historical Narrative 1422  
 Historical Objectivity for Adults 3156  
 Historical Patterns 4117  
 Historical Research 440, 583, 1030, 1544, 1788, 1872, 2723, 2802, 2840, 4347  
 Historical Research in Estonia, Quantitative 1322  
 Historical Research Techniques 1757  
 Historical Research, Quantitative 3789  
 Historical Research, Russian 3787  
 Historical Significance 4278  
 Historical Social Research 656, 836, 1224, 1743, 1851, 2062, 2345, 3845  
 Historical Stages 421  
 Historical Statistics 2292  
 Historical Statistics, European 170  
 Historical Statistics, German 2387  
 Historical Structure 3598  
 Historical Studies, German 542  
 Historical Tables 3934  
 Historical Teaching 2579  
 Historical Texts 1886, 2450  
 Historical Texts, Medieval 1802  
 Historical Thesaurus 3361  
 Historical Unevenness 3337  
 Historical Use of "Time" 2891  
 Historical-Analytical Approach 199  
 Historico-Geographical Authority 2334  
 Historie 1072  
 Historie, quantitative 151, 152  
 Historika 4021  
 Historiker 2124, 2359, 2360, 3624, 3686, 3851  
 Historiker, methodisches Problem des 1451  
 Historiker, rumänische 1532  
 Historiker/Innen 3419  
 Historikerkongreß der DDR (VIII.) 1958  
 Historiographer in Computerland 59  
 Historiographic Trends 4417  
 Historiography 161, 409, 431, 1662, 2279  
 Historiography of Immigrant 2939  
 Historiography, American 1056  
 Historiography, Caribbean 229  
 Historiography, Congressional 4352  
 Historiography, Scandinavian 2948  
 Historiometric Inquiries 1378  
 Historisch-demographische Forschung 1013  
 Historische Demographie 1493, 1699, 3303  
 Historische Dynamik 3828  
 Historische Edition 2329  
 Historische Forschung 1636  
 Historische Gußstücke 2369  
 Historische Prozesse 4406  
 Historische Quantifizierung 2488  
 Historische Rezeptionsforschung 4239  
 Historische Sozialforschung 328, 461, 639, 832, 953, 1043, 1101, 1340, 1540, 1541, 1678, 1969, 2105, 3121, 3321, 3591, 3665, 3786  
 Historische Sozialforschung, Quantitative 830, 1970, 1973  
 Historische Sozialwissenschaft 1980, 4390  
 Historische Statistik 2107, 3941, 4108  
 Historischer Vergleich 1917  
 Historismus 1562, 3179  
 History 1403, 2794  
 History and Anthropology 821, 849, 854, 1630  
 History and Biology 3460  
 History and Climate 668  
 History and Computers 1127, 1450, 1725, 2628  
 History and Computing 1778, 1821, 2188, 2214, 2365, 2514, 3020, 3277, 3327, 3376, 3415, 3479, 3631, 4307  
 History and Computing (1993) 3359  
 History and Disease 315  
 History and Economics 2788  
 History and Fashion 952  
 History and Geography 660, 2645  
 History and Growth 1504  
 History and Learning 1941  
 History and Quantification 201  
 History and Quantitative Data 824  
 History and Social Sciences 3204  
 History and Sociobiology 1057  
 History and Sociology 778, 934, 1112, 1610, 2101, 2596, 3705  
 History and Statistics 2421  
 History and Structural Position 1617  
 History and Teaching 4261  
 History and the Humanities 3462  
 History as Past Sociology 880  
 History by Microcomputer 1857  
 History by Numbers 2251  
 History Classroom 2947, 2965  
 History Counts 153  
 History Courses 2147  
 History Courses, Advanced 2254  
 History Curriculum 3036  
 History Education 3914  
 History in Crisis 1284  
 History in the Classroom 1759  
 History Learning 3296  
 History of 20th-Century 3183  
 History of Art and Design 3662  
 History of Autobiographies 3756

History of Cliometrics 2831  
 History of Computing 2132  
 History of Crime 2566, 2572  
 History of Diet 891  
 History of Education 1044  
 History of European Jewry 591  
 History of Everyday Life 4263  
 History of French Contention 3167  
 History of Geological Thought 1718  
 History of Ideas 837  
 History of Literacy 1461  
 History of Meaning 837, 2078  
 History of Mexico, Contemporary 2175  
 History of Mobility 3602  
 History of Political Thought 914  
 History of Property-Holding 2022  
 History of Psychology 1111  
 History of Science 80, 597, 931  
 History of Sickness 1892  
 History of Slavery 2711  
 History of Statistics 2659  
 History of Technology 857  
 History of the Computer 224  
 History of the Family 1695  
 History of Universities 3604, 3687  
 History Students 1092  
 History Survey 3975  
 History Survey Course 1276, 4056  
 History Surveys, American 2415  
 History Teaching 1927, 2443, 3867  
 History to Teach Microcomputers 2091  
 History Without Anthropology 2319  
 History, African 1120  
 History, Agrarian 1189  
 History, American 98, 587, 660, 733  
 History, American Agricultural 2082  
 History, American Political 1016  
 History, American Urban 451  
 History, Anthropometric 2994, 3783  
 History, Australian 4271  
 History, British 3531  
 History, British Business 3356  
 History, Business 3040  
 History, Church 2523  
 History, Colonial Economic 1652  
 History, Comparative 1125, 3408  
 History, Cultural 2217, 2924, 3227  
 History, Demographic 354, 537, 888, 1499, 2021, 3899, 3942  
 History, Demographic and Family 1168  
 History, Diplomatic 479  
 History, Econometric 1855  
 History, Economic 7, 212, 252, 298, 309, 384, 558, 576, 589, 928, 930, 1121, 1179, 1187, 1317, 1401, 1648, 1657, 1735, 1938, 1997, 2552, 2598, 2990, 3292, 3399, 3678, 3892, 3942, 4051, 4389  
 History, European 309, 870, 1187  
 History, Evolutionary 4172  
 History, Family 1074, 2557  
 History, French 645  
 History, German 509  
 History, German Economic 3939  
 History, Global 4121  
 History, Information and Documentation in 1152  
 History, Intellectual 798, 837, 2078, 2079  
 History, Jewish Local 61  
 History, Legal 231  
 History, Literary 2029  
 History, Local 1479, 3125, 3467, 4276, 4324  
 History, Maritime 3177  
 History, Medieval 350, 1290  
 History, Medieval Aragonese 2767  
 History, Mexican 1434  
 History, Military 3496  
 History, Mortality 3247  
 History, Motionless 255  
 History, New Economic 263, 930, 2149  
 History, New Political 300, 917  
 History, New Urban 464  
 History, Oral 875, 1370, 1697, 2104, 2350, 2542, 2551, 2956, 4022, 4088, 4135  
 History, People's 1230, 1286  
 History, Political 507, 641, 847, 876, 917, 921, 1575, 2407  
 History, Population 290, 945, 1134, 1243, 1414, 1539, 2379, 3102, 4307  
 History, Prison 1528  
 History, Quantitative 17, 80, 192, 216, 331, 780, 912, 1001, 1297, 1318, 1357, 1480, 1830, 1831, 2041, 2471, 3065  
 History, Reformation 897  
 History, Regional 2309, 3467  
 History, Religious 551  
 History, Rural 1574, 1987  
 History, Russia's 4256  
 History, Social 2552, 2598  
 History, Social and Medical 243  
 History, Spanish 206  
 History, Transformation of Metropolitan 4426  
 History, Urban 1514, 2394, 2459  
 History, US 834, 956, 2069  
 History, Virtual 3717  
 History, West African 36  
 History, Writing and Teaching 4174  
 Hitler, Adolf 561, 4097  
 Hitlers Wähler 3291  
 HIWED 684  
 HMR Forum 2963, 3114  
 H-Net: History On-line 3090  
 Hochmittelalter 1673  
 Hochschullehrer 1537  
 Hochschullehrer in Baden 1537  
 Hochschulsystem, deutsches 3289

- Hochstift 3639  
 Hochstift Osnabrück 2500  
 Hochstift Speyer 2414, 2444  
 Hodrick-Prescott Filter 3771  
 Hofgröße 2639  
 Holland 1462, 1703, 2570  
 Holocaust 941, 3844, 3915  
 Holtfrerich, L. 1155  
 Holy Days, Work Days 3490  
 Holy Roman Empire 2313  
 Home Portfolio Investment 107  
 Home Rule, Irish 3274  
 Homeostatis in a Stochastic Setting 3102  
 Home-Ownership 3270  
 Homesteaders, American 1878  
 Homicides 3529  
 Homogeneity Analysis 3789  
 Homogeneous Units 386  
 Honor and Gender 2858  
 Hoover Elite Studies 213  
 Hopkins, William 2336  
 Horndal Effect 1498  
 Horror Vacui 1100  
 Horticultural Revolution 1228  
 Hospital Care 3054  
 Hostility, French 389  
 House of Commons 198, 4020  
 House of Commons' Division Lists 1437  
 House of Commons' Voting 1773  
 Household 503, 1051, 1964, 2337, 2878  
 Household Accounts 1729  
 Household Analysis 4420  
 Household and Computer 682  
 Household Classification 2027  
 Household Dynamics 4111  
 Household Formation 4058  
 Household Labor Supply 3076  
 Household Life Histories 4028  
 Household Migration 2343  
 Household Organization 2493  
 Household Panel Study, Victorian 3625  
 Household Samples 4394  
 Household Structure 210, 701, 973, 1011, 2474, 3876  
 Household Studies 1592  
 Household Survey 2548  
 Household System, Rural Irish 2895  
 Household Systems 4179  
 Household, Urban 2912  
 Households, Classifying 4342  
 Households, Conceptions of 2905  
 Households, Divided 3535  
 Households, Farm 1407  
 Households, Rural Nonfarm 3286  
 Housing 387, 610  
 Housing Act 318  
 Housing Backlog 3236  
 H-Soz-u-Kult 4258  
 HStA Düsseldorf 64  
 Hudson's Bay Company (1670-1700) 4041  
 Huizinga 1462  
 Human Behaviors 1251  
 Human Biological Development 1521  
 Human Bondage 2711  
 Human Capital 1873, 3534, 3723, 3731, 3778, 3806, 4243  
 Human Communications 3523  
 Human Evolution 3750  
 Human Welfare 539  
 Humanist Movement 311  
 Humanists 2921  
 Humanities 1682, 1853, 1882, 2028  
 Humanities and Computer 2528  
 Humanities and Microelectronics 1004  
 Humanities Computing 2781  
 Humanities Education 3831  
 Humanities Scholarship 3219, 4367  
 Humanities Teaching 1355  
 Humbul 1835  
 Hungarian Experience, Postwar 2567  
 Hungary 4058  
 Hunger, Hidden 1110  
 Huzel 1333  
 Hyde Park 1108  
 Hyperarchives 4330  
 Hypercard 2667  
 Hypercard Classroom Application 3187  
 Hypermedia 3644, 3882  
 Hypermedia Courseware 4405  
 Hypermedia in the Humanities 2865  
 Hypermedia Interfaces 3579  
 Hypermedia Systems 3627  
 Hypermedia, Konzept von 3081  
 Hypertension 1723  
 Hypertext 2792, 3468, 3595, 3598, 3685, 4093, 4330  
 Hypertext and Hypermedia 2469  
 Hypertext Design 3594  
 Hypertext, Islam 3187  
 Hypertext, Konzept von 3081
- I**  
 Iberische Halbinsel 4069  
 IBM Cards 370  
 IBM-compatible 2340  
 IBRD 4002  
 ICC 2300  
 Iceland 1114  
 Iceland, Premodern 4054  
 ICE-Project 3383  
 ICF 528  
 Iconography 1002, 1787  
 ICPSR 860  
 Ideas, History of 837  
 Identification of Persons 904  
 Identifikation 3321  
 Ideological Boundaries 3332

Ideological Change 1472  
 Ideology 1643, 1644, 2018, 3243  
 Idiomaticsche Wörterbücher 4415  
 Illegitimacy 546, 926, 2396, 3278, 3852  
 Illegitimacy, Rise of 341  
 Illegitimacy, Scottish 4025  
 Illegitimate Fertility 3575  
 Illinois 2837  
 Illinois (1870-1920) 3224  
 Illiteracy, Urban 4090  
 Illness 2085  
 Image & Text Integration 2173  
 Image Analysis 1932  
 Image Content for Retrieval 4114  
 Image Processing 3057, 3393  
 Images 1613, 3089, 4373  
 Images and Manuscripts 2989  
 Images as Historical Source 2704  
 Images of Elderly 906  
 Imagines Fictae 4099  
 Immigrant Melanesians 2939  
 Immigrant Mobility 3430  
 Immigrant Mortality 1766  
 Immigrant Press 4026  
 Immigrant Railroad Laborers, Japanese 1352  
 Immigrant Servant Labor 1465  
 Immigrant Servants, European 3230  
 Immigrant Streams 3402  
 Immigrant Voyages 2520  
 Immigrant Wages, Jewish 2857  
 Immigrant Women 1372  
 Immigrant, Jewish 2635  
 Immigrants 2513, 2870, 3079, 3620, 3703, 3722  
 Immigrants, European 3068, 3880  
 Immigrants, Irish 2662  
 Immigrants, Participation of 121  
 Immigration 220, 3366, 3401, 4399  
 Immigration Research 2541  
 Immigration, Chinese 1763, 2516, 2640  
 Immigration, German 1808  
 Immunology 3326  
 Imperial Reform 1585  
 Imperialism 2974  
 Imperialism, Age of High 107  
 Imperialismus 462, 3573  
 Imperialismus, faschistischer deutscher 340  
 Imperialismus, Zeitalter des 3573  
 Imperium Romanum 4110  
 Importance of Being Printed 695  
 Impressionismus 3805  
 Imprisonment 1703  
 Imprisonment in Holland and Hamburg 2570  
 Improbability 2938  
 Incidence of Servitude 1464  
 Incidence of Successful Outcomes 1577  
 Income 22, 26, 1178, 1247, 1456, 1497, 1984, 2023, 2683, 3810  
 Income Distribution 2261, 3570  
 Income Distribution, European 566  
 Income Distribution, Rural 48  
 Income Effects 194  
 Income Inequality 1155  
 Income Records, Bias 3669  
 Income Scores 3600  
 Income Sources 1475  
 Income, British 2211  
 Income, Mormon 602  
 Incomes, Regional 850  
 Inconsistent Data Source 266  
 Incorporating Space 4219  
 Indentured Servitude 112  
 Index of Dissimilarity 2609  
 Index of History 1220  
 Index of Pre-industrial Agricultural Production 523  
 Index of Soil Production 1529  
 Indexes, Automated 2306  
 Indexing Digital Text Images 4262  
 Indexing People 1780  
 India 48, 621, 1176, 1884, 4016  
 India, Early Independent 2133  
 India, Post-colonial 74  
 Indian Tea Industry 3900  
 Indian Textiles 1234  
 Indiana 2134  
 Indiana Voter 324  
 Indianapolis 828  
 Indic Exceptionalism 4338  
 Indications 1607  
 Indicator Source 549  
 Indicators 1055, 4024  
 Indices 2651, 2692, 2866  
 Indices of Development 1231  
 Indikator "Durchschnittliche Körpergröße" 3363  
 Indikator für Konjunkturschwankungen 686  
 Indikatoren, quantitative und qualitative 588  
 Indikatorenqualität 1255  
 Individual and Aggregate Level Census Data 810  
 Individual Datas 643  
 Individual Effects 2244  
 Individual Life Histories 4028  
 Individual Relationships 1455  
 Individual Rights 11  
 Individualdaten 3497  
 Individualisation of its Original Features 3457  
 Individualism, Affective 502  
 Individuals 1242, 1767, 1964  
 Indonesia (1880-1989) 2999, 3377

Indonesia (1883-1913) 3394  
 Induced Innovation 1764  
 Industrial Accidents 3712  
 Industrial America 1475  
 Industrial Capitalism 1201, 1829  
 Industrial Center 2773  
 Industrial City 708, 2601  
 Industrial Corporation 1417  
 Industrial Equities 4409  
 Industrial Growth 4254  
 Industrial Growth, American 679  
 Industrial Growth, German 679  
 Industrial Nation 4046  
 Industrial Output, British 3772  
 Industrial Output, European 2427  
 Industrial Performance 4077  
 Industrial Price Flexibility 291  
 Industrial Prices 15  
 Industrial Profits 2295  
 Industrial Research, Forms of 1184  
 Industrial Retardation 2068  
 Industrial Revolution 110, 144, 555, 665,  
 1086, 1553, 1863, 2347, 2470, 2479,  
 2485, 2497, 2700, 2941, 3017, 3058,  
 3084, 3126, 3465, 3675, 4302  
 Industrial Revolution, British 1943, 2507  
 Industrial Revolution, English 3629  
 Industrial Revolution, First 3894, 3985  
 Industrial Scrap Heap 2371  
 Industrial Society 1949  
 Industrial Structure 1417  
 Industrialisierung 521, 615, 1154  
 Industrialisierung und Raum 498  
 Industrialisierung, Regionale 1632  
 Industrialisierungsprozeß 544, 2323  
 Industrialisierungsprozeß, deutscher (1849-  
 1939) 3221  
 Industrialization 139, 257, 548, 624, 871,  
 1123, 1144, 1845, 2672, 2742, 2949,  
 3045, 4423  
 Industrialization of Russia 3843  
 Industrialization of Spain 4120  
 Industrialization, British 2181  
 Industrialization, Early 202, 375  
 Industrialization, European 1349, 2390,  
 2943  
 Industrialization, European (1890-1980)  
 2943  
 Industrialization, French 150  
 Industrialization, German 1155  
 Industrialization, Japan's Early 424  
 Industrialization, Phases of 142  
 Industrie, chemische 1452  
 Industrie, elektrotechnische 1452  
 Industriegebiet (1848-1914), westfälisches  
 2705  
 Industrielle Entwicklung 4197  
 Industrielles Deutschland 1838  
 Industrien, nachgelagerte 729  
 Industrieregion 1915  
 Industries, Japanese 353  
 Industriestruktur 1417  
 Industriezeitalter 1915, 2717  
 Industry 738, 3947  
 Industry Codes 4301  
 Industry in France 2706  
 Industry, Belgian 1132  
 Industry, British 2430  
 Industry, Textile 1801, 2393  
 Inegalitarian Housing 1547  
 Inequality 1201  
 Inequality among Natives and Immigrants  
 3079  
 Inequality in Detroit 1151  
 Inequality in Rural China 3857  
 Inequality in Sweden 1912  
 Inequality, Gender, and Property 4422  
 Inequality, Measuring 308  
 Infant Abandonment 2714  
 Infant Deaths, Seasonality of 3920  
 Infant Mortality 1507, 1633, 1705, 2210,  
 2845, 3607, 4118, 4310, 4335  
 Infanticide 403, 4150  
 Infection 1110  
 Infectious Disease 4016  
 Inference, Historical 4247  
 Inferential Method 395  
 Inferenz 4144  
 Inflation 15, 209, 2830, 3725  
 Inflation, German 1936  
 Influenza 2017  
 Informal Assistance 3861  
 Informatics Tools 3538  
 Informatics, Historical 3294  
 Informatik statt Geschichte(n) 3218  
 Information 1851, 3806  
 Information Age 1006  
 Information and Documentation 1152  
 Information and Documentation in History  
 1152  
 Information Engineering 2227  
 Information Handling 1941, 3116  
 Information Organization 3296  
 Information Processing 2927  
 Information Resources, Electronic 3143  
 Information Revolution 1550  
 Information Science, Historical 2584, 3163,  
 3279  
 Information System 2166  
 Information Systems, Historical 2409  
 Information Technology 739, 2529, 3080,  
 3219, 3729, 4426  
 Information Technology in the Humanities  
 1882  
 Information, Access to 2044  
 Information, Historical 2550  
 Information, Non-numerical 2053  
 Information, Verarbeitung von 95

Informationsaufbereitung 29  
 Informationsbestände 4209  
 Informationsgesellschaft 3838  
 Informationsgewinnung 3774  
 Informationsquelle für Forschungen 1264  
 Informationsrecherchesystem 29  
 Informationsrecherchesystem, archivisches 141  
 Informationssystem 2917, 3851  
 Informationstechnologie 2274  
 Informationsverarbeitung 1846  
 Informationsverwaltungssysteme 1797  
 Informationswiedergewinnung 29  
 Informationszugriff, intradisziplinärer 4209  
 Infrastructure 3863  
 Infrastructure Linkages 984  
 Infrastruktur 2105  
 Ingenious Paradox 2976  
 Inheritance Practices 3086  
 Inheritance Studies 2216  
 Inheritance Systems 4125  
 Injustice and Scholarship 4380  
 Inkunabeln 3199  
 In-Migration, Urban 453  
 Innovations 748, 766  
 Input-Output Table 3245  
 Insane Asylum 2911  
 Insanity 2662  
 Institution of Conscription 3755  
 Institutional Change 56, 2919  
 Institutional Change for the House of Representatives 4331  
 Institutional Economics 1735  
 Institutional History 400  
 Institutional Process Analysis 3767  
 Institutionalisierung 1195  
 Institutionalization 3588  
 Institutions for Survival 4054  
 Institutions of Women 3726  
 Instrument, methodisches 1730  
 Insurance 1091  
 Insurance Valuations 3126  
 Insurgent Image 586  
 Insurgent Republicans 586  
 Intake-Output Method 1824  
 Integrated Approach 3452  
 Integration, wirtschaftliche 447  
 Intelligent Input Programs 3173  
 Interaction Models 3052  
 Interaction of History and Structural Position 1617  
 Interactive Relationships 2822  
 Interaktivität von Archivfindmitteln 3768  
 Interdisciplinarity 1458  
 Interdisciplinary Quantitative Research 243  
 Interdisciplinary Research 708  
 Interest Arbitrage 3123  
 Interest Rate 238, 1085, 3491, 3681  
 Interest Rates, Regional 279  
 Intergenerational Transfers 2895  
 Interkulturalität 4353  
 Interkulturelle Kompetenz 4348  
 Interlocking Directorates 1207  
 International Conflict Studies 475  
 International Conflicts 333, 858, 1985, 3796  
 International Cooperation 3796  
 International Disturbances 959, 964, 975  
 International Economic History Congress Leuven (Xth) 2526  
 International Historical Computing 2131  
 International Organizations 55  
 International Politics 203  
 International Relations 1441  
 International Terrorism 691  
 International Trade 227  
 Internationaler Archivrat 4000  
 Internet 3352, 3413, 3443, 3472, 3523, 3656, 3774, 3800, 3966, 4049, 4100, 4147  
 Internet für Historiker/Innen 3419  
 Internet-Datenbank, biographische 4204  
 Interpretation 622, 717  
 Interpreting the American Past 1098  
 Interprovincial Differences 2472  
 Intertemporal-interkultureller Vergleich 3858  
 Intertextuelle Bezüge 4073  
 Interview 4048  
 Interviewing 3915  
 Intolerance 3881  
 Invalidation Reappraised 3769  
 Inventare 2789  
 Inventarisierung von Siegeln 3312  
 Inventarisierung, computergestützte 3883  
 Invention of Madeira Wine 4081  
 Inventiveness, American 3397  
 Inventories 653  
 Inverse Projection 1500  
 Investitionsverhalten 3842  
 Investment 3343  
 Investment Banking Activities of National Banks 1722  
 Investment Patterns 2955  
 Involuntary Servitude 112  
 IPUMS 4237  
 IPUMS Metadata 4253  
 IPUMS Project 4314  
 Ireland 332, 548, 1629, 1767, 2895, 3073, 3209, 3402, 3783, 4085  
 Ireland (1780-1939) 3292  
 Ireland (1856-1876) 2772  
 Ireland (1894-1914) 3233  
 Ireland (1917-1923) 3908  
 Ireland (1969-1980) 3176  
 Ireland since the Famine 3541  
 Ireland, Prefamine 1031, 2934  
 Ireland, Rural 559, 2620



Irish Barony 923  
 Irish Famine 2277, 3803  
 Irish Home Rule 3274  
 Irish Household System, Rural 2895  
 Irish Paper Pound (1797-1820) 3066  
 Irland 634  
 Iron 1448  
 Iron Industry 1130  
 Iron Rails 1267  
 Isaac's Transformation of Virginia 1209  
 Islam 2751  
 Islam Hypertext 3187  
 Israel 4145  
 Italian Community 1491  
 Italian Legal Language 2405  
 Italy 700, 1491, 1623, 1649, 1951, 2004,  
     2151, 2493, 3087, 3300, 4181, 4189,  
     4214, 4246, 4286  
 Italy (1700-1920) 2825  
 Italy (1861-1914) 3878  
 Italy in the 19th-Century 2714  
 Italy in the 20th-Century 3912  
 Italy, Renaissance 1704  
 Itinerar 3697, 3823  
 Itineraranalyse 3823  
 Itinerarerstellung 3823  
 Itinerarerstellung, computergestützte 3823  
 Ivory Coast 1486

## J

Jahresberichte 41  
 Jamaican Sugar Estate 1784  
 Japan 80, 108, 403, 423, 433, 439, 446,  
     557, 756, 822, 1949, 2056, 2252, 3249  
 Japan (1671-1871) 4272  
 Japan and Russia 329  
 Japan, Early Modern 3175  
 Japan, Preindustrial 1814  
 Japan, Prewar 899  
 Japanese Deflation 2880  
 Japanese Economic Development 560  
 Japanese Immigrant Railroad Laborers  
     1352  
 Japanese Industries 353  
 Japan's Early Industrialization 424  
 Jarvis, Howard 4312  
 Jefferson, Thomas 4313  
 Jenseitsvorsorge 3883  
 Jerusalem 1339  
 Jewish Community 3457  
 Jewish Conversions 2236  
 Jewish Entrepreneurs 3956  
 Jewish Farmers 1136  
 Jewry, European 591  
 Jews 1293, 3915  
 Jews of Columbus 61  
 Jiddische Literatur des 14.-18. Jh. 3134  
 John Birch Society 2144

Joint Committee On Printing 1522  
 Joint-Stock Politics 4017  
 Journey to Work 3859  
 Juden 1524  
 Judicial Myths 4019  
 Judicial System 2194  
 Judikatur 275  
 Jugendkriminalität 3962  
 Jugendkriminalpolitik in Deutschland 4392  
 Jugendkriminalpolitik in England 4392  
 Jugendkriminalstatistiken 3962  
 Jülich 2116  
 Junker 1615  
 Juristen 1675  
 Justice 1708  
 Justices of the Peace, English 555  
 Justizverwaltung 1885  
 Juvenile Delinquents 2194  
 Juvenile Emigration 1485

## K

Kafka, Franz 3214  
 Kaiserreich 1487, 2241, 2294, 2322, 2344,  
     2571, 3958, 3992, 4012  
 Kammereigericht (Bremen) 1638  
 Kandidaten und Abgeordnete 1823  
 Kansas 943  
 Kanton Bern 4137  
 Kanton Bern (1528-1928) 3548  
 Kanton Bern (1700-1914) 3549  
 Kanzleibuchanalyse und -interpretationen  
     4015  
 Kanzleibuchmerkmale, formale 4015  
 Kapitalmärkte 3573  
 Kapitulariensammlung 3581  
 Karrieren 4340  
 Kartell der Angst 2234  
 Kartographie 2849  
 Kassation 1653  
 Katalog archivierter Studien 3387  
 Katalogisierung 3199  
 Katalogisierung von Manuskripten 2449  
 Kataster 807, 2643  
 Kategoriale Variablen 3497  
 Kaufleute 3688  
 Kennziffern, sozialökonomische 457  
 Kentish Weald 2157  
 Kentucky 1529  
 Kenya 1486, 3707  
 Kenya (1964-1988) 2850  
 Kiel 4107  
 Kierkegaard 1348  
 Kin, Extended 3535  
 Kinetische Analyse 4406  
 King of France 1690  
 King, Martin Luther 4139  
 Kinship 86, 2532, 3353, 3951  
 Kinship Networks 1036, 1545

- Kirchenbücher 2161, 2687, 3095  
 Kirchenbuchführung in Sachsen und  
 Thüringen 3344  
 Kirchenbuchunterlagen 2826  
 Kirchengemeinde 2477  
 Kirchengeschichte 907  
 Kirchliche Alternativform 779  
 Klassen- und Schichtbildung 3992  
 Klassifikation 3592  
 Klassifikation, sozialökonomische 1692  
 Klassifikationsschema 1386  
 Kleinrentnerfürsorge 4299  
 KLEIO 2726, 2988  
 KLEIO Data Model 3619  
 KLEIO Einführung 2892  
 KLEIO Tutorial 2606  
 KLEIO-User-Group 2446  
 Kleriker 3489  
 Klerus im 15. Jh., deutscher 2758  
 Klima 1645  
 Klimatologische Zeitreihen 3802  
 Klimaverhältnisse 1673  
 Klimometrie 151, 152  
 Klöster und Hochstifte im 11. Jh. 3639  
 Klosterleben 1560  
 Knight, Melvin Moses 572  
 Knodel, John 997  
 Knowledge Representation 1012, 2326,  
 3510  
 Knowledge Stock 2335  
 Knox, Robert 3546  
 Kollektivbiographie 1971, 4303  
 Kollektive Biographie 4154  
 Kollektive Biographik 1373  
 Kollektiver Selbstunterricht 1509  
 Köln 1524  
 Köln im 16. Jh. 3261  
 Köln im 19. Jh. 751  
 Köln im Spätmittelalter 3489  
 Köln vom 16. bis 18. Jh. 3791  
 Komlos, John 2994  
 Komlos-Artzrouni-Modell 3986  
 Kommunalarchive 1310, 1328  
 Kommunal финанzen 4092  
 Kommunal финанzen und -investitionen  
 3998  
 Kommunalpolitik 4092  
 Kommunalunternehmen 4092  
 Kommunalverwaltung Nordrhein-  
 Westfalens 1354  
 Komponentenzersetzung 2991  
 Kondratieff 2507  
 Kondratieff Cycles 1409  
 Kondratieff-Zyklen 724  
 Konfession 4086  
 Konflikte 1985, 2613  
 Konflikte, konfessionelle 2322  
 Konflikte, politische 2613  
 Konfliktlinien, sozialstrukturell verankerte  
 3424  
 Königreich 634  
 Königreich Sachsen 2717  
 Konjunktur 724, 2890  
 Konjunkturdifferenzierung 588  
 Konjunkturen, nationale und regionale 711  
 Konjunkturforschung, historische 782, 783  
 Konjunkturgeschichte 41, 806  
 Konjunkturschwankungen 686  
 Konjunkturstatistische Untersuchung 3133  
 Konrad IV. 3823  
 Konstruktivismus 4239  
 Konsum 3999  
 Kontaktbereiche, soziale 615  
 Kontingenztabellen 1904  
 Kontingenztafelschätzung 2925  
 Konventen, spätmittelalterliche hessische  
 1560  
 Konvertierung von Daten 2478  
 Konvertierung, freie 2478  
 Konzeption 2917, 3936  
 Konzeptionen, struktur- und  
 sozialgeschichtliche 39  
 Konzeptuelles Schema 2778  
 Korea 2540  
 Korea under Japanese Rule 2252  
 Korean War 3439  
 Körpergröße 3363, 3937  
 Körperschaft, geistlich-weltliche 1471  
 Korrespondenzanalyse 1744, 2616  
 Kousser, J. Morgan 4380  
 Kraft Pulping 1764  
 Krankenhauswesen 2259  
 Krieg 3074, 3095  
 Kriegsgefangene, Deutsche 3993  
 Kriegsgefangenschaft 3993  
 Kriegswirtschaftliche Resultate 340  
 Kriminalität 833, 1885, 3323  
 Kriminalität im Europa 3805  
 Kriminalitätsbekämpfung 3980  
 Kriminalitätsforschung, historische 4309  
 Kriminalstatistik 764, 2785  
 Kriminalstatistik des 19. Jhs. 1885  
 Kriminalstatistik, deutsche 25  
 Kriminologie 1325  
 Kriminologie, historisch orientierte 1885  
 Krise und Rekonstruktion 622  
 Kriterienkatalog 3338  
 Kritische Edition 3651  
 Krypto-Heterodoxie 3031  
 Kuczynski, Thomas 2373  
 Kues, Nikolaus von 3582  
 Kultur 3550, 4057  
 Kulturanthropologie 4353  
 Kulturnation 3371  
 Kurzweil Data Entry Machine (KDEM)  
 1227  
 Kuznets Cycle 704

Kuznets, Simon 2206  
Kuznetsian Economic History 1231

## L

Labor 1738, 2622, 3630, 3649, 3839  
Labor Contracts 3738  
Labor Disputes 4078  
Labor Force 314, 1951, 2071, 2875, 3438  
Labor Force Change 1492  
Labor Force Participation 3109  
Labor History 4065  
Labor Insurgency 664, 902  
Labor Law, American 2138  
Labor Market Data 1445  
Labor Market Integration 3159  
Labor Market Phenomenon 1215  
Labor Market, British 1470  
Labor Market, Domestic 2620  
Labor Markets 423, 1470, 1674, 2117,  
2118, 2607, 2695, 2934, 3195, 3720,  
3880, 4030, 4034, 4126, 4152  
Labor Markets, Global 3642  
Labor Process 1963  
Labor Productivity 563, 987, 1960, 2600,  
2639, 3706  
Labor Recruiting Policy 3437  
Labor Rental 881  
Labor Saving 1405  
Labor Statistics 2623, 2632  
Labor Statistics Reports 3003  
Labor Supply 337  
Labor Turnover 2802  
Labor Union 3454  
Labor Vote 1929, 2367  
Labor Welfare 987  
Labor, Colonial 220  
Labor, Domestic 2680  
Laborers, Manorial 1615  
Labor-Force Trends 3680  
Labor's Golden Age 1502  
Labor-Surplus Hypothesis 3027  
Labour Inputs, Evidence from 2638  
Labour, Agrarian 4003  
Labour, Demand for 77  
Lady Lovelace 1385  
Lage, soziale 195  
Lagerbücher 585  
Laien 3489  
Lancashire 652  
Lancashire (1822-1852) 2695  
Lancashire, Victorian 3738, 3933  
Lancaster 278  
Land 2372, 2716  
Land Abundance 846  
Land Allotment 844  
Land Availability 2930  
Land Disposal, Early Public 3735  
Land Fragmentation 1150, 1220  
Land Hunger 4042  
Land Improvement 2418, 2487  
Land Inequality 922  
Land Scattering 1041  
Land Tenure 3876, 4188  
Land Use of Detroit 312  
Land Utilization 3147  
Land, Factor Markets 3857  
Landbesitz 4042  
Landesgeschichte 2146, 2957  
Landesgeschichte Würzburg 4166  
Landjuden 3943  
Landkapitel Linzgau 2795  
Landkapitel Teuringen 2966  
Ländlicher Raum im 16. Jh. 2408  
Landlords in Romania 2053  
Landownership 4134  
Landownership in Argyll 2508  
Landtagsabgeordnete, sozialdemokratische  
3982  
Landtagswahl, Hessische 3944  
Landtagswahlen 2887, 3944  
Landtagswahlen, Preußische 2887  
Landwirtschaft, kapitalistische 457  
Landwirtschaft, westfälische 3746  
lange Wellen 2765  
lange Wellen der Konjunktur 724, 790  
lange Wellen wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung  
2811  
Längsschnittdanalyse 2843  
Language-Structure Divide 4074  
Laplace 3983  
Large American Corporations 1181  
Large-Scale Historical Field Systems 3147  
Late Antiquity 2065  
Late Colonial India 2133  
Late Middle Ages 937, 1263, 2552  
Lateinamerika 4069  
Latin America 580, 921, 927, 1233, 1358,  
2694, 3146, 4284, 4407  
Latin America (1950-1980) 3355  
Latin American Democratic Transition  
3850  
Latin American Historical Research 601  
Latinos 4399  
Lavoisier 3983  
Law Enforcement 720, 2537  
Law, John 1925  
Laws, Corn 2592, 3297  
Lawyers 2546  
Lawyers in Holy Roman Empire 2313  
Lazarsfeld, Paul F. 458, 2378  
LDC Exports 236  
LDCs 2897  
Lead Contact 1618  
Leadership 1378  
Learned Society 3415  
Learning Equation 3577  
Learning for School Pupils 1398

- Learning History by Computer 2585  
 Least Squares, Alternating 3789  
 Leaving Home 3814  
 Leben, Lieben, Sterben 2161  
 Lebenserwartung 4110  
 Lebenshaltungskosten 942  
 Lebensläufe 1541, 1546, 1560, 1565, 2476,  
 3181, 3828, 4028  
 Lebensläufe "Alter Kämpfer" 545  
 Lebenslaufforschung 1373  
 Lebensstandard in SBZ/DDR (1945-1989)  
 3587  
 Lee, Ann 1214  
 Left-State Alliances 4230  
 Legal Discourse 3945  
 Legal History 231  
 Legal History, American 709  
 Legal Prosecution 2984  
 Legal Systems 2658  
 Legislation 1604  
 Legislative 1752  
 Legislative Agenda 2839  
 Legislative Behavior 955, 2860  
 Legislative Elite, Russian 3380  
 Legitimizing Role 1029  
 Lehenbücher von Würzburg 2395  
 Lehenbücher, spätmittelalterliche 2395  
 Lehrbuch für Alt- und Mittelenglisch 3485  
 Lehre, universitäre 4100  
 Lehrer 3916  
 Leibniz 1820  
 Leibniz, G. W. 3148  
 Leicestershire Marriage Registers (1754-  
 1890) 4090  
 Leiden (Stadt) 779, 2191, 2435  
 Leiden (Stadt) im 18. Jh. 485  
 Leipzig 2476, 3312  
 Leipzig (1580-1730) 3181  
 Leipzig Working Class 2521  
 Leisure 110  
 Leitbilder 3748  
 Lennon, John 3835  
 Leonardo's Mona Lisa 1902  
 Lernen, historisches 3838  
 Lethal Violence 2578  
 Letter-Cluster Sampling 568, 3311  
 Leuven 4023  
 Levels of Modernization 4351  
 Levine 1313  
 Lexical Statistics 2079  
 Lexikographie 4415  
 Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft 3035  
 Liberal Arts 3046  
 Liberal Centralism in Portugal 2180  
 Liberal Constitutionalism 541  
 Liberal Era 799  
 Liberal Unionist Party 294  
 Liberal-aufklärerisches Gedankengut 304  
 Liberalism 3274  
 Liberals 3274  
 Liberty, Worth of 1549  
 Libraries, African 3707  
 Library Automation 1269  
 Library in a Microcomputer 1282  
 Library Networks 990, 1025  
 Library of the Institut-Canadien De Montreal  
 1469  
 Library, Electronic 3166  
 Library, Machine in 499  
 Liégeoise Industrial Area 4111  
 Life and Health 2786  
 Life Contingent Contracts 1091  
 Life Course Event 2680  
 Life Cycle 4051  
 Life Cycle Perspective 1492  
 Life Cycle Reconstruction 3740  
 Life Cycles 4192  
 Life Expectancies 1844  
 Life Expectancy 3750  
 Life Histories 772, 777  
 Life History Plots 757  
 Life of the Shaker Founder 1214  
 Life Plans 412  
 Life Table 3131, 4080  
 Lille 800  
 Limits of Quantitative Methods 21  
 Linnings 1780  
 Lincoln Legal Papers 3661  
 Lindahl Behavior 2560  
 Linear Multivariate Growth Curve Models  
 4421  
 Linearity 2708  
 Linen Production 1051  
 Linguistic and Statistical Tools 4232  
 Linguistic Changes in Egypt 2384  
 Linguistic Knowledge 2737  
 Linguistic Preprocessor 1103  
 Linkage of Data 12  
 Linkage Record 3004  
 Linked Sources 3473  
 Links without Generating Errors 2838  
 Linzgau 1699 2795  
 Lippe im 18. Jh. 3032  
 Liquidity 4171  
 Literacy 208, 254, 321, 441, 631, 1390,  
 1461, 1549, 1654, 1659, 3534, 3778,  
 4066  
 Literacy and Age 866  
 Literacy in America, Growth of 2463  
 Literacy in Scandinavia 1483  
 Literacy, Age, Period and Cohort 4066  
 Literacy, Historical 947  
 Literacy, History of 1461  
 Literacy, Male 2941  
 Literarische Tätigkeit im 19. Jh. 2198  
 Literary and Linguistic Computing 1067  
 Literary Computing 2853  
 Literary History 2029

- Literary Sources 2306  
 Literates and Illiterates 3375  
 Literatur- und Sozialprofil 3031  
 Literatur, jiddische 3134  
 Literatur, neuere 151  
 Literaturdokumente, fachspezifische 2259  
 Literature, Late Medieval 2265  
 Literaturvermittlung 820  
 Little Ice Age 629, 763, 929, 3324  
 Liverpool 3231  
 Livestock Numbers 4176  
 Living Arrangements 1819, 3695  
 Living Standards 1169, 2813, 3541  
 Living, Form of 937  
 Local and Regional Studies 1022  
 Local Law Enforcement 720  
 Local Political Struggle 1959  
 Local Scales 1114  
 Local Taxation 1527  
 Local Traditions 759  
 Localism 1397  
 Locality Studies 2032  
 Log Percent 1720  
 Logic of Charity 3269  
 Logic of Inquiry 1895  
 Logic Programming 1872  
 Logical Reasoning 1450  
 Logitanalyse 3497  
 Log-Linear Analysis 1009, 2735  
 Log-Linear Analysis of Contingency Tables 1558  
 Löhne 942, 2670  
 Lohnentwicklung 869, 942  
 Lohnstatistik 2490  
 Lokalisationsanalyse 287  
 London 4, 14, 1345, 1510, 2024, 2324, 2505, 3332, 3971, 4426  
 London (1665) 3039  
 London (1790-1870) 4078  
 London (1955-1963) 4157  
 London and Its Conflicts 1073  
 London Boys 986  
 London Coal Trade 1304  
 London Stock Market 1860  
 London, Elizabethan 323  
 London, Interwar 1445  
 Long Memory Time Series 4343  
 Long Run 2348  
 Long Run Comparative View 2748  
 Long Term Development 3817  
 Long Term Economic Performance 1162  
 Long Term Fluctuations 2873  
 Long Term Growth 1175  
 Long Term Labor-Force Trends 3680  
 Long Term Population Development 2394  
 Long Term Relationships 1248  
 Long Term Series 3770  
 Long Term Trends 987, 1178, 3010, 3646  
 Long Waves 1179, 2507, 2936, 4391  
 Longitudinal Analysis 3953, 4360  
 Longitudinal Approaches 1474  
 Longitudinal Model of Profit-Squeeze 1700  
 Longitudinal Patterns 2463  
 Longitudinal Tracing 2719  
 Looking for Work 3315  
 Loosely Structured Records 977  
 Lord Byron 3139  
 Lorenz Curve 308  
 Los Angeles 441, 3751  
 Los Angeles (1943) 4393  
 Lösungen, fachspezifische datentechnische 2357  
 Louis XIV 2054  
 Louis XVI 3118  
 Louisiana 1023, 1397, 3340  
 Louisiana Historians 155  
 Low-Country Advantage 3905  
 Lower Class Investments 4396  
 Lower Orders 1613  
 Lower Rhine Region 2756  
 Lower Saxony 759  
 Loyalty 3241  
 Luanda (1710-1830) 2862  
 Lübeck 2022  
 Lübecker Häusermarkt (von 1284 bis 1700) 3133  
 Lucerne 2394  
 Lumpenproletariat 492  
 Lüneburger Heide 4009  
 Luxembourg 2736  
 Lydiametrics 1359  
 Lyell, Charles 4052  
 Lyon 735, 1309  
 Lyrik 4073
- ## M
- Machine Coded Event Data Set 3322  
 Machine Cutting 991  
 Machine Readable Century 1523  
 Machine Readable Form 2968  
 Machine Textiles 2148  
 Machines 4255  
 Machines and Minds 2002  
 Macht 2165  
 Machtelite 2234  
 Machterhaltung 2294  
 Macintosh Computer 3317  
 Macro and Micro Perspectives 4374  
 Macro Economic Consequences of Bank Failures 3072  
 Macro Economic features 3571  
 Macro Economic Interpretation 3058  
 Macro Economic Level 1175  
 Macro Policies 3442  
 Macrohistorical Models 2907  
 Macropolitical Research 1055  
 Macro-Qualitative Methods 3663

Macro-Quantitative Methods 3663  
 Madeira Wine 4081  
 Magnitude of Extreme Rainfall 3113  
 Mainframe 1875  
 Mainz 2931  
 Major Cities 2178  
 Major Parties 4148  
 Malaria 3649, 4016  
 Males Linked 3700  
 Malnutrition 4310  
 Malnutrition Rediscovered 2097  
 Malthus, Parson 1313, 1333  
 Malthus, Thomas Robert 2277  
 Malthusian Context 1553  
 Malthusian Crisis 4273  
 Man and Body in the History 1315  
 Managers in Indiana 2134  
 Manchester 1296, 2269  
 Mandat 2165  
 Mandatory Palestine 3366  
 Mandatsdauer 2611  
 Manhattan Project 2428, 3046  
 Männer 2404  
 Manufacturers, New England 1795  
 Manufacturing 6, 911, 2898  
 Manufacturing Companies, Danish 3819  
 Manufacturing during the 19th-Century 3200  
 Manufacturing Industry 1238  
 Manufacturing, American 873, 1184, 1405  
 Manufacturing, Australian 1144  
 Manufacturing, British and American 3200  
 Manufacturing, US 187, 1498  
 Manumission 378  
 Manuscript 2989, 4327  
 Manuscript Census 851, 3473  
 Manuscript Census Returns 473  
 Manuscript Census Samples 1407  
 Manuscript Census Schedules 374  
 Manuscript Chronology 2886  
 Manuscript Returns 2231  
 Manuscript Textual Traditions 3393  
 Manuscript, Medieval 3854  
 Mao 244  
 Map, Cadastral 1746  
 Mapping Medical Specialization 3351  
 Maps 1391, 2009, 2721  
 Maps with Computers 2569, 2738  
 Maps, Historical 3226  
 Mar Narsai Press 3654  
 Marginal Value of Analytic Narratives 4337  
 Marginalizing History 1401  
 Marital Fertility 2653  
 Marital Miscegenation 1026  
 Maritime History 3177  
 Mark Brandenburg 2710  
 Market 571, 2829, 4014, 4177, 4289  
 Market Economy 2582  
 Market Failure, Effect of 864  
 Market for Labor 2607  
 Market for Montreal Apprentices 3721  
 Market Forces 2295  
 Market Power 1304  
 Market Production of Families 503  
 Marketable Farm Surpluses 1250  
 Marketable Surpluses 1347  
 Market-Oriented Reforms 3146  
 Marketplace, Victorian Values in the 3130  
 Markets in India 32  
 Markets, Efficient 716  
 Markets, Expansion of 48  
 Markgrafentum Oberlausitz 3074  
 Märkisches Amt Unna 3820  
 Marktintegration 496, 3746  
 Marriage 546, 1436, 1496, 2465, 2532, 3839, 3951, 4031  
 Marriage Age 1650  
 Marriage Certificates 4050  
 Marriage Patterns 1736, 3648  
 Marriage Registers 4090  
 Marriage Seasonality 4032  
 Marriage Strategies 4079  
 Marriage Strategy 4095  
 Marriage, Season of 2465  
 Marriage, Seasonality of 1436, 1496  
 Marrows 3625  
 Mars and Minerva 381  
 Marshall 569  
 Marx, Karl 569, 2076, 3022, 4366  
 Marx-Engels-Gesamtausgabe (MEGA) 4366  
 Marxism 4267  
 Marxist Methodologies of History 1402  
 Marxistische Ansätze 626  
 Marx's Theory of Rebellion 3022  
 Maryland Censuses 747  
 Maschinelle Auswertung 3431  
 Masculinity 4370  
 Mass Political Attitudes 804  
 Mass Politics 3525  
 Mass Public Opinion 1427  
 Massachusetts 342, 1173, 2009, 2745  
 Massachusetts (1854) 2662  
 Massachusetts (1875-1920) 3060  
 Massachusetts Towns (1850-1912) 4364  
 Massachusetts, Antebellum 3242  
 Massenakten 1254, 1328, 1366, 1368  
 Massenakten des Bundes 1265  
 Massenakten in Kommunalarchiven 1310  
 Massenakten in Staatsarchiven 1396  
 Massendaten 1174  
 Massendaten, sozialwissenschaftliche 1277  
 Massenquellen 3832  
 Master Narratives 4189  
 Masters 2747

- Matching Computer Records 2424  
 Material Culture 3496, 3611  
 Material Culture of the Middle Ages 2037  
 Material Culture of the Zaanstreek 785  
 Material Life 3358  
 Mathematical Methods 683  
 Mathematical Model of War 2929  
 Mathematics 131  
 Mathematics and History 737  
 Mathematics in the Mirror of Its Literature 3827  
 Mathematics, Applied 1453  
 Mathematik und EDV 1958  
 Mathematization of Experimental Physics 219  
 Mathematization of Soviet Planning 867  
 Matthews, Stanley 3650  
 May, Ernst 1644  
 Mayr, Ernst 2480  
 McCartney, Paul 3835  
 McCloskey 1862  
 Mean 1380  
 Meaning, History of 837, 2078  
 Means of Monetary Variables 1232  
 Measles Epidemics 1114, 3701  
 Measure of Assimilation 2236  
 Measure of Literacy 3023  
 Measure of Reality 3869  
 Measured and Unmeasured Effects 2889  
 Measurement 780, 912, 1244  
 Measurement Model 2239  
 Measuring 2830  
 Meat Packing Industries 3514  
 Mechanization 2600  
 Mechanization of USA 846  
 Mechanized Cotton Harvesting 3240  
 Mechanizing Cotton Production 901  
 Mecklenburg im 20. Jh. 2595  
 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern 4320  
 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (1945-1952) 4204  
 Media Change 3421  
 Mediävistik 1494  
 Medical Arithmetic 2063  
 Medical Directories 4008  
 Medical Directory 2648  
 Medical Profession 2648  
 Medical Profession, British 3196  
 Medical Specialization 4008  
 Medical Survey 2689  
 Medical Systems 3731  
 Medicine 909, 931, 2312, 3210  
 Medicine, Anglo-American and German 3547  
 Medien, neue 4241  
 Medienentwicklungen 3507  
 Medienforschung 3821  
 Medienkompetenz 4055  
 Medieval Alumni 630  
 Medieval and Early Modern Data Bank (MEMDB) 2047, 2398, 2399, 2995, 3166  
 Medieval Champagne 18  
 Medieval Charters 2457  
 Medieval Documents 2725  
 Medieval Life 2038  
 Medieval Society 115  
 Medieval Studies 1291  
 Medievalists, Modernists and Computer 3447  
 Medium 4138  
 Medizingeschichte 2259  
 Mehrdimensionale Kontingenztabelle 1904  
 Members of Parliament 2182, 4020  
 Members of Restoration Parliaments 1665  
 Members of the House of Representatives 495  
 Memorialüberlieferung 3883  
 Men's Jobs 2609  
 Menschen des Mittelalters 1494  
 Menschen, gläserne 1494  
 Menstrual Regulation 4006  
 Mental Structures 4213  
 Mentalität 4164  
 Mentality, Rural 4371  
 Merchant Class, American 121  
 Merchant Seamen, American 16  
 Merkmale, kontextuelle 189  
 Merkmalsfassung 1298  
 Mesoamerica 1787  
 Metahistory 3218  
 Metallindustrie, deutsche 869  
 Metal-Working Industries 1517  
 Metaphor of Social Science History 2958  
 Method for Testing Development 1850  
 Method of Bounds 2801  
 Method, Media, and the Complex Image 4044  
 Method, Structured 3934  
 Methode(n) 1794, 2612, 2660, 3133, 3907  
 Methode, geschichtswissenschaftliche 103  
 Methode, statistische 3548  
 Methoden der Auswertung 486  
 Methoden der Historischen Sozialwissenschaft 1980  
 Methoden für Historiker 762  
 Methoden in der Geschichtswissenschaft 883  
 Methoden, digitale 3714  
 Methoden, historisch-quantitative 276  
 Methoden, linguistische 2764  
 Methoden, quantifizierende 196, 197, 430, 577  
 Methoden, quantitative 129, 190, 365, 393, 1482, 2036, 2539, 2710  
 Methoden, sozialwissenschaftliche 883  
 Methoden, statistische 240

- Methodenkritische Untersuchung 4110  
 Methodenstand 50  
 Methodological Challenges 1803  
 Methodological Implications 1284  
 Methodological Problems 3886  
 Methodological Proposal 4261  
 Methodological Study 1999  
 Methodologie der Geschichtswissenschaft 151  
 Methodologies of History 584  
 Methodologies, Appropriate 668  
 methodologische Konzepte 4144  
 Methodology, Historical 3859  
 Methodology, Tentative 160  
 Methods 1587  
 Methods for Historical Sequences 1571  
 Methods for Social History 4248  
 Methods of Non-linear Dynamics 3845  
 Methods, Aggregative 90  
 Methods, Quantitative 359  
 Methods, Statistical and Mathematical 683  
 Methods, Structural-Quantitative 380  
 Methods, Visual Historical 3301  
 Metropolitan Classification 4236  
 Metropolitan Transportation 2641  
 Metropolitan-Military Complex 2926  
 Mexican History 1434  
 Mexican-American Population 2013  
 Mexico 929, 1707, 3029, 3521  
 Mexico City 4401  
 Mexico in the 16th-Century 2590  
 Mexico, History of 2175  
 Mexiko, erste Hälfte des 19. Jh. 427  
 Michigan in the 1890s 2686  
 Mickey Mouse Numbers 2311  
 Micro Evidence 1674  
 Micro Perspectives 4374  
 Micro-, Macro- and Metadata Modelling 3103  
 Microcomputer 1083, 1226, 1282, 1336, 1370, 1379, 1536, 1566, 1595, 1655, 1757, 1849, 1927, 2049, 2091  
 Microcomputer Era 3004  
 Microcomputer in Humanities 2028  
 Microcomputer Revolution 1158  
 Microcomputers and the Classroom 2019  
 Microcomputers for Microhistory 2431  
 Microcosm-Hides 2682  
 Microcredit 4085  
 Micro-Data History, Canadian 3691  
 Microdata Sample(s) 3512, 3601, 3700, 4252  
 Microdata Series 3566  
 Micro-Data, Historical 3691  
 Micro-Databases 1479  
 Microfilm 422  
 Microhistory 133, 2431  
 Micromedia Samples 3925  
 Micropolitics in Macro Perspective 1575  
 Mid Franconia 3660  
 Middle Ages 904, 1002, 1923  
 Middle Class, British 4285  
 Middle East Conflict 946  
 Middletown 1389  
 Migrants 330  
 Migrants, Swedish 3953  
 Migrants, Urban Origins of Southern Black 4018  
 Migration 453, 871, 896, 1036, 1080, 1140, 1217, 1222, 1288, 1308, 1474, 1491, 1642, 1798, 1811, 1898, 2112, 2245, 2249, 2394, 2493, 2669, 3001, 3515, 3615, 3995, 4018, 4031, 4104, 4126, 4169, 4318, 4339, 4376  
 Migration and Prosopography 2073  
 Migration Flow Structure 3379  
 Migration in China 1803  
 Migration Patterns 4360  
 Migration Patterns, Ager-Specific 4360  
 Migration Patterns, Canadian 2143  
 Migration to Albany 2185  
 Migration, African-American 3240  
 Migration, Early Mass 3402  
 Migration, East-West 1222  
 Migration, Great 2578, 4018  
 Migration, Internal 621, 746, 2933  
 Migration, Interregional 3282  
 Migration, Inter-Urban 3953  
 Migration, Longitudinal 853  
 Migration, Rural-Urban 2805  
 Migration, Scottish Internal 2361  
 Migration, Swedish 183  
 Migration, Trans-Atlantic 1464  
 Migration, Urban 879, 2159  
 Migrationsgeschichte des 15. und 16. Jhs. 1626  
 Mikropopulationen 349  
 Milan in the 19th-Century 3526  
 Milan in Turn-of-the-Century 3486  
 Milan's Working Class 3617  
 Milieu 2163  
 Milieu, sozialmoralisches 2230  
 Militance, Peasant 1288  
 Militancy of British Miners 2636  
 Militarized Interstate Conflict (1870-1985) 3362  
 Military Coups, African 1344  
 Military Economies of Scale 3100  
 Military Heights 939  
 Military History 3496  
 Military Procurement Keynesianism 3924  
 Military Registers, Dutch 2167  
 Military Technology 566  
 Military's Influence 3412  
 Militia Muster Rolls 1080  
 Mill 569  
 Mill Town 1666  
 Mill Town, American 3956



- Milwaukee 1977  
 Milwaukee (during the 1940s) 4354  
 Minderheit 1524  
 Mineral Wealth 1816  
 Miners' Strike (1984-85) 3178  
 Miners, British 2636  
 Mining Companies, British 1815  
 Mining District 992  
 Mining, Spanish 2025  
 Ministerium für Staatssicherheit der DDR (MfS) 3420  
 Minnesota Historical Census Projects 3567  
 Minority Voting Rights 4380  
 Minting 3957  
 Mirakelbücher 2325  
 Misleading Mean 4375  
 Misperception 2039  
 Missing Data 737  
 Missing-Data-Ersetzungstechniken 2797  
 Mississippi 1397  
 Mitläuferfabrik 1035  
 Mittelalter 519, 1463, 1494, 1534, 2036, 2389, 2651, 3666, 3742  
 Mittelalter, spätes 351, 364, 520, 529, 594, 1287, 2553, 2580, 3489, 3692, 3780  
 Mittelalterliche Chronologie 2621  
 Mittelalterliche Schreiber 3431  
 Mitteleuropa 364  
 mittelhochdeutscher Wortschatz 3063  
 Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch 4238  
 Mittelwerte, Gleitende 2991, 3132  
 Mobilität 195, 1847, 3832  
 Mobilität, intergenerationale und intragenerationale 2616  
 Mobilität, regionale 472  
 Mobilität, soziale 1847, 1904, 2372  
 Mobilitätsforschung, handwerksgeschichtliche 2649  
 Mobility 408, 1037, 1219  
 Mobility and Integration 799  
 Mobility of Labor Force 3438  
 Mobility Patterns, Change in 2735  
 Mobility, Economic 425  
 Mobility, Father-to-Son 3249  
 Mobility, Geographic 3375  
 Mobility, Historical Patterns of Social 4062  
 Mobility, History of 3602  
 Mobility, Intergenerational 1845, 4023, 4050  
 Mobility, Italian Intergenerational 2070  
 Mobility, Jewish Intergenerational 2070  
 Mobility, Marital 4023  
 Mobility, Residential 4072  
 Mobility, Social 142, 157, 183  
 Mobilization 1124  
 Mobilization and Identity 3530  
 Mobilization, Narrative and Political 2900  
 Model 4325  
 Model Solutions 2676  
 Model, Austrian 3630  
 Model-Based Approach 3385  
 Modeling in Historical Inquiry 1303  
 Modeling of Peasants' Lease 2763  
 Modeling Religion 3299  
 Modeling the World System 1617  
 Modeling, Statistical 4371  
 Modelle, formale 2671  
 Modelle, statistische 3591  
 Modelle, stochastische 287  
 Modellierung historischer Prozesse 4316  
 Models, Sources and Users 3215  
 Models, Statistical 2424  
 Modena in the 18th-Century 2768  
 Modern Business Practices 49  
 Modern Economist 1997  
 Modern Society 969, 1663  
 Modernisierung 3549  
 Modernisierung und Herrschaftspraxis 2705  
 Modernisierung, politische 1972  
 Modernity 3015  
 Modernity, Capitalist 3337  
 Modernization 436, 1631  
 Modernization and Aging 947  
 Modernization and Slavocracy 562  
 Modernization, Capitalist 2741  
 Modernization, Tendencies of 4351  
 Mokken-Skalierung 2613  
 Mokyry 2277  
 Monarchy, Austrian 4035  
 Monetary Approach 344  
 Monetary Aspects 3718  
 Monetary Cliometrics 4341  
 Monetary Growth 1367  
 Monetary History 1580  
 Monetary Policy 407, 2376, 3480, 3502  
 Monetary Standards 3949  
 Monetary Statistics 269  
 Monetization 1161  
 Money 398, 835, 1252, 1877, 2240, 2756, 2855, 4274  
 Money and Prices 2567  
 Money Supply 1205, 3957  
 Monitoring Economic 1066  
 Monitoring Poverty 3795  
 Monogamy 3460  
 Montagnards 1473  
 Montanindustrie, deutsche 2657  
 Montanstatistik, preußische 2734  
 Monthly Wholesale Prices 3096  
 Montreal 1469, 2304  
 Montreal (1860-1900) 4072  
 Montreal Area (1792-1835) 2556  
 Morality 2654  
 Morbidity 1808  
 Moreton Bay 2879  
 Morgan, Augustus de 531  
 Morgenstern Revisited 2655

- Mormon Historical Demography 322  
 Mormon Income 602  
 Mormon Scripture 2693  
 Mormon Wealth 602  
 Morocco 2877  
 Morphological Analyzer 1982  
 Mortality 4, 513, 894, 968, 1091, 1119,  
 1808, 2276, 2429, 2520, 3059, 3062,  
 3524, 3635, 3719, 3856, 3864, 3903,  
 3942, 4185, 4254, 4272  
 Mortality Among White Males 688  
 Mortality Change, Urban 4178  
 Mortality Crises 2544  
 Mortality Data 478, 663  
 Mortality Differentials 3646  
 Mortality During the Middle Passage 2253  
 Mortality History 3247, 4374, 4375  
 Mortality in France 2742  
 Mortality in Victorian England 1947  
 Mortality of English Barristers 3466  
 Mortality of Slaves 1706  
 Mortality on Sailing Ships 1766  
 Mortality Risk 3313  
 Mortality Tables 1782  
 Mortality Transition 3607, 3637, 4363  
 Mortality Trends 140  
 Mortality Wave, European 1360  
 Mortality, Adult 1430, 1501, 3901, 4376  
 Mortality, African 406  
 Mortality, Early English 3106  
 Mortality, Economics of 345  
 Mortality, English 3106, 3803  
 Mortality, Fluctuations in 2199  
 Mortality, Infant 1507, 1633, 1705, 2210,  
 2845, 3607, 4118, 4310, 4335  
 Mortality, Older Age 3043  
 Mortality, Paternal 4142  
 Mortality, Sex Differential 4272  
 Mortuary 800  
 Motor Industry, British 864  
 Motor Industry, UK 3622  
 Movement Alliances 4283  
 Mühlenprobenregister 3820  
 Mühlenschiffe, Kölner 3261  
 Mule 3093  
 Multicrop Farming 3706  
 Multidimensional Quantitative Analysis  
 728  
 Multimedia 3662, 3914, 3975, 4327  
 Multimedia Learning 3372  
 Multimedia Teaching 2682  
 Multimedia Techniques 4056  
 Multimedia-Produktion 3742  
 Multiple Classification Analysis 369  
 Multiple Media and Multimedia 3662  
 Multiple Pass Linkage Algorithms 3727  
 Multiple Regression Analysis 3789  
 Multiple-source Record Linkage 3255  
 Multivariate Analysis 1904, 2474  
 Multivariate Citation Analysis 758  
 Multivariate Technique 2693  
 Multivariates Verfahren 1744  
 München 1396  
 Mundane Movements 2701  
 Munich Polizeimeldbögen 3030  
 Municipal Corporations Act (1835) 3127  
 Municipal Courts of Bremen 2594  
 Municipal Finances 1977  
 Municipal Government 2366  
 Municipal Reports 549  
 Munitions Workers 649  
 Münster 3974  
 Münsterland im 19. Jh. 596  
 Murder 2949  
 Murphey, Murray 1433  
 Museum 3611  
 Museum Documentation 4358  
 Musical Life 1345  
 Muslim Family Law 1905  
 Muslim Households 2439  
 Mustererkennung in Zeichenketten 2266  
 Mutual Acceptance 3971  
 Mutual Incomprehension 4070  
 MV-Data 4204  
 Myth 1812  
 Myth in History 3405  
 Myth of Antebellum Egalitarianism 565
- ## N
- Nachfrageschwankungen 729  
 Nachkriegsreformen 916  
 Nachlaßinventare 774  
 Nachlaßinventaren, Kodierung von 320  
 Nachlaßverzeichnis 1867  
 Nahverkehr, öffentlicher 2696  
 Name Standardization 2942, 3194  
 Name Variations 642  
 Namentliche Abstimmungen 1100  
 Namenwirth 2757  
 Namenwirth-Weber Thesis 3818  
 Namibia (1948-1954) 3951  
 Namierizing 733  
 Naming Children 3760  
 Naming Patterns of Italians and Jews 3350  
 Nantucket 1173  
 Napoleon 2095  
 Napoleonic France 219  
 Napoleonic Wars 124, 693  
 Narrate a Structure 1578  
 Narration 3891  
 Narrative Approaches 2383  
 Narrative Identity 2975  
 Narrative in Historiography 2279  
 Narrative Mobilization 2900  
 Narrative Theory 2979  
 Narrativity 2975  
 Nash 147

Nash-Cournot 2560  
 Nasjonal S mpling in Norway 533  
 Nation 4130, 4229  
 National Archive 106, 2132  
 National Banking Era 4171  
 National Banking System 1084, 3072  
 National Banks 367  
 National Bias 225  
 National Conventions 4148  
 National Council for Educational  
     Technology 2401  
 National Culture 940  
 National Differences 3682  
 National Grange Influence 3650  
 National Growth Cycles 808  
 National Identity 4127  
 National Income 662, 1063, 3108  
 National Income Estimation 1232  
 National Income, British 743  
 National Income, Historical 1984  
 National Integration 3371  
 National Mobility Studies 408  
 National Origin 4359  
 National Panel Study 1811  
 National Patterns 55  
 National Question 3274  
 National Sample from the Census of GB  
     1964  
 National Sample Survey 666  
 National Socialism 396, 476, 2381, 3798  
 National-Socialist Movement 590  
 National Socialists 3965  
 National Welfare 2769  
 Nationalisierung 2571  
 Nationalism 3142, 3274, 4226  
 Nationalistic Fingerprint 514  
 Nationalit tenfrage 2605  
 Nationalization 659  
 Nationalsozialismus 1542, 4215  
 Nationalsozialismus (1925 bis 1933) 3056  
 Nationalsozialisten 540  
 Nationalversammlung 3371  
 Native and Foreign Born Women 346  
 Native and Foreign Born Workers 159  
 Native Born in the Rural 3044  
 Native Born Workers 31  
 Natives and Immigrants 3079  
 Nativity 962, 1065  
 Nato Allies 2560  
 Natural Factors 2759  
 Natural Resources 437  
 Naturalization Lists 1128  
 Naturalization Records 879  
 Nature Protection 3798  
 Naturwissenschaftler, emigrierte 1998  
 Nautical Research 1686  
 Nazi Germany 3886  
 Nazi Germany's New Aristocracy 2382  
 Nazi Justice 3482  
 Nazi Party 2881, 3390, 3673, 4036, 4037,  
     4038  
 Nazi Party Membership 2248  
 Nazi Pronatal Policies 1724  
 Nazi Putsch 994  
 Nazi Vote 1995  
 Nazis 459, 1081, 3862  
 Nazis, Danish 487  
 Nazism 533, 3673, 4215  
 NC Machinery 1963  
 Nebraska Quilts (1870-1989) 3409  
 Neoclassical Growth 628  
 Neoclassical Institutional Economics 862  
 Neoclericalism 3252  
 Neorealist Theory 2139  
 Net Domestic Product 1153  
 Net Investment, German 3329  
 Netherlands 548, 1063, 1178, 1258, 1462,  
     1702, 1779, 2868, 3589, 3762, 4141  
 Netherlands (1585-1700) 3505  
 Netherlands in the 19th- and 20th-Century  
     3515  
 Netherlands, Preindustrial 1442  
 Network Analysis 2375, 3379  
 Network, Corporate 1107  
 Networked Information 3462  
 Networking, Academic 3584  
 Neujahrsartikel 3698  
 Neural Network Applications 3822  
 Neuzeit 519, 2389, 2811, 2960  
 Neuzeit, fr he 364, 520, 779, 1534, 2410,  
     2490, 2580  
 Nevada 4180  
 New Deal 454, 3174, 3825, 4180  
 New Deal Realignment 575  
 New Economic History 263, 657, 930,  
     1657, 2149, 3292, 3399  
 New England 3, 146, 891, 1436, 1666,  
     2393, 3760  
 New England Manufacturers 1795  
 New England Towns 4254  
 New France in the 17th- and 18th-Centuries  
     3099  
 New Hampshire 399  
 New History 78, 2250, 2274  
 New Literacy 1115  
 New Media 3891  
 New Middle-Class 476  
 New Orleans Epidemic (1853) 3554  
 New Orleans Market 3970  
 New Orleans, Antebellum 3265  
 New Political History 300, 917, 1166  
 New Quantitative History 655  
 New Science 3101  
 New Social History 875  
 New Technologies 1006, 1486  
 New Technology in Schools 2377  
 New Urban History 464, 1117  
 New York 1273, 2070, 2185, 2442, 2641

- New York (1776-1838) 4014  
 New York (1880-1930) 3637  
 New York (1900) 3703  
 New York City 3529  
 New York City (1820-1984) 4026  
 New York State 1468  
 New York State Evangelism 3481  
 New York State Legislature 699  
 New Zealand 1854, 2472  
 New Zealand (1853-1930) 2685  
 Newberry Library Family 1160  
 Newburyport (1850-1860) 3242  
 Newspaper Advertisements 160  
 Newspapers 1792  
 Newspapers and Musical Life 1345  
 Nieder-Languedoc in the 19. Jh. 4164  
 Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv in  
     Wolfenbüttel 3263  
 Nigeria 2905, 3707, 4281  
 Nigerian Colony 4002  
 Night Work 1215  
 Nightingale, Florence 1  
 Nîmes 896  
 Nobel Prize Winners 1992  
 Nobel, Alfred 3446  
 Nobility, German 4095  
 Nobility, Polish 1557  
 Noble Dream 3156  
 Nominal Record Linkage 568, 1594, 2535,  
     3311, 4285, 4411  
 Nominal Retrieval 4027  
 Nominalskalierte Daten 1904  
 Nonactuarial Pricing Practices 3696  
 Non-linear Dynamics 3737  
 Non-linear Models 4326  
 Nonlinearity Theory 2958  
 Nonmechanized Factory 1383  
 Nonnen 1560  
 Non-Parametric Measures of Efficiency  
     2349  
 Nonprofit Organizations 1210  
 Non-Secret Voting 1447  
 Non-Standard Categorical Syllogisms 1820  
 Nordic Countries 2993  
 Nordrhein-Westfalen 1354, 1368, 4147  
 Nordrhein-Westfälisches HStA Düsseldorf  
     1368  
 Nordrhein-Westfälisches Staatsarchiv  
     Münster 3974  
 Nordwesteuropa im 18. und 19. Jh. 2800  
 "Normal" Family 4334  
 Normalize the Past 4129  
 Normierung, geschlechtliche 4340  
 North America 345, 1201, 2398, 4182  
 North American Cities 4305  
 North American Review 273  
 North Atlantic Passage 1808  
 North Carolina 1527, 3888  
 North India 34  
 North, Douglas C. 3614  
 North/Thomas Model 862  
 North-Brabant (1830-1910) 3418  
 Norway 533, 902, 3294, 4420  
 Norway (1500-1800) 4347  
 Norway (1865-1900) 4318  
 Norwegian Party History 2297  
 Norwich Census 2085  
 Notables 3526  
 Notariatsakten 2940  
 Notariatspraxis 276  
 Notary Acts 360  
 Notebook 1696, 2782  
 Novorogev District 3787  
 NSDAP 1685, 2272, 2918, 2944, 3390,  
     3847, 3862, 4012, 4231  
 NSDAP Membership (1925-1933) 4038  
 NSDAP Vote 3965  
 NSDAP, Hochburgen der 2201  
 NSDAP, Membership of the 4231  
 NSDAP, Mitglieder der 2796, 3056  
 NSDAP, Wähler der 3056  
 NSDAP, Wahlerfolge der 2201, 3964  
 NSDAP, soziale Zusammensetzung 525  
 NSDAP-Mitglieder, österreichische 470  
 NSDAP-Mitgliederlisten 501  
 NSDAP-Sozialstruktur 246  
 NSDAP-Zentralkartei 470  
 NS-Geschichte 246  
 NS-Kriminalbiologie 3244  
 NS-Organisation 1249  
 Numerical Taxonomy 2136  
 Numerische Datenverarbeitung 1068  
 Numerische Simulation 2369  
 Nuptiality 232, 868, 2885, 3985  
 Nuptiality Conundrum 4103  
 Nuremberg (1339-1670) 3659  
 Nürnberg 270  
 Nürnberg (1285 bis 1400) 2799  
 Nürnberg vom 16. bis 18. Jh. 2670  
 Nutrition 4, 892, 898, 987, 1120, 1129,  
     1649, 2255, 2497, 2994, 3313, 3400,  
     3630  
 Nutrition Studies 1213  
 Nutrition, Historical 927  
 Nutritional Status 3059, 3259, 4083  
 Nutritional Trends 981  
 Nutrition-Mortality Link 1172  
 Nutzentheorie 1985
- O**  
 Oberkassel (1670-1810) 4086  
 Oberlausitz 3074  
 Oberstadtbuchregesten 2022  
 Object-Centred Culture 2986  
 Obligatory Medical Insurance 4177  
 Observer-Based Personality Descriptions  
     181

Occupancy 1881  
 Occupation 232, 517, 899, 1292, 2284,  
 2304, 3600, 3601, 4187  
 Occupation Titles 3416  
 Occupational Attainment 258  
 Occupational Classification 120, 2027  
 Occupational Coding 2533  
 Occupational Crowding 3675  
 Occupational Data 1261, 2675  
 Occupational Differences 3159  
 Occupational Distribution 1465  
 Occupational Evidence 3401  
 Occupational Mobility 1476, 4104  
 Occupational Mortality 2742  
 Occupational Prestige Scale 168  
 Occupational Segregation by Gender 2609  
 Occupational Status 993, 2889  
 Occupational Structure, American 3810  
 Occupational Structures 72  
 Occupational Titles 4029  
 Occupations in Historical Analysis 3152  
 Occupations, Clerical 1186  
 Occupations, Comparability of 3600  
 Occupations, English 736  
 Occupations, German Census of 771  
 Occupations, Standardisation of 2092  
 Occupations, Urban 268, 1768  
 Occupations, US Census of 852, 3680  
 October Revolution 4045  
 Odense in the 18th-Century 4264  
 ODISCO 2219  
 Officeholding 646  
 Offices, Information Handling 3116  
 Official Memory 4129  
 Official Statistics 4279  
 Ohio 61, 176, 924  
 Ohio Case Study 3669  
 Ohio Propertyholders 1219  
 Oil Industry 3438  
 Oil Producers 3437  
 Okkupationspolitik 340  
 Ökonometrie 4144  
 Ökonomie, politische 1925  
 Ökonomische Zeitreihen 2067, 3771  
 Ökonomische Zyklustheorien 811  
 Oktoberrevolution 4045  
 Old Age Pensions 1321  
 Old Printed Dictionaries 3384  
 Old Regimes and Revolutions 3225  
 Oldenburg 4109  
 Oldenburg/Ostfriesland 759  
 Older Americans (1900) 3109  
 Older Men 3285, 3286  
 Older Population 435  
 Olmütz, spätmittelalterliches 3323  
 Online 3919  
 Online Bulletin Board 1835  
 Online Newsletter 2044  
 Online Revolution 1431  
 Online System 977  
 Online-Informationsressourcen 4069  
 Online-Informationssysteme 4084  
 Onset of Revolution 1508  
 Ontario 1758, 1852, 2445, 2624  
 Ontario in the 19th-Century 3690  
 Ontario Members of Parliament 1459  
 On-the-Job Training 2117  
 Open Access 4300  
 Open Market Operations 2364  
 Open Systems 3057  
 Open Voting 1124  
 Operative Arbeitsgruppeneinsätze 4228  
 Opportunism 3241  
 Opportunity Costs 3243  
 Optical Character Recognition (OCR)  
 3000, 3007, 3042, 3078, 3164, 3866,  
 4368  
 Optics 3629  
 Optimal Matching Methods 1571  
 Oral and Written Information 1467  
 Oral History 875, 1370, 1697, 2104, 2350,  
 2542, 2551, 2956, 4022, 4088, 4135  
 Oral History Archive 2104  
 Oral Tradition 508  
 Order in Social Processes 1089  
 Ordinalskalierte Daten 1904  
 Ordinarien für Geschichte, deutsche 1562  
 Ordinary Germans 4097  
 Ordinary Historical Persons 3288  
 Ordnance Survey 2522  
 Organisation 3321  
 Organisationsformen des Schriftgutes 1191  
 Organisationsstruktur 418  
 Organizational Memberships 1017  
 Organizational-Culture-These 4057  
 Organizations of Women 3726  
 Orientalistik, deutsche 2094  
 Orientierungen, interessenpolitische 460  
 Origin Population in USA 1312  
 Origins and Consumption 1721  
 Orphan Schools 2803  
 Ortsfamilienbücher 3833  
 Orvieto 2315  
 Orwellian Landscapes 1182  
 Osnabrück 2500, 3693  
 Ost- und Westpreußen 2826  
 Ostdeutsche Parlamentarier 3545, 3967  
 österreichisches Quellenmaterial 52  
 Österreich 719, 958, 1323, 1564, 1915,  
 2715, 2867, 2914  
 Österreich seit dem 17. Jh. 385  
 Ostmünsterland, frühes 19. Jh. 430  
 Ostseeraum im 18. und 19. Jh. 2800  
 Ost-West-Wanderung 3346  
 Ottoman Empire 2018  
 Ottoman Registers 2192  
 Out-Migrants, Rural New York's 1273  
 Output per Worker 1132

Overpopulation 2097  
Overseas Migrations 3001  
Overseas Portfolio Investment 107  
Oxford Text Archive 1986

## P

Pacific 3276  
Pacific Labor Trade 2333  
Pacific Railway, Canadian 3946  
Paddy 493  
Painters of Landscape 3182  
Pakistan 2678  
Palace Examinations 3212  
Palestine 2489, 3366  
Palestine Census of Industries 506  
Palestinian Refugees 3757  
Pandora's Box 2529  
Panel Data 3900  
Panel Data Sets (1985-88) 3455  
Panel Study 4364  
Papal Policy 1603  
Papsturkunden, Größe, Format und Proportionen 3666  
Paradoxical Legacy 1602  
Parallel Processing 3523  
Paraty 378  
Paris 1604, 1971, 2608, 3270  
Paris Commune 137  
Paris in the 19th- and 20th-Centuries 3351  
Paris Maternity Hospital 2208  
Parish 3884, 4414  
Parish Cahiers 1906  
Parish Data 4335  
Parish in the Late Medieval, English 3884  
Parish Monographs 290  
Parish Registers 1189, 2770, 3749  
Parishes 3677  
Parisian Infants 296  
Parlament 1565, 2613  
Parlamentarier 1373, 2616, 3545, 3967  
Parlamentarierinnen, sozialdemokratische 1565  
Parlamentarische Führungsgruppen 1972  
Parlamentarismus, deutscher 2165  
Parliament 1511, 2438, 3954  
Parliament, Austrian 1062  
Parliament, Canadian First 1459  
Parliamentarian Data Base, German 2088  
Parliamentarian Database 2088  
Parliamentarians, German 955  
Parliamentarism, German 887  
Parliamentary Decision-Making 1421  
Parliamentary Elections 2172  
Parliamentary Enclosure 169, 207, 1762  
Parliamentary Enclosure Movement, English 390  
Parliamentary Government 3002  
Parliamentary History 3304  
Parliamentary Land Enclosures 411  
Parliamentary Leadership Groups 1971  
Parliamentary Voting 2182  
Parmenides 3572  
Parnassus Clio 803  
Parteien 1685, 2272  
Parteien, Weimarer 2201  
Parteiensystem 2241, 3005  
Parteistatistik 1685  
Partible Inheritance 1015  
Participation of Blacks 121  
Participation Patterns 2179  
Parties 2133  
Partisan Alignment 334  
Partisan Division 1124  
Partisan Realignment 454  
Partition India 2682  
Partizipation, politische 2967, 4303  
Party Control 2981  
Party Decomposition 3041  
Party Membership Lists 4275  
Party Organization 2134  
Party Participation 3801  
Party Realignment 1061  
Party Structure 198, 759  
Party-Voting 1272  
Passage of Time 673  
Passau-Project 2034  
Passenger Fares 2753  
Passenger Lists 1128  
Passengers in Sailing Vessels 3112  
Past Climates 731  
Pastoral Production 4128  
Patent Statistics 1968  
Patentable Invention 2347  
Patents 2347  
Paternalism 2829  
Patronage 463  
Patterns of Citations in Economic Theory 468  
Patterns of Coping 3643  
Patterns of Domestic Service 2642  
Patterns of Economic Development 714  
Patterns of Enterprise 1295  
Patterns of Promotion 1082  
Patterns of Religious Participation 4385  
Patterns of Sociability 3471  
Patterns of Social Transformation 1039  
Pauperism 1651, 2662  
Paupers 27  
Pax Britannica (1890-1914) 4102  
Payments Adjustment 2647  
Payments, Balance of 344  
Payments, Specie 1203  
PDB (Poverty Database) 1805  
Peaceful Territorial Change 3734  
Pearson's ETA 2219  
Peasant Agriculture 1150  
Peasant Consumption 698

Peasant Economy 2773  
 Peasant Families 108  
 Peasant Family Life 58  
 Peasant Farm 34  
 Peasant Inheritance Strategies 1423  
 Peasant Militance 1288  
 Peasant Stem Families 412  
 Peasant Women 2425  
 Peasantry 2618  
 Peasantry in Imperial Russia 3528  
 Peasants 621, 2706, 2716  
 Peasants' Lease 2763  
 Peasants, Russian 4400  
 Peasants' Political Philosophy 2625  
 Peel County History Project 816  
 Pelican Inn Protocol 1313, 1333  
 Pellagra 1649  
 Pembrokeshire 4134  
 Penal Colony 2464  
 Penal Economy 1680  
 Penal Labor 2879  
 Penal System, Russian 2464  
 Penitents Bourras 1966  
 Pennsylvania 527, 3948  
 Pennsylvania (1820-1860) 2745  
 Pennsylvania-German Evidence 1810  
 Pension Records 853  
 Pensions 3073, 3946  
 People and Parliament 2438  
 People's History 1230, 1286  
 People's Republic of China 2669  
 Per Capita Income 1221, 1231, 1497, 3878  
 Perceptions and Uses of Animals 1489  
 Peregrinorum Bibliothecae 3456  
 Perils of Professionalism 382  
 Period and Cohort 4066  
 Periodical Literature (1991) 3040  
 Periodical Literature (1992) 3356  
 Periodizing History 700  
 Peripheral Region 4003  
 Peripherien in Europa 3458  
 Peronism in Argentina 303  
 Perquimans County 1991  
 Persilscheine 3244  
 Persistence of Lodging 3236  
 Personal Circulation 3588  
 Personal Computer (PC) 2081  
 Personal Equation 2098  
 Personal Influence 678  
 Personal Name Analysis 2767  
 Personal Names 3350  
 Personal Pledging 3788  
 Personal Privacy 1561  
 Personal Savings 1321  
 Personalakten 2883  
 Personality Descriptions 181  
 Personen- und Familiengeschichte 3434  
 Personenforschung, mittelalterliche 2103  
 Personenlisten, städtische 1052  
 Personenstand 286  
 Personenstandswesen 1287  
 Persons, Identification of 904  
 Perugia, Medieval and Renaissance 463  
 Pessen 347, 1714  
 Petitionen, handelspolitische 189  
 Petitions 960  
 Petitions for Confinement 1703  
 Petitions to Frankfurt National Assembly 638  
 Petty Aristocracy 2180  
 Petty Coinage Problem 2074  
 Pfalz 1685  
 Pfalz im 19. Jh. 304  
 Pfarrfamilien 3828  
 Pharmaceutical Research 3547  
 Philadelphia 851  
 Philadelphia in the 18th-Century 3569  
 Philadelphia Social History Project 117, 512, 708  
 Philadelphia's Almshouse Hospital 2210  
 Philip II 1628  
 Philip IV, Portraits of 1584  
 Phillips Curve Relationship 2247  
 Philological Studies 2263  
 Philology 2853  
 Philosopher's Stone 2529  
 Philosophische Anthropologie 4353  
 Philosophische Schriften 3148  
 Philosophische Texte 2866  
 Philosophy of Biology 2480  
 Photo Analysis 957  
 Physical Anthropological Analysis 1146  
 Physical Exertion 3826  
 Physical Science 131  
 Physics 1403  
 Physics in Italy 2004  
 Physiology, Quantification in 1824  
 Pickett Letters 4259  
 Pictorial Material 4266  
 Pictures and Pc's 4156  
 Pictures of Medieval Life 2038  
 Picturing the People 1613  
 Pierenkemper, Toni 4295  
 Piero Della Francesca 2264  
 Piety 3241  
 Pioneers in Quantitative History 920  
 Pisa 394  
 Pittsburgh 842, 4018  
 Plague Epidemics 1448  
 Planning of Rome 1603  
 Plantation Records 607  
 Plantation Slave Life 1146  
 Plantation States 2666  
 Plebian Culture 3067  
 Plenty 1104, 1211  
 Plessner Survey 415  
 Pocket Calculators 1739  
 Poisoning 1618

Poisson 3364  
 Poisson and Negative Binomial Regression 3364  
 Poisson Model of Incidents 691  
 Poland 1952  
 Police 260, 1599  
 Police and Crime 1237  
 Police and Lumpenproletariat 492  
 Police Behavior 2615  
 Police, English 1599  
 Polizeygesetze, frühneuzeitliche 3909  
 Policing in America 388  
 Policy 650, 1688, 3872  
 Policy Challenges 1803  
 Policy Effectiveness 2364  
 Policy Framework 3462  
 Policy Measures 2416  
 Policy Regimes 2567  
 Policy, Foreign 1733  
 Policy, Regional 1484, 4410  
 Polish Gentry in the 17th-Century 3492  
 Polish Nobility 1557  
 Polish Towns 1663  
 Political Accountability 3391  
 Political Alignments 1511  
 Political Attitudes 804  
 Political Behaviour 1421, 2212, 3127  
 Political Biographies 2506  
 Political Change 1332, 3801  
 Political Clientelism 2046  
 Political Competition 4284  
 Political Conflict 4169  
 Political Culture 2926, 3887, 4251, 4304  
 Political Data from Viana de Castelo 1836  
 Political Development, American 3928  
 Political Discourse 2079  
 Political Economy 786, 797, 1094, 2902, 2951, 3484, 3735, 4065, 4180, 4410  
 Political Economy of Workers 4063  
 Political Elite 1505  
 Political Elites, Dutch 2330  
 Political Ethics 4313  
 Political Foundations 3683  
 Political Geography 1311  
 Political Geography of NSDAP Membership 4038  
 Political History 507, 641, 847, 876, 917, 921, 1575, 2407, 2833  
 Political Influence 2270  
 Political Innumeracy 2938  
 Political Instability 1707  
 Political Integration 1202  
 Political Leaders 3391  
 Political Leverage 4274  
 Political Meetings 3965  
 Political Mobilization 305, 2900, 3486  
 Political Movements 865  
 Political Orientation 1588, 1589  
 Political Participation 2878  
 Political Perspectives 749  
 Political Philosophy 2625  
 Political Power 1271  
 Political Radicalization 1563  
 Political Regime 3653  
 Political Regime Change 2564, 3440  
 Political Repression 3412  
 Political Returns 4218  
 Political Role 4279  
 Political Science 3663  
 Political Science, American 886, 3137  
 Political Structure 1887  
 Political Struggle, Local 1959  
 Political System 2151  
 Political Thought, History of 914  
 Political Violence 3176  
 Political-Administrative Elites 3589  
 Politics 329, 936, 3266, 3526, 3888, 4017  
 Politics and Ideology 1644  
 Politics and Public Finance 3968  
 Politics in Providence 4414  
 Politics of Crisis 3243  
 Politics of Destination 4059  
 Politics of Historical Computing 2238  
 Politics of Institutional Structure 3271  
 Politics of Universal Health Insurance 3761  
 Politics, Agrarian 2913  
 Politics, American 1319, 4155  
 Politics, British 294  
 Politics, Domestic 2052  
 Politics, German 4129  
 Politics, Anglo-American 1427  
 Politik 3144, 4137  
 Politik und Milieu 2163  
 Politik- und Sozialgeschichte 196, 197  
 Politikwissenschaft 3855  
 Politische Kultur 1335  
 Politische Modernisierung 1972, 3858  
 Politische Orientierung 3943  
 Politische Traditionen 4012  
 Politisches Handeln 4303  
 Polizei 2705  
 Polizeimelebögen 3030  
 Poll Book Analysis Package 1807  
 Poll Books 73, 1183  
 Poll Books, British Urban 1183  
 Poll Taxes (1377, 1379, 1381) 4061  
 Poll-Tax Registers 3492, 3493  
 Polynominal Distributed Lag Regression 804  
 Pommern 2826  
 Poor at Birth 2210  
 Poor Countries 3723  
 Poor in an English Town 2085  
 Poor Law 81, 1424, 3073  
 Poor Law Policy 1651  
 Poor Law Statistics 2057  
 Poor Relief 960, 3269, 3861, 4115  
 Poor Relief Policy 1468



- Poor, English 502  
 Poorhouse 1468  
 Popular Attitudes 3061  
 Popular Classes 3526  
 Popular Contention 3175  
 Popular Culture 635  
 Popular Disturbances 439  
 Popular Explanations 3230  
 Popular Magic 3153  
 Popular Mobilizations 4230  
 Popular Piety 3299  
 Popular Protest 555, 3146  
 Population 314, 463, 713, 1442, 2192, 2706, 2707, 3677, 3750, 3753, 4313  
 Population Change 169  
 Population Change in England 1211  
 Population Change, Rural 3154  
 Population Control 108  
 Population Density 254  
 Population Development, Long Term 2394  
 Population Distribution 3649  
 Population Dynamics 3896  
 Population Ecology 2775  
 Population Ecology of Corporations 2775  
 Population Economy 3856  
 Population Growth 57, 1169, 1176, 1271, 2497  
 Population History 290, 945, 1134, 1243, 1414, 1539, 2379, 3102  
 Population History of England 4307  
 Population Homeostasis 1499  
 Population in Crete 3154  
 Population in France 2706, 2707  
 Population in Hertfordshire 3713  
 Population in Ravensberg 1051  
 Population in the Netherlands 1063  
 Population Movement, Scottish 2413  
 Population of Detroit 312  
 Population of England 3120  
 Population of Mexico 819, 3029  
 Population of New Spain 434  
 Population of US 435, 3511, 4250  
 Population Persistence 375  
 Population Policy 3087  
 Population Policy in Fascist Italy 3087  
 Population Reconstruction 1300  
 Population Register, Saguenay 1261  
 Population Registers 1239, 1261, 1412, 2075, 4029  
 Population Registers, Belgian 354  
 Population Registers, Computerized 2075  
 Population Registers, Dutch 2702  
 Population Registers, Italian 2189  
 Population Schedule 91  
 Population Size 2335  
 Population Size, Estimates of 4359  
 Population Statistics, English 3119  
 Population Trends 3016  
 Population, American 1736  
 Population, Amerindian 2590  
 Population, Black 1974  
 Population, Canadian 45  
 Population, Census of 2558  
 Population, Coal Mining 232  
 Population, Early Québec 2291  
 Population, English 1503, 4113  
 Population, German Student 4391  
 Population, Growth of 314  
 Population, Hispanic 2954  
 Population, Historical 3048  
 Population, Hopi 372  
 Population, Mexican-American 2013  
 Population, Mexico's 819  
 Population, Multi-Ethnic 1594  
 Population, Navaho 372  
 Population, Pre-Censal 172  
 Population, Quebec 2291  
 Population, Size of 162  
 Population, Small English 2431  
 Population, Spanish Origin 1312  
 Population, US Census of 2791, 3700  
 Populationen (Mikro-) 349  
 Populationen, frühneuzeitliche 2554  
 Population's Growth, Regional 4423  
 Populations, High-Mortality 3131  
 Populations, Multi-Ethnic 1594  
 Populist Decade 943  
 Populist Entrepreneur 4312  
 Populist Era 454  
 Populist Historiography 4188  
 Port Book Database 3283  
 Port Book Studies 3283  
 Portable to Mainframe 1875  
 Portbooks Project at Wolverhampton Polytechnic 1933  
 Portfolio Analysis 745, 2442  
 Portfolioinvestitionen, deutsche 3573  
 Portfolioverhalten 1490  
 Portraits 1623  
 Portsmouth Voluntary Hospitals Database 4288  
 Portugal 1836, 2180  
 Portugal (1710-1830) 2862  
 Portuguese Historical Boundaries 3596  
 Posen 2826  
 Posener Familie (1815-1848) 2749  
 Possessions 1780  
 Post-Civil War 3340  
 Post-Communist Europe 3525  
 Postgraduate Training in Britain 2434  
 Postmodern Cultural Studies 4039  
 Postmodernism 4175  
 Post-Occupation Japan 439  
 Post-Rokkanian Reflections 1446  
 Postsparkasse, britische 1438  
 Postsparkasse, österreichische 1438  
 Postwar Growth Cycles 723  
 Potato Production 3250

- Pound, Irish Paper 3066  
 Pound-toll Registers of Elbing 3505  
 Poverty 548, 1031, 1602, 1604, 1672, 1679, 1805, 3667  
 Poverty and Physical Stature 986  
 Poverty and Progress 1570, 1714  
 Poverty Database 1805  
 Poverty Line 1512  
 Poverty, Rural 1015  
 Power 2879  
 Power of Analytic Regimes 3924  
 Powerloom Profitability 1848  
 Practitioner Roles 2841  
 Pragmatikanalyse 2969  
 Prague University Registers 3610  
 Prairie Agriculture, Canadian 761  
 Prairies, Canadian 1878  
 Pravda's View of the USA 376  
 Preamble 1825  
 Pre-Censal Population 172  
 Pre-Census Era 1300  
 Precipitation Fluctuations 3071  
 Pre-Collectivization Peasantry 2618  
 Predatory Competition 965  
 Predecessors 666  
 Preferred Linkage 2160  
 Pregnancy 4310  
 Preindustrial Expansion 1051  
 Preindustrial Period 1409  
 Preindustrial, Industrial, and Postindustrial Experience 2786  
 Preis- und Lohnstatistik 2490  
 Preisstatistik 2670  
 Preliminary Analysis 1295  
 Premissionary Hawaii 1332  
 Presbyterien 779  
 Preservation 672  
 Presidency 859  
 Presidential Elections 399  
 Presidential Opinion Leadership 130  
 Press 2, 1792  
 Presse 820  
 Pressearchiv 4071  
 Preußen 2454, 4408  
 Preußen im 18. Jh. 2604  
 Preußen im 19. Jh. 2599  
 Preußen, wärmeenergetische Basis 2652  
 Preußische Alphabetisierung im 19. Jh. 3668  
 Preußische Bank 41  
 Preußische Landtagswahlen 2887  
 Preußische Städte 1904  
 Preußisches Abgeordnetenhaus 1841  
 Prevention 1599  
 Prewar Business Cycle 2318  
 Price Associations 3664  
 Price Cutting 397  
 Price Deflation 2983  
 Price Equilization 1140  
 Price Increases 417  
 Price Indexes 4136  
 Price Level, Bimetallic 1443  
 Price Movements 2756  
 Price of Capital 2418, 2487  
 Price of Land 3873  
 Price Order 444  
 Price Revolution, Spanish 344  
 Price Stability 1367  
 Price Wars 3754  
 Prices 238, 835, 1063, 1228, 1252, 1503, 2403, 2505, 2567, 2695  
 Prices in Interwar Britain 3222  
 Prices, Agricultural 2850  
 Prices, Danish 1849  
 Prices, Monthly Wholesale 3096  
 Priests 1081, 3251  
 Primary Commodities 2646  
 Primary Schools 1004  
 Primogeniture 559  
 Prince Shahjahan's Revolt 1950  
 Princes 493  
 Princes, German 3241  
 Princeton 2994  
 Principal-Agent Solutions 3093  
 Principles of Social Organization 884  
 Prison History 1528  
 Prison Reform 2962  
 Prisoners and Beggars 2570  
 Prisons 1528  
 Private Acts 1263  
 Private Charity 3933  
 Private Lives 1377  
 Private Sector 1572  
 Privater Konsum 3992  
 Privatrechtsgeschichte 276, 577  
 Probability and Political Behaviour 3127  
 Probate Inventories 266, 689, 784, 785, 1875, 2080, 2828, 3543, 3585  
 Probate Records 432  
 Probate Records at the Borthwick Institute 3634  
 Probate Sampling 885  
 Proceedings from ICA 3277  
 Process of Aging 3059  
 Process of Historical Research 1458  
 Processing of Historical Data 2193  
 Production 1770  
 Production Efficiency 4122  
 Production Scale 4255  
 Production Technology 336  
 Productive Cycles 2465  
 Productive Forces 1488  
 Productive Whipping 1338  
 Productivity 405, 493, 1130, 1131, 1144, 1175, 1231, 1405, 1579, 1793, 3389  
 Productivity Estimates 3959  
 Productivity Growth 3051  
 Productivity in Highland Ethiopia 2515

Productivity in Ocean Transportation 446  
 Productivity in Slave Trade 3422  
 Productivity, Corporate 2025  
 Product-Specific Approach 3706  
 Produktion 3494  
 Produktionsentwicklung 729  
 Profession 1075  
 Professional Careers 3459  
 Professional Education 982  
 Professional Schools 1018  
 Professionalization 1027, 3588  
 Professionalization and State Building 3224  
 Professionalization of Physicians 791  
 Professionalization, Academic 2115  
 Professions in Illinois 3224  
 Professors 1588, 1589  
 Profitability 6  
 Programmers 1088  
 Programming, High-Level 2326  
 Programmsystem 802  
 Progress 1219, 1570, 1602, 1672, 1679, 1714  
 Progressive Era 625, 1065, 2366, 2878  
 Progressive Movement 200  
 Projekt, computergestütztes 1626  
 Proletarianization 3009, 3278  
 Propaganda 3752, 3965  
 Property 2846, 3532, 4422  
 Property Rights 104, 299, 1648, 2875, 2919  
 Property Tax Lists 3331  
 Property Taxes 3910  
 Property Titles 1183  
 Property-Holding, History of 2022  
 PROSOP System 1800  
 Prosopographical Approach 3326  
 Prosopographical Databank 1859, 2257  
 Prosopographical Database 1750, 2065  
 Prosopography 1750, 2050, 2064, 2073, 2170, 2524, 4101  
 Prosopography and Computer 3447  
 Prosopography by Computer 188  
 Prosopography of Gonja 1467  
 Prosperity of the Twenties 241  
 Prospographical and Topographical Evaluation 316  
 Prostituierte 2858  
 Prostitution 1688  
 Protection of Individual Rights 11  
 Protest, sozialer 2454  
 Protestant Pastors 2894  
 Protestant Sabbath 4283  
 Protest-Cycle Resolution 3028  
 Protoindustrial Community 2495, 2916  
 Protoindustrial Zurich 2310  
 Protoindustrialization 1301, 3648, 3762, 4173  
 Protokolle 1638  
 Protokollserie, frühneuzeitliche 2500  
 Providence 646  
 Province of Troms (1865-1900) 3615  
 Provinzen, östliche 2826  
 Proxy Data 3570  
 Prozeßanalyse 1089, 2258  
 Prüfverfahren 1324  
 Prussia 714, 1446  
 Prussia, Eastern 3873  
 Psephology, Historical 978  
 Psychiatrists 3994  
 Psychoanalytic Perspective 919  
 Psychohistorians 910  
 Psychohistorical Interpretation 1  
 Psychohistory 976, 4325  
 Psychohistory, Growth of Literature in 1896  
 Psychological Approach 2550  
 Psychological Biography 825  
 Psychologie 3981  
 Psychology 4325  
 Psychology, History of 1111  
 Public Administration Austria 1238  
 Public Appearance 3671  
 Public Debt Management Policy 1316  
 Public Economic Virtue 2390  
 Public Employment 4349  
 Public Events 1377  
 Public Finance 2252, 3968  
 Public Health 3864  
 Public Intervention 85  
 Public Land Disposal, Early 3735  
 Public Life 3275  
 Public Opinion 1208, 2246  
 Public Perceptions of Adenauer 97  
 Public Policy 543, 1427, 1525, 2208  
 Public Record Office 845, 2409, 3781  
 Public Relief 3933  
 Public School Expenditures 1023, 2666  
 Public Schools 1527  
 Public Sector 3621  
 Public Space and Public Sphere 4370  
 Public Sphere 4033  
 Public Works Projects 395  
 Publications Policy 1928  
 Publikationen, Elektronische 4053  
 Publishing 1821  
 Publizieren 4168  
 Publizieren mit dem PC 2081  
 Puerto Rico (1945-1965) 3501  
 Pullman 4404  
 Pullman Shop Workers 1042  
 Punishment 228, 2879  
 Punishment, Corporal 1034, 1353  
 Punjab (1878) 2548  
 Puritan 2339  
 Puritan Attitudes 67  
 Pursue Leviathan 4047

## Q

- Quakerism 770  
 Qualified-Majority Rule 4043  
 Qualität und Quantität 1980  
 Qualitative Data Analysis 3367  
 Qualitative Daten 1744  
 Qualitative Historical Research 3789  
 Qualitative Medienforschung 3821  
 Qualitative Observations 2485  
 Qualitative Phänomenon 1999  
 Qualitätsmessung bei Übersetzungen 4308  
 Quality and Quantity 2435  
 Quality in History 905  
 Quality of Life 387, 3092  
 Quality of Quantitative Work 51  
 Quality Workers 424  
 Quantification 155, 201, 218, 443, 834,  
 840, 870, 875, 1117, 1924, 2486, 2952,  
 3869  
 Quantification and Social History 3008  
 Quantification and South Asian 2935  
 Quantification and the History 2566  
 Quantification in Ethnology 692  
 Quantification in Experimental Psychology  
 180  
 Quantification in German History 358  
 Quantification in Historical Analysis 1302  
 Quantification in Historical Research 1199  
 Quantification in History 1330  
 Quantification in Physiology 1212, 1824  
 Quantification in Science and Cognition  
 2055  
 Quantification in the Classroom 164  
 Quantification of Experimental Physics  
 1453  
 Quantification of Heat 3983  
 Quantification Revolution 438  
 Quantifizierende Textanalyse 2996  
 Quantifizierung 103, 128, 136, 166, 246,  
 249, 592, 913, 1979  
 Quantifizierung in der Geschichtswissen-  
 schaft 1958  
 Quantifizierung von Außenbeziehungen  
 462  
 Quantifizierungsversuch 776  
 Quantifying Spirit 2451  
 Quantile Regression Analysis 3211  
 Quantitative Analyse 3121  
 Quantitative Analysis 2101, 2679, 2722,  
 4140  
 Quantitative and Nonquantitative  
 Approaches 1149  
 Quantitative and Social Science Methods  
 2893  
 Quantitative Approaches 2190  
 Quantitative Befunde 2241  
 Quantitative Data 467, 824, 1010, 1337,  
 2570  
 Quantitative Economic History 4389  
 Quantitative Economic Planning 756  
 Quantitative Economic Relationships 1432  
 Quantitative Evaluation 2973, 4079  
 Quantitative Evidence 459  
 Quantitative German History 2040  
 Quantitative Historical Research 3789  
 Quantitative Historical Research in Estonia  
 1322  
 Quantitative Historical Social Research  
 1743, 2610  
 Quantitative Historical Sociology 215  
 Quantitative Historische Sozialforschung  
 830  
 Quantitative History 17, 80, 192, 216, 331,  
 780, 912, 1001, 1286, 1297, 1318, 1357,  
 1480, 1830, 1831, 2041, 2471, 3065  
 Quantitative History, Capacity of 28  
 Quantitative History, French 1262  
 Quantitative Measures 489  
 Quantitative Mentality 848  
 Quantitative Methoden 2710  
 Quantitative Methodology 1697  
 Quantitative Methods 122, 359, 709, 2484,  
 2703, 2723, 2852, 3691  
 Quantitative Methods for Historians 2448  
 Quantitative Methods in History 4149  
 Quantitative Methods in Psychology 696  
 Quantitative Models 343  
 Quantitative Observations 2485  
 Quantitative Perspective 1865  
 Quantitative Political History 4020  
 Quantitative Re-Definition 3872  
 Quantitative Research 392, 3064  
 Quantitative Science 3077  
 Quantitative Social Historical Research  
 1258  
 Quantitative Social Science History 2250  
 Quantitative Social Scientific History 726,  
 727  
 Quantitative Sozialgeschichte 4109  
 Quantitative Study 658, 4232  
 Quantitative to Qualitative Approach 2175  
 Quantitative Untersuchung 2652  
 Quantitative Village Studies 3206  
 Quantitativ-graphischer Vergleich 2603  
 Quantitativ-historische Untersuchung 1167  
 Quantity of Electoral 3801  
 Quantity Theory of Money 1205  
 Quantkurs 1260  
 QUANTUM 3665  
 QUANTUM Conference Report 396  
 Quantum Merult 709  
 QUANTUM-Dokumentation 328  
 QUANTUM-Erhebung 193  
 Quasi-Experiments 1991  
 Quasi-Quantitative Analysis 80  
 Quebec in the 17th- and 18th-Century 3749

Quellen 676, 1637, 1641, 2389, 2458,  
 2580, 2656, 2657, 2660, 2670, 2691,  
 2696, 2712, 2717, 2720, 2724, 2761,  
 2800, 2810, 2821, 3434, 3736, 3974,  
 4306  
 Quellen als Auswahl 1045  
 Quellen als 'unscharfe' Systeme 1392  
 Quellen des Mittelalters 2820  
 Quellen und Methoden 1979  
 Quellen zum Textilgewerbe 2604  
 Quellen zum Urfehdedwesen 2588  
 Quellen zur Bevölkerungsgeschichte 2408,  
 3263  
 Quellen zur Energiestatistik 2729  
 Quellen zur Konjunkturgeschichte 41  
 Quellen zur preußischen Montanstatistik  
 2734  
 Quellen zur Statistik 2728, 2730  
 Quellen, archivalische 9, 2762  
 Quellen, archivische 482, 1418  
 Quellen, bevölkerungs- und  
 sozialstatistische 486  
 Quellen, bevölkerungsstatistische 2549  
 Quellen, genealogische 3449  
 Quellen, historische 1392, 2820, 2960  
 Quellen, historisch-statistisch-  
 topographische 2795, 2966  
 Quellen, maschinenlesbare 1920  
 Quellen, massenhafte gleichförmige 2978  
 Quellen, sozialtopographische 2293  
 Quellen, statistische 145  
 Quellen, statistisch-ökonomische 3074  
 Quellen, Umgang mit 1693  
 Quellen, vatikanische 2651  
 Quellen, wirtschaftsgeschichtliche 2848  
 Quellen, württembergische 585  
 Quellen: Aberdeen Bestiary 3854  
 Quellen: Fabrikzensus 4197  
 Quellenanalyse, quantitative 594  
 Quellenauswertung 3261  
 Quellenbanken, interdisziplinäre 1711  
 Quellenbestände 2599  
 Quellenerschließung 3821  
 Quellenkritik 307  
 Quellenkunde 3692  
 Quellenmaterial 764  
 Quellenmaterial, österreichisches 52  
 Quellenwerke, amtliche 418, 1533  
 Query 3840  
 Query Net I/O 2353  
 Quest 4325  
 Question of Language 4355  
 Questionable Data 1619  
 Quezna 3849

## R

Race 3454, 3929, 4065, 4074, 4267, 4399  
 Race Differences 1023, 3667

Race Relations 379  
 Race, Institutions and Social Policy 3503  
 Race, Marxism, and Hawai'i's Working  
 Class 4267  
 Racial Conflict 4034  
 Racial Discrimination 258  
 Racial Laws 3457  
 Racial Politics 4010  
 Racial Segregation 4119  
 Racially Polarized Voting 2519  
 Racism 3881  
 Racism, European Scientific 2437  
 Radical Politics 2296  
 Radicalism 295  
 Radikale Demokraten (RDP) 3944  
 Raiffeisen's Credit Cooperatives 3233  
 Railroads 143, 3910  
 Railroads, American 951, 1093, 1147, 3681  
 Railway Cost Functions, British 3051  
 Railway History 3602  
 Railway of Canada 3396  
 Railways 32  
 Rainfall 3113  
 Rajput Chiefs 1950  
 Random Past 1380  
 Rank-Size Approach 1600  
 Rashomon Effect 552  
 Ratchet Phenomenon 1472  
 Räteparlamentarismus, nationaler 4303  
 Rates of Interest 2586  
 Rates of Return 107  
 Rational Artistry 4096  
 Rational Capitalism 2366  
 Rational Management 49  
 Raum 498  
 Raum, kommunaler 3978  
 Raum, schwäbisch-fränkischer 2580  
 Raumstrukturen, innerstädtische 414  
 Raum-zeitliche Datenbank 3472  
 Ravensberg (Westphalia) 1051  
 RCA 1530  
 Readers 3307  
 Reading, Automated 3168  
 Real Domestic Incomes 3377  
 Real Domestic Product 2999  
 Real History 3006  
 Real Wage Level 423  
 Real Wages 101, 417, 1900, 3213, 3329,  
 3389  
 Realeinkommen 3377  
 Realigning Issues 2209  
 Realignment Theory 1016  
 Rear March 1514  
 Rebellion 2460  
 Recent Literature 1634  
 Rechtsgeschichte 264, 276, 277  
 Rechtsgeschichte des 20. Jh. 4222  
 Rechtsleben, deutsches 275  
 Rechtssoziologie 221, 1256

- Rechtstheorie 3805  
 Recognition Handwritten Documents 3078  
 Reconstituted Families 1798, 1843  
 Reconstitution of Small English Populations 2431  
 Reconstitution Population 2291  
 Reconstructing an English Village 1737  
 Reconstructing Biological Frameworks 713  
 Reconstruction of Association Patterns 1017  
 Reconstruction of Historical Settlement 3052  
 Reconstruction, Automated 1422  
 Reconstructive Metasource 2475  
 Record Linkage 119, 512, 642, 817, 879, 1103, 1447, 1523, 1566, 2160, 2386, 2424, 2495, 2506, 2916, 2942, 3288, 3996, 4364  
 Record Linkage Algorithms 3239  
 Record Linkage Theory 3727  
 Record Linkage Theory and Practice 3841  
 Record Linkage, Automated 2129, 2432, 2863  
 Record Linkage, Computer-Assisted 2838  
 Record Linkage, Historical 4027  
 Record Linkage, Machine Readable 851  
 Record Linkage, Nominal 3311  
 Record Series, Historical 814  
 Records 1422  
 Records, Computer Readable 2993  
 Records, Machine Readable 2903  
 Records, Medieval Baptismal 394  
 Records, Notarial 1198  
 Records, Storing 878  
 Records, Student 564  
 Records, Virtual 3006  
 Recruitment 348, 955  
 Recursive Regression 2891, 4260  
 Red Wednesday 492  
 Rede, Formelhafte 3319  
 Reference Desk 1431  
 Reflexion 2785  
 Reform Acts 294  
 Reformation 471, 3153, 3241, 3519  
 Reformation History 897  
 Regensburger Bürger- und Häuserbuch 2174  
 Regierungspresse 634, 1096, 2162  
 Regime Changes (1914-1918) 3491  
 Regime Types 3391  
 Regimes of Power 3924  
 Regional Analysis 202  
 Regional Archive 990  
 Regional Culture Trait Distribution 692  
 Regional Development 2877, 3940  
 Regional Differentiation 1425  
 Regional Diversity 4385  
 Regional Economic Growth 4365  
 Regional Economic Structures 808  
 Regional Employment Multipliers 1484  
 Regional Historical Statistics 3612  
 Regional History 2309, 3467  
 Regional Incomes 850  
 Regional Interest Rates 279  
 Regional Policy 1484, 4410  
 Regional Population's Growth 4423  
 Regional Price Variations 971  
 Regional Space 4418  
 Regional Structure 1834  
 Regional Variations 172  
 Regionale Differenzierung 570  
 Regionale Schwerpunkte 3779  
 Regionalforschung, historische 2016  
 Regionalgeschichte 39  
 Regionalstruktur, bevölkerungsstatistische 2580  
 Register mit TUSTEP 2392  
 Regression 804, 3364  
 Regression Analysis 2822, 3211  
 Regression Models 1605  
 Regression: ökologische 1978  
 Regression: robuste 1978  
 Regressionsanalyse 2359  
 Regulation in Britain 1967  
 Reich 1471  
 Reichs- und Landtage 1373  
 Reichsbank (1876-1920) 4341  
 Reichsbörsengesetz 3834  
 Reichsgründung 1632  
 Reichskammergericht vom 16. bis 18. Jh. 275  
 Reichskammergerichtsakten 2997  
 'Reichspoliceyordnungen' of the 16th-Century 3339  
 Reichsrätekongresse 4154, 4303  
 Reichsstadt Dortmund 3883  
 Reichsstatistik, deutsche 1533  
 Reichsstudentenwerk 1249  
 Reichstag 781  
 Reichstagsabgeordnete 1542  
 Reichstagskandidaten, sozialdemokratische 285  
 Reified Event 4045  
 Rekonstruktion 622  
 Rekonstruktion von Klimaverhältnissen 1673  
 Rekrutierung von Mitgliedern 1620  
 Related Texts 2693  
 Relation to Nature 3643  
 Relational Approach 3425  
 Relational Data Analysis 2901  
 Relational Database Design 3196  
 Relational Database System 2583  
 Relational Databases 2214, 2218, 3039, 3122  
 Relational Theory 2171  
 Relations 2157  
 Relations, Friends and Relatives 3418

Relative Change 1720  
 Relative Costs 455  
 Relative Labor Scarcity 873  
 Relative Prices 3070  
 Religion 936, 2083, 3203, 3254, 3299,  
 4098, 4127, 4414  
 Religion and Social Inequality 3209  
 Religion, Sociology of 297  
 Religious Affiliations 42  
 Religious Communes 3534  
 Religious Framing 4283  
 Religious Groups, American 936  
 Religious History 551  
 Religious Pluralism 1361  
 Religious Preferences 40  
 Religious Ritual 1389  
 Remarriage Patterns 4141  
 Renaissance 1603, 1616, 3182  
 Renaissance Manuscripts 2449  
 Renegotiation 3217  
 Rentabilität 1438  
 Rental Contracts 149  
 Rental Property 2582  
 Repertorien, Online-fähige 3768  
 Repertorisierung 132  
 Repertorium 3909  
 Repertorium Germanicum 2651, 2692,  
 2758, 3019  
 Repräsentanten, verantwortliche 2234  
 Repräsentation, bürgerliche 779  
 Repräsentativität von Stichproben 2373  
 Representation 527, 1419  
 Representations of Work 3473  
 Representativeness of Military Registers  
 2167  
 Repression 1702  
 Repression/Popular-Protest Paradox 3028  
 Repressive Strategies 735  
 Reproduction 1770, 3234  
 Reproduction within Generations 4402  
 Republican China 2086  
 Republican Reality 586  
 Republican State Funerals 2608  
 Republicanism 2453  
 Republik, österreichische 2272  
 Republikflüchtige 3916  
 Research and Development in Japan 2056  
 Research Databases, Access to 2668  
 Research in the Humanities 654  
 Research Methods 4094  
 Research on Names and Groups of Persons  
 2007  
 Research Tool 970, 3598  
 Residential Mobility 3270, 4072  
 Residential Spaces 2304  
 Residential Structures 3471  
 Resistance 994  
 Responsa Project 654  
 Resuscitating Class 4151  
 Rethinking History 1990  
 Retirement 2012  
 Retirement of Older Men 3285  
 Retrieval System for Historians 116  
 Retrospective Prediction Methods 1659  
 Retrospektive Befragung 4228  
 Revisiting Growth 4383  
 Revitalization Theory 2958  
 Revival of Narrative 608, 1669  
 Revivalism of Narrative 1331  
 Revolution 137, 3225, 3623, 3892, 3908  
 Revolution (1848/49) 865, 1671  
 Revolution (1905-07), Russian 2625  
 Revolution (1918/19) 4154  
 Revolution in China 2086  
 Revolution in England 1981  
 Revolution, American 158, 1760  
 Revolution, English 1609  
 Revolution, industrielle 2652, 3936  
 Revolutionary Ascetic 244  
 Revolutionary Discontinuity 1473  
 Revolutionary France 1311  
 Revolutionary Movements 3355  
 Revolutionary War 853  
 Revolutionsjahre 1335  
 Rezeptionsforschung, Historische 4239  
 Rheingau im 16. Jh. 1646  
 Rheinland vom Spätmittelalter bis zum 20.  
 Jh. 1287  
 Rheinpfalz im 16. Jh. 1645, 1646  
 Rhetoric of Economics 1862  
 Rhode Island 646  
 Rhodes, Cecil 598  
 Rhodesia 4268  
 Rhodesian Race Relations 379  
 Rhythm of Life 2681  
 Rice Prices, Chinese 2403  
 Rice Trade, Singapore's 2240  
 Riess 1714  
 Rifle Shooting 3151  
 Rights of Private Individuals 2104  
 Rigid Wages 2985  
 Rioting Crowd 1242  
 Risk 109, 256, 310, 745  
 Risk Environment of Film Making 4163  
 Risky Business 3696  
 Ritter, Robert 3244  
 River Plate (1870-1914) 3995  
 RLIN Database 2921  
 Roggenpreise, Fluktuation der (1821-1865)  
 496  
 Roheisenindustrie, deutsche 729, 1167  
 Rokkan, Stein 1446, 2907, 3360, 3426,  
 3507  
 Rokkanian Perspective 3608  
 Role of Ideas 448  
 Role of Social Science 3560  
 Roll-Call Analysis 541, 2297  
 Roll-Call Voting 887

- Roman Empire, Demise of the 113  
 Romania 1505, 2053  
 Romantic Chamber Music 514  
 Romberg 3974  
 Rome 2173  
 Rome, Early Modern 2858  
 Rome, Theory of 2896  
 Römische Religion 3203  
 Rosny-sous-Bois 3635  
 Rostock 4107, 4109  
 Rouen 317  
 Routes to Slavery 3875  
 Royal African Company 3205, 4041  
 Royal Family Portraiture 1689  
 Royal Historical Society's 2876  
 Royal Justice 1204  
 Ruble 3745  
 Ruhrgebiet 570  
 Rumania, Computer in 392  
 Rumanian Historiography 392  
 Rural Change 1635  
 Rural Depopulation 2772  
 Rural History 1574, 1987  
 Rural Indebtedness 2548  
 Rural Industrial Community 3255  
 Rural Industrialization 2669  
 Rural Industry 2707  
 Rural Land 4422  
 Rural Landholding 1223  
 Rural Mentality 4371  
 Rural Missouri 3896  
 Rural Nonfarm Households 3286  
 Rural Settlement 2343  
 Rural Social Strata 4362  
 Rural Telephony 1789  
 Rural Tradesmen 2380  
 Russia 174, 329, 698, 881, 949, 961, 999,  
 1048, 1075, 1423, 1519, 1659, 2462,  
 3845, 4177, 4212  
 Russia (1700-1914) 2775  
 Russia (1895-1914) 2678  
 Russia (1911-1916) 3763  
 Russia and Soviet Union 2805  
 Russia at the Turn of the Century 4410  
 Russia in the 18th- and the 19th-Centuries  
 2760  
 Russia in the 1920s 4275  
 Russia in the 19th- to the 20th-Centuries  
 2763, 2773  
 Russia in the 19th-Century 2718  
 Russia in the Early 20th-Century 3380  
 Russia, Central Industrial Region of 4275  
 Russia, Early Modern 2912  
 Russia, Imperial 413, 996, 3528  
 Russia, Pre-Revolutionary 4326  
 Russia, Tsarist 143, 4076  
 Russia/USSR in the 20th-Century 3379  
 Russia's Bureaucratic Ruling Elite 2718  
 Russian Civil Service 765  
 Russian Food Industry 3477  
 Russian Historic Process 2759  
 Russian Historical Research 3787  
 Russian Peasants 4400  
 Russian Penal-System 2464  
 Russian Province (1870-1905) 4351  
 Russian Revolution (1905-07) 2625  
 Russian Ruble 3745  
 Russian Social History 3563  
 Russian Towns 2760  
 Russian-Soviet Education 1028  
 Russia's History 4256  
 Russisches Reich 2605  
 Russland 3890  
 Russland im Umbruch 3890  
 Russland Late 19th- to Early 20th-Century  
 3438
- S**  
 SA, soziale Zusammensetzung 522  
 Sachsen 2372, 2717, 3344, 3464  
 Sächsisches Staatsarchiv Leipzig 3312  
 Sacred Center of Power 2608  
 Saguenay Project 816  
 Saguenay Region 1798  
 Sailing Vessels 2753  
 Salaries 1341  
 Salt Lake City 88  
 Salzburg 3823  
 Sample Designs 3565  
 Sample of Probate Inventories 1935  
 Sample Surveys 3150  
 Samples, Historical Height 3730  
 Sampling and Data Handling Procedures  
 185  
 Sampling Errors 3565  
 San Francisco 842, 2878  
 Sanders, Terry 4170  
 Sao Paulo 1295, 2747  
 Sargtexte, altägyptische 3576  
 Saudi Arabia 4127  
 Sauerbeck 3096  
 Säuglingssterblichkeit 4110  
 Savings in the 19th-Century 623  
 Saxony (1555-1675) 3252  
 SBZ/DDR (1945-1989) 3587  
 Scale in Antebellum US 187  
 Scandinavia 1483  
 Scanned Text Files 4288  
 Scanner 3262  
 Scarcity 1104, 1211  
 Schäfer, Hermann 762  
 Schatzbuch 1717  
 Schätzung 4110  
 Schematisms as Sources 614  
 Schichtung, soziale 1493  
 Schichtungsanalyse, historische 38  
 Schlesien 2826



Schleswig-Holstein 472  
 Scholarly Publishing 65  
 Scholarly Resource 2921  
 Scholarship 272  
 School Attendance 3242  
 School Enrollment, Bias in 769  
 School Expenditures, Public 1023, 2666  
 School Finance 1023  
 School History Classroom 2412  
 School Participation 1372  
 School Pupils 1399  
 School Teaching, Secondary 2593  
 School, State, and Society 2679  
 Schooling in Providence 2483  
 Schooling, Secondary 4243  
 Schools and Colleges 1940  
 Schools in Luxembourg 2736  
 Schools, French Secondary 2738  
 Schools, Professional 1018  
 Schools, Public 1527  
 Schriftgut in Kanzlei und Registratur 1191  
 Schriftlichkeit, expandierende 3666  
 Schule 2354  
 Schulen, britische 2274  
 Schulwesen, höheres und mittleres 2595  
 Schutz Coefficient 308  
 Schwartz 2855  
 Schweiz im 19. und 20. Jh. 1546  
 Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft 1096  
 Schwerpunkt, historischer 4087  
 Science 738, 931  
 Science and Agricultural Progress 2923  
 Science Policy 650  
 Science, Applied 1060  
 Science, History of 80, 597, 931  
 Sciences of American Politics 1319  
 Scientific Emigration 1999  
 Scientific History 1305, 1403  
 Scientific Inference 3898  
 Scientific Methods of Kuznets 2206  
 Scotland 2380, 3113  
 Scottish Estates 2509  
 Scottish Insane Asylum 2911  
 Seal Hunt 267  
 Searching for Workers 3315  
 Search-Turnover Approach 1470  
 Second and Third Worlds 3225  
 Second Vatican Council 2524  
 Second-Generation Civic America 4319  
 Sectionalism 4010  
 Sector Models 3050  
 Sectoral Estimates 3126  
 Sectoral Shift 342  
 Secular Changes 1129  
 Secular Rise 3406  
 Secularization 3360  
 Secundum Manus 1921  
 Security Market Development 2568  
 Security Motives 2118  
 Seeschifffahrt im 19. und 20. Jh. 2821  
 Segmented Trend Models 3474  
 Seigneurial Authority 58  
 Seigniorage 3957  
 Selbstorganisation 3260, 3776  
 Selbstunterricht 1509  
 Self-Blame/Non-Self Blame 295  
 Self-Documenting Image Files 3613  
 Self-Help vs. State Help 1321  
 Semantikanalyse 2969  
 Semisovereignty 749  
 Senegambia 203  
 Sensitivity Analysis 701  
 Sequences of Policy Adoption 2836  
 Sequences of Social Events 1089  
 Serbia, Medieval 2622  
 Series, Long Term 3770  
 Sermones (Nikolaus von Kues) 3582  
 Servant Project at York University (Canada) 3408  
 Servants 4060  
 Service Economy 1187  
 Service Sector 1779  
 Serviceleistung contra Forschung 3258  
 Settlement Patterns 1787  
 Settlement Patterns of Immigrants 2870  
 Settlements in Central Greece 2192  
 Settler Economies 3281  
 Sex, Age and the Labour Vote 2367  
 Sex, Extramarital 2984  
 Sex, Lies, and the Church Courts 3552  
 Sex, Sinful 2984  
 Sexual Perversion 561  
 Sexuality 1643  
 SGML 2626  
 Shaker Communal Dairying 4289  
 Shaker Founder, Life of the 1214  
 Shakers in the 19th-Century 3534  
 Shakespeare Claimant 3694  
 Shakespeare-Datenbank 3435  
 Shakespeares Dramen 3435  
 Shanxi Farmers 2320  
 Share Contracting 356  
 Sharecropper in Texas 3825  
 Sharecroppers 2267  
 Sharecropping in the South 581  
 Sheffield 3836  
 Sheffield Hallam University 3717  
 Sheffield (1891-1990) 3071  
 Sherman Act 3626  
 Shipbuilding Industry 1963, 3709  
 Shipping and Trade 158  
 Shipping Industry 1793  
 Shipping Patterns 2288  
 Shipping Records, British 680  
 Shipping, British 2223  
 Shorter Hours 4283  
 Shortfall 3363, 3730  
 Short-run Money Demand Function 1466

Siberia 2464  
 Sicherheitsdienst des Reichsführers SS  
     1106  
 Sicherung, soziale 2410  
 Sicily 2166  
 Sick Poor 3054  
 Sickness, History of 1892  
 Siedlungs- und Sozialgeschichte 363  
 Siedlungsforschung, genetische 393  
 Siegen (Stadt) 615  
 Sierra Leone 3782  
 Signatures and Thumbprints 2527  
 Signs, Acts, and Objects 1870  
 Simulation 1734, 1759, 1990, 2093, 2369,  
     3257, 3333, 4032  
 Simulation and History Teaching 2440  
 Simulation Civilization 3333  
 Simulation in Historical Inquiry 1303  
 Simulation in Soviet Studies 100  
 Simulation, Historical 1536, 2054, 2196  
 Simulations and Computers 677  
 Single Parenthood 4334  
 Single Women and Work 3130  
 Skalierungsverfahren 2391  
 Skill 1065  
 Skill and Income Levels 31, 159  
 Skill Occupational Attainment 2635  
 Skilled Worker 702  
 Skills for Historians 1946  
 Slave Agriculture 178  
 Slave Agriculture, Efficiency of 685  
 Slave Exploitation Rate 82  
 Slave Families 30, 480  
 Slave Health 1024  
 Slave Height Profiles 606  
 Slave Household 30  
 Slave Labor 3231  
 Slave Labor Pattern 1784  
 Slave Life 1146  
 Slave Mortality 607, 1165  
 Slave Mortality Rates 968  
 Slave Narratives 3812  
 Slave Nutrition 1024  
 Slave Sites 3432  
 Slave Societies 3451  
 Slave Trade 125, 339, 406, 894, 1726,  
     1786, 1889, 2183, 2199, 2393, 2437,  
     2496, 2511, 2862, 2874, 2908, 3257,  
     3422, 3874, 3970  
 Slave Trade, Angolan 2283  
 Slave Trade, British 2438, 2908, 3557  
 Slave Trade, Profitability of 1888, 2183  
 Slavery 20, 89, 92, 272, 339, 426, 450, 861,  
     1140, 1280, 1738, 1829, 1913, 1948,  
     2035, 2059, 2242, 2711, 3055, 3290  
 Slavery, American 3829  
 Slavery, American Negro 148  
 Slavery, Historiography of 217  
 Slavery, History of 2711  
 Slavery, Urban 3641  
 Slaves 79, 989, 2317, 3743  
 Slaves and Masters 2747  
 Slaves, American 79, 1024, 1705, 1706  
 Slaves, Barbados 1618  
 Slaves, Transport of 1888  
 Slave-Sugar Triangle 2390  
 Slaving Vessels, British 2285  
 Slavocracy 562  
 Slawen 2710  
 Slowenien im 16. Jh. 351  
 Small Arms 3496  
 Small Arms Manufacturing 3140  
 Small Communities 2681  
 Small Debts 3091  
 Small Enterprise 569  
 Small Equilibrium Adjustments 2985  
 Small Open Economy 2772  
 Smallpox 1726, 3029, 3521, 3990, 4083,  
     4112, 4146  
 Smallpox Epidemics 3216  
 Smith 569  
 Smoot-Hawley Tariff Acts 2902  
 Social Accounting 2644  
 Social Accounting Matrix 1554  
 Social Action 1302, 2975  
 Social Adjustment 4025  
 Social and Economic History 4326  
 Social and Medical History 243  
 Social Antecedents 1473  
 Social Barriers 1663  
 Social Base 33, 303, 4388  
 Social Body 3210  
 Social Bonding 3425  
 Social Bookkeeping Sources 801  
 Social Capital 4218, 4243, 4245, 4246,  
     4251, 4296, 4302, 4304  
 Social Capital (1890-1920) 4208  
 Social Change 1000, 1271, 1629, 1660,  
     3270  
 Social Change in Germany 791  
 Social Classes 1337, 1607, 1965, 2532,  
     2708, 3646  
 Social Classification 2027  
 Social Cleavages 2151  
 Social Conflict 1156  
 Social Context 3719  
 Social Continuity 1563  
 Social Control 1388, 1708, 2948  
 Social Data Analysis 1647  
 Social Democracy 3083, 3314  
 Social Democratic Candidates 781  
 Social Democratic Party 3954  
 Social Democrats 492  
 Social Destabilization 2873  
 Social Discipline 3339  
 Social Dynamics 3437  
 Social Dynamics Retroprognosis 2618  
 Social Experiments 3620

Social Explanation 537  
 Social Foundations 652  
 Social Functions 211  
 Social Geography of Cities 856  
 Social Hierarchy 4355  
 Social Historical Inquiry 4260  
 Social Historical Research 1258  
 Social History 360, 471, 604, 718, 897,  
 1716, 1907, 2187, 2308, 2315, 2362,  
 2552, 2598, 2664, 2924, 3008, 3227,  
 3915, 3926, 4175, 4248  
 Social History Data 327  
 Social History of Education 863  
 Social History of Europe 2245  
 Social History of Modern Britain 2928  
 Social History of the Family 4035  
 Social History Research 1826  
 Social History, American 436, 473  
 Social History, German 614  
 Social History, Russian 3563  
 Social Identities 2970  
 Social Indicators 205, 1579, 1996  
 Social Inequality 1833, 3209  
 Social Inequality in Poland 1952  
 Social Interaction 1026  
 Social Laboratory, Puerto Rico 3501  
 Social Mobility 142, 157, 972, 3984, 4062,  
 4117, 4282  
 Social Mobility in 19th-Century 4211  
 Social Mobility in Graz 712  
 Social Movements 3037  
 Social Narratives 2979  
 Social Network 1914, 3305, 3353, 3632  
 Social Network Analysis 678, 4323  
 Social Networks and History 3877  
 Social Opening 999  
 Social Organization 1976  
 Social Origins of Nazism 3390  
 Social Origins of Quakerism 770  
 Social Prestige 4079  
 Social Problems 323  
 Social Reality 3881  
 Social Relations 1614, 2157  
 Social Reporting 1681  
 Social Reproduction 4322  
 Social Responsibility 2  
 Social Roles of the Accused 515  
 Social Savings 174  
 Social Science Data Management 796  
 Social Science Fiction 4315  
 Social Science History 164, 251, 420, 632,  
 1056, 1230, 1285, 1433, 1590, 1989,  
 2256, 2701, 2920, 3287, 3632, 4192,  
 4203, 4322  
 Social Science History Association 467,  
 1747  
 Social Science Research 69  
 Social Science Students 1390  
 Social Science(s) 201, 673, 1060, 1525,  
 1770, 1853, 2028, 2899  
 Social Science, American 3202  
 Social Science, Chicago 840  
 Social Scientists, German 1827  
 Social Security 1007, 2012  
 Social Segregation 2191  
 Social Situation 937, 1588, 1589  
 Social Spending 3759  
 Social Spending (1880-1930) 3272  
 Social Statistics 440  
 Social Status 2498  
 Social Stratification 961, 2284  
 Social Structure 71, 517, 1476, 1761, 1901,  
 2212, 3492  
 Social Structure in Bohemia 3398  
 Social Structure in Denmark 2363  
 Social Structure, German 2099  
 Social Structure, Historical 1476  
 Social Studies 1083, 1753, 1939  
 Social Studies Classroom 547, 2561  
 Social Survey of Bristol (1937) 3348, 3349  
 Social Tables 1019, 1170  
 Social Tables, England's 1019  
 Social Theory 940  
 Social Thought 848  
 Social Transformation 950  
 Social Well-Being 1066  
 Social-Geographical Data 3633  
 Socialism 2453, 3314  
 Socialism, American 1097  
 Socialist Party, American 2513  
 Socialist Voting 619  
 Societal Developments 865  
 Societal Structure 553  
 Societal Technology, Change in 3797  
 Societies of the Western Sudan 2496  
 Society 936, 1831, 4427  
 Society, Early Modern 969  
 Society, European 1481, 1488  
 Society, French 1680  
 Society, German 771  
 Society, South-French 1701  
 Sociobiology 855, 1057  
 Socio-Economic Background 3942  
 Socio-Economic Historical Research 1103  
 Socio-Economic History 1519, 3555  
 Socio-Economic Status 182, 204  
 Socio-Economic Structure 253  
 Sociography 4231  
 Sociography of the Membership of SS  
 4207  
 Sociological Perspectives 3893  
 Sociologist 3705  
 Sociology 880, 1610, 1987, 2101  
 Sociology and History 1112, 2596  
 Sociology meets History 934  
 Sociology of Religion 297

Sociology, American 1903  
 Sociology, Contemporary Historical 3923  
 Sociology, Historical 1903, 1907, 1953,  
 2468, 3444  
 Socio-Political Conflicts 2678  
 Socio-Political History of Litigation 2982  
 Socio-Political Tension 2462  
 Soft Coal 2882  
 Soft Data 2411  
 Software 2147, 2417, 2945  
 Software Development 3436  
 Software Engineering 2790  
 Software for Historians 2215  
 Software for Historical Research 3368  
 Software for PC 2263  
 Software System for Text Collections 4330  
 Software, Bibliographic 2864  
 Software, Design and Implementation of  
 1664  
 Software, Development of 2412  
 Software, Historical 932, 933, 1067, 1069,  
 1070, 1071, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227,  
 1393, 1394, 3382  
 Software, Introduction 932  
 Software, Microcomputer 1343  
 Software, Specific Historical 3381  
 Software, Standard Packages 3381  
 Software, Statistical 1224  
 Software: Access 4207  
 Software: ADS 3122  
 Software: Allegro-C 2259  
 Software: Altis 3385  
 Software: APL 1088  
 Software: ArtQuest 2233  
 Software: BERNHIST 2309, 3472  
 Software: BMDP 1393  
 Software: Calliope 3538  
 Software: CASOAR 1069  
 Software: CHRONOS 2402  
 Software: Clerk 2120  
 Software: CLIO 1552, 1908, 2128  
 Software: CMATCH 2266  
 Software: COBAPH 1067  
 Software: COCOA 1067  
 Software: Datatrievie 1935  
 Software: dBASE 1942, 3132  
 Software: FAMULUS 1067  
 Software: FAMULUS 77 1737  
 Software: FAUST 3262  
 Software: FoxPro 3909  
 Software: GRADAP 1071  
 Software: HiDES 2422  
 Software: HiSQL 3840  
 Software: HISTCAL 2436  
 Software: INTEXT 3741  
 Software: JOSEF 2969  
 Software: KDEM 1227  
 Software: KLEIO 3162, 3180, 3604, 3647,  
 4358, 4411  
 Software: Kleio IAS 3089  
 Software: LARS II 3918  
 Software: LEHNBUS 2552, 2553  
 Software: LEXICO 1067  
 Software: Lotus 123 3118  
 Software: MESOSAUR 3310  
 Software: MICROFIT 3556  
 Software: MicroTSP 3310  
 Software: MINITAB 1070  
 Software: Mµ-Eyeball 3316  
 Software: NSDstat 2992  
 Software: OCP 1067  
 Software: Oracle 2457, 3958  
 Software: PC-File 2237  
 Software: Perl 4288  
 Software: Philofacs 3895  
 Software: PIRELLI 1853  
 Software: PSILOG 2271  
 Software: QANTAS 617  
 Software: QualiDate 3367  
 Software: QUASSHed 727  
 Software: Reflex 1790, 2153  
 Software: RESANA 3201  
 Software: SAS 1225, 1843  
 Software: SGML 3493, 3657  
 Software: Silfide 4300  
 Software: SIR 1836, 2088  
 Software: SMILE 3476  
 Software: SPSS 933, 3310  
 Software: SPSS/PC 1625  
 Software: SPSS-X 1394, 2155, 2413  
 Software: SQL 2307, 3075, 3493  
 Software: StanFEP 2458, 2478  
 Software: STATISTICA 3310  
 Software: StatView SE+ Graphics 2536  
 Software: Stonyroyd 2807  
 Software: SYSTAT 3310  
 Software: Textbase Alpha 3105  
 Software: TheMap 2849  
 Software: TUSTEP 1858, 2156, 2392,  
 2887, 3014, 3171, 4378  
 Soil Production Potentia 1529  
 Soldiers 1616, 3994, 4259  
 Soldiers' Documents Archive 1842  
 Soldiers, british 2051  
 Somerville (Massachusetts) 611  
 Songs of Beatles 3835  
 Sons' Social Mobility 4142  
 Sophomoric Stance 3156  
 Sopron/Ödenburg in the 16th-17th-Century  
 3456  
 Sortieren mit TUSTEP 2156  
 Sortieren multilingualer Daten 4382  
 Source Criticism 640, 1033  
 Source Entry Project 3517  
 Source for Research on Migrants 330  
 Source in Political History 2833  
 Source Material, Historical 3616  
 Source Materials 1590

- Source Oriented Approach 2214  
Source Oriented Data Processing 1858, 3180, 3676  
Source Oriented Databases 4028  
Source(s) 1033, 1128, 1435, 1587, 2506, 2598, 2648, 2827, 3029, 3215  
Sources and Data 2062  
Sources and Resources 1866  
Sources for Social History 354  
Sources of Capital 134  
Sources of Economic History 309  
Sources of Expenditures 134  
Sources of Information 2752  
Sources of Modern History 2677  
Sources of New Money 194  
Sources of Risk 4054  
Sources of Social History 1263  
Sources of Socio-Historical Data 1792  
Sources, Coding of 1710  
Sources, Highly Structured Historical 2945, 3335  
Sources, Historical 23, 76, 831, 2226, 2648, 2704, 3868  
Sources, Historical Printed 3164, 4368  
Sources, Literary 2306  
Sources, Machine Readable 3026, 3164  
Sources, Printed Historical 3164, 4368  
Sources, Public Federal 61  
Sources, Public Local 61  
Sources, Serial 2506  
South Africa 1573  
South African Perspective (1995) 3388  
South Africa's Foreign Policy 3169  
South America 1429  
South Asian History 2935  
South Carolina 3400  
South French Society 1908  
South Indian Megalithic Culture 2314  
South Indians under British Rule 3197, 3198  
Southeast Asian History 2602  
Southeastern France (1630-1788) 3141  
Southern Confederacy (1861-1865) 3033  
Soviet Communist Party, Members of the 4275  
Soviet Economic Alternatives 2697  
Soviet Grain Procurement Crisis 3070  
Soviet Historiography 1322  
Soviet People 1171  
Soviet Planning 867  
Soviet Quantitative History 1371  
Soviet School History Textbooks 99  
Soviet Socialism 1550  
Soviet Society 1460  
Soviet Studies 100  
Soviet Union 946  
Soviet Union (1930s) 3843  
Soviet Wartime Order of Battle 2871  
Sowjetische Besatzungszone (SBZ) 3464  
Sowjetunion (SU) 99  
Sozial- und Gesellschaftsgeschichte 38  
Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte 907, 3791  
Sozialbehörden als Informationsquelle 1264  
Sozialdaten 2222  
Sozialdemokratische Presse 820  
Soziale Differenzierung 2571  
Soziale Konfliktlinien 4408  
Soziale Merkmale 3229  
Soziale Mobilität 1847, 1904  
Soziale Ungleichheit 1298  
Sozialer Wandel 491  
Sozialforschung und Verwaltungsdaten 1253  
Sozialgeschichte 136, 196, 197, 363, 519, 520, 526, 676, 907, 1637, 1915, 2553, 3203  
Sozialgeschichte Berlins von 1650 bis 1799 2042  
Sozialgeschichte der Vornezeit 365  
Sozialgeschichte des 20. Jh. 4222  
Sozialgeschichte in Amerika 53  
Sozialgeschichte, nationalzentrierte 4403  
Sozialgeschichte, quantitative 2715  
Sozialgeschichtlicher Vergleich 4107  
Sozialisationserfahrungen 1420  
Sozialistengesetz 304  
Sozialpolitik 1299  
Sozialreform, vereintragende 3958  
Sozialschichtung in Städten 442  
Sozialstatistik, historische 240  
Sozialstruktur 1685, 2164, 2477, 3005  
Sozialstruktur in Bielefeld 429  
Sozialstruktur in Schleswig-Holstein 472  
Sozialstrukturanalyse 1298  
Sozialstrukturelle Konfliktlinien 3424  
Sozialstrukturforschung 3832  
Sozialwissenschaft, Historische 4390, 4403  
Sozialwissenschaften 1794, 3776  
Sozialwissenschaftliche Daten 3387  
Sozialwissenschaftliche Methoden 883  
Soziographie des Nationalsozialismus 3056  
Soziologen 1969  
Soziologie 3665  
Soziologie, Französische 1195  
Sozioökonomische Untersuchung 319  
Space Museum 2591  
Spaces, Inside and Outside 3569  
Spacial Interaction 1891  
Spacing Behavior 3540  
Spain 1232, 1782, 1816, 3957, 4226  
Spain (1900-1950) 4066  
Spain in the 18th-Century 1430  
Spain in the 19th- and 20th-Centuries 4221  
Spanish Civil War 3405  
Spanish Electronic Editions 4261  
Spanish Feminist in the 19th-Century 3475

Spanish Historical Backwardness 2287  
 Spanish History 206  
 Spanish Mining 2025  
 Spanish Origin Population 1312  
 Spanish Price Revolution 344  
 Spanish Southwest 1015  
 Sparkassen Westfalen-Lippe 3978  
 Sparkassen, kommunale 3978  
 Spatial Analysis 4400, 4418  
 Spatial and Temporal Analyses 4384  
 Spatial Approaches 660  
 Spatial Distribution 4362  
 Spatial History of Tokyo 4416  
 Spatial Organization 1709  
 Spatial Processes 4219  
 Spatio-Temporal Data 4131  
 Spätmittelalter 3697  
 SPD 1620, 1823  
 Specialty of Physics 758  
 Specification of Functional Form 1105  
 Spectral Analysis 3659, 3660, 4391  
 Speculation 980  
 Speer, Albert 1644  
 Speichermedien 1797  
 Spektralanalytische Untersuchung 751  
 Spektrum der Wissenschaft 3550  
 Spekulationen 1490  
 Speyer 2414, 2444  
 Speyerer Volkszählung 2388  
 Spezialinventar 3263  
 Spiegel-Archiv 4071  
 Spiegel-Dokumentation 4071  
 Spielerei, technische 4138  
 Spirals in Southeast Asian 2602  
 Spiritual Quality 2083  
 Split Labor Markets 4034  
 Sprachgebiet, deutsches 2687  
 Sprachliche Eigenheiten 3431  
 Sprachwissenschaft 3035  
 SPSS Control Cards 510  
 SQL and Historical Practice 2171  
 SQL Database 2032  
 SS 4207  
 SS Leadership 2382  
 SS-Führerkorps 466, 1724, 2381  
 SSHA Conference 4270  
 St. Louis Police Department 1082  
 Staaten, deutsche 2454  
 Staat-Kirche-Konflikt 3580  
 Staatliche Wissenschafts-Ausgaben 1193  
 Staatsarchiv München 1396  
 Staatsarchive 1368, 3263, 3312, 3974  
 Staatsarchive, bayerische 1396  
 Staatsnation 3371  
 Stability in England 146  
 Stabilization Policy 1572  
 Stadt Dortmund, spätmittelalterliche 3883  
 Stadt im Mittelalter 3742  
 Stadt und Land 596  
 Stadtarchiv Duderstadt 4202  
 Städte der Frühneuzeit 779  
 Städte, Preußische 1904  
 Städte, Sozialschichtung 442  
 Städte, süddeutsche im 15. Jh. und 16. Jh. 319  
 Städteforschung, geschichtliche 490  
 Städtetypen, funktionale 511  
 Stadtgeschichte 317, 3987  
 Stadtgeschichte, moderne 593  
 Stadtgeschichtsforschung, deutsche 592  
 Stadtinformationssystem, historisches 3860  
 Stadtinvestitionen, städtebauliche und technische 3860  
 Städtische Gesellschaft 1847  
 Stadt-Land-Unterschiede 530  
 Stadtrechnungen 3693  
 Stagnation 748  
 Stahlindustrie 766  
 Stalemate in Technology 748  
 Stalking 805  
 Standard for Description of Datasets 2221  
 Standard für Quellen 1920  
 Standard of Living 278, 662, 971, 986, 1615, 2140, 3490, 4120  
 Standard Oil of New Jersey 397  
 Standards, Need for 2819  
 Standard, Meta-Standard 2675  
 Standard-Conformant Datasets 2677  
 Standard-EDV-Systeme 2016  
 Standardisation of Occupations 2092  
 Standardisierung 1817  
 Standardization 644, 2037  
 Standardization of Data 1839  
 Standardization of Source Material 2126  
 Standardization Problems 2029  
 Standards for Archival Description 3345  
 Standards for Data Descriptions 908  
 Standards for Encoding and Exchanging 2673  
 Standards for the Coding of Data 2818  
 Standards for the Documentation 2119  
 Standards of different Materials 2037  
 Standesämter 286  
 Standort der Unternehmensgeschichte 4295  
 Standortmuster, innerstädtische 287  
 Starvation 4016  
 State Bond Prices 4223  
 State Breakdown 1609  
 State Building 3224  
 State Bureau of Labor Statistics Reports 3003  
 State Intervention 659, 3731  
 State Legislative Redistricting 1752  
 State Legislature 98  
 State Power 2466  
 State Structure 2460  
 State System, European 3655  
 State Theory 3441

State(s) 738, 1075, 4177  
 State, Early Modern 2948  
 State, Economy and Regional Policy 4410  
 State, Modern Centralized 1095  
 Statehood 3360  
 Statistical Analysis 2911  
 Statistical Analysis of Literature 2780  
 Statistical Analysis System (SAS) 1225  
 Statistical Inference 1245, 1991  
 Statistical Information, Machine Readable 3555  
 Statistical Methods 683  
 Statistical Modelling 4371  
 Statistical Models 2424  
 Statistical Nation Building 3300  
 Statistical Profile 3394  
 Statistical Recycling of Documentary Information 172  
 Statistical Software 1224, 3556  
 Statisticians 3186  
 Statistics 1974, 2703, 3001, 4197, 4279  
 Statistics and Computing 4276  
 Statistics and Consumers 1357  
 Statistics and the State 848  
 Statistics for Historians 3381  
 Statistics of Crime 1677  
 Statistics, European Historical 170  
 Statistics, Historical 2292  
 Statistics, History of 2659  
 Statistics, Medicine and the Social Body 3210  
 Statistics, Monetary 269  
 Statistics, Regional Historical 3612  
 Statistik 916, 2107, 2554, 2696, 2720, 2728, 2730, 2800, 2821, 2847, 2848, 3346, 3420, 4091, 4116  
 Statistik der deutschen Eisenbahnen 2656  
 Statistik des Deutschen Reichs 1533  
 Statistik und Ökonometrie 4144  
 Statistik von Streiks 2810  
 Statistik (bis 1860) 2793  
 Statistik, amtliche 430, 916, 1384, 4116  
 Statistik, deskriptive 2360, 3591  
 Statistik, Einführung in 1482  
 Statistik, Historische 2107, 2490, 2649, 2657, 2660, 2717, 2761, 3736, 3941, 3974, 4108  
 Statistik, induktive 2359  
 Statistikmaterial 792  
 Statistik-Programmpakete 3592  
 Statistikunterlagen 3674  
 Statistische Analyse 3802  
 Statistische Beschreibung 4161  
 Statistische Grundlagen 2843  
 statistische Programmpakete 2797  
 Statistische Untersuchung 275, 3323  
 Statistische Zusammenhänge 2198  
 Status Good 4042  
 Status of Women in South Asia 1905  
 Statuten 2795, 2966  
 Steam and Water Power 455  
 Steam Power Costs 1848  
 Steam-Electric Generation 336  
 Steel Cartels 1925-1932, German 3190  
 Steel Cartels, German 3190  
 Steel Industries 3514  
 Steel Industries, French 1517  
 Steel Rails 951, 1093, 1147, 1267  
 Steel Workers 4034  
 Steelmaking 1090  
 Stehlin, Wolfgang 4257  
 Stellung, gesellschaftliche 1537  
 Stem Families 613, 2956  
 Sterilization of Gold 1598  
 Steuer 3906  
 Steuerbücher 2030  
 Steuerpolitik 2859  
 Steuerwesen 3906, 3988  
 Stichproben 2372, 2373  
 Stichprobenziehung 2796  
 Stiftsfrauen 1560  
 Stiftung Kulturgut Baden-Württemberg 3199  
 Stile 3999  
 Stimmbezirke 2230  
 Stock Market Crash 2983  
 Stock Market, American 1910  
 Stock Market, London 1860  
 Stockholm 2207  
 Stock-Market Institutions 4041  
 Stone, Lawrence 1669  
 Stopping Behavior 3540  
 Storytellers 4189  
 Straftakten 293  
 Strafe und Erziehung 4392  
 Strafgefangene, Politische 4161  
 Strafgefangenen- und Verhaftendateien 3972  
 Strafrechtliche Ahndung in der SBZ 3464  
 Strafvollzug 3972  
 Strangers' Disease 3554  
 Strategic Value of Analytic Narratives 4397  
 Strategies of Successful Outcomes 1577  
 Streiks 2810  
 Strength, Survival and Success 3394  
 Strike Research 2109  
 Strike Size 2109  
 Strike, Development of 627  
 Strikebreaking, African-American 3174  
 Strikes 754  
 Strikes in Wales 2031  
 Striking Miners 2766  
 String-Matching Algorithm 3042  
 Structural Change 706, 1484, 2581  
 Structural Equation Modelling 4124  
 Structural Influence 327  
 Structural Models 1891

- Structural Properties 3418  
 Structural VAR Analysis 3480  
 Structuralism 380  
 Structure of Generations 1062  
 Structure of Texts 431, 597  
 Structured Change 204  
 Structures and Contingencies 3433  
 Struggle over the Streets 4424  
 Struktur- und Prozeßanalysen,  
   sozialhistorische 2258  
 Strukturanalyse, quantitative 275  
 Strukturprobleme 2165  
 Strukturwandel 385  
 Strukturwandel des Schulwesens 2595  
 Strukturwandel, sozio-politischer 787  
 Students 1588, 1589  
 Students' Attitudes Towards Computers  
   1416  
 Students, French 3259  
 Students, German 1249  
 Students, Micros, and Software 2147  
 Studien, Archivierte 3387  
 Studienfächer 4340  
 Studies, Medieval 1291  
 Stumpf, Reinhard 1326  
 Stylistic Descriptions 3316  
 Stylometric Analysis 3835  
 Stylometry 3822  
 Subjective Phenomena 1661  
 Sub-Saharan Africa 2897, 3442, 3679  
 Subsistence 405  
 Suburb 182  
 Suburban Social Change 611  
 Subversive Law, Subverting Law 4361  
 Successive Censuses 1501  
 Suffrage Disturbances 492  
 Suffrage Exclusion 3726  
 Suffrage Expansion 2860  
 Sugar 1889, 2974  
 Sugar Cultivation 500  
 Sugar Industry 2262  
 Sugar Revolution 2015  
 Sulzbach/Murr 3095  
 Supply-Side Revivalism 3481  
 Supreme Court 3650, 4019  
 Supreme Court (1888-1940) 4186  
 Supreme Court Confirmation 3650  
 Supreme Court Policy 2209  
 Supreme Court Voting 2209  
 Supreme Court, American 1289  
 Supreme Court, California 1813  
 Survey 1772  
 Survey Data 205, 2709  
 Survey Data Analysis 1727  
 Survey of Econometric Analysis 336  
 Survey of London Life and Labor 2505  
 Survey of the Educational History 3459  
 Survey Research 3149, 3170  
 Survey Research Projects 3160  
 Survey, UK 2028  
 Surveyors of Land and Mountain 3182  
 Survival 3394  
 Survival of Political Leaders 3391  
 Susquehanna River Areas 202  
 Sweden 1161, 1912, 2097, 2572  
 Sweden (1750-1850) 3607  
 Sweden (1750-1860) 3815  
 Sweden (1751-1860) 3016  
 Sweden (1850-1930) 3278  
 Sweden in in the 18th- and Early-19th-  
   Century 3990  
 Sweden in the 19th-Century 2338, 2559,  
   4118, 4335  
 Sweden, Preindustrial 1708, 2984  
 Swedish Catch-Up in the 19th-Century  
   3542  
 Swedish Example 1036  
 Swedish-American Domestic Servants  
   2743  
 Swift, Jonathan 3498  
 Swiss Database Project 2280  
 Switzerland 316, 410, 2394  
 Switzerland (1339-1708) 3660  
 Symbolic Capital 3788  
 Symbolism 2654  
 Symbolism of American Ethnic Identity  
   2492  
 Synthesis 905  
 Syria, Post-Ottoman 3223  
 System of Classification 1011  
 Systemic War 2783  
 Systems Analysis 334  
 Systems Thinking 3306
- ## T
- Table Management Statistical Program  
   2292  
 Tabulating People 1780  
 Taiwan (1966-1986) 2844  
 Taiwan's Economic Development 3207  
 Tapu Defters 1339  
 Tariff Policy 1094  
 Tariff Studies, British 843  
 Tariff, Antebellum American 2898  
 Tariffs and Growth 1994  
 Taschencomputer 1428  
 Taschenrechner, programmierbare  
   elektronische 2268  
 Tätigkeitsnachweise der Justizverwaltung  
   1885  
 Taufregister 2687  
 Tax Policy 1365  
 Tax Records 3873  
 Tea 2974  
 Teacher Tenure 2856  
 Teacher(s) 1341  
 Teachers of Volksschule 865



Teachers, America's 2308  
 Teaching 1757, 1927, 3003, 3049, 3295, 4261  
 Teaching Accounting 2565  
 Teaching Aid 2093  
 Teaching and Learning of History 3729  
 Teaching by Microcomputer 1857  
 Teaching Computing to Historians at Durham 1934  
 Teaching Historians With Databases 3034  
 Teaching Historical Research 1379, 2019  
 Teaching Historical Sociology 2468  
 Teaching History in the Classroom 3306  
 Teaching of Computational Methods 1918  
 Teaching of Computing 1785, 1938  
 Teaching of History 1364, 1655, 1664, 4094  
 Teaching of Statistical Methods 1918  
 Teaching of Urban History 84  
 Teaching Procession 2856  
 Teaching Profession, German 2248  
 Teaching Quantitative History 2555  
 Teaching Through Email 2937  
 Teaching US History 2069  
 Teaching with Hypermedia 3882  
 Teaching with Microcomputer 1379  
 Technical Associations 738  
 Technical Change 1130, 3629  
 Techniker, Schweizer 1546  
 Technological Changes 1968, 2998, 3178, 4013  
 Technological Determinism 1647  
 Technological Differences 3140  
 Technological Innovation 495, 2783  
 Technological Power 538  
 Technological Progress 353  
 Technological Trajectories 1963  
 Technologietransfer im 18. und 19. Jh. 1457  
 Technology 748, 931, 979, 2368, 2581  
 Technology Policy 1631  
 Technology, History of 857  
 Technology's Retreat 1789  
 TEI 3470, 4220  
 TEI Data 4311  
 TEI Encoded Documents 4300  
 TEI Header Meeting 4216  
 TEI Writing System Declaration 4210  
 TEI's Working Group on Historical Studies 2676  
 Telegraphs, British 659  
 Telephony, Rural 1789  
 Temin's Thesis 398  
 Temperature 3889  
 Temperature, Hundred Years of 3071  
 Temporality 1302  
 Tenant in Texas 3825  
 Tenants 2267  
 Tennessee, East- 922  
 Tenure Choice 823  
 Terminologie 1191  
 Terminologieprobleme 2125  
 Terms of Trade, English/African 2455  
 Territory of the Historian 535  
 Test Generators 3645  
 Testamente, Kölner 3489  
 Teuringen (1629 und 1752) 2966  
 Texas 3825  
 Text & Image Integration 2173  
 Text Analysis 3546  
 Text Collections 4330  
 Text Editions 3318  
 Text Encoding 2809  
 Text Encoding Initiative (TEI) 2627, 3657, 4210, 4216, 4290  
 Text Management 2909  
 Text Recognition 3500  
 Text Retrieval Systems 3107  
 Text, Medieval 2809  
 Text, Technical 1385  
 Textanalyse 2281, 3139  
 Textanalyse mit dem Computer 2996  
 Textauszeichnung 3014  
 Text-Based Reconstruction, Automated 3547  
 Textbooks 2177, 4011  
 Textcorpus 3576  
 Texte 2866, 3879  
 Texte, historische 2764  
 Textedition, digitale 4298  
 Texterfassung 3214  
 Texterkennung 3384  
 Textile Economy 1666  
 Textile Industry 1801, 2393  
 Textile Mill Village 1674  
 Textile Region 652  
 Textile Town 1845  
 Textile Town, Dutch 4098  
 Textile Workers 1415  
 Textiles 1215, 2556  
 Textilgewerbe Preußens 2604  
 Texts in Electronic Age 2809  
 Texts, Machine Readable 2673  
 Texts, Medieval Historical 1886  
 Text-to-Speech Convertor 3616  
 Textual Analysis 1754  
 Textual Study 2809  
 Texture-Analysis 4325  
 Textverarbeitung, interdisziplinärer 2329  
 Textvorbereitung und Beleggewinnung 4238  
 Thai Agricultural Development 493  
 Thailand 984  
 Theoretical Contributions 4344  
 Theoretical Models 1826  
 Theoretische Ansätze 3776  
 Theorie der Quelle 2906  
 Theorie und Empirie 283

Theoriegeleitete Forschung 1005  
 Theorieorientierung 1008  
 Theorieprobleme 284  
 Theories in History 1330  
 Theorieskepsis 1008  
 Theory in Quantitative Historical Research 732  
 Theory of Secularization 214  
 Theory Tackles History 4419  
 Thermal and Wetness Indices 763  
 Thernstrom 1570  
 Thesaurus, Extensive 3640  
 Thesaurus, Historical 3361  
 Third World 1619, 2564, 2832, 3225, 3570, 3969  
 Third World Incomes 2023, 2683  
 Third World Rivalries 3256  
 Third-Party Use of Source 3026  
 Thirty Years' War 2020  
 Three-Caste Society 3265  
 Thüringen 3344  
 Tilburg in the 19th-Century 3574  
 Time and Events 2383  
 Time as a Historical Construct 1382  
 Time Budget Analysis 3342  
 Time History 3926  
 Time Scale 4421  
 Time Sequences, Historical 737  
 Time Series 4077  
 Time Series Analysis 730, 1139, 2345, 2850, 2891, 3817, 3856  
 Time Series of German Student Populations 4391  
 Time Series of Imports 1786  
 Time Series, Long Memory 4343  
 Time, Place, and People in History 1895  
 Time, Space and Social Relations 3849  
 Tیره 3914  
 Tithe 523  
 Tithe Series 3660  
 Tithe Survey Data 2709  
 Tithe Surveys 524  
 TLTP History Courseware Consortium 3837  
 Tobacco Region 425  
 Tobit Analysis 1309  
 Tocqueville 2076  
 Tocqueville Problem 3989  
 Tod 4167  
 Todesanzeige 3232  
 Tokugawa 423  
 Tokugawa Monetary Policy 407  
 Tokyo 4416  
 Tools, Linguistic and Statistical 4232  
 Tools, Techniques, and Applications 1882  
 Tooth Decay 2390  
 Toronto (1797-1850) 2631  
 Totalitarian Politics 561  
 Totenregister 2687  
 Tough Institutions 4395  
 Toulouse 627, 3009  
 Town and Trade Directory, British 3866  
 Town of Carpi 1746  
 Town, Apulian 1607  
 Town, Countryside 4173  
 Town, Textile 1845  
 Towns 2085  
 Towns, American 211  
 Towns, British 1086  
 Towns, English 3920  
 Towns, Polish 1663  
 Towns, Russian 2760  
 Tractor 901  
 Trade 889, 1369  
 Trade and Stabilization 1884  
 Trade before 1800, Trans-Saharan 3268  
 Trade Conditions, French 2769  
 Trade in Slaves 2183  
 Trade in Slaves, British 2317  
 Trade Patterns, Foreign 1130  
 Trade Performance 984  
 Trade Relations 4182  
 Trade Rivalry 556  
 Trade Statistics, Foreign 2655  
 Trade Unions, Rural 3195  
 Trade, African 2481  
 Trade, American 222  
 Trade, Anglo-German 556  
 Trade, Antilles 105  
 Trade, Atlantic 2288  
 Trade, British 1148  
 Trade, Distributive 4356  
 Trade, Free 743  
 Trade, German-Hungarian 111  
 Trade, Impact of 742  
 Trade, Institutions, and Credit 3865  
 Trade, Terms of 2455, 2646, 3377  
 Trade, Trans-Saharan 3268  
 Tradition and Communication 3539  
 Tradition and Technology 1157  
 Traditional History 1305, 4276  
 Traditional Society 4383  
 Traditional World 2540  
 Transaction Costs 109  
 Transcendentalists, Machine Readable 2217  
 Transfer 1817  
 Transformation of Attitudes 3739  
 Transformation of European Society 1481  
 Transformation of Higher Learning 999  
 Transformation of Metropolitan History 4426  
 Transformation of Post-colonial Cities 74  
 Transformation of Spanish Society 1781  
 Transformation of the Western State 2466  
 Transformation Theories 2973  
 Transformation(s) 1456, 1488  
 Transforming 2827

- Transforming Localities 3923  
 Transhumanz 1569  
 Transition 4024  
 Transition from Manoralism 974  
 Transition in Social Foundations 652  
 Transition to Slave Labor 3231  
 Transitional Economic Periods 4371  
 Transitions 1749  
 Transitions and Turning Points 813  
 Transmission of International Disturbances 975  
 Transmission of Small Pox 1726  
 Trans-Mississippi Confederacy 1877  
 Transnational Event 2836  
 Transport 3940  
 Transport of Slaves 1888  
 Transportation 704  
 Trauregister 2687  
 Treaty of Union 2270, 2509  
 Trendbestimmung 3771  
 Trends 1753, 4349  
 Trends and Institutional Effects 3010  
 Trends Crop Yields 2011  
 Trends in Historical Heights 2499  
 Trends und Zyklen 292  
 Trends, Cycles, and Co-Integration 3817  
 Trends, Long Term 987, 1178, 3646  
 Trends, Victorian 236  
 Trier 1493  
 Trinidad 989  
 Triple Transition 4014  
 Truman Doctrine 130  
 Truman, Harry 603  
 Truth in History 3405  
 TSP 2292  
 Tübingen 3031  
 Tuchknappenregister, Zwickauer 2410  
 Turner Tradition 532  
 Turnpikes 3061  
 Tuscany in 15th-Century 3876  
 Tutorial Systems 3476  
 Two-Way Contingency Tables 2200  
 Typological-Regional Differences 1488  
 Typology 1822  
 Tyranny 3945
- U**  
 Überlegungen, methodologische 246  
 Überlieferungs-Chance und -Zufall 1451  
 Überprüfung, zeitreihenanalytische 2757  
 Übersee 482  
 Übersiedler 3346  
 UCINET 3305  
 UK GDP (1870-1913) 2806  
 UK Initiatives 2119  
 Ulm 4049  
 Ulster 3067  
 Ultimogeniture 559
- Umwelt 3549, 4137  
 Umweltprobleme 3747  
 Umweltveränderung 3779  
 Underdevelopment 1344  
 Undergraduate History Students 3080  
 Undergraduate Survey Courses 1856  
 Underlying Factors 1119  
 Unemployment 1576, 1597, 1651, 1683  
 Unemployment in Britain and Germany 3389  
 Unemployment of Older Men 3285  
 Unemployment Relief 2510  
 Unexploited Written Sources 731  
 Ungarn 1463  
 Ungleichheit, soziale 1298  
 Unimportance of Machinery 1454  
 Union Army 4277  
 Union Army Records 3043  
 Union Army Recruits 3942  
 Union Membership 4234  
 Union Workhouses 27  
 Unionized Teamsters 4424  
 United Kingdom (UK) 77, 194, 332, 634, 700, 1321, 1398, 1597, 2028, 2447, 2876, 3039, 3709, 4042  
 United Kingdom (1815-1860) 3775  
 United Kingdom (1870-1913) 3450  
 United Kingdom (1885-1981) 3622  
 United Kingdom in the 20th-Century 3912  
 United Nations (UN) 795  
 United States (USA) 31, 96, 101, 104, 187, 194, 202, 464, 484, 536, 550, 688, 691, 773, 828, 842, 846, 848, 852, 888, 956, 965, 983, 999, 1077, 1094, 1168, 1250, 1252, 1312, 1361, 1407, 1419, 1435, 1439, 1506, 1629, 1681, 1789, 1954, 2021, 2210, 2216, 2220, 2343, 2351, 2385, 2467, 2633, 3282, 3402, 3715, 3863, 3898, 3903, 3913, 4008, 4165, 4171  
 United States (1800-1900) 4321  
 United States (1836-1853) 3401  
 United States (1840-1860) 3880  
 United States (1850-1860) 3814  
 United States (1850-1910) 4080  
 United States (1855-1865) 4223  
 United States (1870-1913) 2855  
 United States (1870-1914) 4152  
 United States (1880-1914) 4234, 4293  
 United States (1880s-1910s) 3712  
 United States (1880s-1920s) 4218  
 United States (1890-1903) 3159  
 United States (1910) 3350, 4250  
 United States (1966-1986) 2844  
 United States History 834  
 United States in 19th-Century 1143, 3945  
 United States in the Antebellum 3430, 3524  
 United States in the Early-20th-Century 3695

- Univariate Analyseverfahren 3310  
 Univariate Box/Jenkins-Modelle 3334  
 Univariate Models 3428  
 Universal Banking 4064  
 Universität Tübingen 3784  
 Universität Würzburg 4168  
 Universitätsbibliothek Tübingen 3199  
 Universities 3519, 3687  
 Universities, English 982  
 Universities, German 1676  
 Universities, Physicists, Funds, and Research 2004  
 University Attendance 3459  
 University Giessen 1588, 1589  
 University History Classroom 3764  
 University of California 2632  
 University of Cambridge 630  
 University of Iowa 920  
 University of Vienna, 15th/16th-Century 3513  
 University Records 2187  
 Unna 3618, 3820  
 Unprofitable Enterprise 3396  
 Unravel Architectural Communication 3605  
 Unternehmen 4348  
 Unternehmensarchiv, historisches 3918  
 Unternehmensarchive 3258  
 Unternehmensforschung, historische 2539  
 Unternehmensgeschichte 1417, 2601, 4017, 4295  
 Unternehmensgeschichte, quantitative vergleichende 1555, 1556  
 Unternehmensgeschichtsschreibung, moderne 4294  
 Unternehmer 3018, 3688  
 Unternehmer, bayerische 2967  
 Unternehmer, deutsche 1487  
 Unternehmer, österreichische 2715  
 Unternehmervermögen 3785  
 Unternehmungen, öffentliche 1438  
 Unterricht 1730  
 Unterrichtsmittel 1956  
 Unterrichtspaket 2298  
 Untersuchungsmethoden 2811  
 Upper Classes, Amsterdam 2735  
 Uprooted by War 338  
 Urban Administration 814  
 Urban Areas 40  
 Urban Growth 1567, 1977  
 Urban Growth, Europe's 1804  
 Urban Hierarchies 2877  
 Urban History 1514, 2394, 2459  
 Urban History, American 84, 2459  
 Urban Household 2912  
 Urban Laboratory 3046  
 Urban Landscape 135, 2631  
 Urban Networks 421  
 Urban Political History 2878  
 Urban Public Space 4350, 4407  
 Urban Sanitation 1814  
 Urban Social Reconstitution 4264  
 Urban Space 118, 4404  
 Urban Structure 1372  
 Urban System, European 3104  
 Urbanisierung 2571  
 Urbanization 139, 254, 257, 1293, 2400  
 Urbanization in France 2922  
 Urbanization in Prussia 741  
 Urbanization, European 1721  
 Urbanization, Southern 302  
 Urban-Rural Differences 967, 2910  
 Urban-Rural Differentials 248  
 Urbarauswertung 1691  
 Urbare 3639, 3902  
 Urbare, spätmittelalterliche 2931  
 Urbarlehre 585  
 Urdank, Albion 3008  
 Urfehdedewesen 2588  
 Urkunden 2980, 3238  
 Urkunden des 13. und 14. Jhs. 3431  
 Urkundenformate im 11.-13. Jh. 3666  
 Urmaterial, statistisches 529  
 US Colored Troops 893  
 US Congress 4331  
 US Congress in the 1890s 2839  
 US Congress in the 20th-Century 4428  
 US Economy 846, 4171  
 US Gold Production 138  
 US Historical Census Microdata 4345  
 US History 834, 956, 2069  
 US Manufacturing 1498  
 US Manufacturing Censuses 1383  
 US Manuscript Census 435  
 US Mixed Economy 612  
 Use of Oxen 4067  
 User-Interfaces 3382  
 USSR 788  
 Utah Fertility Research 2286
- ## V
- Vagrancy 720  
 Valenza 3704  
 Validity Assessment 3322  
 Value of Quantitative Evidence 3911  
 Value-Judgement 780, 912  
 Variablen, qualitative abhängige 2731  
 Variables 1055  
 Variance for History 1380  
 Vaubans Beitrag zur Bevölkerungsstatistik 2577  
 Vector-Drawing 3605  
 Velazquez, Diego 1584  
 Vendetta and the Modern State 2543  
 Verarmungsrisiko 4299  
 Verbändewohlfahrt 3580  
 Verbrechen 3323

Verbrechen in Nürnberg 2799  
 Verbrecher-Statistiken 2785  
 Vereins- und Verbändenamen 3741  
 Verfahren, formale 2124  
 Verfahren, multivariate 596  
 Verflechtung, personale 1537  
 Vergleich 1917, 2603, 3858  
 Vergleich, historischer und interkultureller 2163  
 Vergleich, kollektivbiographischer 3018  
 Vergleich, komparativ-statistischer 3494  
 Vergleich, regionaler 3791  
 Vergleich, überregionaler 2389  
 Verhalten, politisches 1420, 2322  
 Verhalten, widerständiges 3420  
 Verhältnis von Stadt und Land 596  
 Verification 3373  
 Verknüpfung und Generierung von Mikrodaten 250  
 Verlaufsdaten, historische 2611  
 Verlaufsdatenanalyse 2843  
 Vermehrungsprotokolle 2959  
 Vernetzung, gesellschaftliche 3545  
 Verrechtlichung 1838  
 Versammlungspropaganda 3964  
 Versicherungsgesellschaften 3918  
 Verteidigung (seit 1900) 2273  
 Verteilung von Unternehmervermögen 3785  
 Verteilungen mit Shortfall 3363  
 Vertreibungsverluste 3264  
 Vertriebene 3346  
 Verwaltungsakten 1306  
 Verwaltungsdaten 1253  
 Verwaltungsforschung 1275  
 Very Large Documentary Source 1933  
 Viceroy Mountbatten 2682  
 Victims of the Great Depression 295  
 Victorian Actuaries 3186  
 Video Games 1116  
 Videodisc 1818  
 Vienna 2140, 2255  
 Vienna in the 18th- and 19th-Century 3369  
 Vietnam War 333, 3439, 3463  
 Vietnamese Casualties 3463  
 Vietnamese Confucianization in 19th-Century 3212  
 Vietnamization, Evaluations of 4068  
 Village, French 71  
 Violence 3328, 4105  
 Violence, Black 3340  
 Violence, Provincial 882  
 Violent Revolt 3022  
 Virginia 1536, 3948  
 Virginia Military District of Ohio 1220  
 Virginia Piedmont 2035  
 Virtual History 3717  
 Visual Order 2264  
 Visualisierung 4209

Visualizing 2707  
 Visualizing Space 3604  
 Vital Revolution 1649  
 Viticultural Data 636  
 Voice Change 1521  
 Völkischer Beobachter 3752  
 Volksgerichtshof 3229, 3752  
 Volkskammer 4228  
 Volksparteien 4231  
 Volksschule 865  
 Volkswirtschaft 3937  
 Volkswirtschaft, deutsche 292  
 Volkszählung(en) 2414, 2444  
 Volkszählung (1897) 2605  
 Volkszählung, Speyerer 2388  
 Volkszählungen in Deutschland 1516  
 Volkszählungslisten 676  
 Volltextdatenbank 1791  
 Vollzugsautomation in Kommunalverwaltung 1354  
 Voluntary Associations 211  
 Voraussetzungen, archivische 4224  
 Voraussetzungen, technische 2692  
 Vorindustrielle Zeit 145  
 Vorlesungsverzeichnis 4168  
 Vormärz 865  
 Vormärz- und Revolutionsjahre 1335  
 Vornamen 4164  
 Vossische Zeitung 3698  
 Vote Fraud in the Gilded Age 3136  
 Vote with Patronage and Threat 4181  
 Vote, Influencing the 2509  
 Voter Behavior, American 966  
 Voter Behaviour 1684, 2160  
 Voter Choice 637  
 Voter Turnout 575  
 Voters 1495  
 Voters and Nonvoters 1758  
 Votes 1752, 4274  
 Voting Behaviour 759, 943, 1459  
 Voting Behaviour in Denmark 2363  
 Voting Bloc Analysis 371  
 Voting in Hertford 2232  
 Voting Patterns 1742, 2270  
 Voting Studies, American 2203  
 Voting, Open 1446

## W

Waaler's Curves 3048  
 Wachstum 766, 1195, 2890  
 Wachstum, wirtschaftliches 717  
 Wachstumsschwankungen, langfristige 787  
 Wachstumswirkungen 729  
 Wachstumszyklen, historische 626  
 Wachstumszyklen, langfristige 811  
 Wage Competition 3947  
 Wage Differentials 423  
 Wage Differentials, Racial 2262

Wage Gaps 2686  
 Wage Growth 3722  
 Wage Labor 895  
 Wage Lag 209  
 Wage Pressure 3343  
 Wage Structures 1238  
 Wage(s) 625, 1503, 1576, 1962, 2202,  
 3159, 3709, 4349  
 Wages, British 2211  
 Wages, Children's 1034  
 Wages, Danish 1849  
 Wages, Jewish Immigrant 2857  
 Wages, Women's 625  
 Wahlanalyse, historische 2230  
 Wahldaten 2222  
 Wahlen 2944  
 Wähler 3291  
 Wähler der NSDAP 3056  
 Wählerbasis, soziale 2272  
 Wahlerfolge der NSDAP 2201, 3964  
 Wählertraditionen 4012  
 Wahlforschung 2163  
 Wahlgeschichtliche Grundlagenforschung  
 2887  
 Wahlrechtsänderungen, kommunale 2294  
 Wahlsoziologische Bedeutung 3424  
 Wahlverhalten 2164, 2241, 2344, 2571,  
 3673  
 Wahrhaftigkeiten, neue 4021  
 Währungsgeschichte 364  
 Wales 232, 524, 1501, 2031, 2231, 4360  
 Wales (1857-1913) 3091  
 Wales (1861-1964) 3062  
 Walker's Theory of Immigration 4143  
 Wallfahrtsquellen 2325  
 Wandel 491, 1195, 1917  
 Wandel, sozialer 2323  
 Wanderung(en) 469  
 Wanderungsforschung, schweizerische  
 historische 1728  
 War 338, 705, 1477, 1985, 2018, 2052,  
 2060, 2368, 2441, 3391, 3684, 3824  
 War and Misperception 2039  
 War Crises 705  
 War Finance 3033, 3491  
 War History 3973  
 War in Vietnam 333, 3439, 3463  
 War Involvement 1400  
 War(s), Origins of 2095, 2139  
 War, Hegemonic 2008  
 War, Napoleonic 124  
 War, Pacific 2096  
 War, Seriousness of 1334  
 Warden 147  
 Wargames 2058  
 Warner Bros 4163  
 Wars, Causation and Prevention 2077  
 Wars, Causes of the 2095  
 Wars, Distribution of 2060  
 Wars, Extension of the 2095  
 Wars, Interstate 3347  
 Wartime Stress 3043  
 Warwick (GB) 809  
 Washington County 924  
 Washington State 454  
 Washington, DC (1800-1835) 2642  
 Wasser und Brot 1335  
 Water Power 455  
 Wealth 62, 425, 463, 653, 924, 3044, 3079,  
 3677, 4123  
 Wealth Accumulation 1898, 4051  
 Wealth Accumulation in the 19th-Century  
 3716  
 Wealth Data 3211  
 Wealth Distribution 432, 1407  
 Wealth Distribution in the 19th-Century  
 3716  
 Wealth Estimates 3  
 Wealth Inequality 1178, 3331  
 Wealth of Americans 938  
 Wealth of British America 2420  
 Wealth of the Irish in 19th-Century 3690  
 Wealth Records, Bias 3669  
 Wealth, Distribution of 962, 3079  
 Wealth, Mormon 602  
 Wealthholding, Urban 2289  
 Weavers 3930  
 Weavers, Silk 3332  
 Webchronology Project 3935  
 Weber 2757  
 Wechselkurse 2800  
 Wehrmacht-Elite 1326  
 Weighing Imponderables 3077  
 Weimar Germany 305, 3343  
 Weimar Republic 271, 860, 2918, 3954  
 Weimarer Parteien 2201  
 Weimarer Republik 1542, 1565, 3144,  
 3370, 3821, 3842, 3943, 3982, 3992,  
 4012, 4299  
 Wein 1646  
 Weinquantität und Weinqualität 1645  
 Weiss, Volkmar 2258  
 Welfare 578, 1231, 1456, 2882  
 Welfare Costs 111  
 Welfare Effects 366  
 Welfare State 2012, 2836, 3083, 4115,  
 4398  
 Welfare-State Theory 3663  
 Weltkrieg, Erster 634, 719, 829, 1096,  
 1452, 1611, 2162, 2603  
 Weltkrieg, Zweiter 3346  
 Wende vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit 2389  
 Werkzeug 1713  
 Werte, fehlende 1100  
 Wertewandel 3907  
 Wertewandel, langfristiger 2757  
 Wertpapierhandel 3573  
 Wertschöpfung 3494

- West Africa 500, 2429  
 West African History 36  
 West German Public Opinion 750  
 West Germany 750, 1314, 2041  
 West India, British 30, 480  
 West Indies' Economy, British 1760  
 West Indies Plantations 2430  
 West Point Cadets 3048  
 West- und Mitteleuropa 1013  
 Western Europe 65, 86, 684, 1435, 3478  
 Western Federation 218  
 Western Modernization 448  
 Western Sicily 1288  
 Westeuropadaten-Archiv-Projekt 567  
 Westfalen 486, 2595  
 Westfalen-Lippe 3978  
 Westpreußen 2826  
 Wet Nurses 296  
 Wetness Indices 763  
 Wetrnursing 1014  
 Wetzlar (1925-1935) 4231  
 Whaling Industry 1173  
 Wheat and Slavery 2035  
 Wheat Production 670  
 Wheat Trade 670, 704  
 White and Nonwhite Gainful Workers 4321  
 White Earth Anishinaabeg 2527  
 White Land 581  
 White Man's Grave 2429  
 White Mythologies 3218  
 White Supremacy 1125  
 White-Collar Proletarians 1931  
 Whites, American 2653  
 Whither Quantitative History 863  
 Wide-Area Networks 2668  
 Widow 4259  
 Widowed and Married 1819  
 Wien 3785  
 Wiener Neustadt 1915  
 Wiener Tageszeitungen (1918-1938) 3767  
 Wifely Duties 3839  
 Will Clauses 3551  
 Williamson 1863  
 Wills 3265, 3533  
 Wills and Statistics 1309  
 Wills in the 19th-Century, English 3532  
 Wills, Early-modern English 3506  
 Wills, English 3532  
 Wine and Brandy Production 3976  
 Wirtschaft 3549, 3558, 3744, 4137  
 Wirtschaft des 19. Jh., preußische 496  
 Wirtschaft, Aufstieg der 3558  
 Wirtschaft, Niedergang der 3558  
 wirtschaftliche Interessen 1420  
 Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung 1294  
 Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte 365,  
 519, 520, 526  
 Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte Frankens  
 2553  
 Wirtschaftsarchive, deutsche 3586  
 Wirtschaftsentwicklung 472, 2603  
 Wirtschaftsform, agrarische 1569  
 Wirtschaftsgeschichte 806, 907, 3791  
 Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 19. Jhs. 2452  
 Wirtschaftsgeschichte, cliometrische 1596  
 Wirtschaftsgeschichte, moderne 3550  
 Wirtschaftsgeschichte, südwestdeutsche  
 529  
 Wirtschaftskonjunktur 751  
 Wirtschaftsprozesse 3986  
 Wirtschaftsstruktur 465  
 Wirtschaftstheoretischer Ansatz 3697  
 Wirtschaftswachstum 628, 719  
 Wisconsin 2442  
 Wisconsin Lake Ports 134  
 Wismar 4107  
 Wissenschaft 1562  
 Wissenschaften, historische 230, 1711,  
 1817, 2122, 2671  
 Wissenschafts-Ausgaben 1193  
 Wissenschaftstheorie 3981  
 Wissenschaftstransfer 2114  
 Wissensproduktion 1532  
 Witch Hunting 2973  
 Witch Hunts 3926  
 Witch Trials, European 515  
 Witchcraft Synthesis 2319  
 Witches 515  
 Witches of Freiburg 1828  
 Witness Lists 2179  
 Witterung 1646  
 Woerden 4024  
 Wohlfahrtsstaat 3580  
 Wohlstandsgefälle 469  
 Wohn- und Gewerbelagen, städtische 2293  
 Wohnlage in Bielefeld 429  
 Wohnungspolitik 1611  
 Wolfenbüttel 3263  
 Wolkenstein, Oswald von 3495  
 Women 1007, 1486, 2208, 2216, 2425,  
 3307, 3482, 3884, 4031  
 Women College Graduates 2540  
 Women, British 1202  
 Women, Economic Role of 1137, 1138  
 Women, Form of Living of 937  
 Women, Native and Foreign Born 346  
 Women, Peasant 2425  
 Women, Urban 37  
 Women, Victorian 1643  
 Women's Associations 4218  
 Women's Bodies 1320  
 Women's Earnings 1065  
 Women's History 2362, 2950  
 Women's Homecraft Movement 4268  
 Women's Homecraft Movement, African  
 4268  
 Women's Informal Market Work 3060  
 Women's Jobs 2609

- Women's Labor Force Participation 773  
 Women's Property 3017  
 Women's Protective Legislation 4280  
 Women's Suffrage 239  
 Women's Work 167, 786, 852, 1629, 3076  
 Woods, Bretton 4194  
 Woollen Industry (1776-1809), English 3792  
 Woollen Industry, English 3792  
 Word Indexes 841  
 Word Processing 1159, 1343  
 Word-Image Linkage 3384  
 Wordmz 237  
 Wordprint Studies 2473  
 Work 110, 1296, 1369, 3601, 4098  
 Work and Income 1247  
 Work Pattern of Nurses 3124  
 Work Rates of American Males 2071  
 Work Roles 2310  
 Work Routine 71  
 Work, Classification of 4301  
 Work, Status, and Income 3810  
 Worker 459, 3251  
 Workers' Compensation 3712  
 Workers' Health 4119  
 Worker's Movement 3845  
 Workers of Chicago, German 718  
 Workers' Political Attitudes 359  
 Workers, Factory 3574  
 Workers, Foreign Born 31  
 Workers, French Factory 1650  
 Workers, Native and Foreign Born 159  
 Workers, Textile 1415  
 Workers, Urban Industrial 3069  
 Work-Force 1415  
 Workforce Segregation 2262  
 Working Class(es) 278, 2521, 2962, 3535, 4267, 4328, 4350  
 Working Class Activism 4404  
 Working Class City 4354  
 Working Class Formation 2975, 2979  
 Working Class History 4414  
 Working Class Housing 2505  
 Working Class Militancy 2138  
 Working Class Protest 702, 735  
 Working Class Women 271  
 Working Class, English 409  
 Working Conditions 4119  
 Working for Junker 1615  
 Working Health Time 2786  
 Working Hours 3159  
 Working Women 2620  
 Working Women's Wages 625  
 Working-Class Earnings 4413  
 Working-Class Politics 3009  
 Workplace Safety 1601  
 Workshop 1711  
 Workstation 2263  
 Workstation Project, Historical 2574, 2817  
 Workstation, Application Oriented 2737  
 Workstation, Historical 2817  
 World Economy, Capitalist 730  
 World History 4121  
 World Politics 289  
 World Politics (1970-1991) 3064  
 World Silk Production 3699  
 World Survey Course 3333  
 World System Linkages 2460  
 World War I 225, 269, 389, 1563, 1619, 1842, 2023, 2051, 2117, 2521, 2683, 3754, 3872, 4185  
 World War I, Origins of 2145  
 World War II 417, 1133, 1171, 2033, 3514, 3871, 4190, 4236  
 World Wheat Market 4076  
 World Wide Web (WWW) 3443, 3553, 3765, 3854, 3882, 4022, 4378  
 Wörterbücher 4291  
 Wörterbuchsystem 3879  
 Wrigley-Schofield 1169  
 Writing and Teaching History 4174  
 Writing Tool for Historians 1696  
 "Wunderzeichen" 2325  
 Württemberg 544, 2603, 2761, 3954  
 Württemberg in 19th-century 4079  
 Württemberg (um 1620) 3031  
 Württemberg, Herzogtum 2761  
 Württembergische Gemeindewahlen im 19. Jh. 3171  
 Würzburg 2395, 4166
- X**  
 XML 4220
- Y**  
 Yellow Fever 247  
 Yellow Fever Mortality 3554  
 Yeomen Farmers 425  
 Yokouchi (1671-1871) 4272  
 Youth, Victorian 2708  
 Yucatan (1930-1940) 4230
- Z**  
 Zambian One-Party State 3801  
 Zauberprozeßakten 2867  
 Zeichenketten 2266  
 Zeit, batavisch-französische 3927  
 Zeit, vorstatistische 2554  
 Zeitgeschichte 3302  
 Zeitgeschichte, sozialwissenschaftliche 1979  
 Zeitrechnung, christliche 2268  
 Zeitrechnung, muslimische 2268  
 Zeitreihen 1645  
 Zeitreihen, klimatologische 3802



Zeitreihen, lange historische 3117  
 Zeitreihen, ökonomische 292, 2067, 3771  
 Zeitreihenanalyse 2539, 2815, 2991, 3310,  
 3334  
 Zeitreihenanalytische Forschung 2066  
 Zeitschrift für Historische  
 Sozialwissenschaft 4403  
 Zemstvo 2773  
 Zentrale Orte 430  
 Zentraler Kaderdatenspeicher 3793  
 Zentralstelle für Genealogie Leipzig 2826,  
 3833  
 Zentren in Europa 3458  
 Zentrum für Historische Sozialforschung  
 (ZHSF) 1046  
 Zentrum für Interdisziplinäre Forschung  
 (Zif) 519  
 Zentrum-Herbstseminar (ZHSF) 830  
 Zion, American 1136  
 Zisterzienserkloster Hardehausen 3085  
 Zollpolitik 304  
 Zollverein 447  
 Zoot Suit Riot 4393  
 Zunz, Olivier 1151  
 Zürich in Late Eighteenth-Century 2894  
 Zwanziger Jahren 4191  
 Zwickau 2410  
 Zyklen 292  
 Zyklustheorien, ökonomische 811

## Autorenregister

### A

- Aarebrot, F. 3360  
Abbott, A. 1244, 1571, 2836, 2383, 2596  
Abbott, A. D. 4192  
Abbott, C. 182, 451  
Abdelfattah, N. M. S. 2384  
Abel, M. 2385  
Abelshauser, W. 622  
Abott, A. 1089  
Achenbaum, W. A. 947  
Ackermann, V. 2960  
Acun, R. 3840  
Adams, D. P. 3649  
Adams, D. R., Jr. 623  
Adams, J. 2837, 3009  
Adams, J. W. 821, 2597, 4376  
Adams, P. V. 90  
Adelman, I. 452, 624  
Adler, J. S. 3185  
Adman, P. 1725, 2386, 2838  
Adnam, P. 3841  
Aggias, C. 2259  
Agnew, J. A. 453  
Ainsworth, S. H. 3650  
Aird, J. S. 948  
Akerman, S. 183  
Akermann, S. 184  
Akhanchi, P. 3438  
Akimoto, H. 822  
Al Roubaie, A. 4325  
Albelda, R. 625  
Alborn, T. L. 3186, 4017, 4193  
Albrecht, M. 3651  
Albrecht, U. 2387, 2598, 2599  
Alcock, N. W. 3536  
Alden, D. 1726  
Aldrich, M. 625  
Alecke, B. 3743, 3842, 4194  
Alexander, A. 3866  
Alexander, J. T. 4018  
Alker, H. R., Jr. 1245  
Allen, A. T. 1572  
Allen, C. H., Jr. 3187  
Allen, D. R. 1  
Allen, E. A. 1959  
Allen, G. E. 1246  
Allen, H. W. 200, 454, 2839  
Allen, R. C. 1090, 1960, 2600, 3843  
Allen, R. F. 1410, 1961  
Allswang, J. M. 2840  
Alston, L. J. 823, 3188  
Alston, P. L. 949  
Alston, R. C. 1411  
Alter, G. 824, 1015, 1091, 1247, 1412, 1843, 3652, 4195  
Altman, M. 1962, 4019  
Altvater, E. 626  
Alvarez, A. 3844  
Alvarez, M. 3653  
Alvheim, A. 1248  
Alwin, D. F. 1727  
Aminzade, R. 627  
Amott, M. 3854  
Anane, R. 3840  
Anderegg, K. 1728  
Anderek, P. A. 1413  
Andermann, K. 2388, 2389  
Andersen, H. W. 1963  
Anderson, B. A. 2021  
Anderson, C. 1869, 3010, 3011, 3189  
Anderson, H. A., Jr. 2  
Anderson, J. W. 825  
Anderson, M. 185, 186, 1414, 1964, 1965, 4196  
Anderson, R. 2841  
Anderson, S. 2842, 3361  
Anderson, S. J. 2968  
Anderson, T. 371  
Anderson, T. L. 3, 313, 314  
Anderton, D. 4364  
Anderton, D. L. 1507, 1736, 2150, 2286, 2845, 4254  
Andreev, A. 3845, 4326  
Andreß, H. J. 2611, 2843  
Andreucci, F. 2151  
Angelo, R. 950  
Angus, D. L. 1415  
Ankli, R. E. 628  
Anstey, P. 1729  
Aoki, Y. 4020  
Appleby, A. B. 4, 315, 629  
Aprem, M. 3654  
Arad, A. 826  
Arbogast, C. 4021  
Archer, M. 2601  
Ardelt, R. G. 1730  
Arkell, T. 2152  
Arminger, G. 1249, 1482, 2248  
Armstrong, J. H. 1666  
Armstrong, T. F. 1092  
Arndt, S. 1416

Arshanapalli, G. 2109  
 Artzrouni, M. 3655  
 Assmann, B. 3656  
 Aston, T. H. 630  
 Atack, J. 187, 455, 951, 1093, 1250, 1417, 4197  
 Aubusson de Cavarlay, B. 3012  
 Auer, L. 5  
 Auffret, G. 4198  
 Augst, B. 4199  
 Ault, A. B. 3847  
 Ault, B. 4038  
 Aumann, S. 4200, 4201, 4202  
 Aung-Thwin, M. 2602  
 Austen, R. A. 2390  
 Austin, E. W. 454, 1078  
 Auwers, L. 456, 631  
 Aydelotte, W. O. 827  
 Ayton, A. 1731, 2153, 2154

## B

Baack, B. D. 1094  
 Bacher, J. 2155, 2391  
 Bächler, H. M. 316  
 Bachmann, U. 3013  
 Bader, W. 2156, 2392, 3013, 3014, 3330, 3657  
 Baer, C. T. 554  
 Bagg, J. 2157, 3849  
 Bähr, M. 2826  
 Bailey, R. 2393  
 Bailey, R. E. 3076  
 Bainbridge, D. 4022  
 Baker, P. C. 4203  
 Bale, J. 3015  
 Bales, K. 1732  
 Balke, N. S. 2158  
 Balkestein, M. 3416  
 Balkwell, C. 2844  
 Ballard, C. 1573  
 Ballwanz, I. 457  
 Balthasar, A. 2159, 2394  
 Bangura, A. K., Jr. 1733  
 Banner, L. 952  
 Barbezat, D. 3190  
 Barbieri, K. L. 3362  
 Bardet, J. P. 317  
 Baretta, S. R. D. 1906  
 Barman, J. A. 188  
 Barman, R. J. 188  
 Barnes, A. E. 1966  
 Barriga, O. A. 3850  
 Barron, H. S. 1574  
 Barrows, R. G. 91, 828  
 Bartley, K. 3658, 4327  
 Bartoli, R. 2334  
 Barton, A. H. 458  
 Bartrip, P. W. J. 1967  
 Bartusel, R. 4204  
 Basberg, B. L. 1968  
 Baskerville, P. 1458, 4328  
 Baskerville, S. W. 1734, 2160, 2386, 2838  
 Bassett, K. 318  
 Basu, K. 1735  
 Batchelder, R. W. 1095  
 Bateman, F. 6, 1250, 4197  
 Baten, J. 2603, 3363, 3851, 3852, 4083, 4205  
 Bates, R. 4329  
 Bathow, Y. 2604  
 Bátori, I. 319  
 Baudis, D. 829  
 Bauer, H. 953, 2605  
 Bauernfeind, W. 3659, 3660  
 Baulant, M. 320, 734  
 Baum, H. P. 2395  
 Baumann, H. 3853  
 Bavel, J. V. 4023  
 Beach, W. W. 632  
 Beales, R. W., Jr. 321  
 Bean, L. L. 322, 1736, 2286, 2845  
 Bearman, P. S. 4206  
 Beattie, A. 3154  
 Beavan, I. 3854  
 Beaver, S. H. 954  
 Beck, E. M. 2578, 3364, 4219  
 Beck, L. 4084  
 Beck, P. A. 1575  
 Beck, T. D. 633  
 Becker, A. 4207  
 Becker, P. 1817, 2161, 2396, 2606  
 Becker, U. 3134  
 Beckett, J. 1737  
 Beckett, J. V. 2397  
 Beckles, H. M. 1738  
 Beedham, K. F. 2386, 2838  
 Beekink, E. 4024  
 Beenstock, M. 1576, 2607, 3366  
 Behm, E. 634, 1096, 2162  
 Behr, H. J. 1418  
 Behrendt, S. D. 3557  
 Beier, A. L. 323  
 Beik, W. 635  
 Beito, D. T. 4208  
 Bell, B. 636  
 Bell, G. 1739, 1740  
 Bell, R. M. 92, 2398, 2399  
 Bellers, J. 3855  
 Belova, E. 3367, 4330  
 Belova, E. B. 3368  
 Ben Amos, A. 2608  
 Benda, G. 7  
 Benedict, M. L. 324, 1419  
 Benedict, P. 2400, 2922  
 Bengtsson, T. 3016, 3856  
 Benjamin, D. 3857  
 Benner, M. L. 3661

Bennett, S. 1097, 2401  
 Bennett, W. L. 637  
 Bensel, R. 4331  
 Benson, L. 325, 1251  
 Benton, T. 3662  
 Benz, E. 2846  
 Bercovitch, J. 1577  
 Berding, D. 1741  
 Berg, J. 3827  
 Berg, M. 3017  
 Berger, H. 3369  
 Berghoff, H. 3018  
 Berglund, S. 3360  
 Bergmann, W. 2402  
 Berg-Schlosser, D. 3191, 3370, 3663  
 Beringer, R. E. 326  
 Berk, G. 3664  
 Berkhofer, R. F., Jr. 1098  
 Berkner, L. K. 8  
 Berman, D. K. 1742  
 Bernard, R. M. 327  
 Bertaux, N. E. 2609  
 Bessel, R. 459  
 Bessler, D. A. 1252, 2403  
 Best, H. 189, 190, 460, 638, 830, 955,  
 1099, 1100, 1420, 1421, 1743, 1969,  
 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 2163, 2164,  
 2165, 2404, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613,  
 3371, 3665, 3858  
 Bettendorf, L. 3192  
 Beveridge, A. A. 831, 1422  
 Bewley, R. 2614  
 Biagini, P. M. 2405  
 Bick, W. 191, 192, 193, 328, 461, 639, 640,  
 832, 1101, 1253, 1254, 1255  
 Bijleveld, C. C. J. H. 2615  
 Billings, D. B. 3667  
 Bilotta, J. D. 1974  
 Birkefeld, S. 4209  
 Birken, A. 462  
 Birnbaum, D. J. 4210  
 Bischoff, F. M. 2847, 3666, 4147  
 Bitter-Rijpkema, M. E. 3372  
 Bjork, R. 1578  
 Black, C. E. 329  
 Black, F. A. 4384  
 Blaikie, A. 4025  
 Blakemore, M. J. 93  
 Blanchard, K. S. 4250  
 Blankenburg, E. 1256  
 Blanshei, S. R. 463  
 Blasius, D. 833  
 Blasius, J. 1744, 1975, 2616  
 Blau, J. R. 4026, 4332  
 Blauw, M. J. E. 2848  
 Blee, K. M. 3667  
 Blessing, P. J. 464  
 Bliven, N. 3193  
 Block, F. 1579  
 Block, R. 3668  
 Block, W. C. 3373  
 Blocker, J. S., Jr. 3669  
 Blomeyer, R. 1757  
 Blomme, J. 3192  
 Bloomfield, A. V. 3859  
 Bloothoof, G. 3194, 3374, 4027  
 Blotevogel, H. H. 465  
 Blow, F. 1102, 1745  
 Boberach, H. 9, 94, 95  
 Bocchi, F. 1746, 2166  
 Bodenhamer, D. J. 2406  
 Bodnar, J. 3670  
 Boehm, E. H. 10  
 Boehnert, G. C. 466  
 Boes, M. R. 3671  
 Bogue, A. 956  
 Bogue, A. G. 96, 201, 467, 641, 834, 1747,  
 2407  
 Bohac, R. D. 1423  
 Bohl, P. 2408  
 Böhme, H. 3860  
 Bohstedt, J. 1976  
 Bolger, N. 1629  
 Bolner, M. S. 2617  
 Bolter, J. D. 1257  
 Bömermann, H. 2201, 2849, 2925  
 Bonhomme, P. 4300  
 Bonneuil, N. 4211  
 Bonvalet, C. 3270  
 Boonstra, O. 3375, 3376, 4028  
 Boonstra, O. W. A. 1258, 2409  
 Boot, M. 1103  
 Booth, A. 3377  
 Booth, D. E. 1977, 1978  
 Booth, S. E. 1978  
 Booton, H. W. 1748  
 Borah, W. 1259  
 Borchardt, K. 3019  
 Borchert, J. 957  
 Bordo, M. D. 194, 468, 835, 1580, 3378  
 Borodkin, L. 2618, 3379, 3380, 3381,  
 3845, 4212, 4326, 4333  
 Borodkin, L. I. 3020  
 Borodkin, L. M. 728  
 Borscheid, P. 195, 469  
 Bos, B. 3382  
 Boserup, E. 1104  
 Boswell, L. 3021  
 Boswell, T. 3022  
 Bosworth, T. W. 330  
 Bottero, W. 4402  
 Botz, G. 196, 197, 331, 470, 836, 958,  
 1260, 1979, 1980  
 Botzem, S. 2619, 3383  
 Bouchard, G. 642, 1261, 1581, 3023, 4029  
 Boulad-Ayoub, J. 3024  
 Bourdelais, P. 1262, 1749  
 Bourguignon, F. 2501

Bourke, J. 2620  
 Bourke, P. F. 643  
 Bourlet, C. 1750  
 Bourque, M. 1798  
 Bouvard, J. 11  
 Bouvard, M. G. 11  
 Bouwsma, W. J. 837  
 Bovert, D. vom 2621  
 Bowden, S. M. 1981  
 Bowder, S. 3025  
 Bowler, S. 2232  
 Boyd, M. 2622  
 Boyer, G. R. 1424, 3195, 3861, 4030  
 Boynton, G. R. 97  
 Bozzi, A. 1982, 1983, 3384  
 Braatz, W. 1582  
 Brabander, G. L. de 1425  
 Bradbury, B. 4334  
 Bradley, J. 3026, 3196  
 Bradshaw, Y. W. 2850  
 Brady, T. A., Jr. 471  
 Braga de Macedo, J. 3672  
 Brand, H. 2623  
 Brändström, A. 4118, 4335  
 Brandt, L. 1426, 3027, 3857  
 Branson, W. 959  
 Bras, H. 4031  
 Braster, J. F. A. 3789  
 Bräuer, H. 2410  
 Braune-Steininger, F. 960  
 Brayshay, M. 3677  
 Brems, H. 1583  
 Brennan, G. 3773  
 Brennan, L. 3197, 3198  
 Brettell, C. B. 2851  
 Breure, L. 3385, 3386, 4213  
 Breyer, G. 2411  
 Brezzi, P. 1263  
 Briggs, J. 1872  
 Brinkhus, G. 3199  
 Brinkman, H. J. 1984, 2167  
 Brislinger, E. 3387  
 Brits, J. P. 3388  
 Britton, P. 1751, 2412  
 Britton, R. 1490  
 Broadberry, S. N. 3200, 3389  
 Brock, J. M. 2413  
 Brockett, C. D. 3028  
 Brockstedt, J. 472  
 Brod, M. 4032  
 Broder, I. 1105  
 Brooke, J. L. 4033  
 Brooks, F. J. 3029  
 Brooks, J. E. 1427  
 Broström, G. 3856  
 Brosveet, J. 644  
 Broszat, M. 2168  
 Browder, G. C. 1106  
 Brower, D. R. 961  
 Brown, C. 4034  
 Brown, D. L. 2624  
 Brown, J. 1584  
 Brown, J. C. 3030  
 Brown, J. O. 4035  
 Brown, K. W. 1585  
 Brown, M. 4126  
 Brown, R. 4056  
 Brown, S. R. 838  
 Browne, F. X. 332  
 Browning, R. X. 1752  
 Brucker, G. 4214  
 Brueckner, J. K. 951, 1093  
 Brüggemann, C. 3201  
 Bruneau, W. A. 645  
 Bruneseaux, F. 4300  
 Brüning, G. 1428  
 Brunkow, R. de 646  
 Brush, T. 1498  
 Brustein, W. 3390, 3673, 3862, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4215  
 Brüsten, M. 1264  
 Bryer, M. 4242  
 Bryson, R. A. 647  
 Bubenheimer, U. 3031  
 Bubnys, E. 962  
 Buchmann, W. 648, 3674  
 Buchsteiner, I. 4109  
 Buck, I. 4336  
 Bucki, C. F. 649  
 Budgor, J. 839  
 Budin, H. 1753  
 Bueno de Mesquita, B. 1985, 3391  
 Buffum, D. 2829  
 Bukhovets, O. G. 2625  
 Bull, K. O. 2414  
 Bulmer, M. 840  
 Bulst, N. 2169, 2170, 3032  
 Bunting, D. 1107  
 Burbank, M. 2513  
 Burchardt, L. 650  
 Burdekin, R. C. K. 3033  
 Burke, C. B. 963  
 Burnard, L. 1754, 1755, 1986, 2171, 2626, 2627, 3452, 4216  
 Burnette, J. 3675  
 Burnham, P. M. 4039  
 Burningham, B. 4217  
 Burns, G. A. 1579  
 Burns, T. 964  
 Buroh, K. 3576  
 Burstein, A. 119, 512  
 Burstein, A. N. 118  
 Burt, J. 3676  
 Burt, R. 1756  
 Burton, D. M. 841  
 Burton, O. V. 473, 2628, 2852  
 Burton, V. 1757, 2415, 3034  
 Busa, R. 651, 2853

Bushnell, D. 1429  
Bußmann, H. 3035  
Butkiewicz, J. L. 3392  
Butler, C. 3036  
Butlin, N. G. 1586, 1587  
Buttel, F. H. 1987  
Buttlar, L. J. 3707  
Büttner, S. 1265  
Buttner, T. 2416  
Buyst, E. 2172, 2629  
Buzzetti, D. 3393  
Bylsma, J. R. 198

## C

Cachinero-Sanchez, B. 1430  
Cade, J. 3677  
Cain, L. P. 1108, 3863  
Cain, N. G. 1144  
Cairncross, A. 3678  
Cairns, D. 1853  
Caldwell, J. C. 3679  
Caldwell, P. 3679  
Caldwell, R. M. 1266  
Calhoun, C. 652, 3037  
Calhoun, D. 842  
Calhoun, D. H. 474  
Califano, A. 2173  
Callewaert, W. M. 2630  
Callies, B. 2174  
Camanes, P. S. 4261  
Cambridge Group 2129  
Cameron, R. 1109  
Camic, C. 3202  
Campbell, B. 98  
Campbell, C. 3864  
Campbell, D. A. 3038  
Campbell, G. G. 1758  
Campbell, M. L. 2854  
Campbell, R. T. 1727  
Campo, J. N. F. M. à 3394  
Cancik, H. 3203, 4040  
Candlin, F. 2417  
Cannizzo, C. 475  
Capie, F. 843  
Capie, F. H. 2855, 3395  
Caplinger, C. 3898  
Cappelli, G. 1982, 1983  
Cardall, I. 1759  
Cardis, R. J. 3204  
Carrillo, E. 2175  
Carlos, A. 965  
Carlos, A. M. 1267, 2631, 3205, 3396, 4041  
Carlson, L. A. 844  
Carlton, D. L. 3397  
Carmichael, A. 3652  
Carmichael, A. G. 1110  
Carpenter, D. 4337  
Carpintero, H. 1111  
Carr, L. G. 653  
Carratori, L. 394  
Carrington, S. H. 1760  
Carter, S. B. 2632, 2633, 2856, 3680  
Carty, L. V. 3681  
Carvalho, J. 2176  
Cary, C. D. 99  
Caselli, G. 3682  
Castillo, H. F. 1761  
Cauwenberghe, E. van 2526  
Cauwenberghe, E. H. van 2399  
Cerman, M. 3398, 4035  
Cerman, M. T. 2274  
Chalmers, D. 845  
Chamberlain, H. H. 272  
Champion, J. 3039  
Chan, S. 333, 1268  
Chapman, J. 1762  
Chase-Dunn, C. 4338  
Chattopadhyay, K. 3206  
Chauveinc, M. 1269  
Cheibub, J. A. 3653  
Chen, D. 2947  
Cheng, C. Y. 3207  
Chesnutt, D. R. 2634  
Chick, M. 3040  
Childers, B. D. 3106  
Childers, T. 476  
Chirot, D. 1112  
Chiswick, B. R. 2635, 2857  
Choate, R. 1431  
Choppin, A. 2177  
Choueka, Y. 654  
Christ, C. F. 1432  
Christakes, G. 2049  
Christensen, P. P. 846  
Christiansen, L. 4260  
Chroust, P. 1588, 1589  
Chubb, J. E. 334  
Church, R. A. 2636  
Claggett, W. 3041  
Clark, D. L. 2637  
Clark, G. 1988, 2418, 2638, 2639, 3683, 4042  
Clarke, P. 847  
Clausen, A. R. 1989  
Clay, K. 3865  
Clegg, N. W. 3208  
Clemens, E. S. 4218  
Clemens, W. C. 100  
Clement, C. 1113  
Clevenger, J. 1416  
Cliff, A. D. 1114  
Cliometric Society 3614  
Cloud, P. 1763, 2640  
Clubb, J. 966, 1078  
Clubb, J. M. 199, 200, 201, 655, 656, 1433, 1590

- Coates, L. 2419  
 Coats, A. W. 657, 3399  
 Coatsworth, J. H. 1434  
 Cobban, A. B. 658  
 Cochran, T. C. 202  
 Coclanis, P. 3938  
 Coclanis, P. A. 2420, 3397, 3400, 3684  
 Coelho, P. R. P. 101  
 Cohen, A. J. 1764  
 Cohen, D. 967  
 Cohen, E. S. 2858  
 Cohen, I. 2178  
 Cohen, I. J. 659  
 Cohen, J. K. 2641  
 Cohen, M. 167, 1074, 3209  
 Cohen, M. L. 1765  
 Cohen, P. C. 848, 2421  
 Cohn, B. S. 849  
 Cohn, R. L. 850, 968, 1766, 2859, 3401, 3402  
 Colberg, K. 335  
 Cole, J. 3210  
 Cole, S. 2642  
 Cole, T. R. 3756  
 Coleman, D. C. 969  
 Coleman, L. S., Jr. 102  
 Coles, T. 3866  
 Coley, R. M. 2179  
 Collenteur, G. 3376, 4339  
 Collier, P. 4134  
 Collins, B. 185, 186, 970, 1767  
 Collins, M. 477  
 Collis, B. 1270  
 Colomer, J. M. 4043  
 Colson, A. 4044  
 Colson, F. 2180, 2422, 2682  
 Colson, J. 2180  
 Colvin, L. G. 203  
 Commager, H. S. 3867  
 Compaine, B. M. 1115  
 Concepcion, V. P. 3042  
 Condran, G. A. 478, 851, 1119  
 Condry, J. 1116  
 Conk, M. A. 852, 1271  
 Conley, T. G. 3211  
 Connolly, J. J. 3403  
 Conrad, C. 1435  
 Conti, P. M. 2643  
 Conybeare, J. A. C. 2423  
 Conzen, K. N. 1117  
 Cook, E. M., Jr. 660  
 Cook, M. 661  
 Cook, S. C. 102  
 Cooke, N. 3212  
 Cooper, D. B. 1591  
 Coover, E. R. 204, 205  
 Copas, J. B. 2424  
 Corbeil, P. 1990, 3404  
 Corbin, J. 3405  
 Corfield, P. 1768  
 Corfield, P. J. 1769, 3727  
 Cornell, L. L. 1592, 1770, 1861, 2425, 2426  
 Corney, F. C. 4045  
 Cornford, J. 259  
 Corruccini, R. S. 1146  
 Cortada, J. W. 206, 479  
 Cosgel, M. M. 4289  
 Costa, D. L. 3043, 3044, 3406  
 Costas, I. 4340  
 Cotkin, G. 3685  
 Courmane, M. 4210  
 Cowing, T. G. 336  
 Cox, G. W. 1009, 1272, 1991, 2860  
 Cox, K. R. 453  
 Crackel, T. J. 12, 853  
 Crafts, N. 4046  
 Crafts, N. F. R. 207, 337, 662, 971, 1118, 1771, 1772, 2181, 2427, 3213, 3772  
 Craig, J. E. 972  
 Craig, L. A. 2861, 3045, 4047  
 Crane, V. 1582  
 Craton, M. 480  
 Craven, P. 3407, 3408  
 Cressy, D. 208, 1436  
 Crews, P. C. 3409  
 Crimmins, E. 478  
 Crimmins, E. M. 663, 1119  
 Crockett, A. C. 3868  
 Crockett, R. G. M. 3868  
 Cromwell, V. 1437, 1773, 1774, 1775, 2182  
 Cronin, J. E. 664  
 Crosby, A. W. 3869, 4048  
 Crouzet, F. 665  
 Crowther, M. A. 2648  
 Crozier, W. 2428  
 Crozier, W. L. 3046  
 Cuban, L. 3047  
 Cuff, T. 3048  
 Cummins, G. 110  
 Cunningham, S. J. 4022  
 Curin, P. D. 1593  
 Curtin, P. D. 1120, 2429  
 Curto, J. C. 2862  
 Czubatynski, Uwe 3686
- ## D
- Dahms, F. A. 13  
 Dale, B. L. 973  
 Dalgleish, A. 1776  
 D'Amato, D. P. 3042  
 Daniels, S. 856  
 Darity, W., Jr. 2183, 2430  
 Darné, O. 4341  
 Darroch, A. G. 481  
 Darroch, G. 4342

Darrock, A. G. 408  
 Daru, M. 3410, 3411  
 Dascher, O. 103, 482, 2184  
 Dashti-Gibson, J. 3870  
 Daunto, M. 1438  
 Davenport, C. 3412  
 Davenport, D. P. 1273, 1439, 2185  
 Davey, C. 2431  
 David, P. A. 2118  
 Davies, H. R. 2432, 2863  
 Davis, H. C. 4114  
 Davis, J. A. 666  
 Davis, L. E. 1777  
 Davis, N. Z. 854  
 Davis, P. 3870  
 Davis, V. 1731, 2433, 2977, 3049  
 Davnall, S. 2864  
 Day, R. H. 974  
 de Melo, C. 3596  
 de Menil, G. 975  
 Dean, J. 1355, 1872  
 Deane, G. 4219  
 DeBano, H. 2013  
 DeBats, D. A. 643, 2644  
 DeBrou, D. 1594  
 Debus, A. G. 2186  
 DeCanio, S. J. 209, 483  
 Deegan, M. 2865  
 Degler, C. 855  
 DeGolyer, M. 3114, 3413  
 Degreif, D. 4049  
 Deijk, F. 2191  
 Delbeke, J. 1121  
 Delfosse, H. 2866, 3214  
 Delger, H. 4050, 4104  
 DeMeur, G. 3191  
 Demonet, M. 35  
 Denley, P. 1274, 1778, 2187, 2188, 2434,  
 2977, 3049, 3180, 3215, 3414, 3415,  
 3647, 3687  
 Dennen, R. T. 104  
 Dennis, R. 856, 2645  
 Derlien, H. U. 1275  
 Derosas, R. 2189  
 DeRose, S. 4220  
 Desjardins, B. 2075, 2291  
 Deutsch, R. 1441, 1532  
 DeViney, S. 2836  
 DeVries, J. 667, 668, 1442  
 Dewhitt, B. 484  
 Diakosavvas, D. 2646  
 Diamond, A. M. 1992  
 Diamond, A. M., Jr. 669  
 Diamond, I. 1836  
 Dick, T. J. O. 670, 2647  
 Dickenson, V. 671  
 Diebolt, C. 3871, 3872, 4221, 4341, 4343,  
 4344, 4349  
 Diederiks, H. 485, 2190, 2191, 2435, 3152,  
 3416  
 Diederiks, H. A. 1993, 3688  
 Dienst, H. 2867  
 Dietrich, D. J. 976, 1276  
 Dijk, H. van 1779  
 Dilcher, G. 4222  
 Dillon, L. 3601  
 Dillon, L. Y. 3689, 4345  
 DiMatteo, L. 3050, 3690, 3691, 4051  
 Ditt, H. 486  
 Dixon, R. 1780  
 Dixon, W. J. 3022  
 Djursaa, M. 487  
 Dobbert, G. A. 977  
 Dobie, M. R. 4114  
 Dockhorn, R. 119, 120, 512  
 Dodgson, J. S. 3051  
 Doerflinger, T. M. 105  
 Dolan, B. P. 4052  
 Döll, K. 1277  
 Dollar, C. M. 106, 488, 672  
 Domhoff, G. W. 1122, 1210  
 Domínguez, J. I. 673  
 Don, K. 1595  
 Donaghy, G. 3417, 4053  
 Donahue, J. 14  
 Donato, E. 554  
 Donche, P. 2436  
 Doorn, P. 2868, 3052, 4333, 4346  
 Doorn, P. K. 1993, 2192  
 Dopico, F. 1781, 1782  
 Dornberg, J. 338  
 Dotzauer, W. 3692  
 Doucet, M. J. 210, 375  
 Doughty, R. A. 15  
 Douulton, D. 1836, 2180, 2193  
 Downes, A. 1738  
 Doyle, D. H. 211  
 Drake, L. S. 1443  
 Drake, M. 978  
 Drescher, S. 2437, 2438  
 Drobis, S. M. 118  
 Drop, G. 2605  
 Drukker, J. W. 1984, 2167  
 Duben, A. 2439  
 Dubnoff, S. 674  
 Dubowik-Belka, E. 3199  
 Duchastel, J. 2194  
 Duijvendak, M. 3418  
 Dumke, R. H. 1123, 1596, 2869  
 Duncan, C. J. 3216, 4310  
 Duncan, G. D. 630  
 Duncan, S. R. 3216  
 Dunk, J. 2195  
 Dunlevy, J. A. 2870  
 Dunn, D. 2196, 2440, 3053  
 Dunn, R. S. 339, 1784



Dunn, W. S., Jr. 2871  
Dupree, A. H. 857  
Dupree, J. L. 4041  
Dupree, M. 3026  
Dupree, M. W. 2648, 3054  
Dusek, P. 1278  
Dutton, W. H. 979  
Dwyer, G. P. J. 4223  
Dye, A. 3217  
Dye, I. 16

## E

Easton, S. T. 1994  
Ebeling, H. H. 4201, 4224, 4225  
Eberhardt, I. 3693  
Eberwein, W. D. 858  
Eckhardt, W. 2441  
Economopoulos, A. J. 2442  
Eddie, S. 3939  
Eddie, S. M. 3873  
Eddy, J. A. 675  
Edelstein, M. 107  
Eder, F. 2197, 2443  
Eder, F. X. 3419  
Edge, D. 489  
Edles, L. D. 4226  
Edvinsson, S. 4335  
Edwards III, G. C. 859  
Eggertsson, T. 4054  
Egli, H. R. 4137  
Ehbrecht, W. 490  
Ehmer, H. 2389, 2444  
Ehmer, J. 491, 676, 1785  
Ehrig, R. 2198  
Eibner, C. 2369  
Eichengreen, B. 1279, 1445, 1597, 1598,  
2872, 3672  
Eichengreen, B. J. 980  
Eichholtz, D. 340  
Eisenfeld, B. 3420  
Eisenstein, E. L. 3421  
Eisner, M. 2873  
Elbl, I. 3874  
Elder, A. 2178  
Elderen, B. van 3376  
Elkar, R. S. 2649, 2650  
Elklit, J. 1124, 1446, 1447  
Ell, P. 4327  
Ell, S. R. 1448  
Elliott, B. S. 2624  
Elliott, W. E. Y. 3694  
Ellis-King, D. 1449  
Elman, C. 3695  
Elo, I. T. 4153  
Elphick, R. 1125  
Elsner, S. H. 4227, 4228  
Eltis, D. 981, 1786, 2199, 2874, 3422, 3875  
Emery, G. 2445  
Emery, J. C. H. 3696  
Emigh, R. J. 3876  
Emizet, K. N. 3423  
Emmert, T. 3424  
Emsley, C. 1599  
Eng, P. van der 2999  
Eng, R. Y. 108  
Engel, A. 982  
Engelbrecht, J. 2960  
Engelke, T. 2446  
Engerman, S. L. 212, 685, 983, 987, 1126,  
1129, 1280, 1777, 2874, 2875, 3055,  
4229  
English, B. 2876  
Ennals, R. 677, 1450  
Erber, R. 4055, 4087  
Erichsen, B. C. 4347  
Erickson, B. H. 3877  
Erickson, C. J. 17  
Erickson, E. C. 2877  
Ericson, W. A. 312  
Erlach, D. 3425  
Ernst, W. 3218  
Ersson, S. 3426  
Esch, A. 1451, 2651  
Esposito, A. G. 3878  
Estabrook, C. B. 2200  
Estabrook, G. F. 2200  
Etchingham, J. B., Jr. 1640  
Ethier, M. 1894  
Ethington, P. 3427  
Ethington, P. J. 2878  
Etzold, H. 2652  
Eulau, H. 213, 678  
Evans, C. T. 4056  
Evans, L. T. 3428  
Evans, N. 1729  
Evans, R. 2879  
Evans, R. J. 492  
Evans, T. A. R. 630  
Evergates, T. 18  
Ewbank, D. 4249  
Ewbank, D. C. 2653  
Ewert, U. C. 3697, 4057

## F

Fabbro, R. del 4348  
Faber, J. 3429  
Faessler, P. E. 4209  
Fagan, B. M. 1787  
Faini, R. 2880  
Fairburn, M. 2472, 2685  
Fairchilds, C. 341  
Falb, S. R. 1281  
Falk, J. D. 1282  
Fallaw, B. 4230  
Falter, J. 2201, 3056, 3390  
Falter, J. W. 860, 1995, 2881, 4231

Faragó, T. 4058  
 Faria, V. de 4349  
 Faris, R. 4206  
 Farr, J. R. 2654  
 Fassmann, H. 1600  
 Fauck, H. 3698  
 Faue, E. 4059, 4350  
 Faugères, R. A. 1788  
 Fauve-Chamoux, A. 4060  
 Federico, G. 2655, 3699  
 Federspiel, R. 2656  
 Feeney, M. 3219  
 Feeny, D. 493, 984  
 Fehrenbach, P. 2657  
 Fei, J. C. H. 985  
 Feichtl, F. 3220  
 Feinstein, C. 2447  
 Feinstein, C. H. 2202  
 Feldenkirchen, W. 1452  
 Feldman, T. S. 1453  
 Feldweg, H. 3879  
 Felix, D. 494  
 Fenn, P. T. 1967  
 Fenn, R. K. 214  
 Fennel, P. 1127  
 Fenoaltea, S. 109, 861  
 Fenwick, C. C. 4061  
 Ferrie, J. P. 3430, 3700, 3880  
 Ferriss, A. L. 1996  
 Fetter, B. 3701  
 Fiebig, A. 3431  
 Field Hendrey, E. B. 3045  
 Field, A. J. 342, 679, 862, 863, 1454, 1997, 2658  
 Field, D. 4351  
 Field, P. F. 2203  
 Fienberg, S. E. 2659, 4062, 4196  
 Fikfak, J. 3057  
 Filby, P. W. 1128  
 Finefrock, M. M. 1283  
 Fingrutd, M. 1894  
 Finnegan, T. 2415  
 Finzsch, N. 2411, 3881  
 Fischer, C. S. 1789  
 Fischer, K. 1998, 1999, 2114  
 Fischer, L. R. 680  
 Fischer, W. 681, 2660  
 Fischhoff, B. 343  
 Fishback, P. V. 1601, 2204, 2262, 2882, 4063  
 Fishbein, M. H. 19  
 Fisher, D. 2861, 3058  
 Fitch, N. 682, 3882  
 Fitch, N. E. 683, 1284, 2000  
 Flaherty, D. H. 1561  
 Flandreau, M. 3702  
 Flanigan, W. H. 966, 1285, 1455  
 Flavell, J. M. 3703  
 Flavigny, P.-O. 2331  
 Fleck, C. 1980  
 Fleckenstein, G. 2883  
 Fliess, K. H. 3719  
 Flora, P. 215, 684  
 Floud, R. 216, 1129, 1286, 2205  
 Floud, R. C. 986, 1456, 1790, 2448  
 Floyd, J. E. 2647  
 Flynn, D. O. 344  
 Flynn, P. 4210  
 Foelsche, O. 3081  
 Fogel, R. W. 20, 21, 217, 345, 685, 987, 1129, 2206, 3059  
 Fogelvik, S. 2001, 2188, 2207  
 Fohlin, C. 4064  
 Folbre, N. 1861, 2385, 3060  
 Folkerts, M. 2449  
 Fomenko, A. 2450  
 Foote, K. E. 2884  
 Foreman Peck, J. 864  
 Forrest, J. 1571  
 Forrester, C. D. I. G. 2661  
 Forstmann, W. 1154  
 Foster, D. W. 3704  
 Foster, J. C. 218  
 Foulds, T. 1737  
 Fountain, D. L. 3432  
 Foust, J. 6  
 Fox, D. J. 312  
 Fox, J. W. 2662  
 Frader, L. L. 4065  
 Frangsmyr, T. 2451  
 Frank, Harald 3221  
 Franke, V. 1791  
 Frankel, E. 219  
 Frankenberg, P. 1645, 1646  
 Frankson, A. 4190  
 Frantzich, S. 988  
 Frantzich, S. E. 495  
 Franzosi, R. 1792, 3705, 4232  
 Fraundorf, M. N. 346  
 Freedman, C. E. 1109  
 Freeman, M. 3061  
 Freiwald, S. 1445  
 Fremdling, R. 496, 497, 498, 686, 1130, 1131, 1457, 2452  
 Fremer, T. 3883  
 French, C. 3996  
 French, C. J. 1793  
 French, K. L. 3884  
 Fresta, G. 3594, 3595  
 Freudenberger, H. 110, 1095  
 Freund, W. 865  
 Fricke, H. R. 4201, 4202, 4233  
 Friedlander, D. 2885  
 Friedman, B. 4352  
 Friedman, G. 2453, 4234  
 Friedman, G. C. 989  
 Friedman, J. B. 2886  
 Friedman, P. 111

Frijhoff, W. 3433  
Frisbie, W. P. 4250  
Frisch, M. 1602  
Fritz, W. 3885  
Frommel, C. L. 1603  
Fuchs, E. 2443  
Fuchs, R. G. 1604, 2208  
Füchtner, J. 1287, 3434  
Fukada, A. 1757  
Fulton, P. 2631  
Funk, J. 4353  
Fure-Slocum, E. 4354  
Furet, F. 1794

## G

Gabaccia, D. R. 1288  
Gabler, H. W. 3435  
Gabriel, N. de 4066  
Gadisseur, J. 1132  
Gaffield, C. 1458, 2002, 2428, 3046, 4355  
Gagan, D. 2003  
Gagan, D. P. 1459, 1605  
Gage, T. B. 3062  
Gailus, M. 2454  
Galassi, F. L. 3706  
Galdabini, S. 2004  
Galemson, D. W. 866  
Galenson, D. 220  
Galenson, D. W. 687, 1606, 1763, 1795,  
2640, 3211  
Galerison, D. W. 1009  
Gales, B. 1258  
Gallagher, M. 2663  
Gallant, T. W. 2664  
Gallhofer, I. N. 1133  
Gallman, J. M. 688  
Gallman, R. E. 22, 347, 1796  
Galloway, J. A. 4356  
Galt, A. H. 1607  
Galter, H. D. 2665  
Gamm, G. 4235  
Garcha, R. 3707  
Gardin, J. C. 23  
Gardner, T. 3436, 4236, 4237  
Gargan, E. T. 348, 700  
Garrard, R. P. 689  
Garrett, M. A. 4067  
Garskova, I. 3437, 3438  
Gärtner, K. 3063, 3708, 4238  
Gartner, S. S. 3439, 4068  
Gartz, J. W. 4069, 4239  
Gasiorowski, M. J. 3440, 3969  
Gates, J. B. 1289, 2209  
Gathmann, I. 1797  
Gaukroger, A. 4070  
Gaunt, D. 1134  
Gauvreau, D. 1798, 4357  
Gavrila, I. 737, 1505, 2053  
Gawatz, A. 2887  
Gay, R. 499  
Gazeley, I. 3222, 3709  
Geda, C. L. 488  
Gellately, R. 3886  
Gelvin, J. L. 3223  
Gemery, H. A. 500, 2455  
Gemmell, N. 2456  
Gendzel, G. 3887  
Genet, J. P. 349, 350, 1799, 1800, 2005,  
2006, 2888  
Genicot, L. 1290  
Genuneit, J. 501  
George, P. J. 690, 1459, 1605, 3691  
Gerber, J. 2666  
Gerber, L. G. 3441  
Gerner, D. J. 3322  
Gerring, J. 4240  
Gersmann, G. 4087, 4241  
Gervers, M. 1801, 2457  
Gessner, D. 4071  
Gessner, V. 221  
Gestrin, F. 351  
Getzler, J. 3710  
Geuenich, D. 2007  
Ghelli, D. T. 2405  
Ghura, D. 3442  
Gibbs, B. H. 3064  
Gibson, A. 3443  
Gibson, C. 352  
Gibson, W. A. 1994  
Gierl, A. 2458  
Giese, L. H. 4039  
Gilbert, D. 2667, 2668  
Gilbert, G. 222  
Gilbert, S. W. 1608  
Gildemeister, G. A. 990  
Gillette, H., Jr. 2459  
Gilliland, E. M. 2460  
Gilliland, J. A. 4072  
Gillis, J. R. 502  
Gillmayr-Bucher, S. 4073  
Gilmour-Bryson, A. 1291, 1802  
Gilpin, R. 2008  
Gingras, L. 4357  
Ginsberg, C. A. 2009  
Ginsburg, J. 24  
Giuffre, K. A. 3888  
Giuliani, G. 2004  
Glasauer, H. 1564  
Glaser, R. 3711, 3889  
Glassman, D. A. 2010  
Gleason, J. M. 691  
Glenn, E. N. 4074  
Glennie, P. 2011  
Go III, J. 3712  
Göçek, F. M. 3444  
Goebel, T. 3224  
Goehrke, C. 3890

Goeken, R. 3445, 4242  
 Goertz, H. J. 4075  
 Goheen, P. G. 1135  
 Golbeck, A. L. 692  
 Gold, B. 353  
 Goldberg, R. A. 1136  
 Goldberg, V. P. 56  
 Goldin, C. 503, 504, 1137, 1138, 1292,  
 2210, 3446, 4243  
 Goldin, C. D. 693  
 Goldmann, K. 223  
 Goldstein, A. 1293, 1803, 2669  
 Goldstein, S. 1803, 2669  
 Goldstine, H. H. 224  
 Goldstone, J. A. 1609, 1610  
 Gömmel, R. 2670  
 Gonzalez, J. R. 2583  
 Good, D. F. 225, 694  
 Goodall, H. 3891  
 Goodman, E. R. 1460  
 Goodman, P. 226  
 Goodman, S. E. 867  
 Goodrum, A. A. 4244  
 Goodschild, L. G. 3065  
 Goodwin, B. K. 4076  
 Goodwin, J. 3225  
 Goose, N. 3713  
 Gordesch, J. 2671  
 Gordon, R. J. 2158  
 Gordon, S. 4358  
 Görke, M. 3226  
 Gorsky, M. 4288  
 Gossage, P. 4357  
 Gottlieb, B. 505  
 Götttsche, D. 3651  
 Gouda, F. 1139  
 Goudriann, K. 3447  
 Gourevitch, P. A. 227  
 Graaf, P. M. 2889  
 Grabas, M. 1294, 2890  
 Grada, O. 1031, 3066, 3775  
 Graff, H. 25  
 Graff, H. J. 228, 1461, 3227  
 Grafton, A. 1462  
 Grafton, A. T. 695  
 Graham, D. 3448  
 Graham, R. 1114  
 Graham, R. W. 990  
 Graham, S. N. 1077  
 Granasztói, G. 1463  
 Gransche, E. 1611  
 Grantham, G. 1804, 3892, 4383  
 Grasser, J. H. 3449  
 Graßmann, A. 3714  
 Grattet, R. 3893  
 Gratton, B. 2012, 2013, 2672, 3925, 4359  
 Gräubig, K. 284  
 Graves, P. E. 1140  
 Gray, A. 2014, 3308  
 Gray, J. 3067  
 Gray, R. 112  
 Gray, W. A. 73  
 Greasley, D. 991, 1612, 2211, 3450, 3894,  
 4077  
 Green, A. G. 3068  
 Green, B. F. 696  
 Green, D. A. 3068  
 Green, D. R. 4078  
 Green, E. 3239  
 Green, E. M. 2212, 3727  
 Green, F. H. W. 697  
 Green, K. C. 1608  
 Green, W. A. 229, 2015  
 Greenbaum, S. D. 3069  
 Greene, J. P. 3451, 4245  
 Greenfield, G. M. 1295  
 Greengrass, M. 3895  
 Greenhalgh, M. 1805, 1806, 2213  
 Greenhouse, J. B. 4118  
 Greenstein, D. 2215, 3452, 3715  
 Greenstein, D. I. 2214, 2461, 2673, 2674,  
 2675, 2676, 2677, 3228  
 Gregory, I. 4360  
 Gregory, P. R. 698, 3070  
 Gregory, S. 3071  
 Gregson, M. E. 3716, 3896  
 Greif, A. 3897  
 Grekov, B. 2462, 2678  
 Grennes, T. J. 4076  
 Grenon, M. 3024  
 Greve, K. 2016  
 Grew, R. 1142, 1613, 2679, 4246  
 Grief, A. 4329  
 Grier, R. M. 3453  
 Griffen, C. 1296, 1614  
 Griffin, L. J. 2891, 3454, 3898, 4105, 4247,  
 4248, 4361  
 Griffiths, E. C. 1807  
 Griffiths, W. S. 2059  
 Grigg, S. 2216  
 Grimm, H. 3229  
 Griswold del Castillo, R. 1297  
 Grootaert, C. 3455  
 Groß, D. 4079  
 Gross, G. 2892  
 Gross, N. T. 506  
 Gross, R. A. 2217  
 Gross, S. 2680  
 Grossbart, S. R. 2893  
 Grossman, R. S. 3072  
 Grotum, T. 2374, 2458, 3544  
 Grove, J. 3717  
 Grove, W. A. 3188  
 Grubb, F. 1464, 1465, 1808, 1809, 1810,  
 3231  
 Grubb, F. W. 2463, 3230  
 Gruber, S. 4362  
 Grüll, T. 3456

Grümer, K.-W. 1298, 3232  
 Gruner, W. D. 860  
 Grunfeld, L. A. 3718  
 Grunow, D. 1299  
 Grushka, C. 3131, 3524  
 Gruszczynska, B. 2464  
 Guarnieri, A. 3457  
 Guerra, F. 2017  
 Guest, A. M. 1077, 1143, 1643, 1811  
 Gugerli, D. 2894  
 Guilmartin, J. F., Jr. 2018  
 Guinnane, T. W. 2895, 3030, 3073, 3233, 3899  
 Guiraud, V. 4343  
 Gunderson, G. 26, 113, 2896  
 Gundlach, R. 230  
 Gunn, L. R. 699  
 Gunn, P. A. 2465, 2681  
 Gupta, B. 3900  
 Gurr, T. R. 2466  
 Gutchen, R. M. 27  
 Guth, D. J. 231  
 Gutmann, M. 1412, 1843  
 Gutmann, M. P. 354, 1239, 1300, 1301, 2019, 2020, 2218, 2467, 2583, 3719, 4195, 4249, 4250, 4251, 4359  
 Gutmann, M. R. 868  
 Guttman, L. 2219  
 Gwaltney, W. 1812  
 Gyimah-Brempong, K. 2897

## H

Häberli, P. 3472  
 Hachtmann, R. 869, 1542  
 Hacker, J. D. 3566, 3807, 3901, 4252  
 Hafer, R. W. 1466, 4223  
 Hage, J. 700, 3731  
 Hagen, W. W. 1615  
 Hägermann, D. 3902  
 Haggett, P. 1114  
 Haig, B. D. 1144  
 Haight, B. M. 1467  
 Haines, M. R. 232, 233, 355, 2021, 2220, 3903, 4080, 4363  
 Hale, J. R. 1616  
 Hall, B. 3496  
 Hall, J. R. 1302  
 Hall, K. L. 1813  
 Hall, N. van 2221  
 Hall, P. K. 4253  
 Hall, T. D. 4338  
 Hall, V. B. 234  
 Hall, W. 2682, 4114  
 Hallagan, W. S. 356  
 Haller, M. 3458  
 Hallwood, C. P. 3904  
 Haltom, W. 637  
 Halvorson, P. 357

Hamilton, B. 3720  
 Hamilton, G. 3721  
 Hammarberg, M. 1145  
 Hammel, E. A. 701  
 Hammel, R. 2022  
 Hammer, H. J. 1617  
 Hamshere, J. D. 93  
 Hanagan, M. 702, 3234  
 Hanagan, M. P. 2468  
 Hancock, D. 4081  
 Handler, J. S. 1146, 1618  
 Handlin, O. 28  
 Hanes, C. 3722  
 Hänisch, D. 2222  
 Hanley, S. B. 1814  
 Hanneman, R. 700, 1303, 3731  
 Hanneman, R. A. 348  
 Hannon, J. U. 992, 1468  
 Hanrieder, G. 3063  
 Hansen, S. L. 507  
 Hanson II, J. R. 235, 236, 703, 1619, 2023, 2683, 3723  
 Hantula, J. 237  
 Hardman, L. 2469  
 Hardy, A. 2024  
 Hardy, K. A. 2703  
 Hareven, T. K. 3724  
 Hargis, P. G. 2239, 3905  
 Harley, C. K. 238, 704, 1147, 2223, 2898  
 Harms, R. 508  
 Harper, M. 3235  
 Harrigan, P. J. 1142, 2679  
 Harris, C. V. 114  
 Harris, G. L. 2224  
 Harris, J. F. 358, 509  
 Harris, P. M. G. 3725  
 Harris, R. 3236, 3859  
 Harrison, J. N. 510  
 Harrison, T. M. 2899  
 Harriss, G. L. 3906  
 Harscheidt, M. 2225, 3907  
 Hart, J. 2900  
 Hart, P. 3908  
 Härtel, R. 1817, 2226  
 Härter, K. 3909  
 Hartesveldt, F. R. van 1235, 1559  
 Hartland, P. 2227  
 Hartmann, J. 29, 3237, 3238  
 Hartstock, E. 29, 3074  
 Hartwell, R. M. 2470  
 Harvey, A. L. 3726  
 Harvey, C. 1815, 1816, 2025, 2188, 2227, 2228, 2684, 2901, 3075, 3727, 3728  
 Harvey, C. E. 3239  
 Harvey, L. G. 1469, 2079  
 Harvey, R. R. 2229  
 Haskins, L. 2471, 3065  
 Haslett, S. J. 2472, 2685  
 Hass, L. 359

Hastings, D. W. 510  
 Hatton, T. J. 1148, 1470, 2686, 3076, 3195  
 Hattori, K. 80  
 Hatzenbuehler, R. L. 705  
 Hause, S. C. 239  
 Hauser, R. M. 993  
 Hausman, W. J. 706, 1304  
 Hausmann, F. 1817  
 Hausmann, G. 2605  
 Hausstein, B. 3387  
 Hautaniemi, S. I. 4254, 4364  
 Hay, D. 3408  
 Hay, D. E. 554  
 Hayami, Y. 557  
 Haydn, T. 3729  
 Haydter, M. 994  
 Hayford, M. 2902  
 Hays, S. P. 1305  
 Healey, R. G. 4365  
 Heather, N. 1818  
 Heaton, T. B. 1819  
 Heckathorn, D. D. 1149  
 Heckelman, J. C. 3910  
 Heckman, J. J. 3911  
 Hedl, J. J., Jr. 1266  
 Heidrich, I. 4082  
 Heilbron, J. L. 2451, 3077  
 Heiler, F. 3459  
 Heinicke, C. 3240, 4255  
 Heinrich, H. 511  
 Heintel, M. 3363, 3730, 4083, 4273  
 Heinzl, S. 2605  
 Heller, C. F., Jr. 1622  
 Hellstern, G. M. 1306  
 Helmberger, P. 4258  
 Helmrich, R. 3232  
 Helsper, E. L. 3078  
 Hemingway, V. W. 3634  
 Henderson, M. 4418  
 Hendrix, S. H. 3241  
 Hennig, E. 2230  
 Hennigs, A. 4084  
 Henning, E. 2687  
 Henretta, J. A. 707, 2026  
 Hensel, J. 360  
 Herbst, J. 995  
 Hereward, M. C. 2346  
 Herget, D. E. 1820  
 Herlihy, D. 115, 629, 668, 870, 3460  
 Hermiston, R. 116  
 Hermsen, J. M. 3912  
 Herr, E. 3461  
 Herres, J. 4366  
 Hersche, P. 1471  
 Herscovici, S. 3079, 3242  
 Hershberg, T. 117, 118, 119, 120, 512, 708  
 Heselstine, R. 3462  
 Hesli, V. L. 3423  
 Heston, A. 1150  
 Hickson, C. R. 2688  
 Higbie, T. 3913  
 Higgins, B. T. 2253  
 Higgs, E. 2027, 2231, 2689, 2903, 3143  
 Higgs, R. 121, 256, 513, 1472, 3243  
 Higman, B. W. 30  
 Higonnet, P. 1473  
 Hill, M. E. 4153  
 Hill, P. J. 31  
 Hiller, H. 3579  
 Hillis, P. 3914  
 Hillis, P. L. M. 3777  
 Hilton, F. J. 2424  
 Hilton, J. L. 2473  
 Hinde, P. R. A. 1947, 2474  
 Hindus, M. S. 709  
 Hirsch, S. 1042  
 Hirsch, S. E. 1151  
 Hirschheim, R. 2028  
 Hirschman, C. 3463  
 Hirst, D. 2232  
 Hislop, R. 2233  
 Hitchcock, T. 3080  
 Ho, S. H. 2844  
 Hobohm, H. C. 2029, 2475, 2690  
 Hoch, S. L. 996  
 Hochberg, L. 1307  
 Hochstadt, S. 871, 1308, 3915  
 Hockey, S. 710, 4367  
 Hodgkin, A. 1821  
 Hödl, G. 1152  
 Hoernes, M. 2588  
 Hoffer, P. C. 872  
 Hoffman, P. T. 1309, 4383  
 Hoffmann, B. 2476, 3181  
 Hoffmann, C. A. 2030  
 Hoffmann, D. 3081  
 Hoffmann, J. 626  
 Hoffmann-Lange, U. 2234  
 Hofmeister, H. 2235  
 Hofstetter, F. T. 514  
 Hogan, D. P. 1474, 1491, 2493  
 Hogan, H. 4256  
 Hogan, R. 1822  
 Hogendorn, J. 2455  
 Hogendorn, J. S. 500  
 Hoheisel, P. 4201, 4202, 4257  
 Hohls, R. 1834, 2691, 4258  
 Hohmann, J. S. 3244, 3464, 3916  
 Hohmann, J.-B. 1620, 1823  
 Hohorst, G. 240, 496, 711, 997  
 Höing, H. 2692  
 Holleran, P. M. 3082, 3917  
 Hollier, A. 2904  
 Höllinger, F. 3458  
 Hollingsworth, J. R. 1303  
 Hollingsworth, R. 3731  
 Hollis, A. 4085  
 Hollos, M. 2905

Holmer, M. 3918  
 Holmes, D. I. 2693, 3822, 4259  
 Holmes, F. L. 1824  
 Hölscher, L. 2477  
 Holt, C. F. 241  
 Holt, T. 122  
 Holtfrerich, C. L. 1153, 1154, 1621  
 Homann, K. 2478  
 Honegger, C. 998  
 Honigmann, P. 2236  
 Hoock, J. 3032  
 Hoover, G. A. 1475  
 Hopf, T. 2081  
 Hopkin, D. 1778, 1825, 2031, 2237, 2238, 3415  
 Hopkinson, R. 73  
 Hoppe, C. 1819  
 Hopper, S. D. 123  
 Hoppit, J. 2479  
 Horan, P. M. 1476, 1826, 2239, 3905  
 Horik, R. van 3000, 4368  
 Horn, K. 2476  
 Hörning, E. 4086  
 Höroldt, D. 1310  
 Horowitz, I. L. 1827  
 Horrell, S. 3245, 3465  
 Horsley, R. A. 515  
 Horstkemper, G. 4087, 4369  
 Horvath, P. 3919  
 Houdek, J. T. 1622  
 Houston, R. A. 3466  
 Houweling, H. W. 1477  
 Howarth, K. 4088  
 Howell, M. C. 4089  
 Howenstine, E. 2694  
 Hoyler, M. 4090  
 Hsueh, Y. C. 1736  
 Hubbard, W. H. 516, 517, 712  
 Huber, E. 3083  
 Huber, P. B. 518, 1155  
 Huberman, M. 2695, 3084, 3732  
 Hübner, P. 4091  
 Hüchtker, D. 2696  
 Huck, P. 3920  
 Huck, T.-S. 3085  
 Hudson, P. 2032, 3467  
 Hueckel, G. 124  
 Huff, W. G. 2240  
 Hufton, O. H. 1156  
 Hughes, D. O. 1623  
 Hughes, J. L. 2033  
 Hughes, L. M. 3468  
 Hühner, M. 4092  
 Huinink, J. J. 2889  
 Hull, D. L. 2480  
 Hults, L. C. 1828  
 Humphries, J. 3245, 3465  
 Hunt, L. 1311  
 Hunter, A. A. 1478

Hunter, D. 3316  
 Hunter, H. 2697  
 Hunter, L. 4093  
 Hunter, L. G. 3469, 4094  
 Hurd II, J. 32  
 Hurd, M. 4370  
 Hurwich, J. J. 3086, 4095  
 Hurwitz, H. 1620  
 Huston, J. L. 3921  
 Hutchison, R. 1312  
 Huthsteiner, R. 2621, 2650  
 Hüttenberger, P. 2906  
 Huzel, J. P. 1313  
 Hyams, P. R. 3922

## I

Ibragimova, D. 4371  
 Ide, N. M. 3470  
 Igartua, J. E. 2698, 3471, 3733  
 Iliffe, R. 4096  
 Imfeld, K. 3472  
 Imhof, A. E. 242, 243, 361, 362, 713, 1314, 1315  
 Immerfall, S. 2034, 2241, 2907  
 Ingram III, J. W. 2860  
 Inikori, J. E. 125, 1829, 2242, 2481, 2908  
 Inwood, K. 2699, 3474  
 Inwood, K. E. 3473  
 Ioannidis, C. 714  
 Ipsen, C. 3087  
 Irizarry, E. 3088, 3475  
 Irsigler, F. 363, 364, 365, 519, 520  
 Irwin, D. A. 2700  
 Irwin, J. R. 2035, 3246  
 Isaac, L. 4260  
 Isaac, L. W. 2891, 3923, 3924  
 Isaac, R. 715  
 Ito, R. M. 3925  
 Itzcovich, O. 2243  
 Iverson, G. R. 2244  
 Ivie, R. L. 705  
 Izmestiev, D. 3476  
 Izmestieva, T. 3477  
 Izquierdo, F. F. 4261

## J

Jackson, J. 521  
 Jackson, J. H., Jr. 1308, 2701, 2245  
 Jackson, R. V. 2482  
 Jackson, S. 1479  
 Jacob, S. J. V. 4262  
 Jacobs, J. A. 2483  
 Jacobs, L. R. 2246  
 Jaeger, H. 126  
 Jagers, K. 2466  
 Jahoda, G. 4097  
 Jallinoja, R. 3478

James, D. R. 4372  
 James, J. A. 366, 367, 873, 1316, 1317, 2247  
 James, T. B. 3676  
 Jamin, M. 459, 522  
 Jane, P. 2331  
 Janssens, A. 2702, 4098  
 Jarausch, K. 128  
 Jarausch, K. H. 368, 517, 999, 1000, 1001, 1318, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1624, 1625, 1830, 1831, 2248, 2484, 2703  
 Jaritz, G. 1002, 1626, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2249, 2704, 3057, 3089, 3479, 4099, 4263, 4373  
 Jarvis, A. S. 2431  
 Jeanne, O. 3480  
 Jeffrey, K. 2471, 3065  
 Jenifer, P. 1157  
 Jenks, S. 4100  
 Jensen, G. F. 3926  
 Jensen, R. 369, 370, 874, 875, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1319, 1627, 1832, 2909, 3090  
 Jensen, R. A. 968  
 Jentz, J. 718  
 Jentz, J. B. 1003  
 Jervis, R. 2039  
 Jessen, R. 2705  
 Jette, R. 1798  
 Jeurgens, C. 3927  
 Jianhua, Y. 4418  
 Jillson, C. 371  
 Johansen, H. C. 1968, 4264  
 Johansson, E. 1483  
 Johansson, S. R. 372, 1320, 3247, 4265, 4374, 4375  
 John, R. R. 3928  
 Johnson, C. 244  
 Johnson, C. D. 3481  
 Johnson, E. A. 139, 257, 967, 2040, 2041, 2250, 2485, 2486, 2910, 3482, 3929  
 Johnson, M. O. 2911  
 Johnson, P. 1321, 1338, 3091  
 Johnson, R. C. 373, 374  
 Johnson, R. E. 2251  
 Johnson, R. N. 716, 3248  
 Johnson, T. H. 1344  
 Johnston, R. G. 1038  
 Jonas, R. A. 2706, 2707  
 Jones, D. A. 76  
 Jones, D. L. 709  
 Jones, E. 1735  
 Jones, E. L. 2487  
 Jones, F. L. 3249  
 Jones, M. E. F. 1484  
 Jones, R. 1004  
 Jong, J. de 4142  
 Jonung, L. 1161  
 Jordan, T. E. 1485, 2708, 3092  
 Jørgensen, C. 4266

Jørgensen, P. 3081  
 Joyce, J. 245  
 Jude, R. 2826  
 Jules-Rosette, B. 1486  
 Julliard, J. 876  
 Jung, M. K. 4267  
 Jung, V. 3987

## K

Kacowicz, A. M. 3734  
 Kaczynska, E. 2464  
 Kaelber, L. 3930  
 Kaelble, H. 1487, 1833, 1834, 2488, 3931  
 Kagan, R. L. 1628  
 Kahk, J. 129, 1322, 1488, 3250  
 Kain, E. L. 1629  
 Kain, R. 523  
 Kain, R. J. P. 524, 2709  
 Kaiser, D. H. 2912  
 Kalas, P. 3496  
 Kalb, D. 3251  
 Kaler, A. 4268  
 Kallgren, D. C. 3483  
 Kalmbach, P. 717  
 Kamke, H.-U. 2710  
 Kanazawa, M. T. 3735  
 Kanbur, R. 3455  
 Kane, A. 2913  
 Kang, H. 3796  
 Kantor, S. E. 3484, 4063  
 Kapelle, G. 2042  
 Kaplan, T. 33  
 Kappeler, A. 2605  
 Kapstein, E. B. 2043  
 Karant, R. 1894  
 Karant-Nunn, S. C. 3252  
 Karner, S. 1323  
 Karras, A. L. 2711  
 Karstedt-Henke, S. 1324  
 Kasakoff, A. B. 2597, 4269, 4375, 4376  
 Kaschuba, W. 1335  
 Kaser, K. 2914, 3253  
 Kater, M. H. 246, 525, 3056  
 Katz, L. F. 4243  
 Katz, M. B. 375  
 Katz, P. P. 376  
 Katz, Y. 2489  
 Katzen, M. 1835, 2044  
 Katznelson, I. 4270  
 Kau, J. B. 258  
 Kauffman, K. D. 3093  
 Kaufhold, K. H. 526, 2045, 2490, 2491, 2712, 3736  
 Kaufman, P. I. 3254  
 Kaufmann, T. D. 1462  
 Kavanagh, J. S. 1666  
 Kavee, A. 4026  
 Keates-Rohan, K. 4101



Keen, S. 4271  
 Keil, H. 718  
 Keiner, E. 1005  
 Keith, D. 1116  
 Keith, L. C. 4186  
 Keller, C. W. 527  
 Kellert, S. R. 1489  
 Kellogg, S. 2492, 2713  
 Kelly, T. 4102  
 Kemmler, Fritz 3485  
 Kemper, W. M. 528  
 Kendall, D. 1753  
 Kenkmann, A. 2915  
 Kennedy, W. P. 1162, 1490  
 Keohane, N. O. 377  
 Kepner, H. S., Jr. 1374  
 Kernbauer, H. 719  
 Kernell, S. 130  
 Kerner, H. J. 1325  
 Kershaw, W. T. 188  
 Kersting, F. W. 1326  
 Kertzer, D. I. 1474, 1491, 1630, 2493,  
 2714, 3486, 3932  
 Kesner, R. M. 1006  
 Kessinger, T. G. 34  
 Kessler, B. 2715  
 Kessler, S. 3701  
 Kettmann, B. 3487  
 Kettering, S. 2046  
 Key, J. 4041  
 Kharbanda, V. P. 1631  
 Khvostova, X. V. 2716  
 Kiehling, H. 3737  
 Kierman, J. P. 378  
 Kieseewetter, H. 1632, 2717  
 Kiesling, L. L. 3738, 3933  
 Kikuzawa, S. 4272  
 Kile, B. 2617  
 Kim, J. H. 2499  
 Kimura, M. 2252  
 Kindleberger, C. P. 1327  
 King, G. 1752  
 King, G. B. 1007  
 King, M. 2494  
 King, M. C. 877  
 King, M. L. 3488, 3512  
 King, P. 3739  
 King, S. 2495, 2916, 3255, 3740, 4103  
 King, T. J. 878  
 King, W. J. 720  
 Kinloch, G. C. 379  
 Kinsella, D. 3256  
 Kintner, H. J. 1633, 4363  
 Kiple, K. F. 721, 1634, 2253  
 Kiple, K. L. 247  
 Kiple, V. H. 247, 721  
 Kirchgässner, B. 529  
 Kirk-Greene, A. 3094  
 Kirkman, K. 1163, 1635  
 Kiselev, I. N. 2718  
 Kister, K. 722  
 Kitts, A. 1836, 2193  
 Klaeser, D. L. 1218  
 Klapisch, C. 35  
 Kleber, W. 1492  
 Klein, H. 3741  
 Klein, H. S. 2747  
 Klein, M. A. 36, 2496, 3257  
 Klein, P. A. 723  
 Kleinberg, S. J. 37  
 Kleinertz, E. 1328  
 Kleinknecht, A. 724  
 Kliatskine, V. 3934  
 Klier, J. D. 2254  
 Klink, M. 3095  
 Klosterberg, B. 3489  
 Klovland, J. T. 3096  
 Knapp, U. 1164, 1329  
 Knepper, P. E. 2208  
 Knights, P. R. 2719  
 Knodel, J. 248, 530  
 Knoke, D. 1200  
 Knowles, A. K. 4377  
 Knox, E. L. 3097  
 Kocka, J. 38, 249, 1008, 1330, 1636  
 Kockerols, B. 3742  
 Kocolowski, G. P. 879  
 Koeller, D. 3935  
 Kohl, T. 1493  
 Kohler, W. F. 7220  
 Köhne-Lindenlaub, R. 3258  
 Köllmann, W. 39  
 Kojima, H. 3249  
 Kok, J. 4050, 4104  
 Kolmer, L. 1494, 2174  
 Kolonel, V. 671  
 Komlos, J. 725, 1837, 2255, 2497, 2498,  
 2499, 3098, 3259, 3400, 3490, 3655,  
 3743, 3744, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939,  
 4273  
 Konvitz, J. W. 2721  
 Kool, C. J. M. 3491  
 Kopczynski, M. 3492, 3493  
 Koplan, J. P. 1165  
 Kopp, M. 4040, 4378  
 Koppelaar, H. 3429  
 Koppl, R. 3745  
 Kopsidis, M. 3494, 3746  
 Korstad, R. R. 3454, 4247  
 Kortmann, K. 250  
 Kottje, R. 1637  
 Kottmann, P. 1638, 1838, 2500, 3260  
 Koubi, V. V. 2722  
 Kousser, J. M. 251, 726, 727, 880, 1009,  
 1166, 1331, 1495, 1639, 2256, 4105,  
 4379, 4380

Kovac, I. 2292  
Kovalchenko, I. 2723  
Koval'chenko, I. D. 380, 728, 881  
Kovaltschenko, I. 129  
Kowaleski, M. 2047  
Kowalewski, D. 882, 4106  
Kranich-Hofbauer, K. 3495  
Krantz, O. 1968  
Kranz, H. 3261  
Krausse, S. C. 1640  
Kraut, A. M. 2048  
Krawehl, O. E. 2724  
Krebs, P. 2849  
Kredel, L. 2081  
Kremers, E. 3262  
Kremm, T. W. 40  
Kren, G. 2049  
Krengel, J. 729, 1167  
Krenn, P. 3496  
Kretschmer, K. 3747  
Kreuzer, M. 4274  
Kriwo, L. J. 3797  
Krizsanits, J. N. 3263  
Kröner, H. P. 2114  
Kropač, I. 1641, 1817  
Kropač, I. H. 1839, 2050, 2257, 2619,  
2725, 2726, 2917, 3479, 4381  
Kruedener, J. Freiherr von 41  
Krüger, K. 4107, 4108, 4109  
Krupp, H. J. 250  
Kruse, S. E. 2727  
Kube, R. 2728  
Kucera, J. 3264  
Kuckartz, U. 3748  
Kuckhahn, G. 1620  
Kuczynski, J. 634, 1096, 2162  
Kuczynski, T. 730, 1840, 2258  
Kuechler, M. 2918  
Kuehn, E. 1010  
Kühl, U. 2729  
Kühn, T. 242  
Kuhn, T. S. 131  
Kuhne, A. 2449  
Kühne, T. 1841  
Kühnel, S. 3497  
Kuklick, H. 381, 382  
Kulikoff, A. 1642  
Kumar, D. 1150  
Kumbhakar, S. C. 3354  
Kumekin, Yu. P. 2716  
Kunreuther, H. 310  
Kunz, A. 2387, 2660, 2730, 3940, 3941  
Kuppers-Haase, T. 2259  
Kurschel, H. 3383  
Kussmaul, A. 1496  
Küster, M. W. 4378, 4382  
Küstters, U. 2731  
Kutolowski, K. S. 42

Kutz, M. 883  
Kuznets, S. S. 2260, 2261  
Kuznetsov, I. V. 4275  
Kuznia, R. 1100  
Kydland, F. E. 3378

## L

La Barre, C. E. 46  
La Croix, S. J. 1332, 2262, 2919  
La Rose, A. 45  
Laberge, D. 2194  
Lachance, P. F. 3265  
Lachmann, R. 3266  
Laffal, J. 3498  
Laflin, S. 3499, 3500, 3840  
Lagerkranz, J. 223  
Laita, L. M. 531  
Lamm, D. 1842, 2051  
Lana, M. 2263  
Landale, N. S. 1643  
Landau, D. 468, 1497  
Landes, D. S. 383  
Landry, Y. 3099, 3749  
Landsberg, H. E. 731  
Lane, B. M. 1644  
Lang, F. H. 43, 132  
Langbein, L. I. 386  
Langdana, F. K. 3033  
Langer, W. L. 44  
Langholm, S. 133  
Langner, G. 3750, 4110  
Lanier, D. N. 4186  
Laponce, J. A. 532  
Lapp, M. 3501  
Larsen, O. 243  
Larsen, S. U. 533  
Larson, D. O. 3267  
Laslett, B. 732, 1011, 2468, 2920, 3751  
Laslett, P. 4276  
Latzko, D. A. 3100  
Lauer, W. 1645, 1646  
Lauf, E. 2733, 3229, 3752  
Lauffer, J. 2734  
Laurent, J. K. 134  
Lauwers, L. 2172, 2629  
Lavers, J. E. 3268  
Lavin, M. A. 2264  
Lawrence, V. 2265  
Lazaretou, S. 3502  
Lazarev, V. 3934, 4330  
Lazarev, V. V. 3368  
Lazonick, W. 1498  
Leasure, J. W. 1168  
Leboutte, R. 1301, 1843, 4111  
Lee, C. 3942, 4277  
Lee, C. H. 252  
Lee, E. 1263

Lee, G. 1012  
 Lee, J. 3753, 4327  
 Lee, R. 534, 1499, 3101  
 Lee, R. D. 1500, 3102  
 Lee, W. R. 253, 714  
 Leet, D. R. 254, 384  
 Leeuwen, M. H. D. 2735, 3269  
 Legare, J. 45  
 Lehmann, S. 2921  
 Lehnert, J. P. 385, 1013, 2736  
 Lehning, J. R. 1014  
 Lehoucq, F. E. 4284  
 Leicht, K. T. 3924  
 Leiter-Köhrer, U. 2726, 2737  
 Lelievre, E. 3270  
 LeMay, J. A. L. 733  
 Lentzner, H. R. 1501  
 Lenz, A. 3330  
 Lenz, H.-J. 3103  
 Lepetit, B. 2922  
 Lerner, J. 2923  
 LeRoy Ladurie, E. 255, 535, 734  
 Lesley, J. 4259  
 Lessard, R. 3749  
 Letouzey, D. 2738  
 Leunig, T. 4112  
 Levandovskii, M. 3845, 4326  
 Levanthal, F. M. 135  
 Levenstein, M. C. 3754  
 Leventhal, F. M. 1502  
 Lever, W. F. 3104  
 Levermann, W. 2266, 2739, 2740, 3020, 3544  
 Levi, M. 3755, 4329  
 Levin, J. S. 3756  
 Levin, M. L. 1647  
 Levine, D. 884, 1134, 1333, 2741, 4113  
 Levitt, J. H. 46  
 Levy, D. S. 1606, 1844  
 Levy, J. S. 1334, 2052  
 Lévy, R. 1680  
 Lévy-Leboyer, M. 2501  
 Lewchuk, W. 2742  
 Lewis, F. D. 693, 3396, 3757  
 Lewis, M. J. 3273, 3758  
 Lewis, P. H. 4114  
 Lewis, R. A. 1756  
 Lewis-Beck, M. S. 4315  
 Leybourne, S. J. 2427  
 Lias, E. J. 536  
 Libecap, G. D. 716, 1015, 1648, 3248  
 Licht, W. 2924  
 Lichtman, A. J. 386, 1016, 1105, 1166  
 Lieberman, R. C. 3271, 3503  
 Liebermann, R. K. 387  
 Liebman, R. 388, 735  
 Liebowitz, J. J. 389, 2267, 4383  
 Liefbroer, A. C. 4024, 4142  
 Liepach, M. 3943, 3944  
 Light, D. B., Jr. 1017  
 Light, D. W. 1018  
 Lijphart, A. 2502  
 Likhovski, A. 3945  
 Limongi, F. 3653  
 Lin, Tse-min 4278  
 Lind, G. 3105, 3504  
 Lindblad, J. T. 2503, 2504, 3505  
 Linden, M. van der 4248  
 Lindert, P. H. 736, 885, 1019, 1169, 1170, 1503, 1504, 3272, 3759, 4115  
 Lindner, J. 2268  
 Linneman, P. D. 390  
 Linsley, C. A. 2505  
 Lintelman, J. K. 2743, 2744  
 Linton, D. S. 1845  
 Linz, S. J. 1171  
 Lipkin, B. S. 391  
 Lipkin, J. 391  
 Lipp, C. 1335, 2506  
 Lippe, P. von der 4116, 4279  
 Litago, J. 3871  
 Litchfield, R. B. 537  
 Little, C. B. 2745  
 Litzenger, C. 3506  
 Liu, T. T. 985  
 Liveanu, V. 392, 737, 1505, 2053  
 Lively, K. J. 3898  
 Livi-Bacci, M. 1172, 1649  
 Lloyd-Jones, R. 2269, 2507, 3273  
 Locicero, S. 1336, 2746  
 Loewenberg, G. 97  
 Löffler, G. 393  
 Logue, B. J. 1173  
 Lohmöller, J.-B. 2925  
 London, A. S. 3350  
 Long, G. 2457  
 Lopes, M. 3596  
 Loschky, D. 3106  
 Lotchin, R. W. 2926  
 Lötze, H. 1174  
 Lougee, C. C. 2054  
 Lourens, P. 1103  
 Lowe, R. 1020  
 Lowy, I. 2055  
 Lubenow, W. C. 3274  
 Lucas, C. 4242  
 Lucassen, J. 1103  
 Lucia, J. L. 1506  
 Lückerrath, C. A. 1846  
 Ludes, P. 3507  
 Lugli, F. 1746, 2166  
 Luna, F. V. 2747  
 Lundgreen, P. 136, 738, 1021, 1847  
 Lupprian, K. E. 3508

Lupprian, M. 3030  
Lutz, W. 2416  
Luzzati, M. 394  
Lynch, K. A. 1022, 1337, 1507, 1650,  
3275, 4117, 4118  
Lynn, L. H. 2056  
Lyons, J. S. 1148, 1848

## M

Maas, I. 2735  
MacDonald, B. H. 4384  
MacDonald, G. A. 3276  
MacDonald, R. 3904  
MacInnes, A. 2508  
MacInnes, A. I. 2270, 2509  
Macioti, M. 538  
MacKay, L. 3509  
MacKinnon, M. 1338, 1651, 2057, 2510,  
3720, 3946  
MacRae, D., Jr. 539  
Maczak, A. 3492  
Maczak, J. 3492, 3493  
Maddison, A. 1175, 2748  
Madison, J. H. 47  
Madureira, N. L. 3510  
Magnac, T. 3947  
Magnuson, D. L. 3488, 3511, 3512  
Maguer, J. L. 2271  
Maier, C. S. 2058  
Maier, J. H. 739  
Main, G. L. 1652  
Main, G. L.. 3760  
Maisel, T. 3513  
Majewski, J. 3948  
Major, D. C. 395  
Makovsky, A. 1339  
Makowski, K. 1663, 2749  
Maksimov, S. 3379  
Malasoma, S. 3595  
Malcom, N. L. 3898  
Malek, R. 1653  
Mallison, P. 3107  
Maloney, T. N. 3514, 4119  
Maltese, J. A. 3650  
Mandell, S. L. 2927  
Mandemakers, C. A. 3108  
Mandemakers, K. 3515  
Mandler, P. 2928  
Manisch, D. 2272  
Mann, M. 2913  
Mann, R. 190, 396, 540, 1253, 1254, 1340  
Manning, E. S. 4338  
Manning, P. 2059, 2511  
Mansfield, E. D. 2060  
Mantwill, G. 482  
Marathe, A. 2314  
Marchetti, C. 2929  
Marcus, L. S. 3516  
Marcuzzo, M. C. 3949  
Margadant, T. W. 137  
Margo, R. 2308  
Margo, R. A. 1023, 1024, 1341, 2210, 3109  
Mariger, R. 397  
Marker, H. J. 1849, 1850, 1851, 2061,  
2062, 2750, 3277, 3517  
Markoff, J. 172, 1508, 1654, 1906, 2512  
Marks, G. 2513, 3249  
Marks, H. 3278  
Marks, H. M. 2063  
Marks, L. 4385  
Markuson, B. E. 1025  
Marmor, T. R. 3761  
Marolz, J. 2273  
Marr, W. L. 1852, 2930  
Marsh, I. W. 3904  
Marsh, C. 740  
Marsh, M. 1655  
Marshall, D. 1853  
Martin, A. 2274  
Martin, D. A. 138  
Martin, L. 3935  
Martindale, C. 3518  
Martínez Carrión, J. M. 4120  
Marwedel, G. 1509  
März, E. 719  
Mastboom, J. M. 3762  
Mathias, C. M., Jr. 1342  
Mathisen, R. W. 2064, 2065  
Matossian, M. K. 1510  
Matschinegg, I. 3519  
Matsuda, Y. 2275  
Matsuzato, K. 3763  
Mattesini, F. 3950  
Mattheisen, D. J. 541, 1511  
Matthews, D. R. 886  
Mattheizing, H. 2868  
Matthiesen, D. J. 887  
Matthijs, K. 4023  
Mattl, S. 1564  
Matzerath, H. 741  
Mawdsley, E. 2514, 3110, 3520  
May, D. L. 322, 602  
Mayer, A. E. 2751  
Mayer, T. 398  
Mayer, U. 2931  
Maynes, M. J. 542, 888, 2932  
Mayr, J. 994  
Mazlish, B. 4121  
McAlpin, M. B. 48, 742, 1176  
McCaa, R. 1026, 1343, 3521  
McCammon, H. J. 4280  
McCann, J. C. 2515  
McCants, A. 2933, 3522  
McCarthy, J. L. 399  
McCarthy, M. J. 3111  
McClain, C. J., Jr. 2516  
McClean, R. 1854

McClelland, C. E. 1027  
 McClelland, J. 1028  
 McClelland, P. D. 400  
 McCloskey, D. 2517  
 McCloskey, D. N. 401, 743, 889, 1855  
 McClymer, J. F. 1512, 1856  
 McCord, J. 1513  
 McCorison, M. A. 2752  
 McCrank, L. 890  
 McCrank, L. J. 2518, 3279, 3523, 4386  
 McCrary, P. 2519  
 McCrum, A. 3533  
 McCulloch, M. 2457  
 McCurley III, J. 543  
 McCusker, J. J. 1205, 4387  
 McDaniel, A. 3131, 3524  
 McDaniel, D. 3898  
 McDonagh, E. 3427  
 McDonald, E. S. 744  
 McDonald, F. 744  
 McDonald, J. 2276, 2520, 2753, 3112,  
 3197, 3198, 4122  
 McDonald, T. J. 1514  
 McEwen, L. J. 3113  
 McGowan, P. 1344  
 McGrath, P. 2109  
 McGregor, P. 2934  
 McGregor, P. P. L. 2277  
 McGregor, R. K. 2278  
 McGuinness, R. 1345  
 McGuire, J. 1177, 2935  
 McGuire, R. 256  
 McGuire, R. A. 745  
 McHale, V. E. 139, 257, 3525  
 McHugh, C. L. 1346  
 McInnis, M. 1347, 1656  
 McIntosh, M. K. 4281  
 McKenzie, D. 3518  
 McKibbin, D. 2521  
 McKinnon, A. 1348  
 McKittrick, M. 3951  
 McLachlan, R. 3114, 3280, 3764  
 McLaren, C. 3854  
 McLaughlin, P. L. 1515  
 McLean, I. 4043  
 McLean, I. W. 3281  
 McLean, L. R. 2624  
 McMahan, J. 1083  
 McMahan, S. F. 891  
 McManis, D. R. 402  
 McMaster, P. 2522  
 McMichael, A. 3765  
 McMichael, P. 1987  
 McQuillan, K. 746  
 Mealand, D. 1857  
 Medina, M. 4388  
 Meeker, E. 140, 258  
 Meere, J. M. M. de 1178  
 Megerle, K. 544  
 Megill, A. 2279  
 Meier, R. 4084  
 Meijer, M. 3115  
 Meiners, R. E. 1657  
 Meinert, G. 141  
 Meiskey, L. 1416  
 Meisner, L. 560  
 Meixner, W. 2715  
 Meldrum, M. L. 3766  
 Meles, B. 2280  
 Melis, D. van 4204, 4320  
 Melischek, G. 3767  
 Mellar, H. 2754  
 Melloni, A. 2523, 2524  
 Mellors, C. 1658  
 Melo, C. de 3596  
 Meltzer, A. H. 2525  
 Menard, R. R. 687, 747, 3567  
 Mendels, F. F. 142  
 Menil, G. de 975  
 Menken, J. 892  
 Menne, H. 3116  
 Menne-Haritz, A. 3768  
 Mensch, G. 748  
 Meriggi, M. 3526  
 Merkl, P. H. 545, 1029  
 Merriam, T. 3769  
 Merritt, R. L. 749, 750  
 Meslé, F. 3770  
 Messelken, H. 2281  
 Messing, J. 3280  
 Metcalfe, A. 116  
 Meteyard, B. 546, 926  
 Metz, R. 751, 1179, 1858, 2066, 2067,  
 2526, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2936, 3117,  
 3771  
 Metzger, J. 49, 143, 893, 3366  
 Meuthen, E. 50, 2758  
 Meyer, D. R. 2068  
 Meyer, J. R. 3952  
 Meyer, M. L. 2527  
 Meyers, A. D. 4123  
 Miall, D. S. 2528  
 Michel, H. 1516  
 Middleton, R. 2282, 2529  
 Mieke, A. 3330  
 Miles, A. 4282  
 Miles, J. 4124  
 Miles, S. J. 2937  
 Milic, L. T. 3527  
 Mill, A. W. 1517  
 Miller, A. R. 3282  
 Miller, D. W. 1030, 1518, 2069  
 Miller, J. 4260  
 Miller, J. C. 894, 1726, 2283, 2530  
 Miller, R. 3953  
 Miller, S. L. 547

Millet, H. 1859  
Mills, D. 2284  
Mills, J. 2284  
Mills, T. C. 2427, 2531, 2855, 3213, 3395,  
3772, 3894, 4389  
Millward, R. 895, 1349  
Milne, G. J. 3283  
Milov, L. V. 2759  
Milward, A. S. 3773  
Minchinton, W. E. 2285  
Mineau, G. P. 1507, 1736, 2286, 2845  
Minel, J. L. 1750  
Mintz, B. 1180  
Mirel, J. E. 1415  
Mirola, W. A. 4283  
Mironenko, S. V. 2718  
Mironov, B. N. 1519, 1659, 2760  
Mirowski, P. 1860, 2586  
Miskimin, H. A. 51  
Mitchell, J. 259  
Mittag, J. 3774, 3954, 3982  
Mitterauer, M. 52, 4390  
Mizruchi, M. S. 1181  
Moch, L. P. 896, 1861, 2245  
Mochmann, E. 752, 3816  
Mock, C. 2938  
Mocker, U. 2761  
Model, S. W. 2070  
Modell, J. 53, 1520, 1660, 1661, 2069,  
3284, 3955  
Moen, J. 4171  
Moen, J. R. 2071, 3285, 3286  
Mohan, J. 4288  
Mohler, P. P. 2835  
Mohrmann, R. E. 2762  
Moiseenko, T. 3528  
Moisenenko, T. 1662  
Moissenko, T. L. 2763  
Mokhtari, M. 3070  
Mokken, R. J. 753  
Mokyr, J. 144, 209, 548, 1031, 1862, 1863,  
3775  
Molik, W. 1663  
Molina, I. 4284  
Molinas, C. 2287  
Moller, H. 1521  
Möller, R. 3018  
Molloy, M. 2532  
Monkkonen, E. 260, 549  
Monkkonen, E. H. 550, 1350, 1864, 2468,  
2615, 3287, 3529  
Monteils, M. 4344  
Monter, E. W. 551, 897  
Montgomery, D. 754  
Montgomery, W. 1865  
Moodie, E. 1134  
Moody, J. 4206  
Moore, C. 2939  
Moore, P. W. 755  
Moore, W. H. 2466  
Morawska, E. 2468, 3956  
Morehead, J. 1522  
Morgan, K. 2288  
Morgan, N. 2215, 2289, 2514  
Morgan, N. J. 1664, 1866, 2417  
Morgan, T. C. 1334  
Morgner, F. 2940  
Moriguchi, C. 756  
Morimoto, T. 1182  
Moring, B. 4125  
Moritz, W. 1867  
Morrill, J. 1665  
Morris, C. T. 624  
Morris, J. 3530  
Morris, M. D. 54, 552  
Morris, R. J. 1183, 1523, 1868, 1869, 2072,  
2533, 2534, 2535, 3189, 3531, 3532,  
3533, 4285  
Morrison, I. 2290  
Morrison, R. J. 261  
Morse, D. J. 2536  
Morton, G. 3288  
Mosek, C. 898  
Mosk, C. 403, 899, 900  
Moss, M. 2289  
Moss, M. S. 1664  
Mosteller, F. 1351  
Motomura, A. 3957  
Mowery, D. C. 1184  
Mudersbach, K. 2764  
Mühlberger, D. 4207, 4231  
Muir, E. 4286  
Mulcahy, M. 3445  
Müller, A. 1524, 1626, 1980, 2073, 2249,  
2358  
Müller, C. 4287  
Müller, P. J. 191, 192, 193, 262, 328, 461,  
639, 640, 832, 1033, 1101, 1185, 1253,  
1254, 1255  
Müller, W. 553, 757  
Müller-Benedict, V. 2765, 3289, 3776,  
4391  
Mulligan, W. H., Jr. 554  
Mullin, J. R. 1666  
Münchow, K. 3833  
Munck, T. 3110, 3520  
Munger, F. 555, 2766  
Munro, J. H. 2074  
Munro, R. K. 3777  
Murayama, Y. 1352  
Murdock, J. C. 2560  
Murmion, S. 4288  
Murphey, M. G. 1870  
Murphy, O. T. 3118  
Murray, J. E. 3534, 3778, 3852, 4185, 4289  
Musoke, M. S. 901

Myers, M. E. 3439  
Myklebust, J. P. 836  
Mylonas, E. 4290  
Mytum, H. 1871

## N

Nadel, E. 758, 1879  
Naragon, M. D. 4126  
Nardinelli, C. 1034, 1353, 1657, 3290,  
3806  
Narweleit, G. 3779  
Nash, K. 3751  
Nassmacher, K.-H. 759  
Nathan, R. P. 1525  
Nault, F. 2075, 2291  
Naumann, U. 1354  
Neckerman, K. M. 3535  
Neddermeyer, U. 3780  
Neiman, F. D. 3536  
Nelson, A. K. 3537  
Nelson, C. 3898  
Nelson, L. H. 2767  
Nemeskeri, I. 2292  
Nemitz, J. 2293, 2446  
Nemitz, K. 3013  
Neri, S. 3538  
Neuburger, H. M. 556  
Neuman, S. 2489  
Neveux, H. 404  
Nevo, J. 4127  
Newcombe, H. 55  
Newhouse, B. 4026  
Newland, C. 4128  
Newton, J. L. 1667  
Nghiep, L. T. 557  
Nicassio, S. V. 2768  
Nichol, J. 1355, 1872  
Nicholas, J. M. 2941  
Nicholas, S. 1873  
Nicholas, S. J. 2941  
Nickel, T. 4260  
Nicol, A. 3781  
Niehuss, M. 2294, 3291  
Nielsen, P. 760  
Niemi, A. W., Jr. 1186, 2295  
Niethammer, L. 1035  
Nilson, S. S. 902  
Nishikawa, S. 405  
Nitsch, M. 3958  
Nofziger, D. R. 1515  
Nord, P. 2296  
Nordby, T. 2297  
Nordhaus, W. D. 3959  
Norrie, K. H. 761, 1038  
North, D. C. 263, 558, 3960  
Northrup, D. 406  
Novy, K. 2298  
Nugent, J. B. 2299

Nugent, W. 2076  
Nusteling, H. P. H. 3119, 3120  
Nye, J. S., Jr. 2077  
Nye, J. V. 2769  
Nyerges, A. E. 3782  
Nygaard, L. 2942  
Nyiri, J. C. 3539

## O

Oberwittler, D. 2537, 3121, 3961, 3962,  
4392  
Obregòn Pagàn, E. 4393  
O'Brien, A. P. 2300, 3963  
O'Brien, P. 1131  
O'Brien, P. K. 1187, 2943  
O'Connell, T. 332  
O'Connor, B. C. 4199, 4244  
Oeppen, J. 2328, 2563  
Ofen, U. von 3122  
Officer, L. H. 3123, 3949  
O'Gorman, F. 2301  
Ograda, C. 559, 3292, 3783  
Ogundele, A. 4186  
Ohkawa, K. 560  
Ohkura, T. 407  
Ohler, N. 762  
Ohr, D. 2944, 3964, 3965  
Oksanen, E. H. 690, 1459, 1605  
Okun, B. S. 3293, 3540  
Olaussen, T. G. 1248  
Oldervoll, J. 2302, 2770, 2945, 2946, 3294  
Olezalek, G. D. 264  
Olick, J. K. 4129, 4130  
Oliver, E. 2569  
Olmstead, A. L. 56  
Olney, M. L. 2538  
Olsen, M. 1469, 1594, 2078, 2079, 2303,  
2771  
Olsen, M. E. 826  
Olsh, J. L. 265  
Olson, S. 2304  
Olson, T. 3124  
O'Malley, M. 3765  
O'Malley, N. 1529  
O'Neill, J. E. 1668  
Opitz, O. 2305  
Ore, E. S. 3295  
Oren, A. 2947, 3296  
Orlow, D. 561  
Ornstein, M. 4394  
Ornstein, M. D. 408, 481, 1188  
O'Rourke, K. 2772, 3297, 3541  
O'Rourke, K. H. 3542  
Orser, C. E., Jr. 1356, 3298  
Oselt, H. 2539  
Ossokina, H. 2773  
Osterberg, E. 2948  
Ostergren, R. C. 1036

Ostermann, J. 1874  
 Ostermann, R. 2650  
 O'Sullivan, U. 3966  
 Oswald, W. 2969  
 Ott, H. 3019  
 Ott, T. 4131, 4316  
 Ott, W. 2774, 3784, 4132, 4291, 4378  
 Outram, Q. 2636  
 Overstreet, J. C. 445  
 Overton, M. 266, 1875, 2080, 3543  
 Owen, T. C. 2775  
 Oxley, L. 3450, 3894, 4077

## P

Padoch, C. 647  
 Page, S. J. 3125  
 Pagh, K. 3277  
 Palli, H. 1189  
 Palmer, D. 1190  
 Palmer, J. J. N. 1876, 2876  
 Palmer, W. 1669  
 Palmquist, B. 4395  
 Pammer, M. 3299, 3785, 4133, 4396  
 Pamuk, S. 1670  
 Pang, E. S. 562  
 Panhuysen, M. 4028  
 Panzeri, M. 2306  
 Pápay, G. 4109  
 Pape, U. 2081  
 Papritz, J. 1191  
 Parcer, J. 3544  
 Paret, P. 1671  
 Parikh, S. 4397  
 Park, J. 2540  
 Parker, G. 309  
 Parker, W. N. 563, 2082  
 Parkerson, D. 1357  
 Parkerson, D. H. 1037, 2083, 2776  
 Parkerson, J. A. 2083  
 Parrella, A. 2949  
 Parry, R. 4044  
 Pasleau, S. 2307  
 Passerini, L. 2950  
 Pastoor, G. 3585  
 Pasurka, C. A., Jr. 2902  
 Paterson, D. G. 267  
 Patriarca, S. 3300  
 Patten, J. 268  
 Patterson, J. T. 4398  
 Patzelt, W. J. 3545, 3967  
 Paul, M. 3283  
 Pawlik, C. 2605  
 Pearson, A. 4134  
 Pearson, R. 3126, 4292  
 Pecquet, G. M. 1877  
 Pedraza, S. 4399  
 Pedraza-Bailey, S. 2541  
 Peebles, P. 2084, 3546, 3547  
 Peeters, H. 4023  
 Peiro, J. M. 1111  
 Pelaez, C. M. 269  
 Pelletier, J. 422  
 Pelling, M. 2085  
 Pelto, G. H. 1192  
 Pelto, P. J. 1192  
 Penberton, R. G. 308  
 Pence, R. A. 1413  
 Percy, M. B. 1038, 1878, 2951  
 Perdue, P. C. 2086  
 Pérez Castejón, J. J. 4120  
 Perez-Brignoli, H. 1358  
 Perkin, H. 409, 1039  
 Perks, R. 2542, 4135  
 Perlmann, A. J. 564  
 Perlmann, J. 2308  
 Perlmutter, D. D. 3301  
 Perry, W. J. 2777  
 Persky, J. 4136  
 Pessen, E. 565, 1672  
 Peter, M. 3302  
 Peters, L. F. 270  
 Peterson, B. 271  
 Peterzon, M. 3418  
 Petruszewicz, M. 2543  
 Petry, M. 1040  
 Pettengill, J. S. 566  
 Petzina, D. 622  
 Pfeiffer II, W. R. 1467  
 Pfennig, W. 567  
 Pfetsch, F. R. 1193  
 Pfister, C. 410, 763, 1673, 2309, 3303, 3472, 3548, 3549, 4137  
 Pfister, U. 2310  
 Philips, P. 4293  
 Phillips, J. A. 568, 3127, 3304  
 Phillips, J. D. 569  
 Phillips, W. H. 1674  
 Philpot, G. 57  
 Pichardo, N. A. 3266  
 Pichler, R. 2715  
 Pickering, A. 1879  
 Pierau, K. 2778, 3128, 3786  
 Pierenkemper, T. 497, 570, 1194, 1526, 3550, 4294  
 Pierrel, J. M. 4300  
 Pilgram, A. 764  
 Pinter, W. M. 765  
 Piotukh, N. V. 3787, 4400  
 Pisano, J. B. 3551  
 Pitz, E. 145  
 Plakans, A. 1630, 3353  
 Plankans, A. 58  
 Plate, R. 4238  
 Platt, D. C. M. 2311  
 Plett, W. M. 4138  
 Plotkin, W. 3090  
 Plumpe, G. 766



Pocock, J. G. A. 571  
 Pohl, H. 2087  
 Pohl, M. 4295  
 Pokorny, M. 4163  
 Polen, M. 388  
 Pollak, M. 1195  
 Pollard, S. 1196  
 Pollay, R. W. 1359  
 Polletta, F. 4139  
 Polley, R. 2779  
 Pollitt, D. 1658  
 Pollitzer, W. S. 3129  
 Pollmann, T. 4140  
 Pomfret, R. 903  
 Ponemerec, R. 2088  
 Pontecorvo, G. 572  
 Pool, D. I. 59  
 Poos, L. R. 3552  
 Pope, C. L. 88  
 Popham, M. 4216  
 Poppel, F. van 4024, 4141, 4142  
 Porter, J. H. 1756  
 Porter, S. L. 3130  
 Porter, S. S. 4401  
 Porter, T. M. 2952  
 Portmann, U. 904  
 Posch, H. 2298  
 Posniak, G. 2953  
 Post, J. D. 573, 1197, 1360, 2544  
 Postel-Vinay, G. 3947  
 Postles, D. 3305, 3788  
 Potash, P. J. 3306  
 Potash, R. A. 1198  
 Potter, M. 3968  
 Potter, R. G. 2780, 3307  
 Poulson, B. 4128  
 Pouyez, C. 642  
 Power, J. 1767  
 Power, T. J. 3969  
 Pozo Andrés, M. M. del 3789  
 Prados de la Escosura, L. 2287, 2943  
 Prandy, K. 4402  
 Press, J. 2684, 2901, 3075, 3728  
 Pressly, T. J. 272  
 Prest, W. A. 3466  
 Prest, W. R. 146  
 Preston, S. 3463  
 Preston, S. H. 372, 2346, 3131, 3903, 4153  
 Presutti, W. D., Jr. 1880  
 Prévost, J. G. 4143  
 Price, G. 3308, 3553  
 Price, J. M. 147  
 Prié, Y. 4198  
 Prince, H. 574  
 Prindle, D. F. 575  
 Prisco III, S. 273  
 Pritchard, L. K. 1361  
 Pritchett, J. B. 1527, 1881, 3554, 3970

Pryor, F. L. 1041  
 Przeworski, A. 3653  
 Puente, M. de la 2954  
 Pullum, S. M. 4251  
 Purš, J. 576  
 Purdum, J. J. 411  
 Putnam, R. D. 4235  
 Pycior, S. W. 1362  
 Pye, L. W. 4296

## Q

Quenter, S. 3663  
 Quester, G. H. 2089  
 Quigley, N. C. 3428  
 Quincy, H. K. 767  
 Quinlan, D. C. 3309  
 Quinn, S. 3971  
 Quintieri, B. 3950

## R

Rabb, T. K. 768, 905, 1199, 1363, 2545,  
 3790  
 Raben, J. 2781  
 Rachev, S. T. 2450  
 Radcliff, B. 3870  
 Radford, G. 2955  
 Radloff, S. 3169  
 Raffalovich, L. E. 1200  
 Rafi-zade, I. R. 3555  
 Rafter, N. H. 1528  
 Ragin, C. 3083, 3731  
 Rahlf, T. 3132, 3133, 3310, 3556, 3791,  
 4144  
 Rahlwes, D. 2953  
 Rahn, B. J. 1390  
 Rahtz, S. 1882, 1883, 2195  
 Raitz, K. 1529  
 Rajchman, J. 1530  
 Ralph, J. H. 769  
 Ram, U. 4145  
 Ramsey, M. 2312  
 Randall, A. 3792  
 Randell, K. 1364  
 Range, J. 906  
 Ranieri, F. 274, 275, 276, 277, 577, 1675,  
 2090, 2313, 2546  
 Ransom, R. 579  
 Ransom, R. L. 60, 578, 1201, 2632  
 Rao, M. 2314  
 Raphael, L. 4403  
 Raphael, M. L. 61  
 Rapp, A. 3134  
 Rappaport, S. 2782  
 Rasler, K. 2783  
 Rasmussen, J. S. 1202  
 Ratcliffe, D. 148

Rathje, U. 3793, 3794, 3972, 4297  
 Rathke, J. 4209  
 Rathkolb, O. R. 2547  
 Raudzens, G. 3973  
 Ravallion, M. 1884, 2548, 3795  
 Ray, E. J. 1094  
 Ray, J. L. 3347  
 Razzell, P. 4146  
 Reagan, J. 2841  
 Reay, B. 770  
 Rebel, H. 412  
 Rechter, G. 2549  
 Recker, U. 4238  
 Redish, A. 1203, 2010  
 Reed, C. G. 1994, 3208  
 Reenen, P. van 3633  
 Rehbein, M. 4201, 4298  
 Reher, D. 3135  
 Reich, P. L. 580  
 Reichel, J. 4299  
 Reid, J. D., Jr. 149, 581  
 Reid, R. 3473  
 Reiff, J. L. 1042, 2091, 2784, 4404  
 Reimann, B. W. 1676  
 Reimat, A. 3872  
 Reinhard, W. 907  
 Reinhardt, S. G. 1204  
 Reininghaus, W. 3974, 4147  
 Reinke, H. 192, 193, 328, 461, 582, 639,  
 771, 832, 908, 1043, 1101, 1677, 1678,  
 1851, 1885, 2062, 2785  
 Reis, J. 3672  
 Reisenleitner, M. 3425  
 Reiter, H. L. 4148  
 Renaghan, T. M. 1365  
 Renear, A. 4290  
 Renfro, P. 2921  
 Renn, H. 1366  
 Reuband, K. H. 583, 772  
 Reuter, T. 1886  
 Reuveny, R. 3796  
 Reyman, W. 2042  
 Reynolds, C. F. 2550  
 Reynolds, J. F. 3136, 3975, 4149  
 Reynolds, J. R. 3797  
 Rheubottom, D. 1887  
 Rhode, B. 221  
 Riccetti, L. 2315  
 Rice, P. 3709  
 Rice, P. M. 3976  
 Rich, E. 1531  
 Rich, G. 2316  
 Rich, W. 3409  
 Richards, S. 1853  
 Richardson, D. 1888, 1889, 2317, 3422,  
 3557, 3875  
 Richardson, J. G. 1890  
 Richardson, R. C. 584  
 Richardson, S. 3311, 4405  
 Richmond, L. 2514  
 Richmond, L. M. 2092  
 Richter, B. 3312  
 Richter, Gregor 585  
 Richter, J. S. 4150  
 Ridder, P. 4406  
 Rider, R. E. 2451  
 Ridgway, W. 62  
 Rieber, A. J. 413  
 Riechers, B. 3798  
 Riedel, E. 3387  
 Riess, S. A. 1679  
 Rihll, T. E. 1891  
 Riise, R. 3616  
 Riley, J. C. 1205, 1367, 1892, 2786, 3313  
 Ringbeck, J. 414  
 Ringer, F. K. 415, 1044  
 Risinger, C. F. 3204  
 Ritschl, A. 3389, 3490, 3558  
 Rittenoure, R. L. 416  
 Ritter, L. 2093, 2551  
 Robert, P. 1680  
 Roberts, E. 278  
 Roberts, J. T. 3799  
 Robertson, A. M. 3895  
 Robertson, D. B. 3137  
 Roche, J. G. 2787  
 Rockoff, H. 279, 417, 2788  
 Rockwell, R. C. 1681  
 Roddy, K. P. 1682  
 Rödel, D. 2552, 2553, 2789  
 Rödel, W. G. 2554  
 Roeck, B. 2030  
 Roehl, R. 150  
 Roemer, H. R. 2094  
 Roeske, U. 418, 1533  
 Roger, L. J. 3758  
 Rogers, E. M. 419  
 Rogers, J. 4335  
 Rogers, S. C. 2956  
 Rohlinger, H. 1045, 1046  
 Röhring, M. 2957  
 Rohrs, R. C. 1515, 1893  
 Rokkan, S. 3138  
 Röhl, W. 3977  
 Rolvering, H. S. 3978  
 Romary, L. 4300  
 Romer, C. 1683  
 Romer, C. D. 2318  
 Romeyk, H. 63, 64, 1368  
 Rommel, T. 3139  
 Ronnander, C. 4301  
 Roosen, W. 280  
 Root, W. A. 1369  
 Roper, M. 281  
 Rosales, F. A. 2013  
 Rose, B. 3314  
 Rose, S. A. 547  
 Rose, S. O. 4151

Roseman, G. H., Jr. 3979  
 Rosen, L. 3559, 3560  
 Rosenband, L. N. 4302  
 Rosenberg, C. E. 909  
 Rosenbloom, J. L. 3140, 3159, 3315, 4152  
 Rosental P.-A. 4211  
 Rosenthal, A. 4407  
 Rosenthal, J. L. 3141, 3968  
 Rosenthal, N. 1894  
 Rosenwaike, I. 4153  
 Rosenzweig, R. 1370, 3561, 3765  
 Roshwald, A. 3142  
 Rosner, L. 2555  
 Roß, B. 4340  
 Ross, D. 3316  
 Ross, G. 3314  
 Ross, S. 2790, 3143, 3219, 3562, 4154, 4303  
 Rössel, J. 4408  
 Rosselli, A. 3949  
 Rotberg, R. I. 4304  
 Rotella, E. J. 773  
 Roth, A. 3980  
 Roth, D. 3424  
 Roth, K. 774  
 Roth, R. 2958, 4155  
 Roth, R. A. 1684  
 Rothblatt, S. 1047  
 Rothenberg, G. E. 2095  
 Rothenberger, K. H. 1685  
 Rotondo, F. M. 2672  
 Rouette, S. 3144  
 Roumasset, J. 1332  
 Rousseau, P. L. 4409  
 Rowney, D. K. 420, 1048, 1371, 3563, 4410  
 Roy, R. 45  
 Roy, W. G. 1049, 1207, 1895  
 Rozman, G. 421  
 Rreis, E. 1836  
 Rubin, B. A. 2138  
 Rubin, N. N. 1686  
 Rück, P. 316  
 Ruddel, D. T. 2556  
 Rudelle, O. 1208  
 Rüdiger, B. 1534  
 Ruggles, S. 1687, 2557, 2558, 2791, 3145, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3800, 4237, 4314  
 Ruiz, E. A. 1358  
 Ruloff, D. 151, 152  
 Runde, I. 3883  
 Runyan, W. M. 1896  
 Rüpke, J. 3203  
 Rury, J. 786  
 Rury, J. L. 1372  
 Rusinek, B. A. 2959, 2960  
 Russak, B. 65  
 Russell, G. 2792

Russell, J. M. 3317  
 Russell, R. M. 2558  
 Russon, W. T. 2961  
 Rutman, D. B. 153, 617, 775, 1209, 1630  
 Ruusalepp, R. 3568, 4411  
 Ryan, M. P. 4305  
 Ryden, D. B. 3483

## S

Saalfeld, D. 282, 776  
 Saba, R. P. 2870  
 Sachse, W. 2793  
 Sachs-Hombach, K. 3981  
 Sacks, D. H. 1535  
 Sagan, S. D. 2096, 2794  
 Sager, E. W. 680, 4412, 4413  
 Sahle, P. 3774, 3982, 4306  
 Sahn, P. R. 2369  
 Saint-Pierre, B. 422  
 Saito, O. 423  
 Salemans, B. J. P. 3318  
 Salinger, S. V. 3569  
 Salmon, J. H. M. 1897, 2319  
 Saltz, I. S. 3570  
 Salvatore, R. D. 2962, 3146  
 Salzman, H. 1210  
 Sanchez, N. 2299  
 Sandberg, L. G. 2097, 2559  
 Sande, T. 1248  
 Sandler, T. 2423, 2560  
 Sands, B. N. 2320  
 Sandström, G. 777  
 Sapuppo, A. 3384  
 Saraiva, L. M. R. 3983  
 Sarasohn, D. 586  
 Sargent, T. 3571  
 Saris, W. E. 1133  
 Sassler, S. 3984  
 Satarov, G. 2773  
 Satchell, S. E. 1148  
 Saveth, E. N. 587  
 Savidge Sterne, E. 4414  
 Savoca, E. 2633, 2856  
 Sawyer, A. 4156  
 Saxonhouse, G. R. 424  
 Scandizzo, P. L. 2646  
 Scarritt, J. R. 3801  
 Schabas, M. 3572  
 Schableger, K. 3802  
 Schaefer, D. F. 425, 426, 1898  
 Schaefer, J. 2411  
 Schaepdrijver, S. de 1688  
 Schäfer, H. 588  
 Schäfer, K. C. 3573  
 Schäfer, W. 2369  
 Schaffer, S. 2098  
 Schama, S. 1689  
 Schedvin, C. B. 589

Scheiber, H. N. 66  
 Schellekens, J. 3574, 3575, 3803, 3985  
 Schemann, H. 4415  
 Schenk, C. R. 4157  
 Schenk, W. 3147  
 Schenkel, W. 3576  
 Schepers, H. 3148, 4158  
 Scheuch, E. 656  
 Scheuch, E. K. 283, 778, 2099, 2100, 2101, 3149, 3150  
 Schick, J. B. M. 1536, 1899, 2102, 2321, 2963, 2964, 3114, 3577  
 Schieder, T. 284  
 Schijvenaars, T. 3578  
 Schilling, H. 779  
 Schindele, M. 3319  
 Schlaefler, M. 3330  
 Schlene, V. J. 2561, 2965  
 Schlicht, E. 1735  
 Schlögl, C. 3579  
 Schmid, G. 3320  
 Schmid, H. 2795, 2966  
 Schmid, J. 3580  
 Schmid, K. 2103  
 Schmidt, A. 1537  
 Schmidt, C. 910  
 Schmidt, O. 590  
 Schmidtke, S. 3744, 3986  
 Schmitt, K. 2322  
 Schmitz, G. 3581  
 Schmitz, M. 911  
 Schmitz, M. D. 426  
 Schnapper, A. 1690  
 Schnarr, H. 3582  
 Schneider, J. 427, 2045  
 Schneider-Haase, D. T. 2796  
 Schnell, R. 2797  
 Schnelzer, P. 2800  
 Schnitzler, T. 3151  
 Schnopp, R. 748  
 Schnucker, R. V. 67  
 Schofer, L. 591  
 Schofield, R. 1211, 1538, 2328, 4159, 4307  
 Schofield, R. S. 1243, 1539, 2379  
 Scholliers, P. 1900  
 Schomaker, L. R. 3078  
 Schomerus, H. 195  
 Schöntag, W. 154  
 Schoonmaker, S. 3583  
 Schoonover, T. 155  
 Schöpfer, G. 2104  
 Schott, D. 3860, 3987  
 Schraut, S. 2323  
 Schreckenbach, H. J. 29  
 Schremmer, E. 780, 912  
 Schrenk, C. 1691  
 Schröder, H. J. 3302  
 Schröder, T. A. 4160  
 Schröder, W. H. 285, 592, 593, 781, 782, 783, 830, 1050, 1123, 1373, 1532, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1743, 1831, 1973, 2105, 3321, 4161  
 Schrodtr, P. A. 3322  
 Schubert, E. S. 2324  
 Schubert, P. 3584  
 Schubert, R. 3804  
 Schug, M. C. 1374  
 Schuh, B. 2325  
 Schüle, H. 2309  
 Schuler, P. J. 428, 594, 3988  
 Schuler, T. 429, 913, 1051, 1052  
 Schüller, W. 156, 2106  
 Schulte, T. J. 2326  
 Schultheisz, E. 1212  
 Schultz, H. 1692  
 Schulz, H. 2327  
 Schulz, K. 1693  
 Schumann, D. 2967  
 Schürer, K. 1543, 1544, 1694, 1695, 1851, 1901, 2062, 2328, 2562, 2563, 2798, 2968, 3152  
 Schübler, M. 2799, 3323, 3805  
 Schütz, W. 286  
 Schuur, W. H. 795  
 Schuurman, A. 784, 785, 818, 3585  
 Schware, R. 914  
 Schwartz, A. J. 835  
 Schwartz, L. 1902  
 Schwartz, M. 1180  
 Schwartz, M. A. 1903  
 Schwartz, R. M. 4383  
 Schwartz, S. A. 3324  
 Schwartz, S. B. 4162  
 Schwarz, R. 2042  
 Schwärzel, R. 3586  
 Schwarzer, O. 2800, 3587  
 Schwarz-Zanetti, G. 1673  
 Schwarz-Zanetti, W. 1673  
 Schweitzer, R. A. 595, 915, 1073  
 Schweizer, H. 2969, 4308  
 Schwerhoff, Gerd 4309  
 Schwippe, H. J. 287, 414, 430, 596  
 Schwob, A. 2329  
 Scott, J. W. 167  
 Scott, N. T. 3012  
 Scott, R. 1696  
 Scott, S. 3216, 4310  
 Scribner, R. W. 3153  
 Scrimshaw, N. S. 1213  
 Seaman, J. 851  
 Seaman, J. R. 973, 1017  
 Seck, F. 3199  
 Secker, I. 2330  
 Secker, W. P. 3588, 3589  
 Sedelow, S. Y. 431, 597  
 Sedelow, W. A., Jr. 431, 597

Sedgwick, J. 4163  
 Seethaler, J. 3767  
 Segalen, M. 1545  
 Seifert, E. 916  
 Sellers, D. E. 2150  
 Selounskaya, N. 3380  
 Selunskaiia, N. B. 881  
 Selz-Laurière, M. 2331  
 Semonche, J. E. 3590  
 Sen, B. 3795  
 Sensch, J. 1904, 3591, 3592  
 Seong, K. R. 2564  
 Serajuddin, A. M. 1905  
 Setta, S. M. 1214  
 Sewell, W. H., Jr. 157, 2970  
 Sexton, R. L. 1140  
 Shackelford, J. A. 3309  
 Shade, W. G. 917  
 Shafer, R. G. 288  
 Shammash, C. 432, 918, 1053, 1375, 2332  
 Shaoul, J. 2565  
 Shapiro, G. 172, 1508, 1906  
 Shapiro, R. Y. 2246  
 Sharpe, J. A. 2566  
 Sharpless, J. 786, 1376  
 Sharpless, J. B. 327  
 Sharpless, R. 1697  
 Shatsillo, K. F. 2462  
 Shaw, G. 3866  
 Shaw, J. A. 384  
 Shay, C. T. 3154  
 Shearman, C. 1698  
 Shechepin, E. 3934  
 Shelton, N. 4425  
 Shengzu, G. 2669  
 Shepherd, J. F. 101, 158  
 Shergold, P. R. 159, 160, 1873  
 Shiells, M. 1215  
 Shimbo, H. 407  
 Shinke, R. 3895  
 Shinohara, M. 560  
 Shively, W. P. 2801  
 Shlomowitz, R. 2276, 2333, 2520, 2753,  
 3112, 3197, 3198  
 Shoemaker, N. 2971  
 Shore, M. F. 161, 598, 919  
 Short, J. 318  
 Shoshan, B. 599  
 Shpuyer-Makov, H. 2802  
 Shu, H. 3593  
 Siccama, J. G. 1477  
 Sicsic, P. 2972, 3325  
 Siebert, L. 4416  
 Sieder, R. 491  
 Siegenthaler, H. 787  
 Sieglerschmidt, J. 1699, 2107  
 Siegrist, H. 1546  
 Signore, O. 2334, 3594, 3595  
 Siklos, P. L. 2567  
 Silag, W. 920  
 Silberger, J., Jr. 1377  
 Silberman, B. S. 433  
 Silbey, J. H. 1216, 4417  
 Silveira, L. 3596  
 Silverman, S. 1630  
 Silverstein, A. M. 3326  
 Simmons, S. C. 915  
 Simon, C. J. 3806  
 Simon, J. L. 2335  
 Simons, G. F. 4311  
 Simonton, D. K. 1378  
 Simpson, S. S. 1700  
 Sinclair, W. A. 1587  
 Sinderhauf, M. 4084  
 Singer, J. D. 289, 1055, 3064  
 Singh, S. 3822  
 Sinkewicz, R. 2108  
 Siriwardana, M. 3597  
 Sisson, R. 2133  
 Sivachev, N. V. 380  
 Siverson, R. M. 3391  
 Skeels, J. W. 2109  
 Skeivys, R. 788  
 Skinner, G. W. 4418  
 Sklar, R. 68  
 Skocpol, T. 1907, 3989, 4419  
 Skold, P. 3990  
 Skolnick, A. 69  
 Skolnick, M. 322  
 Skrámm, Y. 3598  
 Slagter, R. 2839  
 Slatta, R. W. 1379, 3599  
 Slicher van Bath, B. H. 434  
 Slone, N. 3155  
 Slot, B. 1984  
 Small, M. 70  
 Smets, J. 1701, 1908, 4164  
 Smith, B. T. 2138  
 Smith, C. 2336  
 Smith, D. A. 4312  
 Smith, D. N. 2636  
 Smith, D. S. 435, 436, 600, 1056, 1057,  
 1217, 1380, 1381, 1861, 2110, 3156,  
 3157, 3807, 4313  
 Smith, J. E. 2337  
 Smith, J. H. 71  
 Smith, J. M. 3808  
 Smith, M. E. 1909  
 Smith, P. 2973  
 Smith, P. H. 921, 1139, 1382  
 Smith, S. D. 3809  
 Smith, T. 72  
 Smith, T. C. 108  
 Smith, T. W. 666, 1218  
 Smith, V. K. 336, 437  
 Smith, W. D. 2390, 2974  
 Smithon, S. 2028  
 Snow, D. 2803

Snowden, K. A. 1910, 2568  
 Sobek, M. 2804, 3566, 3600, 3601, 3810, 4237, 4314  
 Socolow, S. M. 1911  
 Soderberg, J. 1912, 2338  
 Soderqvist, T. 3326  
 Soellner, A. 2114  
 Sofer, E. F. 601  
 Sokoloff, K. L. 1058, 1080, 1383, 3991  
 Sokolov, A. K. 2805  
 Solli, A. 4420  
 Solodovnik, S. 2678  
 Solomou, S. 2806  
 Solow, B. L. 1913  
 Soltow, L. 602, 922, 923, 1219, 1220, 1547  
 Sombert, K. 2611  
 Somers, M. R. 2975  
 Sommerville, C. J. 2339  
 Sørensen, A. B. 789  
 Sorenson, D. 603  
 Southall, H. 2569  
 Southall, H. R. 2668, 3158  
 Spaeth, D. 2340, 2976, 2977, 3049  
 Spaeth, D. A. 2341, 2807, 2808, 3644, 3703  
 Spagnoli, P. G. 290, 604  
 Speck, W. A. 73, 3327  
 Spencer, A. H. 291  
 Spencer, B. 162  
 Sperberg-McQueen, C. M. 2809, 3470, 3811  
 Spierenburg, P. 1702, 1703, 2570, 3328  
 Spillman, L. 4165  
 Spindel, D. J. 3812  
 Spitzer, A. B. 1914, 2342, 4315  
 Spode, H. 2810  
 Spodek, H. 74  
 Spoerer, M. 3329  
 Sprague, D. N. 438  
 Sprandl, R. 2395, 4166  
 Spree, R. 292, 782, 783, 790, 791, 1059, 2728, 2811, 3992, 4167  
 Sprengnagel, G. 1915  
 Sprugnoli, R. 394  
 Spufford, M. 1548  
 Srikantia, S. G. 1176  
 Stackmann, K. 3330  
 Stahl, P. 4168  
 Stahlschmidt, R. 792, 1384, 2978  
 Stamp, T. R. 4365  
 Staples, J. C. 605  
 Star, D. L. 3373  
 Starn, R. 1704  
 Staudacher, P. 3602  
 Stave, B. M. 357  
 Stavins, R. 2111  
 Stearns, P. N. 163, 1060  
 Steckel, R. H. 606, 607, 1024, 1221, 1222, 1705, 1706, 2097, 2112, 2343, 2559, 2812, 2813, 3331, 3813, 3814, 4169  
 Steckner, C. 3603  
 Steenweg, H. 2814  
 Steffen, W. 293  
 Steffens, R. 2931  
 Steidl, A. 3604  
 Stein, D. K. 1385  
 Steinbach, P. 2344, 2571, 3993  
 Steinberg, M. W. 3332  
 Steinmetz, G. 2979  
 Steinmetz, M. 75  
 Steenderen, A. van 3628  
 Stenflo, G. 1916  
 Stengos, T. 2699, 3474  
 Stenvert, R. 3605  
 Stephan, M. 2980  
 Stephen, T. 2899  
 Stephens, H. W. 294, 1061  
 Stephens, J. D. 3083  
 Stephenson, C. 164, 702, 793  
 Steppe, W. 3435  
 Stern, M. J. 375  
 Sternsher, B. 295  
 Stevens, D. F. 1707  
 Stevens, E. 1549  
 Stevens, E., Jr. 924  
 Stewart, A. J. 76  
 Stewart, C. F. 572  
 Stiefel, D. 1062  
 Stier, W. 2345, 2815, 2936  
 Stitt, T. 3231  
 Stock, M. 2369  
 Stocker, K. 2914  
 Stockmann, R. 1386, 1917  
 Stoel, R. D. 4421  
 Stokes, H. H. 556  
 Stokman, F. N. 794, 795  
 Stoll, O. 3606  
 Stone, L. 608, 925, 926  
 Stone, P. J. 796  
 Stone, R. 797, 2113  
 Stonecash, J. M. 2981  
 Stoneman, P. 77  
 Stookey, J. A. 2982  
 Stott, C. 185, 186  
 Stout, H. S. 78, 798  
 Straeter, J. 2411  
 Strate, G. 221  
 Strauss, H. A. 2114  
 Stricker, F. A. 2115  
 Strobel, K. 2116  
 Strohmeier, F. 3579  
 Strong, M. A. 2346  
 Stuijvenberg, J. H. 1063  
 Stuurop, S. J. 2167

Suchi, S. 4340  
 Sudhir, P. 4170  
 Sugimoto, Y. 439  
 Sühl, K. 1064  
 Sullivan, R. J. 1387, 2335, 2347  
 Sumner, S. 2983  
 Sundin, J. 777, 1708, 1916, 2572, 2984,  
 3607, 3815  
 Sundstrom, W. A. 2117, 2118, 2985, 3159  
 Super, J. C. 927  
 Supple, B. 928  
 Surazska, W. 3608  
 Sussman, G. D. 296  
 Sutch, R. 60, 79, 578, 579, 2632, 3680  
 Sutela, P. 1550  
 Sutton, W. A. 2816  
 Svishchev, M. 2618  
 Svítak, Z. 3609  
 Svobodny, P. 3610  
 Swade, D. 2986  
 Swan, S. L. 929  
 Swanson, D. F. 2987  
 Swatos, W. H. 297  
 Swedlund, A. C. 4254, 4364  
 Sweeting, G. V. 1422  
 Sweetman, A. 4085  
 Swiaczny, F. 4131, 4316  
 Swierenga, R. P. 440, 1223  
 Sylla, R. 298  
 Sylvester, K. M. 4422  
 Szalai, A. 3160  
 Szostak, R. 2951  
 Szuchman, M. D. 601, 799, 1388  
 Szyrmer, J. M. 2697

## T

Taft Morris, C. 452  
 Tagg, S. K. 2413  
 Taira, K. 2348  
 Talbott, J. E. 3994  
 Tallman, E. 4171  
 Tamason, C. A. 800  
 Tamney, J. B. 1389  
 Tannebaum, R. S. 1390  
 Tannen, M. B. 1065  
 Tannenbaum, E. 3816  
 Tanner, J. M. 1066  
 Tantner, A. 3419  
 Tarchi, R. 3595  
 Tarrow, S. 3161  
 Taylor, A. M. 3995  
 Taylor, C. L. 801  
 Taylor, D. 1918  
 Taylor, H. 1391, 3611  
 Taylor, H. L. 1709  
 Taylor, M. 2032  
 Taylor, M. F. 2119

Taylor, P. 1815, 1816, 2025, 2120, 2349  
 Taylor, R. 1753  
 Taylor, T. 3333  
 Tchakerian, V. 3991  
 Teibenbacher, P. 2350, 3479, 3612, 4423  
 Temin, P. 609, 930, 2573, 4172  
 Tena, A. 2655  
 Tenenbaum, S. 2351  
 Teulings, H. L. 3078  
 Thackray, A. 931  
 Thaller, M. 802, 803, 932, 933, 1067,  
 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1224,  
 1225, 1226, 1227, 1392, 1393, 1394,  
 1395, 1482, 1551, 1552, 1710, 1711,  
 1712, 1713, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922,  
 1923, 1980, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124,  
 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2352, 2353,  
 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2574,  
 2575, 2576, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2988,  
 2989, 3162, 3163, 3381, 3613, 4201,  
 4225, 4317  
 The Cambridge Group 2129  
 The Cliometric Society 3614  
 Theibault, J. 4173  
 Thernstrom, S. 1714  
 Theuerkauf, G. 2820  
 Thibodeau, K. 165  
 Thirsk, J. 1228  
 Thomas, B. 1553, 1715  
 Thomas, D. 2821  
 Thomas, D. S. 1667  
 Thomas, H. M. 2990  
 Thomas, M. 1554, 4026  
 Thomas, R. P. 313, 314  
 Thome, H. 804, 2359, 2360, 2612, 2757,  
 2822, 2823, 2991, 3334, 3817, 3818  
 Thompson, E. A. 2688  
 Thompson, F. M. L. 1716  
 Thompson, W. R. 2783  
 Thomsen, S. 3819  
 Thomson, A. 4135  
 Thorpe, W. 2879  
 Thorvaldsen, G. 2992, 2993, 3164, 3335,  
 3615, 3616, 3934, 3953, 4318  
 Tidswell, D. P. 2361  
 Tilley, P. 3996  
 Tilly, C. 166, 805, 934, 1073, 1924, 3165  
 Tilly, L. A. 167, 805, 1074, 1229, 1230,  
 1861, 2362, 3617  
 Tilly, R. 498, 806, 1231, 1555, 1556, 3997  
 Tilly, R. H. 497, 2994, 3998  
 Timberlake, C. E. 1075  
 Timbrell, N. 2865  
 Timm, W. 807, 1717, 3618, 3820  
 Tipton, J. 808  
 Tite, M. 3336  
 Tits-Dieuaide, M. J. 404  
 Titze, H. 1076

Tjzhelnikowa, V. 3619  
 Tliomsen, S. R. 2363  
 Todorow, A. 3821  
 Toepel, A. 1925, 2577  
 Tolnay, S. E. 1077, 1143, 2578, 3364,  
 3620, 4105, 4219  
 Toma, M. 2364  
 Tomich, D. 3337  
 Tomita, T. 80  
 Toniolo, G. 2880  
 Topolski, J. 1557  
 Topp, N. H. 3621  
 Torres, J. C. 3622  
 Tortella, G. 1232  
 Touwen, J. 3166  
 Touwen, L. J. 2995  
 Trainor, R. 2514, 2977, 3049  
 Trainor, R. H. 1664, 1926, 1927, 2131,  
 2365, 2579  
 Traugott, M. 3167, 3623  
 Traugott, M. W. 1078  
 Trauth, M. 2996, 3624  
 Travasoni, S. 3457, 3538  
 Treble, J. G. 3625  
 Treiman, D. J. 168  
 Trenkler, C. 2446  
 Trescott, P. B. 1079  
 Triebel, A. 935, 1435, 3999  
 Trinkle, D. 4174  
 Troesken, W. 3626  
 Tropea, J. L. 2366  
 Trout, A. P. 2987  
 Trugenberger, V. 2580, 2997, 3338, 4000  
 Trussell, J. 892, 987  
 Tsoulouhas, T. C. 2998  
 Tsui, K. Y. 4001  
 Tucker, G. S. L. 81  
 Tukey, J. W. 399  
 Tulchin, J. S. 1761  
 Tunali, I. 3554  
 Tunno, L. 3595  
 Tunzelmann, G. N. von 809, 2581, 3627  
 Turbin, C. 4175  
 Turner, J. 1928, 1929, 2367, 3381  
 Turner, J. M. 4244  
 Turner, M. 169, 4176  
 Turner, P. 3025  
 Turvey, P. J. 2824  
 Tweedale, G. 2132  
 Tweedie, F. J. 3822  
 Twigg, J. L. 4177  
 Twomey, M. J. 1233, 1234  
 Tygiel, J. 610

## U

Uche, C. U. 4002  
 Ueda, R. 611, 4319  
 Uhl, B. 1396

Ulrich, H. 3339  
 Umbeck, J. 299  
 Upton, G. J. G. 1558  
 Urdank, A. M. 2582, 2825  
 Uytterhoeven, P. 2172, 2629

## V

Valentine, T. J. 1930  
 Valenza, R. J. 3694  
 Vallas, S. P. 1931  
 Vallin, J. 3770  
 van Cauwenberghe, E. 2526  
 van Cauwenberghe, E. H. 2399  
 van de Walle, E. 354, 4006  
 van der Eng, P. 2999  
 van der Linden, M. 4248  
 van der Voort, R. 2526, 2584  
 van der Wee, H. 170, 1121  
 van Elderen, B. 3376  
 van Hartesveldt, F. R. 1235, 1559  
 van Horik, R. 3000, 4368  
 van Melis, D. 4204, 4320  
 van Poppel, F. 4024, 4141, 4142  
 van Reenen, P. 3633  
 van Steenderen, A. 3628  
 Van Wingen, J. R. 1397  
 VanCreveld, M. 2368  
 Vandal, G. 3340  
 Vanderbok, W. 2133  
 VanderMeer, P. R. 300, 936, 2134  
 Vanhaute, E. 4003  
 VanHorik, R. 3168  
 Vanja, C. 937, 1560  
 Vann, R. T. 2135  
 VanWyk, K. 3169  
 Vardalas, J. N. 4004  
 Vardi, L. 4383  
 Vasold, G. 3823  
 Vasquez, J. A. 3824  
 Vatter, H. G. 612  
 Vaughan, W. 1932  
 Vedder, R. K. 82, 1140  
 Velde, F. 3571  
 Verba, S. 3170  
 Verdon, M. 613  
 Vernon, K. 2136  
 Vetter, J. E. 2583  
 Veylit, A. 3341  
 Vidmar, N. 1561  
 Villafior, G. C. 1058, 1080  
 Vinovskis, M. A. 810, 906, 938, 1236,  
 1237  
 Virgilio, P. S. di 3629  
 Visher, G. S. 1718  
 Vladimirov, V. N. 4005  
 Vögele, J. 4178  
 Voigt, H. J. 2826  
 Volanto, K. J. 3825



Vollmer, R. 3001  
Voort, R. van der 2526, 2584  
Voth, H. J. 3342, 3343, 3630, 3826, 4112  
Vrijer, J. E. J. 1063  
Vu, M. L. 3463

## W

Wachter, K. W. 939, 986  
Wagner, A. 811  
Wagner, D. 3344  
Wagner, M. 1238, 1438  
Wagner-Dobler, R. 3827  
Wahl, A. M. 2850  
Wahl, J. 3828  
Wahl, J. B. 3829  
Waibel, R. 3171  
Waite, S. V. F. 83, 171, 301  
Wakelin, P. 1933, 2137  
Walch, V. I. 3345  
Wald, D. 2369  
Waldrep, C. 3631  
Walker, L. D. 614, 1081  
Wall, R. 1695, 4179  
Walla, W. 3346  
Wallace, D. L. 1351  
Wallace, M. 2138  
Walle, E. van de 354, 4006  
Wallis, J. J. 2370, 3910, 4180  
Walsh, L. S. 653  
Walters, R. G. 812  
Walton, G. M. 158  
Waltz, K. N. 2139  
Wang, K. 3347  
Warburton, P. 1576, 2607  
Ward, W. P. 2140  
Wardley, P. 1934, 2456, 2529, 3348, 3349  
Warner, C. M. 4181  
Warren, L. 2865  
Warwich, P. V. 3002  
Watkins, S. 892  
Watkins, S. C. 813, 1239, 3350, 3632  
Watson, D. 940  
Watson, D. M. 1398, 1399  
Wattel, E. 3633  
Watts, B. D. 2787  
Watts, E. J. 1082  
Watts, J. M. 706  
Weale, M. 2806, 3245  
Weatherill, L. 1935  
Weaver, C. L. 1240  
Webb, C. C. 3634  
Webb, M. 2585  
Webb, S. B. 1936  
Weber, B. 615  
Weber, E. J. 3830  
Weber, H. 1937, 4007  
Weber, J. 1719  
Weber, M. P. 84  
Weber, W. 1562  
Weber, W. E. 4223  
Webster, A. E. 554  
Wee, H. van der 170, 1121  
Weede, E. 1400  
Weedon, A. A. 3172  
Wegeleben, C. 2687  
Wegstein, W. 4168  
Weible, T. D. 1083  
Weiher, K. 302  
Weiler, N. S. 2371  
Weiller, K. J. 2586  
Weinberger, B. 2587  
Weir, D. 3635  
Weir, R. B. 1938  
Weisberg, H. F. 2938  
Weiss, A. 941  
Weiss, J. H. 3831  
Weiss, M. 441  
Weiss, T. 6, 4321  
Weiss, V. 2372, 2373, 3344, 3832, 3833  
Weissman, R. F. E. 2141  
Weisz, G. 3351, 4008  
Weitman, S. 172  
Weitz, E. D. 1563, 3636  
Wellhofer, E. S. 303  
Welling, G. 3173, 3382  
Welling, G. M. 4182  
Wellman, B. 3353  
Wells, R. V. 616, 3637  
Welsch, E. K. 3352  
Welti, M. E. 304  
Wendler, U. 4009  
Wengler, F. 2411  
Wentworth, S. D. 1401  
Wermes, M. 2826  
Werner, T. 2374, 2458, 2606, 2827, 2828  
Wernette, D. R. 305  
Wernicke, S. 2588  
Werthner, H. 1564  
Werum, R. 4010  
Weßels, B. 1064  
West, E. G. 85  
Westphal, U. 975  
Wetherell, C. 306, 617, 1720, 2375, 3127, 3353, 4322, 4323  
Wettengel, M. 3638, 3674, 4183, 4297  
Wetzel, C. 3834  
Wetzel, Johannes 3639  
Weusten, W. 3640  
Weyrauch, E. 307, 442, 814  
Whaples, R. 2829, 3003  
Whatley, W. C. 3174  
Wheatley, P. 173, 1721  
Wheaton, R. 86  
Wheeler, D. L. 2142  
Wheelock, D. C. 2376, 3188, 3354  
Whissell, C. 3835  
White, C. M. 174

- White, C. S. 1939  
 White, E. N. 1084, 1722, 2589, 2830  
 White, J. W. 3175  
 White, M. J. 3984  
 White, R. W. 3176  
 White, S. J., Jr. 1757  
 Whitehouse, D. 2028  
 Whitman, S. 3641  
 Whitmore, T. M. 2590  
 Whittenberg, J. P. 308  
 Wicker, E. 1085  
 Wickert, C. 1565  
 Wickham-Crowley, T. P. 3355  
 Widdis, R. W. 2143  
 Wiegand, E. 942  
 Wiegand, P. 4084  
 Wigmore, B. A. 2573  
 Wilcox, C. 2144  
 Wilcox, L. D. 1241  
 Wild, A. 2944  
 Wild, M. 1940, 1941, 2377  
 Wilke, J. (Berlin) 4161  
 Wilke, J. (Mainz) 2378  
 Willett, P. 3895  
 Williams, D. E. 1976  
 Williams, D. M. 3177  
 Williams, J. C. 943  
 Williams, M. R. 2591  
 Williams, N. 3646, 3836  
 Williams, R. G. 1942  
 Williamson, J. G. 815, 1019, 1086, 1170,  
 1504, 1943, 2592, 2686, 3542, 3642,  
 4184  
 Williamson, S. H. 2831  
 Williamson, S. R., Jr. 2145  
 Willigan, J. D. 1402  
 Willson-Quayle, J. 4011  
 Wilson, A. 944  
 Wilson, A. G. 1891  
 Wilson, A. T. 1664  
 Wilson, C. 309, 443, 4259  
 Wilson, G. S. 1944  
 Wilson, J. F. 3356  
 Wilson, T. W. 1723  
 Wimberley, D. W. 2832  
 Wimmer, L. T. 87, 88  
 Winchester, I. 816, 817, 1403, 1566, 3004  
 Winegarden, C. R. 4185  
 Wingen, J. V. 3041  
 Winger, W. van 3031  
 Winiwarter, V. 3643  
 Winkle, K. 2833  
 Winkler, J. R. 3005, 4012  
 Winkler, U. 1945  
 Winstanley, B. 3361  
 Winter, D. G. 76  
 Winterton, J. 3178  
 Wisniewski, B. 2411  
 Wissenburg, A. 4405  
 Wissenburg, A. M. 3644, 3837  
 Witherley, S. E., Jr. 618  
 Withers, G. 1087  
 Wittenboer, G. van den 4421  
 Witwer, D. 4424  
 Woestman, K. A. 3645  
 Wohl, R. 444  
 Woitek, U. 3659, 3660  
 Wolf, P. 3179  
 Wolff, J. M. 2593  
 Wolffe, L. M. 619  
 Wolfram, H. 2146  
 Wollschlager, C. 2594  
 Wood, B. 112  
 Wood, S. L. 4186  
 Woodman, H. D. 175  
 Woodrum, E. 1404  
 Woods, R. 1947, 3646, 4425  
 Woods, R. L. 1946  
 Woods, R. L., Jr. 1088, 1242  
 Woolf, A. G. 1405  
 Woollard, M. 3180, 3348, 3349, 3647,  
 4187, 4324, 4426  
 Wormald, C. S. 2834  
 Wormald, P. J. 2834  
 Woroby, T. 1878  
 Worthley, J. A. 445  
 Woude, A. M. 818  
 Wright, G. 89, 176, 310, 620, 1215, 1948,  
 4013  
 Wright, R. E. 3357, 4014, 4188  
 Wright, T. 838  
 Wrigley, E. A. 945, 1243, 1567, 1568,  
 2379  
 Wunder, H. 3181, 3838  
 Wyatt, B. 1406  
 Wycoff, J. 3925  
 Wyrick, R. 868  
  
**X**  
 Xidis, K. 2147  
 Xie, Y. 3202  
 Xu, X. 2148  
  
**Y**  
 Yamaguchi, M. 1949  
 Yang, A. A. 621  
 Yang, D. 1407  
 Yasuba, Y. 446  
 Yeager, L. B. 3745  
 Yetman, N. R. 177  
 Young, C. 2380  
 Young, F. W. 2877  
 Young, L. 3358

## Z

- Zaidi, S. I. A. 1950  
Zainaldin, J. S. 1408  
Zamagni, V. 1951  
Zambardino, R. A. 819  
Zampolli, A. 2888  
Zamponi, S. F. 4189  
Zanden, J. L. 3108  
Zängle, M. 2944  
Zaremba, A. 946  
Zarnowski, J. 1952  
Zarri, G. P. 311  
Zeigler, S. L. 3839  
Zeitlhofer, H. 3648  
Zelizer, J. E. 4427, 4428  
Zepp, T. M. 178  
Zerges, K. 820  
Zetterling, N. 4190  
Ziegenbalg, M. 3182  
Ziegert, K. A. 221  
Ziegler, D. 4191  
Ziegler, H. F. 1724, 2381, 2382  
Ziegler, U. 4015  
Zieseemann, R. 179  
Zimmerman, L. J. 1356  
Zimmermann, J. E. 2613  
Zingal, N. H.  
Zingale, N. H. 966, 1455  
Zingerman, K. 3934  
Zintl, R. 1995  
Ziv, S. 3366  
Zöbl, D. 1569  
Zorn, W. 447  
Zottlein, H. 3181  
Zschokke, A. 1409  
Zubertowicz, A. 2149  
Zuckerman, M. 448  
Züll, C. 2835  
Zunz, O. 312, 1953, 1954  
Zupan, M. L. 180  
Zurbrigg, S. 4016  
Zweig, R. W. 3006, 3183  
Zymek, B. 2595